NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06248347 8

7-11CA1
(Albany)
(New York)
(Albany)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/collectionsonhis4pt1muns

28 - Room 228
New York
Library

OBITUARY.

JOEL MUNSELL, PUBLISHER.

Joel Munsell, the well known publisher and printer, died at Albany on Thursday in his seventy-second year. Mr. Munsell was born in Northfield, Mass., in 1809, and his youth was spent in that and neighboring towns. He was apprenticed to the printing trade in Greenfield, Mass., and worked there until about eighteen years of age, when he went to Albany. After serving as a clerk in a bookstore for some time he started the *Albany Minerva*, a semi-monthly paper, he setting all of the type as well as editing the paper. In 1834 he became interested with Mr. H. D. Stone in the publication of the *Microscope*, at No. 26 Beaver street. The venture was successful, and the enterprise of the publishers was substantially rewarded, and in 1836 Mr. Munsell was enabled to open a book and job printing office at No. 58 State street. Subsequently he purchased the premises, and had continued there uninterruptedly up to thirteen or fourteen years ago, when he removed to No. 82 State street, where he remained to his death. His first book publication was "The Outlines of the History of Printing." In 1839 he printed a work on the conquest of Mexico, which he prepared himself for the types under the fictitious name of Arthur Prynne. It was under this name that he edited and printed the Munsell Almanac. In 1840 he started a daily paper in the personal interest of Daniel D. Barnard. Among the editors was Mr. Hugh J. Hastings, now of the New York *Commercial Advertiser*. In 1842 Mr. Munsell commenced the publication of a Ladies' Magazine, Mr. Ely Squires being the editor. Next he printed a book of American Poetry, compiled by Mr. Squires. The next venture was the publication of the *Northern Star and Freeman's Advocate*, in the interests of the Africo-American race, but it did not meet with success. In 1843 he printed a compilation called "The Everyday Book of History and Chronology," and about the same time he began to publish "Webster's Calendar, or the Albany Almanac."

In 1844 the *Spectator*, a religious weekly, was started, Dr. William B. Sprague being the editor. An Odd Fellows organ named the *Gaoel* was the next venture. Mr. Munsell in 1844 printed "Pulpit Sketches, or the Dreams of a Pewholder." His next publications were "Select Stories for Children," a volume of hymns and a book written by William Hunt entitled "American Biographical Panorama." The work, however, which gave Mr. Munsell his greatest celebrity was his collection and publication of "The Annals of Albany," the name of which indicates the scope of the work. The annals were begun in 1850, and were finished, in ten volumes, in 1859. In 1865 a new historical work in Albany was published, "Collections on the History of Albany from its Discovery to the Present Time," &c. This work was comprised in an octavo volume of over five hundred pages, with plates of portraits and other illustrations. The volume of 1865 was followed by four others, the last appearing in 1871. Mr. Munsell also included in his newspaper ventures the publication of the *State Register* and the Albany *Statesman*. The deceased, in the course of his long and active life, contributed very much to the literature of the State and did work enough to amass a fortune, but his ventures yielded little or no pecuniary returns. He had been married twice, and leaves surviving a wife and nine children—three sons and six daughters. His life is said to be insured for a considerable amount, and his family is thus left provided for. It is understood that death was caused by paralysis of the heart.

ESTABLISHED 1828

MUNSELL,

Printer and Publisher.

ALBANY N. Y., Dec. 24, 1879

Henry B. Dawson, Esq

My dear Sir I have your letter of 22d and if you can send me the titles of such books as you wish to exchange for Vol 4 Hist Collections of Albany, and vol 4 of Hist. Tracts, I have still copies of of them on hand. I can have copies of Hist Torrington, @ $1 in cloth, neat, & Indian Miscellany, Chatham Artillery, Burgoyne's Surrender, Stiles Hist Brooklyn, Life and Times St. Wm. Johnson, Hist. Bremen & Bristol Am. Lady, my edition valuable in my estimation over every other edition, Wetmore Family, Arnold's Campaign, (my edition worth notice) Coppi, Hill Epitaphs, Vol 9 & 10 Trans. Albany Institute, My book on Paper making, &c &c.

Yrs very truly

J. Munsell

Please send prices

COLLECTIONS

ON THE

HISTORY OF ALBANY,

FROM ITS

DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

WITH

Notices of its Public Institutions,

AND

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF CITIZENS DECEASED.

VOL. IV.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
J. MUNSELL, 82 STATE STREET.
1871

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
102589
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1908

EMMET
COLLECTION

BINDING No. 2401

CONTENTS.

Page.

Preface iii

Notes from the Newspapers, ... 1

Obituary of Amos Dean, ... 2

Richard Varick DeWitt, ... 5

Rev. Wm. James, ... 10

John S. Van Rensselaer, ... 13

Stephen Van Rensselaer, ... 19

James Edwards, ... 19

Peter Cagger, ... 23

Rev. I. N. Wyckoff, ... 49

Alden March, ... 61

St. Peter's Church Elections, ... 16, 53

The Centre Market, ... 25

Removal of Burial Grounds, ... 35

City Receipts and Disbursements, ... 17, 83

Lumber Business of 1868, ... 42

Table of Opening and Closing of the River and Canals, ... 78

Key to the names of Persons occurring in the Early Dutch Records of Albany and Vicinity, ... 84

Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany, .. 92

Mayors of the City of Albany, ... 184z

Diagram of the Home Lots of the Village of Beverwyck, ... 185

Albany County Records, ... 225

Index, ... 511

ILLUSTRATIONS.

	Page.
Portrait of Amos Dean,	2
Old Brick Church,	7
Portrait of James Wade,	11
Portrait of E. Corning,	29
Portrait of Alden March,	61
Portrait of William B. Sprague,	68
Portrait of Ariaentie Coeymans,	109
Oldest Coeymans House,	109
Portrait of Bernardus Freerman,	124
Coeymans Castle,	184n

PREFACE.

So much desire has been expressed during many years for the publication of the record of baptisms, in the Dutch church, that an effort has been successfully made to gratify it, and the result is presented in this volume. Not only has every name on record in those archives been transcribed, with the dates of births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, as fully as they have been entered, but all names and dates that have been found in other places, are here grouped with them by families and arranged alphabetically, forming an extensive collection of genealogical information, pertaining to the ancient inhabitants of this city, extending over a period of nearly two centuries.

Following these is an arrangement of house lots into tables, forming a street directory of the city from the year 1650 onward, with the dates of patents and transfers of city lots, a most extraordinary achievement, the result of long and patient research by Prof. Jonathan Pearson, of Union College. It is hardly possible to over estimate the value of these results, or to appreciate the labor bestowed upon their discovery and arrangement. They serve to show the residences of the inhabitants of this city, of whom so much has been said in these annals, as they were located two centuries ago, and to mark the changes of ownership from time to time down to a comparatively recent period,

The annals of the two years embraced in that portion termed Notes from the Newspapers, show an unusual mortality among citizens who occupied eminent positions, or who will be remembered for various qualities. Among these may be mentioned, Gen. Stephen Van Rensselaer, the last of the patroons; Dr. Alden March, Prof. Amos Dean, the Rev. William James, the Rev. Isaac N. Wyckoff, Richard V. DeWitt, John S. Van Rensselaer, James Edwards, Peter Cagger, Charles L. Elliot, S. P. Jermain, Volkert P. Douw, B. P. Johnson, N. S. Benton, Dr. Pomfret, Isaac Vanderpoel, Dr. Wade, Egbert Eg-

berts, Wm. Smith, Cyrus Hawley, Capt. R. W. Sherman, H. B. Haswell, W. A. Wharton, P. A. Sabbaton, Capt. Wm. Adams, Duncan McKercher, Wm. Mascraft, Matthew Burton, F. H. Hastings, F. L. Yates, Joseph B. Taylor, Gilbert C. Davidson, Thomas Noonan, Silas B. Howe, Joel W. Andrews, and others with whom we have been long familiar; all of whom passed off the stage of life during the years 1868 and 1869.

The same period witnessed the demolition of the Church on the corner of Beaver and Pearl streets, the most ancient church edifice in the city, known as the Old Brick, and of the market house opposite to it, and the erection of modern edifices on their sites; the erection of an unusual number of new churches; the removal of the burial grounds; the completion of the Susquehanna rail road; the paving of streets with wood; the beginning of a new capitol; the introduction of street fountains; the appearance and disappearance of velocipedes; the advent of the Cardiff giant!

The remainder of the volume is devoted to the County Records begun in the previous volume, to which reference was made in the preface to the same. The index contains the name of every person mentioned in the book, with references to all pages on which such name occurs.

This series of historical events now consists of ten volumes of Annals, and four of Collections. It was begun almost a quarter of a century ago, and has been prolonged in deference to the encouragement of a few who have taken an interest in these matters. The publisher will ever have a grateful recollection of their sympathy and support. But as there must be an ending somewhere, it is proposed to make it here. It is therefore almost certain that this volume will close the work, although so much remains unpublished.

ALBANY PAPERS.

NOTES FROM THE NEWSPAPERS.

1868.

JANUARY 4. Snow fell all day, but the temperature was above freezing point, and it melted as it fell in many places. Lowest temperature, 30°.....Mary, wife of Patrick Mullen, died, aged 38. John Seits died, aged 36. Mrs. Madden died, aged 60.

5. Air, highest 34, lowest 10.

6. Air, h. 12, l. 9.....Charles William Teelen died, aged 24. Mary J. Davenport, wife of J. W. Patten, died, aged 42.

7. Temperature at zero. At 6 o'clock in the morning a meteorolite exploded in the eastern sky, like a rocket, casting a brilliant light upon the earth, and leaving a horizontal bar of light which gradually faded during about sixty seconds.

8. Benedict Lewis died, aged 28. Philip Sohn died, aged 34.

9. Mary G. Redden died, aged 79.

10 Joseph B. Taylor died in New York, aged 45. He was one of the firm of John Taylor & Sons, which but very recently consisted of the father and four sons, now reduced to one, William H. Taylor, alderman of third ward. Joseph B. had resided some time in New York at the head of that branch of the firm, and was a member of the board of supervisors of that city. His remains were brought to this city for interment..... Mary Veeder, wife of Henry Niles, died, aged 49.

11. James S. Hitchcock died, aged 49.

12. William B. Wright, chief judge of the court of appeals died, aged 61. In 1846 he was a member of the Constitutional Convention from Sullivan county; 1846, was a member of assembly, and was an unsuccessful candidate for speaker; 1847, was elected judge of the supreme court, and was twice reelected; 1861, was elected one of the judges of the court of appeals, which office he held at the time of his death.....Christiana, wife of D. A. Bulson, died, aged 57.

13. Mary Ann Mullaly, wife of John Riley, died, aged 36.

14. Rebecca Vandervolgen died, aged 74. Michael A. Bigley died, aged 41. Eliza Rolman, wife of H. A. Anthony, died, aged 34. Charles H. Campbell died, aged 28.

15 Air. h. 15, l. 10.....Charles H. Campbell died, aged 62 Thomas Murtaugh died, aged 60. William Foord died, aged 44 Amor R. Boyd died, aged 27. Mrs. C. C. Fitzgerald, daughter of Hon John K. Porter, died at Leon, Central America, aged 19.

16. Air, h. 20, l. 10..... ...Bridget, wife of Bernard Brady, died. Oscar V. Gregory was killed by a locomotive, aged 22. Margaret Murphy died, aged 38. Mary Daily, wife of Thomas Shea, died, aged 28.

17. Air, h. 23, l. 16.....Mary Leonard died, aged 25. Thomas Redden died, aged 32.

18. Air, h. 25, l. 17.....Sarah Benjamin, wife of Thomas H. Wiles, died. Mary O'Sullivan, wife of Wm. A. Wilkinson, died, at Washington, D. C .....Orra Mosher died, aged 67.

19. Air, h. 25, l. 5.....Margaret Horn died, aged 80. Eliza, wife of Thomas O'Connor died, aged 45.

20. Air, h. 20, l. 16.

21. Air, h. 32, l. 24..... . .Patrick Mullen died, aged 32. Jane McCready, wife of Joseph Safford, died aged 34

22. Air, h. 30, l. 18.....Ann, wife of James McCauley died, aged 57. Jane, wife of George Dobler, died, aged 42.

23. Air, h. 32, l. 16..... ...James Fleming died aged 58. Margaret Fahey died, aged 83. James Kerr died, aged 67.

24. Air, h. 35 l. 28 ... .Mary, wife of Michael Welch, died, aged 57.

25. Air, h. 32, l. 21.....John Collins died, aged 80.

26. Air, h. 26, l. 14..... Amos Dean died, aged 65. Professor Dean was well known in the city, and was respected and esteemed as thoroughly as he was known. He was born in Barnard, Vermont, on the 16th of January, 1803. He taught school at times while pursuing his academic studies. He graduated at Union College in 1826. He then, or very soon after, came to Albany, and entered upon the study of the law in the office of his uncle, the late Jabez D Hammond, who was then in partnership with Judge Alfred Conkling. He was admitted to practice at the May term of the supreme court in 1829, and since then had been assiduously and earnestly engaged in his profession. For several years and during the earlier period of his practice, he was associated with Azor Taber, then recognized as one of our most eminent lawyers. The firm possessed an extensive practice, and attained an honorable fame. Professor Dean never assumed to attain celebrity as an advocate before juries. While he possessed marked abilities as an orator, which could have been educated to an eminent order by practice, his instincts and tastes led him to another field of industry in his profession. His amiability of disposition, his natural reserve, his kindly nature, his guilelessness, and his overflowing charity, repelled him from the theatre of professional strife and conflict. He was peculiarly adapted to the duties of the office and the counsel room. Here he became eminent for wisdom, prudence and sagacity, and these qualities added to that higher and nobler one of an impeachable integrity, brought to him clients, success and fame. Professor Dean was a scholar. He was such by education, study and taste. This led him to appreciate the benefits of, and to aid in the advancement of popular education. Impressed with such purposes, he in very early manhood conceived the plan of establishing associations for the mental improve-

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ment of young men. In 1833 he gathered about him a few young friends of kindred tastes in an office in the city, and there planted the germ of the Albany Young Men's Association, from which has grown the hundreds of kindred institutions that have since blessed the country by their beneficent influences. Upon the organization of the Association, Mr. Dean was by common and intuitive choice selected as its first president. By the energy and sagacity of his administration the foundation was laid for the erection of that noble edifice of popular education, from which for thirty-four years so much intellectual and moral light has been shed upon the youth of our city, and which has been adopted as the model for so many like structures in all sections of the union. In 1838 he was associated with Doctors March and Armsby in establishing the Albany Medical College, and from that time to 1859 held in it the position of professor of medical jurisprudence. When the law department of our University was established, Mr. Dean was wisely and appropriately chosen as one of its professors. In this sphere, so well adapted to his tastes, his talents and virtues shone most brightly. His pupils, scattered over all the land, will bear testimony to the value of his instruction. Professor Dean has attained some eminence in the field of authorship and literature. In early life he delivered a series of able and interesting Lectures on Phrenology, a science then in the embryo of infancy, and which lectures were subsequently embodied in a book. He was the author at an early age of a *Manual of Law*, which proved to be a valuable aid to business men. He was, at various times, the author of several able and valuable addresses and lectures upon subjects of public interest. In 1833, he delivered the annual address before the Albany Institute on the Philosophy of History. He delivered several lectures before the Young Men's Association during the first two years of its existence. He delivered an eulogy upon the death of Jesse Buel before the State Agricultural Society, and an annual address before the senate of Union College. But his greatest achievement in the walks of literature has not yet been given to the world. For several years past he has been employed in writing a *History of Civilization*. He had manuscript sufficient to constitute several volumes, and had been looking forward hopefullly to the day when his work should have reached its consummation.[1] His industry, research and ability, gave assurance of the merit and attraction of the work. We have spoken of the deceased only as a professional and public man. Did we seek to add panegyrics to his memory, we should speak of his qualities as a man and of his virtues in his private life. Herein, if possible, his character was higher and nobler than in any other walk of life. To a thorough scholarship, solid intellect, practical wisdom, and sharp-sighted sagacity he united a pleasing address, a quiet demeanor, a generosity of sentiment, and an absence of guile that endeared him most strongly to all who fell within the circle of his companionship. His death leaves a void which will be keenly appreciated and deeply mourned by our citizens, and by all who knew him.—*Evening Journal*.....Ferdinand Schultz died.

---

[1] Since the above was written the great work of Prof. Dean, upon which he spent nearly a quarter of a century of labor, has been published in seven octavo volumes.

27. Air, h. 18, l. 7.....The unusual phenomenon was witnessed of the conjunction of the Moon and Jupiter, and the apparent proximity of both to Venus, which can occur again only after many years..... Ann McDonald died, aged 90. Mary J. Hackett died, aged 34. Mrs. Mary Burns died, aged 68.

28. Air h. 16, l. 1.....Robert Brown died, aged 40. Jane Neely died, aged 70.

29. Air, h. 13, l. 10.....The South Pearl Street Theatre, built in 1825, and known as the Academy of Music, was destroyed by fire. It was owned by Hugh J. Hastings, and was leased by Miss A. G. Trimble. The building was insured at $20,000. The properties were an entire loss, and only the walls of the edifice remained..... Gilbert C. Davidson died in New York, aged 51. He was struck down by paralysis, while spending a few days at the home of his brother-in-law, Mr. Humphrey, in Oswego county, but had so far recovered that he was taken to New York only a day or two before his death, accompanied by his wife, son and brother. Hopes were entertained of his recovery, but death came sooner than was expected. Mr. D. commenced life as a clerk in the store of Corning, Horner & Co., in Market street, below State, thirty-five years ago. He soon made himself distinguished as a promising business young man, and was entrusted with the management of the most important and difficult matters connected with the best interests of that establishment, extending, as they did, into the new states and territories of the west. He was called on once or twice a year to visit the customers of the concern in the west and settle accounts, involving thousands of dollars. His adventures and hair-breadth escapes in the western country in pursuit of absconding traders, would have made a volume of rare interest. He became a member of the firm of Corning & Co., over twenty years ago, and was connected with the establishment up to the time of its dissolution, a few years since, when he removed to New York. He was a thorough business man and a prudent merchant. We had known him as a boy and man; in all relations of life. He was open, frank and generous to a fault. He had a heart that charity never appealed to in vain. His purse was always open. No man of his means ever contributed more liberally to the poor than Gilbert C. Davidson. He was a devoted friend, and loved his friend with his whole heart and soul. He was foremost in every enterprise calculated to advance the interest of Albany. His residence was the home of hospitality. He entertained more magnificently than any other gentleman at the capital. How many hearts that have been made glad under his roof will weep for his departure; many an eye unused to tears will drop one at his loss. Peace to his ashes.— *Knickerbocker*.....Mrs. Ellen Powers died, aged 78. Mary Thomasine Landry, wife of Anthony Cherbouneau, died, aged 21.

30. Air, h. 31, l. 14.....Wm J. Packard died, aged 46. Charity A. Maria, wife of Christopher Jackson, died, aged 55.

31. Air, h. 19, l. 5..... Jane, wife of Orra Mosher, died, aged 66. Patrick Swain died in New York, aged 26. James Murray died, aged 58. James D. Palmatier died, aged 61.

February 1. Air, h. 19, l. 7.

2. Air, h. 19, l. 9.

3. Air, h. 22, l. 6 below zero.....Patrick McDonald, or Old Mac, as he was familiarly called by the members of the National Guard, whose quarters were located in the State Arsenal, died. Old Mac had acted as

armorer for the Emmet Guards since the organization of that body, and had also served in the same capacity with other companies. He was an honored and esteemed old man, and goes down to the grave at the age of eighty years deeply mourned.—*Knickerbocker*..... ...Michael Pender died, aged 26.

4. Air, h. 4, l. 8 below zero.....Charles W. Kelley died .....The cast of the megatherium at the Geological Hall was broken in pieces by a fall in an attempt to remove it. It was presented by Mr. Wadsworth, and cost $1,900. Fortunately, being artificial, it was capable of repair.....An exciting election took place at the Board of Trade, resulting as follows: president, Frank Chamberlain; vice presidents, D. N. Glazier, William S. Preston; secretary, William Lacy; Treasurer, Harvey A. Dwight; managers, Charles W. Requa, John H. Trowbridge, Walter Merchant, B. V. Z. Wemple, Samuel E. Wells, John D. Capron; arbitration committee, Anson E. Gifford, Abram C. Pulling, John Lane, Thomas P. Crook, Stewart McKissick; committee on membership, Edward P. Durant, George B. Preston, E. M. Carpenter, Leander Hinckley, O. E. Lansing; inspectors of election, Charles F. Schiffer, W. H. Malcolm, Fletcher Barber. The vote for president stood: Chamberlain, 86; Gifford, 71; blank, 1.

5. Air, h. 17, l. 5.....Ann Downey died, aged 40.

6. Air, h. 22, l. 18.

7. Air, h. 28, l. 11.....Richard Varick DeWitt died aged 68. Born in Albany, he grew up with it, and was one of a few remaining, who were identified with its early progress. He was the son of Simeon De Witt, who for fifty years was surveyor general of this state; and was many years ago a man of great wealth. His generosity to others, to all, however, cost him the major portion of it. He built the greater portion of the Ithaca and Oswego rail road, and was engaged in other public enterprises in days agone. Mr. De Witt, was a brigadier general of the state militia many years ago. Of late years he has been employed as a procurer of patents and as insurance agent. He was possessed of fine architectural taste; and was a prominent member of the Albany Institute. Indeed his literary acquirements were vast, and his accomplishments varied. But it is not of these that we now seek to refer to. We have said that he was a good man, and the term *good* is meant in its broadest and most comprehensive acceptation. A Christian philanthropist, scholar, and model citizen his going hence will leave a void in many circles. For twenty-seven years Mr. De Witt was in communion with the Middle Dutch Church, while under the pastorage of Dr. Wyckoff, and since under Dr. Elmendorf.—*Times.*

Richard Varick De Witt, known to all who have been long residents of this city, and loved and respected by all to whom he was known, died this morning after long illness. From his very boyhood he was marked for the purity, uprightness, amiability, and we may say, the religiousness of his character. Descended from those who were distinguished for intelligence and virtues, his outset in life was attended by every circumstance that promised worldly success and happiness, and although he subsequently encountered troubles and reverses that greatly changed the aspect of his life, they never impaired the fine qualities of his nature. Inheriting his father's scientific tastes, he always took a warm interest in all the scientific institutions, and in all the mechanical improvements and enterprises of his time, and gave to them

in his own active years much of his time and his fortune. He was one of the founders of the Albany Lyceum and afterwards of the Albany Institute. Through all his many years of failing health and suffering he ever preserved the original sweetness and serenity of his disposition and elevated, as it was by the religious hopes and convictions which had been the rule and comfort of his life. He has gone from us, leaving to us all good and endearing remembrance. — *Journal.*

Richard Varick DeWitt was born at the beginning of the present century, in this city, which then and for some time subsequently, was truly the capital of this state, and the centre of its culture, fashion and politics — a position of which Albany, in common with many other towns in this country, has been in a measure deprived by the overshadowing growth and progress of New York. He was descended from a family, which numbers in its ranks of soldiers and civilians, John DeWitt, grand pensionary of Holland, a statesman, who raised his country to a pitch of greatness. The association of his father Simeon DeWitt, and his uncle Richard Varick, both distinguished officers of the revolution, brought him in contact early in life with many of the eminent men who then flourished and afforded him frequent opportunities of personally noting their virtues and characteristic qualities. His anecdotes and recollections of Gouverneur Morris, the elder Livingstons, DeWitt Clinton, Kent, Spencer, General Armstrong, and many well known citizens, north and south, were very interesting. He graduated at Union College, and after the usual preparatory study in the office of the late Harmanus Bleecker, afterward United States minister at the Hague, was called to the bar. The possessor of a large estate of which a considerable portion of the village of Ithaca formed a part, and a favorite in and fond of society, his inclinations led him to literary and artistic pursuits as well as the cultivation of exact sciences. The designs and plans of buildings he has left behind him, show a careful study of good models, a correct eye for proportions, and a familiarity with the principles of architecture, while his sketches and paintings in water color and oil are spirited and true to nature. He was a patron of the old Albany Library and one of the founders of the Albany Institute. He established and maintained a line of steam boats on the Cayuga lake, which were in their day considered to be models of speed, comfort and safety. Through his exertions, and chiefly with his means, the Ithaca & Oswego rail road was constructed (one of the earliest lines in this state), and when the financial disasters of 1837 occurred, he lost his property by the forced sale of this road for a trifling part of its cost. Not long afterward he suffered the loss of his beloved wife (a daughter of the late Dudley Walsh), a lady of great worth and very attractive in person, mind and manner. He was vice president, and during the absence of Governor Fish in Europe acting president of the state Cincinnati Society. Many New Yorkers will remember with pleasure the dinner of the society at the Everett House, at which he presided, and when the late Senator Crittenden of Kentucky spoke so eloquently. He in connection with the late Mr. W. C. Miller, established the first of the Sunday schools in Albany, and through life and in every way exhibited a deep interest in their success. He was for many years an elder in the Middle Dutch Church, and was ever active in good works and zealous in the promotion of religion and virtue. There are many persons now living who can never forget his frequent acts of kindness. No changes of life or adverse

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

OLD BRICK CHURCH,

Cor. Beaver and Pearl Streets.

depressing influences ever destroyed that natural buoyancy, geniality and vivacious *bon homme* which he possessed in a marked degree. These qualities ever attracted to him the young men, who enjoyed his society and profited by his example and advice, while his extensive reading, long observation of men and manners, his delicate humor and great refinement, threw a charm over his converse with people of all ages. In short, it may truly be said that in his unobtrusive kindness, his humble estimate of himself his reliance for support on a higher power; in his unselfish regard for the welfare of all, his charity, his acts of forgiveness; in his consistent life and peaceful death he displayed in a marked degree the attributes of the Christian gentlemen. In the immediate circle of his family and relatives his loss has created an aching void which can never be filled, while his friends will ever cherish with mournful pleasure the remembrance of his many virtues.—*Argus.*

8. Air, h. 13, l. below 0. .....Thermometers in various parts of the city indicated a temperature varying from 10 to 16 deg. below zero ..... Cornelia Chapin, wife of Gen. S. D. Brown died.

9. Air h. 22, l. 2.....*The Old Brick Church.*—The Rev. Mr. Smart preached for the last time in the Old Brick (Congregational) Church last evening The pews and other furniture are to be sold on Saturday, and must be removed by the first of March next, when stores are to be erected upon its site by Messrs. Mann & Waldman, the owners of this property. There are associations connected with this old church that will never be forgotten by those who have worshiped within its walls. Here the Rev. Dr. Nott, about the commencement of the present century, then in the dawn of that fame which afterward gave the widest celebrity as a pulpit orator, preached to crowded and delighted audiences. Here he pronounced that remarkable discourse against duelling, called out by the death of Alexander Hamilton at the hands of Aaron Burr in 1804, passages of which are still cited in the school books as among the finest specimens of American oratory. Dr. Nott became pastor of this church towards the close of the last century, and remained in charge until he was called to the presidency of Union College in 1804, a position which he filled with distinguished success for the unexampled period of about sixty years. Other remarkable preachers have filled this pulpit, including the Rev. Dr. Campbell, who remained until the removal of his congregation to the new church, built by his efforts, at the corner of Philip and Hudson streets. Dr. Campbell was one of the most celebrated and able of the many able divines of Albany. His sermons gave evidence of a keen and cultivated intellect; and if all that he delivered within the walls of that church could be gathered and published, they would constitute many volumes of discourses, characterized at once by great intellectual power, and by the most polished diction. Such associations will be cherished by the numerous congregations that have worshiped here, long after its walls have disappeared. The old church gives way to the demands of trade. This has long driven most of its members to other parts of the city, and now the site has become one of the most valuable in the city for commercial purposes. The present congregation will hold service hereafter in Association Hall until the completion of their new edifice on Eagle street.—*Paper*.....The temperature changed from extreme cold to moderate, with snow, and rain, and at night to extreme cold again.....

Norah, wife of James Mooney, died, aged 54. Alexander Nelson died, aged 22.

10. Air, h. 32, l. 3.

11. Air, h. 10, l. —3 .....Stephen B. Hutchinson, Jr., died, aged 22. Mary A., wife of Peleg Noyes, died, aged 61. Michael Bowe died, aged 22.

12. Air, h. 10, l. —6.....Mrs. Sarah L. Batcheldor died. Mrs. Mary Hale died, aged 91. Eliza Margaret, daughter of the late Henry I. Bleecker of Albany, and widow of Judge Chapman, died at Mobile, Alabama.

13. Air, h. 17, l. 8.....William McCormick died, aged 57. John Tweddle, Jr., died at Bergen, N. J. John Gardner died, aged 84. The following account of him was written by General John Meredith Read, Jr., for the Evening Journal. Few residents of Albany had more friends or a wider circle of acquaintance than old Gardner. He was one of the few remaining specimens of the thoroughly trained, ancient family servants Always efficient, honest and truly courteous, he offered an example which was not without its influence in this community. We have learned many lessons of true politeness from this good old man. The Bible dignifies the calling of a servant, while it inculcates humility and strict obedience to superiors. Gardner approached more nearly the requirements of the New Testament in this respect than almost any other we ever knew. He performed what are commonly considered unusual duties with an air of refinement which spoke volumes for his real gentility of mind and heart. Who, that has seen him of late years toiling up and down our steep streets, can ever forget the amiable smile, the deferential greeting, the raised hat, with which he saluted each passing acquaintance? Under the most trying circumstances, even when pain racked every nerve, his natural politeness asserted itself, and haloed his intercourse with all. Over the grave of such a man we may indeed shed mingled tears of joy and regret of joy, that he is released from all earthly suffering; of regret, that we have lost a gentle, genial and unselfish friend. To his memory we pay our tribute of respect, and to those who knew his worth we offer the following slight sketch of his life: John Gardner was born about 1787, on Colonel John Walker's plantation, called Belle Beau, six miles from Milton county, Virginia. His father was a captain in the royal British army, and his mother was for many years the trusted housekeeper at Belle Beau. Colonel Walker's wife was a Miss Custer, and their daughter married Mr. Cleland Kinlaw, of South Carolina. The granddaughter, Miss Kinlaw, married Judge Hugh Nelson, son of Mrs. Nelson, of Yorktown, whose fine mansion sheltered many of our wounded men during the late rebellion Colonel Walker kept many house servants, and owned several hundred slaves. On one occasion Gardner said to the writer, "When I was a little tyke, sir, I was an outrider I wore a little red suit, with gilt bell buttons and top boots, and I rode in front of Colonel Walker's carriage, to open the gates, and tend to the ladies' calls. Sir, Colonel Walker's house was a very fine one, sir. It had great pillars in front, and wings like the Manor house. The floors were washed twice a day. Every morning in the right season, sir. Colonel Walker would come out into the grounds dressed in a large flannel dressing gown, and call for me. And I would run by his side with a basket and pick enough mushrooms for breakfast, sir. Colonel Walker had a church of

his own, sir, on his place, and Parson Murray preached in it. Some years ago, Mr. Frank Walker, sir, came to Saratoga Springs, and his waiter stopped here to see me. I remembered him, sir, for he used to live with Mr. Frank Tipball; but I 'spect they're all gone now, sir. While I lived with Colonel Walker, I frequently saw Mr. John Peyton. He was a stout, fine looking gentleman. I often went over to Monticello, Mr. Thomas Jefferson's place, on the top of the high hill. You have been there within a few years, sir; and you remember, in the hall, the bust of some famous Frenchman, I've forgotten his outlandish name, sir, [Voltaire]. Mr. Jefferson was a tall, thin man. Mr. Thomas Randolph was often there. He was tall and slim, too. His place was called Shadwell. Peter Hammond, a slave, a club footed man, was Mr. Jefferson's cook. His head waiter was named Burrill. The kitchens, you know, sir, were built partly under ground, and connected with the main building by long passage ways. If you stood at one end, it was like looking through a spy-glass, sir, to see the sun rise. Mr. Jefferson had glasses of all sizes, sir, arranged at different heights, so that he could sit on his piazza, sir, and look all over the country. He was a very kind man, sir, was Mr. Jefferson. He once found me asleep near his house, and he waked me up quite gently like, sir, and sent me home to Colonel John Walker's with a pocket full of cherries." We cannot do better than let Gardner tell his story throughout in his own words. "Colonel Walker bound me out to Wort Baker to learn the trade of a shoemaker, sir; but Baker turned out to be a drunkard, and he finally took me to the court house at Winchester and gave up to me my articles of indenture, although I had still several years to serve. I then went for a while to work for one Brady, a shoemaker; but I soon left him and engaged as driver to Judge Hugh Holmes, whose house, and office and other buildings were built of limestone, and occupied a whole square, sir, in the town of Winchester, Virginia. He was a very nice gentleman, sir; and I used to accompany him on the circuit. He was a great favorite in that section of country. We used to go to Culpepper, Rockingham, and so on, sir. I remember Mr. Monroe, sir. He was not a very large man. Mr. Madison though, sir, was pretty lusty. I stayed a week at his place, sir, when I was in Judge Holmes's service. I recollect well Judge Lee, of Winchester. He was tall and slim, and very good looking; and very much of a gentleman, sir. I drove Judge Holmes on one occasion to Mount Vernon, to attend a barbecue. You have seen such things, sir, in your time. And you remember that the meat is put in, and the trees are cut down and driven in around the fire in a circle; and a great dance is got up about it. General Washington was dead at the time I visited Mont Vernon. The stables were back of the house, and there were chains about the gap in the court yard. After I left Judge Holmes. I lived awhile with Mr. McGuire, who kept a very stylish boarding house, from thence I went by stage to Fredericktown. There General Peter Gansevoort saw me, and engaged me as his body servant. He was then attending the trial of General Wilkinson. I came north with him to Albany, and lived with him till he died, about the year 1813. He died in a house where the Delavan House now is. He was a very nice gentleman, sir. I remember I led the general's horse in the funeral procession, which was a very grand affair, sir. I next lived with Chancellor John Lansing till his death.

Then I lived with Judge Jacob Sutherland, who married Chancellor Lansing's daughter, afterwards with Mr. John Kane. Then I went to Mr. Pumpelly's as waiter, and there I had a very good home, sir, for twenty odd years. Since that I have done what I could for you, sir."

14. Air, h. 3, l. 8.....Daniel McCann (McCaughan?) died, aged 25. Mrs. Mary Don, died, aged 80. George E. Kirk died, aged 21. Daniel McCaughan died, aged 25.

15. Air, h. 19, l. 15.....The Rev. William James, D.D., died, aged 71. He had been confined to his house during most of the past twelve months, by a very painful disease, from which he suffered intensely; but he exhibited, through all his sufferings, the utmost patience, and the most cheerful submission to the divine will. He realized during his illness in his own personal experience, the comforting influence of the truths which he had so long preached to others. And all who visited him, while he could give expression to his faith and hope, felt enveloped in an heavenly atmosphere, receiving comfort and strength themselves rather than imparting it to their suffering friend. His sick chamber was a perpetual bethel, and his last days were full of peace. Mr. James was born in this city in June, 1797. From his early boyhood, he had a love for books, and the opportunity was given him to gratify his tastes. He passed through all the grades of study, and about his 25th year, entered upon the work of the ministry. His first city pastorate was in Rochester, as early as 1825, with the Second Presbyterian Church, and he continued that connection until 1830 or 1831. Returning to his native city, he assumed the pastorate of the Third Presbyterian Church in Montgomery street. He, however, very soon gave up his position, and from that time onward, he has preached wherever providence seemed to indicate, and always acceptably, and with great ability. Although never a popular preacher, very few men of his day wrote with greater clearness, force or beauty. The publication of his sermons would be a rich legacy to the churches. But Mr. James was not merely a preacher of the word. We have never known a more thoroughly unostentatious, single hearted or noble minded Christian gentleman; and he was enabled, from the moderate income at his command, to gratify his benevolent predilections. Thousands of poor men, women and children live to bless his memory. Mr James was the second of the several sons of the late William James who was for years one of the most successful of the many successful merchants of this city, during the close of the last and the opening of the present century. He was, in every sense, a good man; and his death will be widely mourned, for two generations loved him.—*Journal.*

16. Air, h. 32, l. 22.....Ann E. Schermerhorn, wife of S. S. Van Vechten, died, aged 62. Sarah Emily Bentley, wife of I. L. Harrell, died at Syracuse, aged 31. Harriet A. Bates died, aged 35.

17. Air, h. 17, l. 6.

18. Air, h. 17, l. 16.....Ellen, wife of James Quinn, died, aged 22. Julia Shaughnessy died, aged 58.

19. Air, h. 18, l. 10.....James Henry died, aged 32. Catharine, wife of Patrick McDonald, died, aged 66.

20. Air, h. 32, l. 20.....Taylor Hibbard died, aged 26. Eliza Gorman died, aged 73. Mrs. Flora Bell died, aged 74.

21. Air, h. 36, l. 31..... .Workmen began the demolition of the old wooden houses on Eagle street preparatory to building the Congregational

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

James Brady

church .....Bernard Reynolds, late alderman of first ward, died, aged 37. James Wade, M.D., died in Watervliet, aged 79. Chauncey R. Brasee died, aged 33. Patrick Repell died, aged 91. Jeremiah Footman died, aged 19. Jane, widow of Abraham S. Thornton, died, aged 63.

22. Air, h. 38, l. 1 below zero.....Eliza, wife of Martin Fleming, died, aged 38. Johanna, widow of Jeremiah Toomey, died, aged 83. Isaac Buckbee died in New York, aged 64.

23. Air, h. 7, l. 10 below zero.....Great fire of John G. White's malt house in Hudson street opposite Philip, loss $180,000, of which $80,000 was insured. The building was of six stories and nearly three hundred feet front, and is said to have contained 60,000 bushels of barley or malt .....Peter Gill died by his own hand.

24. Air, h. 4, l. 4 below zero.....Thomas Dohey died, aged 32. Dennis Collins died, aged 35. P. R. Harty died in New York, aged 31. Mrs. Catharine Enders died at Richmond, Va., aged 81.

25. Air, h. 10, l. 3.....Catharine, widow of Jacob Groesbeck, died, aged 82. Mary Catharine Wyckoff, widow of Elliot Beecher Preston, died at Hartford, Conn. Charles Healey died, aged 52. Mrs. Anna McGown died, aged 37. Cornelius Van Rensselaer died at Greenbush, aged 74. Moses Van Buren died, aged 67.

26. Air, h. 18, l. 14.....Charles Sayles died, aged 60.

27. Air, h. 23, l. 18..... ...W. F. Bronck died, aged 70. Martha Tuttle, wife of Benjamin Westervelt, died, aged 39. Frederick Neidlinger died, aged 48.

28. Ellen, wife of Mr. Dwyer died, aged 39.

29. Frances Barnard, wife of Henry Q. Hawley, died.

MARCH 1. The Albany County Bible Society celebrated its fifty-seventh anniversary, the Rev. Dr. Elmendorf preaching the annual sermon. The election for officers resulted as follows: president, William Gould; first vice president, C. P. Easton, second vice president, John E. Page; corresponding secretary, Rev. D. Dyer; recording secretary, Stephen R. Gray; treasurer, Archibald McClure, Jr.

2. Great snow storm extending over the whole state, everywhere obstructing the rail roads, accompanied with wind and extreme cold..... The common council changed the name of Van Schaik street to Monroe street. We have witnessed with surprise and regret the indifference of the citizens of Albany to the memorials and traditions of their fathers. Several mansions preserving the peculiar architecture of Holland, instead of being preserved, as they would have been in any city with sense, taste, or ancestral pride, were relentlessly demolished. Nor does indulgence in vandalism content them. They not only obliterate ancient monuments, but reject time honored *names*. There has been a long line of Van Schaiks in Albany, reaching back to its origin, after whom a street was named, but which, for what reason we are unable even to conjecture, has been changed! Why is it that the Albany of to-day is so anxious to efface the antiquities, destroy the landmarks, weaken the associations, and wipe out the memories of the past? Was there anything in the characters or habits of their ancestors of which they are ashamed? Does the intelligence, enterprise, and prosperity of Albany show that her citizens are superior in these respects to their predecessors? Who among her lawyers, overshadow Abram Van Vechten, Ambrose Spencer, James Kent, John V. Henry, and John Van Ness Yates? What merchants of supe-

rior ability have taken the places of Dudley Walsh, William James, I. & J Townsend, the Boyds, John T. Norton, Lewis Benedict, Rufus H. King Indeed, without Erastus Corning, Thomas W. Olcott, and Ezra P. Prentice, who are among the few survivors of that class, Albany would be left to the illumination of lesser, but perhaps brighter lights, though we don't see it If, however, modern is really ashamed of ancient Albany, then her new common councilmen, the present city fathers, more enlightened and venerable, doubtless, than the Van Rensselaers, Van Vechtens, Ganesvoorts, Wendells, Bleeckers, Yateses, Ten Eycks, etc.. etc.. of Dutch origin, should go on with their reforms and sponge out all that links the present to the past. Veneering will give the city a fresh aspect. This will not, we admit, improve it in the estimation of old fogies, whose memory and whose affections go back to Albany, as it was half a century ago, when the Dutch and English languages were heard; when in summer afternoons, wives and husbands smoked their pipes on stoops; when every corner was vocal with the concerts of whistling negroes; and when the annual festivities of Pinkster Hill were next to the Fourth of July, the event of the year —*N Y Com. Adv*..... The work of demolition began on the old brick church corner of South Pearl and Beaver streets, preparatory to the erection of Beaver Block..... Jacob C. Koonz died, aged 36.

3. Thomas Hutchinson died, aged 57. Alice M. Gavit, wife of James S. Ostrander died, aged 45.

4. Rowland B. Lloyd, sexton of First Presbyterian Church, died, aged 52 Sarah Fowler died, aged 63

5 The centennial anniversary of Master's Lodge, No. 5 of Free and Accepted Masons, was celebrated by a concert at Tweddle Hall, and a supper at the Delavan House. Oration by Dr. S. R. Vanderpoel..... James Flood committed suicide by shooting himself, aged 35. Libbie A. Monaghan died, aged 27. Thomas Cleary died, aged 71.

6. Nicholas Redmond died, aged 44.

7. Air, h. 35, l. 28.

8. Air, h. 44, l. 37.....Rev. Benjamin H. Pitman died, aged 79. Elizabeth, wife of Cornelius Schouten died, aged 72.

9. Air, h. 44. l. 28.. .....Onions sold to day at $15 a barrel; the highest price ever reached in Albany.—*Ev. Post.* Butter was 60 cts. a pound.....Henry Smith died, aged 55.

10 Air, h. 42, l. 34. .....John B. Bigelow died, aged 37. Isabella Howell, wife of George M. Barnes, died, aged 31.

11. Air, h. 38, l. 34.. .....Mary, wife of John Smith, died, aged 54. Bernard Hogan died, aged 70.

12. Air, h. 35, l. 19.....The following persons were elected officers of the Young Men's Association: president, Frank Chamberlain; 1st vice president, Jacob S. Mosher; 2d vice president, John H. Crombie; 3d vice president, Matthew C. Clark; treasurer, Rufus H. King; recording secretary, Nathan Swartz; corresponding secretary, John H. Farrell; managers, Charles W. Lord, B. Lathrop, S. H. Van Sickler, G. A. Tremaine, G. D. Weidman, John N. Foster, S. James Ainsworth, Jas. M Lawson, Robert Headlam, David A Teller.....Capt. William Adams, an ancient North river skipper, died aged 90. Deacon Adams (as he was more generally designated by his intimate friends), was a native of Massachusetts, and came to this city in

his early manhood. He had "followed the water" from his youth up, and was one of the most energetic and successful of the many prominent sloop captains on the North river, long before steam navigation was known or dreamed of. Having accumulated a moderate competency, he retired from active business many years ago, and has since lived to do good. In this, as in all else, his life has been a memorable success. Deacon Adams, through the entire of his long life, was a zealous and devoted Christian, decided, but gentle, humble and devout. He was one of the few who constituted the original membership of the First Baptist church in this city, when it met in the building on the corner of Orange and Pearl streets. From that day to the day of his death, he followed his master with loving devotion, and held every personal interest subordinate to his religious duties. Until within a few months he was enabled to continue his daily exercise, and to receive the congratulations of his friends. But he "longed to depart," and this longing had grown upon him since, a few years ago, his venerable wife and beloved daughter passed to their rest. He has now gone down to his grave "like a shock of corn fully ripe;" but the recollection of his earnest and devoted Christian life will continue, as a delightful memory, with all who knew him.—*Journal.* Joshua Cleary died, aged 64. Eliza Schmidt, wife of Henry Waldbillig, died, aged 28. Robert Breckenbridge died, aged 32. Mary, wife of John Healy, died, aged 40. Wm. J. Nolen, aged 27, disappeared on the 29th Dec., last; his body was found in the river this day.

13. Air, h. 46, l. 30.....John Wickham died, aged 48. Mary Ford, wife of John Feeley, died, aged 23.

14. Air, h. 43, l. 36.....About a thousand workmen on the Central rail road, principally laborers, stopped work and made a demand for eight hours a day of work. Several hundred marched into the city in a body.

15. Air, h. 46, l. 40.

16. Air, h. 54, l. 40.....Anna Margaret Thauer died, aged 77. John Silman died, aged 70 .....The common council determined to build a new market on South Pearl street, corner Howard.....The ice broke up about midnight and passed away without doing much damage.

17. Air, h. 52, l. 43..... The Hudson River and Central rail road lines were obstructed by high water, which covering the tracks at certain points prevented the passage of trains. The river was open before the city, but the ice was firm at many places below. The unusual length and severity of the winter had formed ice of great thickness and strength, and the frost had penetrated the earth to the depth of three or four feet, congealing the water in the city aqueducts where it had never before done so.....Vina Lawyer, wife of Alexander H. Wells, died, aged 26. Mary Ball died, aged 79.

18. Air, h. 57, l. 42.....Jeannie A. Gallagher, widow of H. C. Finnegan, died, aged 26. Maggie J. Brown, wife of Wm. M. Stevens, died, aged 30.

19. Air, h. 47, l. 27 .....John S. Van Rensselaer died, aged 76. He was the eldest son of Killian VanRensselaer, the lineal descendant of the brother of the first patroon of Rensselaerswick, who became the proprietor of the Claverack patent. The deceased thus fully inherited the characteristics of the early Dutch settlers of our city and the country hereabouts, and whose impress still, to some extent, gives tone to our character as a people. He was born in 1782, and received an education quite fully up to the

standard of his day; graduated at Union College: studied the law, and for some years pursued its practice. His youthful ardor and patriotism led him to take part in the war of 1812. He was commissioned as a lieutenant, but for the most part of his term of service was attached to the staff of the general commanding the northern division of the state, whose field of duty was in the vicinity of Lake Champlain. Mr. Van Rensselaer held but few public offices, his ambition not leading him in that direction. He has been an alderman of the city, and in that capacity evinced his public spirit, his prudence and wisdom; also judge of the county court.—*Journal.*

In the death of General John S. Van Rensselaer, Albany loses a citizen who has been conspicuous in its society during a long life-time—a representative of one of the old Dutch families that founded our city and state. His father, Killian K. Van Rensselaer, represented this county for five successive terms in the house of representatives. Three of his uncles served in the Revolutionary war. Nicholas Van Rensselaer was an aid to Gen. Schuyler, Philip was quartermaster, and Henry K., colonel. Gen. John S., just deceased, though a young man, not yet of age, served in the war of 1812 as aid on the staff of Gen. Brown, and rendered some valuable services. His identification with this period of our national history made him in later years the representative and champion of the surviving veterans when their claims for services came before the country. He was military secretary and confidential aid of Gov. De Witt Clinton during his administration. He was educated to the bar, and was appointed judge of the county, but he did not closely pursue the profession of the law. For a while he edited the *Albany Daily Advertiser*, an influential paper; and took a prominent part in the political struggles of the day But he was never led by party attachment to forget his obligations to the country. He was a warm-hearted patriot, and loved the constitution and government of his fathers, and dreaded the perils to which they were exposed, and allied himself to those who defended them. He was a public-spirited citizen, and warmly identified himself with whatever would add to the fame or progress of Albany. He had in his composition none of the phlegm, which is supposed to characterize the people of Holland; but was remarkable for vivacity of expression and manner, and a generous impulsiveness. His well-stored mind, and his wide communion with men and active participation in events, made his conversation as instructive as agreeable. And he retained to the close of his life the animation, and joyous and gallant spirit of his youth.—*Argus* .....William V. Hackett died, aged 30 .....Mary Turner, wife of William Grey, died, aged 43.

20. Air, h. 38, l. 30.....Mrs. Mary Murphy died, aged 67. Margaret Cullen died, aged 70.

21. Air, h. 40, l. 30.....A snow storm began at 7 A. M. and continued throughout the day, and obstructed the rail roads in all directions.

22. Air, h. 32, l. 26.....The propeller John Taylor, arrived to-day practically demonstrating what had before been in doubt, that the river was open to navigation..... Jennie Hutson died, aged 21.

23. Air, h. 30, l. 24.....Mary, widow of John Turner, died, aged 91.

24. Air, h. 42, l. 29..... Capt. Richard W. Sherman, who commanded the DeWitt Clinton steam boat on the river, died at Vergennes, Vt He was an excellent disciplinarian. Simon Relyea died.

26. Air, h 38, l. 28..... Eleanor Conroy died, aged 71. Eliza Duff died, aged 66.

27. Air, h. 38, l. 27.....John Sheridan died, aged 57. Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Andes, died, aged 37. Josiah C. Robinson died at Long Meadow, Mass.; formerly a merchant in this city.

28. Mary Ann, wife of James H. Peck, died, aged 44. Benjamin M. Remer died, aged 67. John Murtaugh died, aged 30.

29. Religious services were held for the last time in the Methodist Episcopal church corner of Washington avenue and Swan street. The house and lot had been sold for $12,000, and a new edifice sometime before begun on Lark street. Volkert J. Strickland died, aged 25.

30. Simeon Patrick died, aged 32. He had been about his business in his usual good spirits during the day, and suddenly fell from apoplexy while selling a bill of goods.

31. Jane M. Langdon, wife of Daniel Cordell, died, aged 38. Elizabeth McNally died, aged 71. Jacob Daum died, aged 31.

APRIL 2. Hugh Lynch died, aged 21. Mrs. Honora Ryan died, aged 64.

3. Laure Genet, widow of Prof. Julian Molinard, died at Baltimore, Md., aged 76.

4. Air, h. 41, l. 29.

5. Air, h. 48, l. 23.....John Ginn died, aged 89. Margaret Bender died, aged 68.....The Rev. G. C. Lorimer preached his first sermon in the First Baptist church.

6. Air. h. 30, l. 20 .....John Martin Stake died, aged 19. Bridget, wife of Thomas Downs, died.

7. Air, h. 34, l. 27.....The greatest snow storm of the season set in early in the morning with a south wind, and continued through the day, falling incessantly and copiously..... ....Baltus Prime died, aged 59..... Miss Mary Ann Wood died.

8. Air, h. 34, l. 29.....Amelia Norton, wife of William H. Hand, died, aged 37. Robert L. Herrick died, aged 21. Mary Ann, wife of Wm. H. Kelley, died, aged 36.

9. Air, h. 38, l. 18.....Bridget, wife of John Fogarty, died, aged 29.

10. Air, h. 30, l. 20.....Snow began to fall at 7 A. M. and continued throughout the day.....Edward Murphy died, aged 47. Anna Kittle died, aged 39. John Malone died, aged 85.

11. Air, h. 27, l. 27 .....Catharine L., wife of George Tice, died, aged 33. Mrs. Hannah (Van Schaack) Barkhuff died, aged 41. Ellen C. Shields, wife of James J. Lee, died, aged 28.

12. Easter, was a north-easter. Air, h. 39, l, 38.....Rhoda, widow of Joseph Gladding, died, aged 82. —— wife of William O'Connell, died, aged 50. Francis Rider, late keeper of Stanwix Hall, died at Englewood, N. J.

13. Air, h. 37, l. 17.....An election for officers was held in Grace Church, which resulted as follows: Wm. R. Ford, Senior Warden; Henry J. Wells, Junior Warden. Vestrymen, George W. Gibbons, Thomas S. Beckett, Daniel E. Bassett, James Chatterly, Edward S. Lawson, John Jones (Bowery), John McBride, Joseph Strong.

14. Air, h. 31, l. 20.....The rector of St. Peters, Rev. Dr. Doane, having introduced some high church ceremonies, a very exciting canvass took place, resulting in the following vote for church officers:

Wardens.

Low Church.		High Church.	
John T. Cooper,	75	O. Meads,	75
H. Pumpelly,	141		

Vestrymen.

John Tweddle,	77	A. J. Parker,	75
James Kidd,	76	Thos. Hun,	80
J. C. Potts,	71	S. Moffat,	78
P. Ten Eyck,	72	J. S. Perry,	75
G. S. Weaver,	72	T. Fondey,	75
A. C. Judson,	76	S. E. Marvin,	71
F. G. Tucker,	140	P. Cushman,	71
W. N. Fassett,	68		

It will be seen by the above that only one warden and six vestrymen were elected:

St. Paul's Church. The following were reelected without a dissenting voice: *Wardens* — C. W. Bender, John H. Van Antwerp. *Vestrymen* — William H. Rice, James H. Osborn, Ira Porter, Thomas Squires, William Lacy, J. Woodward, Jr., F. W. Flagler, Hiram Perry.

Church Holy Innocents. The following were unanimously elected for the ensuing year: *Wardens* — William H. Dewitt, William Mason. *Vestrymen* — Joshua Rathbone, Oscar L. Hasey, Gerrit T. Bradt, Caleb Palmer, Frank Jones, Samuel N. Van Santvoord, William Reynolds, Samuel Rork.

Trinity Church. The following named gentleman were elected as Wardens and Vestrymen for the ensuing year: *Wardens* — A. S. Beers, and Jas. Ball. *Vestrymen* — George Cummings, R. J. Story, John Pritchard, Wm. Granger, Wm. Little, John Sheridan, J. V. L. Pruyn and Evan James.

The high church ticket admitted men of both parties, in the spirit of liberality; the low church did not. The former contended that the choral service being outside of the regular services of the church; the weekly administration of the communion, and the daily morning evening prayers, need not be attended by those who had no taste for them; but the rector had introduced an invocation in turning his face to the east at certain parts of the service, and took a position at the altar different to that of his predecessors, which was offensive to a portion of the brethren; whereupon they resolved to oust the old officers that sanctioned it. There being a tie of three vestrymen, a new election became necessary.—*Journal*..... The city election resulted in the choice of a democratic mayor and recorder, and seven of ten aldermen and supervisors.....Johanna Collins died, aged 62. Christina, wife of Henry Leuzon, died, aged33. Margaret Adams, wife of David Best died, aged 36.

15. Air, h 42, l. 27.....Ground was broken for the erection of the Congregational church edifice, to be erected at the corner of Eagle and Beaver streets, Aspinwall & Son, builders.....The demolition of the Washington Street Methodist church, corner of Washington Avenue and Swan street, was begun.....Hannah, wife of John Lannon, died, aged 48.

16. Air, h. 58, l. 49.....Isabella Marie, widow of P. F. De Tiere, died, aged 69. Margaret, widow of Thomas Hennessy, died, aged 75.

17. Air, h. 60, l. 52.....Sarah A., wife of Darius O. G. Redfield, died, aged 47.

18. Maggie W. Corkhill died, aged 23. Mrs. Martha Wyburn died, aged 87. Mary A. McClintock, wife of George Hicknell, died at Seneca Falls.

19. Herman Schiffer died, aged 30.....Mrs. Elizabeth Dorsey, formerly of Albany, died in Brooklyn.

20. Tobias Van Schaick died, aged 89.

21. Barnabas H. McKean died, aged 55. Mrs. Rose McElduff died, aged 60. Charlotte A. Rand died, aged 75.

22. George Nichols died, aged 71. Benj. J. Waterson died, aged 70.

23. Thomas J. Burke died, aged 38.

25. Air, h. 50. l. 38.....Rachel Leonard died, aged 83.

26. Air, h. 47, l. 36.....Ann, wife of John Lilly, died, aged 46. Margaret Hargedon died, aged 32.

27. Air, h. 55, l. 36..... Nancy, widow of V. W. Rathbone, died, aged 76. Charles Gregory died, aged 64.

28. Air, h. 45, l. 34.....James Wing died at Geneva, aged 36. He had been residing at Rochester for ten or twelve years. For some time he had suffered from a pulmonary complaint. In hopes to fortify a not over strong constitution, and through love of excitement, he devoted much of his time to field sports, was a prominent member of the Monroe county and Audubon clubs, and was a thorough sportsman. During the rebellion he served as paymaster in the navy, and at the time of his death was major and chief of engineers on the staff of General Williams's brigade N. Y. S. N. G. Among the Masonic fraternity he was widely known, being a Knight Templar and member of Monroe Commandery. But one of the children of the late Dr. Joel A. Wing survived, which was Mrs. Root, residing at Geneva.

29. Air, h. 52, l. 39.

30. Air, h. 57, l. 45 .....Mary, wife of Michael Costelle, died, aged 55.

MAY 1. Air, h. 63, l. 38.....Elizabeth Murphy died, aged 76. Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Dower, died, aged 45.

2. Air, h. 49, l. 40.

3. Air, h. 43, l. 41.....Charles Putnam died in New York.

4. Air, h. 60, l. 41.....Mrs. Bridget Slatterly died, aged 60.

5. Air, h. 64, l. 50.....Charles W. Hendee died, aged 38. Mary, wife of Martin Fryer, died.....The receipts and disbursements of the chamberlain for the year 1868, were as follows:

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
City Water Works, ...	$96,513 08	City Water Works, ...	$31,623 08
Alms House, ...	741 04	City water debt, interest account, ...	51,000 00
Assessments for streets and drains, ...	13,628 28	Alms House, ...	35,435 39
City poor, ...	2,675 62	Assessments for streets, ...	35,359 98
Contingents, ...	3,093 76	Assessments for drains, ...	15,551 13
Street contingents, ...	453 40	City poor, ...	32,332 78
Fire Department, ...	501 73	Contingents, ...	32,373 18
Board of Fire Commissioners,	6,147 03	Street contingents, ...	16,364 09
District Schools, ...	19,533 99	Fire Department, ...	33,846 78
Interest, ...	7,644 91	Board of Fire Commissioners, ...	63,349 63
Court Special Sessions, ...	1,656 00		

RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS		
Police Court,	2,804	65	District Schools,	75,152	10
Rents and quit-rents,	1,185	50	Interest,	45,665	53
Commutations,	855	25	City Hall,	8,541	17
Markets,	1,187	04	Court Special Sessions,	100	00
Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,	6,600	00	Police Court,	4,331	84
Ferry,	1,600	00	Markets,	1,669	69
Justices' Court	1,240	51	Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,	20,000	00
Redemptions,	291	92	Ferry,	140	00
Bonds and Mortgages,	262	00	Surveyor's office,	2,979	62
Real Estate,	7,118	00	Printing and advertising,	2,061	22
Dividends,	269	50	Justice's Court,	5,506	08
City taxes,	524,419	63	Redemptions,	20	13
County of Albany,	32,134	99	Salaries,	14,100	00
Temporary loans,	75,000	00	County of Albany,	33,100	57
Certificates of city indebtedness,	99	34	Elections,	2,377	40
			City lamps,	23,354	52
			Wells and pumps,	1,097	21
			Industrial School,	125	00
			Temporary loans,	120,000	00
			Certificates of city indebtedness,	26	35
			Board of Capital Police,	93,232	00
	$905,457	60		$800,816	27

6. Air, h. 65, l. 52 ... .Mrs. Eunice Wilcox died, aged 68. Henry S. Williams died, aged 32. Francis P. Brown died, aged 61. Bella C. Jones died, aged 19.

7. Air, h. 59, l. 44.....William Fanning died, aged 50. Lieut. James Pauley died, aged 29. Edward Hindman died, aged 30.

8. Air, h. 45, l. 35. Snow in morning..... Patrick H. Furlong died, aged 23.

9. Air, h. 46, l. 36.....Carolina Gill, wife of William Nessle, died.

10. Air, h. 45, l. 39.....Rev. Samuel L. Sprecher preached his first sermon as the pastor of the Lutheran church, corner of Pine and Lodge streets. He came from Carlisle, Pa.

11. Air, h. 58, l. 45.....Isaac Cohen, an energetic and successful dry goods merchant, committed suicide by leaping from the dock into the river. He was at the head of many of the Jewish benevolent societies of this city, and acted as the general dispenser of aid to the unfortunate. An attempt was made last evening to raise the body by firing a cannon, but it failed. The body was found on the 19th, at Staats's dock, five miles below Greenbush.

12. Air, h. 53, l. 41.....Rev. J. Searle was installed pastor of the Third Dutch Reformed church in Ferry street.....Peter Wendell died.

13. Air, h. 62, l. 45.

14. Air, h. 61, l. 47.....Helen, widow of Henry Salisbury, died, aged 67. She was for several years and at the time of her death, matron of the Home of the Friendless.

15. Air, h. 69, l. 51.

16. Air, h. 67, l. 55.

17. Air, h. 68, l. 57.....John Dillon died, aged 21.

18. Air, h. 70, l. 45.....John B. Folger died, aged 75. James Porter died at the hospital of wounds inflicted in an affray with John

Erving, on the 8th inst. Maria, wife of George Marvin, died. Patrick Mahan died, aged 47.

19. Air, h. 52, l. 43.....Mary E., wife of George Morford, died, aged 23.

20. Air, h. 60, l. 47.

21 Air, h. 60, l. 51.....James Edwards died, aged 69. Mr. Edwards, from his former professional position and connection, was widely and honorably known throughout the state. He was born in Greenfield, Saratoga county, but came to this city more than half a century ago, and commenced the study of the law in the office of his uncle, the Hon. Alfred Foot, then one of the most eminent members of the bar of this city. Soon after his admission to the bar, Mr. Edwards entered into partnership with his uncle, and they continued together with a large and lucrative practice for some years, when Judge Foot removed to New York, leaving his large business here to Mr. Edwards. After continuing alone for a few years, he formed a partnership with the late Samuel Stevens, then and up to the time of his death, one of the ablest lawyers in this tate. Their business was among the largest and most important of any n this part of the country, and Mr. Edwards brought to it admirable qualifications. He was always distinguished for his sound practical judgment, his solid legal attainments, his promptness and accuracy in business, the energy, firmness and integrity of his character, and his conscientious fidelity to the interest of his clients. His business was of a weighty and responsible character, and among his clients and friends he always numbered the most substantial men in this community. He was a man of great kind-heartedness, true in his friendships, warm and generous in his sympathies, ever open to the appeals of the poor and suffering, and ever seeking to rule his life in accordance with Christian principle. He was a liberal minded and public spirited citizen, and took a warm interest in all measures for the promotion of public interests. Up to the time he was taken ill, he had every appearance that would have indicated a prolonged and vigorous old age; and while we now feel that his course in life has been well and honorably fulfilled, the suddenness of its close cannot but remind those of us, who have journeyed with him, how frail and uncertain our own condition is.—*Argus*.....The Presbyterian assembly met in Dr. Sprague's church .....A long and severe rain storm continued with great force this day, and was attended with the first thunder and lightning of the season.....Elizabeth Pierce died, aged 82. Ponwelona, widow of Christian Long, died, aged 45.....Catharine, wife of Harmon Van Heusen, died, aged 66.

22. Air, h. 54, l. 52.....The drenching rains of the last week produced an extraordinary freshet, which came so suddenly as to surprise the merchants on the docks, who on resorting to their places of business in the morning, found them inaccessible by reason of the height of the water.....Caroline, wife of Philip Featherly, died, aged 60. Edward Scannell died, aged 26.

23. Rosa, wife of Joseph Weber, died, aged 54.

24. Dennis Kinsley died, aged 68.

25. Stephen Van Rensselaer, the last patroon of Albany, died, aged 80. His death was the result of the infirmities of age, and had been anticipated for nearly two years past. Gen. Van Rensselaer was the only son of Stephen Van Rensselaer (known as the Old Patroon), by his first

wife, who was a daughter of Gen Schuyler, of Revolutionary fame. Alexander Hamilton who was his uncle by marriage with another daughter of Gen. Schuyler, drew up the leases on which the Manor of Rensselaerwyck was rented. This manor extended twenty-four miles along the Hudson river, and twenty-four miles east and west. The deceased succeeded to the western half of the manor, the eastern half being left to William P. Van Rensselaer, the first born of the old patroon's second wife, Miss Patterson, of New Jersey. These lands were nearly all leased under perpetual leases, most of which were recently purchased by Colonel Walter S. Church, of this city. Probably the most valuable of the lands not thus encumbered are what is now known as the Lumber district, and the real estate near the city. The entail of the manorial property ceased with the death of his father. This will now be divided among the children, except twenty-five hundred acres between the Troy and Shaker roads, north of the Manor House, in which he had a life estate, and which now reverts to his half-brother, William P. Van Rensselaer. The surviving children of the deceased are Margaret, wife of Wilmot Johnson, of New York; Cornelia, wife of Nathaniel Thayer, of New York; Catharine, widow of Mr. Berry, of New York; Justina, widow of Dr. Howard Townsend; Harriet, wife of Capt. Crosby, U. S. A., and Eugene, the only surviving son. The widow of the deceased, who was Miss Bayard, the daughter of a former distinguished merchant of New York, still survives him. Gen. Van Rensselaer never sought official honors. He lived a quiet and unobtrusive life; but he leaves behind him an enviable reputation for the sterling virtues which distinguished the race from which he was descended. The Manor House was always the home of an elegant and refined hospitality. He was liberal in his benefactions, and dispensed his wealth freely to all charitable objects and to the church, of which he was for many years a prominent member.—*Argus.*

Mr. Van Rensselaer never mingled in the active concerns of public business, with the interest that his father had manifested. The only public positions held by him were those of an alderman and of major-general of this division of the military of the state, for some years previous to 1840. In the latter capacity he evinced much adaptability and skill, and his activity and zeal are well remembered by his compeers in life. His manners were quiet, social and unobtrusive. His friendships warm and active. He was liberal, generous and charitable.—*Journal*

Funeral of Stephen Van Rensselaer. This funeral was very largely attended May 29, and the services were unusually impressive. The following were the bearers: Governeur Kemble, of Cold Spring; Jacob H. Ten Eyck, Esq., Hon. Erastus Corning, Harmon Pumpelly, Esq., H. H. Martin, Esq., Major Gen Jno. Tayler Cooper, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany; Henry Burden, Esq., of Troy; Howard Boyd, Esq., Gen. S. V. R. Talcott, Charles Van Zandt, Esq., Col. John O. Cole, of Albany. *Officiating Clergymen:* Rev. Drs. B. W. Clark, W. B. Sprague of Albany; Rev. Dr. Vermilye, of New York; Rev. Dr. Kennedy, of Troy.—*Physicians:* Thomas Hun, M. D., James P. Boyd, M. D.—*Argus.*

The remains were enclosed in a solid mahogany casket, covered with black broadcloth, ornamented with a narrow silver band forming a panel on each side, end and top. The plate was in solid silver in the form of a shield, bearing the following inscription in old English: "Stephen Van Rensselaer, born March 27th, 1789, died May 25th, 1868." At 3 o'clock

the casket was brought down in the grand hall by four of the domestics acting as porters, and a prayer was offered by Rev. Dr. Clark. The procession moved to the First Reformed Church in the following order in carriages: Porters, clergy, physicians, elders of the church, deacons, hearse, relatives, servants, friends. The clergy, physicians and bearers wore white linen scarfs, and the servants were clothed in black clothing and black kid gloves. The service at church consisted of reading portions of scripture by Dr. Kennedy, sermon by Dr. Vermilye, prayer by Dr. Clark, benediction by Dr. Sprague. The remains were conveyed to the family grounds in the Albany Cemetery. The attendants filled thirty carriages.—*Argus.*

28. A novel water fountain for public use was placed in front of the Exchange Building by John M. Crapo, for the accommodation of man and beast.

30. William McMurray died.

31. Eliza Wooley died, aged 70. Thomas Brown died, aged 69. John Ruddy died, aged 32. Theophilus Irwin died, at Conesville, aged 80.

JUNE 1. The fire alarm telegraph was completed, and in successful operation.....Mary H. Shepard died, aged 23. Mary Whalen died, aged 55.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Reed, died, aged 45. Julia A. Ostrander, daughter of the late Peter Van Loon, died, aged 56.

4. Parthenia Corde, widow of Ichabod L. Judson, died, aged 70. Levina Anson died, aged 83. Catharine, wife of John Moran died, aged 26. Harriet, wife of John Schworer, died, aged 81. John J. Daly died, aged 32. Michael Burns died, at Trenton, N. J., aged 35.

5. A house was blown down in Colonie street, by which Felix McCann was killed.....Louisa Charbonneau died, aged 85.

6. Samuel McCrea Smith died, aged 19.

7. Paul C. Barney died, aged 49. Mrs. Mary Mahan died, aged 76.

8. Neil Gallaher died, aged 35. Mrs. Mary Malone died, aged 75. Grace Parker died, aged 20.

9. The mayor and common council of Troy came down to witness the working of the new fire alarm, and were handsomely entertained by the city corporation.....Mrs. Catharine W. Myers died, aged 71.

11. Mary Moran, wife of Daniel Sickles, died, aged 29. Warren S. Paine was killed in New York.

12. George L. Thomas died, aged 43.

13. Anniversary Sunday at St. Paul's; the rector, Rev. Mr. Reese, preached his fifth anniversary sermon; from which it appeared that the congregation numbered about 400 families, 300 communicants, and 450 Sunday school scholars; Mr. Lacy, superintendent. Upwards of $16,000 had been raised by the parish for various purposes.....The inmates of the jail in Maiden Lane succeeded in perforating the rear wall, and were on the point of making their escape, when they were discovered and secured.....Francis W. Simpson died, aged 39. Charles J. Engel died, aged 71.

15. Eliza, wife of Peter Hagadorn, died. Timothy Flannary died, aged 42. Gordon Davidson died, aged 25.

16. Giles K. Winne, county clerk, died, aged 66. He was one of the original members of the Burgesses Corps. Matthew Burton died, aged 85. In the full ripeness of years, and leaving behind him a record of his life as significant for its purity as its length, Matthew Burton was yesterday

afternoon summoned from his stewardship upon earth to that sphere above where his existence, his labors, and his enjoyments shall be immortal. Though his very great age, eighty-five years, gave monition of death, the event happened with suddenness. Of late, and till within a few moments before his decease, he had possessed a reasonable share of that health that he has always been blessed with, and which, by reason of his pursuits and habits of life, he has enjoyed to a degree of fruition beyond most men. But of a startling suddenness "the silver chord was loosened," and like a shock of corn fully grown, he was gathered in the granary of eternity. The deceased was born in Kinderhook, but he removed to this city in very early life and has ever since resided here. Unsuited by education or taste to a participation in the busy turmoil of public life, he devoted himself to the quiet pursuit of those duties, and sought enjoyment in those associations that grow out of the relations of family, the social circle and the church Imbued with the patriotic spirit of the times he united in the organization of the Albany Republican Artillery company, and for some time remained an active and earnest member. Since the death of Col. Ira Jenkins he has been the sole survivor of its organization, and thus his death has severed the last living link that joined that venerable association to its founders. In the first Reformed Dutch church he has for many years been an attendant and communicant, and was for a period one of its elders. In that sphere he publicly exemplified that character of the sincere and earnest Christian that adorned his life in all its private and household relations. He leaves behind him four children, and several grandchildren of mature years, upon whom the example of his life has not been lost.—*Journal*.....Edwin F. Quackenboss, formerly of Albany, died at Brooklyn.

17. Lelia B. West, wife of Manton Marble, died.

19. The transept of the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church was dedicated. The Rev. Cyrus D. Foss, of Brooklyn, delivered a discourse after which the Rev. Mr. Meredith, brother of the pastor and presiding, elder of this district, made a financial statement of the affairs of the society, which showed that the cost of the enterprise, including lots for church and parsonage, the foundation for nave, and the transept complete was $34,500, on which was an indebtedness of about $3,000, after selling their old church. He also stated the object now to be accomplished was to raise a subscription of $10,000 by the first week in August, or thereabouts, when the trustees would proceed to let a contract for inclosing the nave, for the sum of $14,000. The subscriptions during the day amounted to nearly $4,000 This is the last public subscription which the trustees will attempt. A moderate and manageable mortgage will complete the work. In the evening, the Rev Robert E. Meredith, of the Newark Conference, preached an appropriate sermon.....Duncan McKercher died, aged 80. William Carroll died, aged 29.

20. Elida Van Valkenburgh wife of James A. McKown, died, aged 52 Daniel McIntosh, Jr., died, aged 38.

21. Mary Sophia, wife of Robert Geer died, aged 30.

23. William Van Zandt died, aged 42.

25. Dennis Feehan died, aged 82. John Mahar died, aged 58.

26. The corner stone of a new mission chapel of the second Presbyterian church was laid on the corner of State and Snipe streets.

27. Julia L. Norton, wife of Isaiah B. Young, died, at Cincinnati, aged 42. Mary Hogan died, aged 42

28. Ann Connelly died, aged 54.

30. At a meeting of the common council, final action was taken on rebuilding upon the Centre Market lot, and $50,000 appropriated to the purpose.....Henry Mix died, aged 58. He was superintendent of the Horse rail road, and a useful and energetic man. His family were prominent in the first ward, and among the earliest settlers at the lower end of South Pearl street. He had been an efficient alderman of his ward. He dropped dead in the street, in apparent good health.

JULY 1. DeWitt C. Main died, aged 56.

2. Robert Hagan died, aged 31. James A. Read died, aged 60. Martin Rochaupt died, aged 65.

3. Ettie Tracy died, aged 23.

4. The heat was excessive, marking 103 in Broadway. In consequence there were numerous cases of sun stroke during the procession. It was said to have been the hottest Fourth of July known in forty years..... David W. Springsteed died, aged 35.

5. The weather still warmer than the day previous, the thermometers that marked 103 on the 4th, were up to 104 to-day.

6. Peter Cagger was killed in New York, aged 56. The record of Mr. Cagger's life exhibits a series of happy antitheses. A Democrat of the Democrats, the bold, sagacious and widely known partisan, almost upon all occasions the sole daring manager of the interests of a great party, and the absolute controller of its fortunes and destiny, local, state and national; he was so happily constituted, as to attract without effort, in seasons of fierce political excitement, the most potential among those of antagonistic sentiment, and to number among his friends his most bitter politicial opponents. A Catholic of the Catholics, his very name a tradition and a household word among the people of his faith; largely identified with the early history of the old church in Albany; an intelligent, conscientious and faithful believer, he was at the same time the chosen confidant, the familiar friend, the trusted, most honored, and reliable adviser of many whose peculiar religious bias might have suggested other counsel and far different associations. To the young, to the middle-aged, his cotemporaries, and to the old, there was something so genial, so magnetic, and so inspiring about Peter Cagger, that the abrupt intelligence of his sudden and unlooked-for death will be clothed with additional pain. We might detail, if we chose, unnumbered instances of his kindness, his noble charities, the beautiful traits and Christian influences, which accompanied him through the years which providence has bestowed, and which will live before Heaven, and before men perhaps, when the record of the lawyer has faded and the memory of the politician is extinct. The poor, the widow, the orphan, the unprotected never appealed to him in vain; the tears of his own fatherless and bereaved family will mingle, as it were, with a tide of grief from hidden sources, and the hearts his own kind heart made happy, and the homes his liberality blessed, will keep his memory bright when even the marble has crumbled upon his grave. Mr. Cagger was an Albanian by birth. His parents were natives of Ireland, where his father was somewhat extensively engaged in business. Previous to taking up their residence in Albany, the family remained for a brief period in New York city, and the remains of several of them are deposited in the

Cathedral vaults of that city. Michael Cagger, the elder brother, was a young man of great promise, of thoughtful philosophic mind, and attracted the attention of distinguished men who discovered in him unmistakable elements of future greatness. He died in the very prime of life. William Cagger, another brother, was for a time engaged in business in Albany, and afterwards in the New York custom house, in which position he died. Mr. Cagger married Maria Maher, daughter of James Maher, well known for a considerable period as State librarian and in the war of 1812 as the gallant captain of the Irish Greens, a military company originating in Albany and which bore a prominent part in the famous conflict at Sackett's Harbor. A daughter, the sole remaining issue of this marriage, survives him. A few years since, Mr. Cagger was united to a sister of the distinguished editor of the *Argus*. At an early period of life he was placed in the then celebrated law office of Reynolds & Woodruff. Even as clerk, his remarkable administrative capacity began to manifest itself, and the efficiency of his labors was occasionally recognized in the most handsome manner by the distinguished principals of that powerful firm. Mr Cagger afterwards associated himself with Mr. Samuel Stevens, and the firm name of Stevens & Cagger became speedily potential in legal circles. After a successful practice of some years, Mr. Stevens, a very able man, and the peer of renowned lawyers in the legal arena, yielded to excessive labor; and shortly after his decease, a new legal firm, that of Hill, Cagger & Porter, was established, which will go down to posterity as one of the most remarkable combinations of ability and fitness for the several departments of a great law office, ever known in the annals of this state. The great intellect of Hill shone in the court of last resort, where his genius coruscated, and in which his profound learning and the unbending integrity of his character secured that reverence even of the bench; the commanding eloquence, the penetrating mind, the admirable sagacity of Porter took easy precedence of all others at nisi prius; and the extraordinary administrative talent of Cagger, ready at once and at a moment's beck for abstruse pleadings, for the minutiæ of petty litigation with its inexhaustible fund of device and ingenuity; intuitively prepared for all combinations, of finance, of politics, and at home in important business negotiations, all these things combined to make this famous trio so constituted as if every requisite and possible demand had been foreseen and provided for. Alas! that time has broken the admirable compact which bound them together, and with us, and that the honored and revered survivor, Mr. Porter, will too soon hear in Europe the sad tidings of our great bereavement. It is somewhat remarkable, and the observation will occur spontaneously to many, that, while the stern summons of the grave has thus reached one of the most prominent and influential leaders of the two great political parties, the other is prostrated with a severe illness, which has excited the gravest apprehensions of his friends. One in the maturity of life, ripe as a sheaf for the sickle, remains; the other, seemingly with many bright years still before him, is taken; and the parallel is more striking, that neither have ever held a single political office during a career of unexampled duration of public life. The loss of either must be regarded by the entire community as a great public bereavement.—*Journal.* Margaret E. Pacey, wife of John Branigan, died, aged 35. Margaret, wife of John Kinsella, died, aged 37. Mary, widow of Joseph Cooke, died in New York, aged 62. Capt. James Cook died, aged 56.

7. The demolition of the Centre Market, corner of South Pearl and Howard streets, was begun.

THE CENTRE MARKET.

BY W. D. MORANGE.

'Tis vanished! the thing is gone at last!
The noisome hulk is with the past!
The rat, the roach, the slut, the flea,
Must breed in some other locality.
The poisoned odors, that like a shroud
Hung over the square, and appalled the crowd,
Must elsewhere stifle the public breath,
Invite the dogs, disease and death.
The worthy judges, whose legal lore
Hard pressed the bench, till the bones were sore;
The motley crew that trod the stairs
And muttered everything else but prayers;
And the bailiff, with stick, and summons and writ,
Have taken the popular notice to quit.
The legal serpents, that writhed and hissed,
And bit a client at every twist;
And flourished amid the ooze and slime,
Have crawled away, for at least a time.
The gang that bullied around the place,
And blasphemed law, and God, and grace;
The shysters, that out of the German and Celt
Took pounds of flesh, till Justice smelt;
Must belch their twaddle, and grab their fees,
Wherever their patron saint may please.
So much is sure, if they ever come back
To follow the ancient beaten track,
The circus wherein their feats are done
Will boast of human smells alone;
And the odor of onions and fish and meat
Won't mingle with hair and clothes and feet;
For Justice, hereafter, wherever she dwells,
Will tolerate only common law smells;
And the uncommon mixture of law and beets,
Fish, constables, cabbages, man and meats,
Have had their day, and will flourish no more,
Except in a grog or a grocery store.
'Tis a fact, by jingo, the shanty's down!
With its walls so yellow, and stoops so brown.
Where the bar once flourished, the crowbar's thump
Has given the bricks a final dump,
And the bloated vermin must fight and squeal
Elsewhere, for their usual daily meal.
Considering what a town we are,
More slow to move than a barrel of tar,
And how attached we seem to be
To the things our daddies used to see;
'Tis marvelous how the shanty fell —
That Erebus, Hades, Tophet of smell!
O say, was it progress, or was it a job
To fatten some alderman's sickly fob?
Who tumbled it over? And what does it mean,
In a town where the fluid we drink is so green,
And stinks so foul, that a body would think
'Twas a merit for everything here to stink —
In a place, where a dark night raises a doubt
As to whether the street lamps shouldn't be out,
And out they go, and we learn full soon,
That the gas has a contract with the moon —
I say, in a place like this, so slow,
What hurried this brick and mortar so?
Why didn't they wait a score of years,
In spite of public jeers and sneers?
Why didn't they let the hulk remain,
All filthy and foul as it long has lain?
'Tis the way our people commonly do,
Although complaints be ever so true.
We guzzle each day a stagnant slime,
That, nicknamed water, is liquid crime.
We revel and plunge our noses in
The nasty, sickly, fluid sin,
And no matter what moans and groans we make,
The dreadful dose we're bound to take.
No matter how much we swear and frown,
Our hopes go up, and the stuff goes down!
How public opinion could so combine
As to cause this castle's quick decline,
And not be able to move a jot
Towards straining the dirty drink we've got,
I don't suppose we shall ever know
Till some of the Water Commissioners go.
In the meantime, let us abound in praise
For all that turns up in these turn-down days,
And thank our stars when time pulls down
A single nuisance that spoils the town.

Let's greet our *Market* Mulhall with cheers;
And trust that the next six thousand years
May bring us a *Water* Mulhall, whose aim
Will be pure water that's worth the name,
And so, good-bye to the famous walls,
The courts and cleavers, and juries and stalls.
Farewell, old mutton, and beef, and veal,
That furnished the past with its daily meal.
Good-bye, old codfish, porgies, and bass,
That shone on the basement stands like glass.
Adieu, old bullheads, sturgeon, and shad,
Pike, mackerel, lobsters, good and bad;
Old eggplants, cucumbers, spinach, and greens,
And turnips and lettuce and corn and beans.
Good-bye, old hulk, farewell! adieu!
The Lord be praised that we're done with you;
And that people may find in the Pearl street view,
One more endeavor at something new.

Eve Elizabeth Nehemiah, wife of Jacob Van Aernam, died, aged 27. William Mascraft died, aged 82. He has been at all the periods of his life well known to many of our citizens. For many years he held the office of superintendent of streets, and in that capacity he evinced industry, intelligence and a stubbornness of honesty that no improper influences could shake. Underlying a blunt exterior of manner, he possessed generous impulses, and friendly sympathies. He leaves behind him the record of an unsullied integrity as a public officer that may usefully be held up as a model for men to study and imitate.—*Journal.*

8. John Gibson died, aged 73.

9. Mrs. Margaret McDonald Cushman died, aged 90. Jane Maria Shepard, wife of James Kidd, died, aged 55. Caroline Van Buren, wife of Abram Billson, died, aged 80.

10. Michael McGolrick died, aged 45.

11. John Gardiner died, aged 72. Philip Carlin died, aged 74.

12. Thermometer 100° in Broadway.....Mrs. Catharine Moakler died, aged 33.

13. Thermometer ranged from 100° upwards. No parallel found to the heat of these days .....Thomas Meehan died, aged 28.

14. A morning of unexampled heat. Forty cases of sun stroke, six of them fatal; temp. 105° in shade in Broadway; at the office of Dr. B. P. Staats thermometer marked 100° for the first time since 1824 .....The Hon. Willis Hall died of congestion of the brain, caused by the extreme heat, at his home in New York. Mr. Hall was born in 1801, received a liberal education, and adopted the profession of the law. He entered political life in the year 1837, being elected a member of the assembly by the Whigs, who carried the state that year for the first time. He was a prominent member of the assembly. In 1838, he was made by the assembly attorney general of the state, filling the office for one year in a creditable manner. Having removed to Albany, he was elected to the assembly from this city, in the fall of 1842. He was for some time a lecturer in a law school in Saratoga, but resigned on leaving the country for a while, to recuperate his health. After his return he again took up his residence in New York, and was interested, although taking no prominent part, in the politics of the day. In 1848 he was one of the few who opposed the nomination of Gen. Taylor as the whig candidate for the presidency, and endeavored to bring forward the name of Hon. Henry Clay. After the failure of the effort Mr. Hall supported Van Buren and Adams, and this concluded his connection with political affairs. Retir-

ing from professional and political life, he devoted his latter years to his personal and domestic affairs. He was very courteous in his manner and made many warm friends. Nathaniel S. Benton, Jr., died, aged 37.

15. The 5th day of intense heat; the heat still hotter. Thermometers ranged from 100° to 108°, in the shade.....Edward Walsh died, aged 51. John McCready died at Fire Island. Margaret, wife of Thomas Lynch, died, aged 41. Jane, wife of Edward Donnelly, died, aged 63. Cornelius Buckley died, aged 40. Richard Gannon died, aged 50. Margaret Bulman died, aged 38. L. Charles Tuck died. Samuel Legget died, aged 31.

16. Temperature at the lumber yard in open air, 130 degrees..... Thomas Noonan died, aged 66. Mr. Noonan was one of our oldest and most respected citizens. He was upright in his dealings, and affable in his social intercourse. For several years he has pursued the avocation of a real estate agent. For very many years he has acted as such agent for the James estate, and commended himself to his employers by his industry and integrity.—*Journal*.....John Doughney died, aged 43. Ellen, wife of John Moakler, died, aged 72. James Ford died, aged 20. Mary McManus, wife of Timothy Driscol, died, aged 34.

17. Bridget, wife of Michael Murray died, aged 34. The body of John F. Dunne was found in his bed at the American hotel, in a state of decomposition. Robert Wainwright died in California.

18. Twenty-three members of St. Joseph's church died of sunstroke, during the week. Mrs. Michael Hughes died, aged 70.

19. A term of nine days of excessive heat terminated in the evening of this day. The thermometer ranged daily in the business portion of the city from 95 to 106° in-doors. The death record was unprecedented. .....James D. Wilson died, aged 26. Bridget Sweeney, wife of Thomas Ward, died, aged 21.

20. William Knower died, aged 18.

22. James Strain died, aged 82. Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Slane, died, aged 70.

23. Air, highest 82, lowest 66.

24. Air, h. 79, l. 71.....Patrick McCann died, aged 50.

25. Air, h. 75, l. 70.....Elizabeth, widow of Peter Brinckerhoff, died, aged 91; She was born in Schenectady on the 3d of October, 1777, and had resided in Albany since 1814. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Bleecker. She was a sister of Mrs. Dudley and John R. Bleecker. Mrs. David E. Evans and Mrs. H. Pumpelly were her daughters, and Mrs. Tibbetts and Mrs. Gov. Seymour were her nieces. Her death was not unexpected. For many years she occupied a prominent position in society, and was always highly esteemed for her Christian graces, and her many acts of charity and kindness.—*Argus*.....Joseph McMurray, who had been flagman at the rail road crossing for many years, was run over and died of his wounds. He was a general favorite, and great sympathy was manifested for his misfortune. He was aged about 56..... John McCormick died, aged 49.

26. Air, h 81, l. 61.....Maria Clark died, aged 76. Maria C. Mallick, wife of Wm. G. Taafe, died, aged 49.

27. Air, h. 74, l. 60.....Mary Conroy died, aged 76 Esther H., widow of W. J. Dunn, died, aged 35. Elizabeth Mary Richmond, wife of Dr. J. B. Rossman, died,

28. Air. h 74. l. 64.....Francis Bray died, aged 53. Theodore Froment died. aged 30.

29. Mrs. Margaret Kelty died, aged 84. Patrick Rooney died, aged 44. Mary Kerwin died, aged 27.

30. John Ryan died, aged 52. Amos B. Townsend died. aged 27. Clark Fuller died, aged 53. Robert A. Walker died, aged 23. Michael Maginnis died.

AUGUST 1. Patrick Mulrooney died, aged 49. Harriet Loretta, wife of James Mullen, died.

2. Grace Strover, wife of Charles E. Bleecker, died. Michael Brown died, aged 42. John H. McGraw died, aged 26.

3. Mary Geon died, aged 65. Susan G. Campbell died, aged 71. Catharine Snyder, widow of George Lawrence, died, aged 74.

4. Isaac Gifford died at Malta, Sar. Co., aged 64. Henry Gallagher died, aged 31.

5. John Searls died, aged 34.

7. George Hoyt died, aged 41. Michael Donahoe died, aged 36.

8. James Powers died, aged 22. Thomas Hoffman died, aged 58. Thomas Carson died at Poughkeepsie, aged 83.

9. Abraham Smith died, aged 29. Thomas A. Finn died, aged 22.

11. Patrick Gill died, aged 58.

12. Wm. R. Seymour died, aged 29. Bartholomew McAvinne died, aged 69. Christina B. Landers, wife of George O. Peters, died, aged 34. Abigail Van Wie died, aged 58.

13. While workmen were engaged in digging the trenches for the foundation of the new edifice erected upon the site of the old Centre Market, they found five coffins at the north-east corner, and a great crowd was soon gathered there. This had formerly been the site of the Lutheran church, and these were undoubtedly bodies that had been buried under the church, and had lain there so long as to have been forgotten when the property was sold and demolished. Alderman Mulhall, chairman of the committee on the erection of the new building, and also of the committee on burial grounds, caused the remains to be put in new boxes, and placed in the State street vault until the first of September, with a view to their being deposited with the remains about to be removed from the State street cemeteries, if not claimed by relatives.....Mary L. Dexter died, aged 18.

14. Mary Halpin, widow of John Murtaugh, died, aged 30.

15. Thomas Carey died, aged 48.

16. Ann Small, wife of James Kerr, died, aged 25.

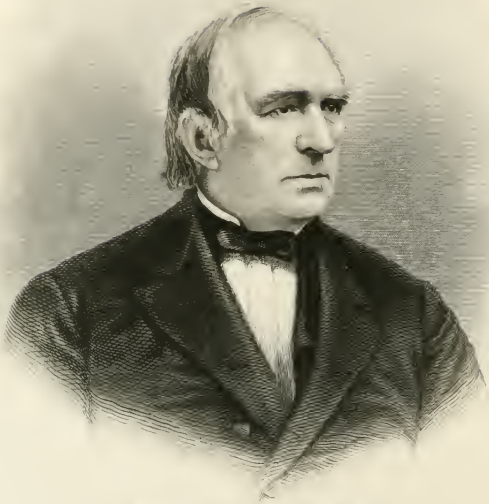
19. The steam boat Daniel Drew left the dock for New York with 9,000 boxes of cheese, 300 tons. It came from Herkimer, Utica, Rome and Fort Plain, and employed ten teams six and a half hours in taking it from the rail road to the boat. It was worth $90,000. It was mostly destined for Europe.....Walter R. Page died, aged 22

20. Kitty Bacheller, wife of James D. Wilson, died, aged 21. Edward Donnelly died, aged 49. James Coughlin died. aged 40. Patrick Brennock died, aged 31.

21. Rachel Montgomery, wife of Almon Brown, died, aged 63.

22. Great walking match between Payne and Weston to make 100 miles in 24 hours; Payne accomplished 84 miles, and Weston 71 miles in

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



Elishu Corning

23 hours.....Mrs. F. E Quackenbush died, aged 83. Mary Gorman died, aged 73. Margaret Campion died, aged 18.

23. Julia Mooney died, aged 54

24. Thomas Jenkins died, aged 42. Agnes McKay, wife of John McKenzie, died, aged 55.

25. Charles L. Elliot died, aged 55. He was one of the few great and successful men of his profession. All his works were of superior excellence, and invariably won the admiration of all lovers of art. He had few, if any, superiors in this country. His death therefore, will be an irreparable loss to the art world, in which he occupied so prominent a place. His artistic hand has portrayed on canvas the life-like features of many of the great men of our nation. Among whom were the three last governors of this state; Seymour, Morgan and Fenton. The three last named now ornament the walls of our common council chamber, and never fail to win the admiration of strangers as they gaze upon them. Mr. Elliot was unquestionably one of the most successful artists this country ever produced. He has established a reputation by his works of art that will forever elicit homage from the American people. In his death, Albany will be a great sufferer. His fame as an artist added to her reputation. The former will live, but the latter expired with his demise. *Argus*.....Mr. Elliot was born on the 12th October, 1812. His birth place was in the town of Scipio, Cayuga county. At the early age of fourteen he gave precocious evidence of that genius that has since shone so brilliant in the world of art. In 1834, he removed to the city of New York, and there formally entered upon that profession in which he has become so distinguished. Within the last two years he came to this city making it his permanent, and as it has proved, his last home. Mr. Elliot was a great and eminent portrait painter. But that characterization does not do ample justice to his fame. He was the best artist now living in this country. That is the judgment as well of the profession as of the public. In that one great merit of the portrait painter, without which all others fade in insignificance, the truthfulness of the likeness, Mr. Elliot was surpassingly great. The face stood out from the canvas in all the reality and perfectness of life. The similitude to nature was as perfect as a mirror, embodying tone and color, could have made it. Nor did he mar the beauty of his picture or do violence to truth by permitting himself to indulge in that license so often practiced of seeking to aid or improve the portrait by the colors of his brush or the efforts of his fancy. He clung to his subject with a fidelity that no motive could shake. And hence, when the picture passed from his easel, the spectator or the critic was coerced into the judgment that it was faultless. He had been active at his labors. He has painted the large number of seven hundred portraits. These embodied those of very many eminent men. Among them are those of Governors Seymour, Morgan and Fenton, that grace the galaxy of portraits in our common council chamber. During his residence in our city, he has made portraits of Messrs. Corning, Magee, Burden, Egberts and Williams, all of which are splendid monuments to his genius. In his private life the deceased was greatly esteemed. He attached friends to him with the strong cords of sympathy and affection. He was reserved in his disposition and was unobstrusive in his manner. He sought no ostentation. He made no parade of himself or his works. He did not court the applause of the world by those devices that men of

lesser merit so often summon to their aid. He seemed content to do his labor in the quietude of his studio, and leave the honest and unsolicited judgment of the world the bestowment of the reward of fame due him. He has been stricken down in the very fullness and maturity of his genius, and the country must search earnestly and long to find one that shall fill the chasm caused by his death.—*Journal.*

26. Grace Sandleitner died, aged 27. Margaret Ann Donavan died, aged 26. Ann Nugent died, aged 60.

27. The Forty Seventh Regiment of the National Guard from Brooklyn. visited the city, for the purpose of being presented with a stand of colors by the governor, occasioning a military gala day.

30. St Patrick's Church dedicated by the aid of a brass band and three military companies. The church is, for its size, says the *Argus*, without doubt, one of the most tasty and appropriately arranged edifices in the country, being in length 110 feet; from the ground to the cross on the spire, 177 feet; the length of the audience room, 85 feet; width of the audience room, 60 feet; to top of ceiling, 45 feet. The masonry work was executed by Mr. Finnerty, of Troy. The carpentry work by John Kennedy, Jr., of this city, and the plastering by Arthur Boyle; and taken together is a fine exhibition of mechanism. The altar is handsomely decorated with natural flowers, and tends the more to beautify the edifice. The windows on either side and front of the church are the donations of individuals.....Catharine, wife of John Donahue, died, aged 41.

31. William Sheppard died, aged 87. Adam A. Hallenbeck died, aged 24. William Kelly died, aged 27. William A. Sumner died at St. Paul, Minn., aged 27.

September 1. Bridget Hogan, widow of Archibald McIntyre, died, aged 55. Jacob Keller died, aged 30. Ellen Hagan died, aged 65. Robert Glen died, aged 55.

2. Mary Murphy died, aged 27. Mary E., wife of Capt. John Delaney, died, aged 36.

3. Ann Bligh died, aged 60.

4. John Jones died, aged 77.

5. Charlotte Heermance, widow of Michael Maginuis, died, aged 34. Margaret, wife of Felix Harkins, died, aged 57.

6. Julia, wife of John Parr, died, aged 30. Deborah G., wife of Ephraim Barrows, died, aged 61.

7. The Free Academy, established by the board of education, was inaugurated by appropriate exercises, John O. Cole presiding.....Perry B. Hubbell died, aged 21.

8. Great pedestrian match. The contestants entered were: E. P. Weston, of Portland, colors red; Alex. Adams of Cortland, colors white; C. N Payne of Albany, colors blue; Thomas Bendon of Troy, colors green; John Haydock of New York, colors orange; and R. H. Ferguson of Troy, colors lilac. The purses were as follows: $300 to the person walking the greatest number of miles, over eighty, within twenty-four hours, and $100 if one hundred miles were made in twenty-four hours; $150 to the second, over eighty miles; $50 to the third, over eighty miles. Haydock kept the lead until the 100 miles were executed, and accomplished the feat in 22 hours, 59 minutes and 55 seconds, thereby winning the first prize. Payne came in second, executing the 100 miles

inside of the 24 hours specified. Bendon was third in the contest. Haydock carried off $400, Payne $150, and Bendon $50.

9. Barnard Baker died, aged 52. William A. Wharton died in Rensselaer county, aged 61, formerly a merchant in Albany. James New died at Knoxville, Tenn. Zachariah Craver died, aged 68.

11. Great rain-storm, streets flooded and damaged. Elizabeth C., wife of Richard Donnelly, died, aged 62.

12. Ann Smith died, aged 74. Wm. T. Boyd died, aged 35.

13. An attempt to rob the Union Bank, which was entered through the foundation wall, but nothing carried away by the burglars..... Thermometer 92° in shade.

14. Air, h. 78, l. 59.....Martin Swain died, aged 54.

15. Air, h. 66, l. 50.....Margaret, wife of Wm. J. Pruyn, died. John Welsh killed at the rail road crossing. Rachel, wife of John O'Callaghan, died, aged 39. Evan James died, aged 60.

16. Air, h. 67, l. 57.....Minerva Newton, formerly of Albany, died at Glens Falls, aged 64.

17. Cold day; air h. 60, l. 40.....Josephine Slawson, wife of Rev. James W. Laughlin, died at New Bedford, aged 22.

18. Air, h. 54, l. 41 .....Rosanna Montrey died, aged 36.

19. Air, h. 57, l. 42.....Francis Kearney died, aged 52. Bridget Collins died, aged 73. James N. Ells, formerly proprietor of the *Evening Transcript*, died at Augusta Ga., where he was local editor of the *National Republican*. Joseph D. Story of Albany, died at Prairie du Chien, Kansas.

20. Air, h. 59, l. 53.....Elizabeth Hill died, aged 21.

21. Air, h. 59, l. 49.....Ellen, widow of Christopher Tittle died, aged 52. Elizabeth, wife of John Simons, died, aged 88. John Keogan died, aged 55. Cornelia L. Sutherland, wife of Rev. Charles De Cooper, formerly of Albany, died at Philadelphia.

22. Air, h. 53 ; l. 36.....The corner stone of the new Congregational church edifice, now erecting on the block bounded by Eagle, Beaver and Daniel streets, was laid at four o'clock, afternoon, with appropriate exercises. Rev. Dr. Palmer, the late pastor, and the Rev. Mr. Smart, the present pastor, delivered addresses. The building is to be in the Romanesque style, and consist of nave and apse, with tower and spire on the northwest corner of the nave. The walls of the basement and sub-basement are built of grawacke stone, from the quarries of Schenectady county. The superstructure and tower are to be built of red stock brick, making a fine contrast with the silver gray dressings of Lockport lime stone, which is to be used for dressings of doors, windows, water-table, string courses, weatherings, etc., and all the cut stone of the structure. This fine church is erected on a most singular lot, triangular in shape, bounded by streets of such diverse grades, that the sub-basement is entered from Daniel street, the basement is approached from Beaver street, and the audience room floor from Eagle street. The accommodation afforded is a sub-basement under the entire building. Basement sixteen feet high, divided into lecture room, 33 by 65, infant class room, 16 by 33, church parlor, 22 by 44, kitchen, ladies' room, closets, etc. The auditorium is 66 feet by 76, and 46 feet high from floor to apex of ceiling. The gallery will be three tier of seats deep, and extend on three sides of the auditorium, in horse shoe form. The organ

will be placed in the apse; in the rear of the speaker's platform, and elevated above the speaker. The seats in this room will be segmental in form. The pastor's study and the library of the sabbath school are to be in the apse, and approached from Daniel street by a private stairs. The lecture room will seat four hundred and fifty. Infant school room will accommodate one hundred and fifty. The auditorium and galleries will seat nine hundred and fifty persons. The front of this building is on Eagle street facing the west, with massive tower on the north side, with main buttress on the south, terminated with turret, etc. The entrance doors are of heavily moulded cut stone; one in the tower and the principal entrance in the centre of the building is made to project from the face of the work, with pediment head, etc., and the other entrance on the south side. The front is further enriched by a large three-bayed window of cut stone. The tower is massive, and flanked by buttresses terminated by octagonal pinnacles. The clock section will be highly ornamented. The spire will be covered with slate and galvanized iron. The tower and spire will reach an elevation of one hundred and eighty-eight feet. The design of the church is by Woollett & Ogden, architects, of this city, who superintend its construction. The builders are, Robert Aspinall & Nephew, masons; John N. Parker, carpenter; Lang & Stormont, stone cutters; Osborn & Martin, slaters, and James McKinney, iron founder. It is estimated that this structure, with the lot, will cost not less than $125,000.....Josephine A. Remer, wife of Charles H. Bowers, died, aged 27.

23. Air, h. 58, l. 56.

24. Air, h. 62, l. 46.....Peter McCarthy died, aged 90.

25. Air, h. 51, l. 45.....Sarah A. Iler, wife of Charles W. Tremper, died, aged 38. Jacob Gale died, aged 65.

26. Air, h. 58, l. 48.....Michael Haley died, aged 21.

27. Air, h. 54, l. 48.....Margaret Wands, widow of William Thorn, died.

28. Air, h. 56, l. 52.....Kate M. J. Gordon, wife of Wm. J. Stafford, died, aged 26.

29. Air, h. 65, l. 46 .....John Mulholland died, aged 81. Richard Gay died, aged 29.

30. Air, h. 54, l. 41.

October 1. Air, h. 55, l. 41.....John Lyman died, aged 56.

2. Air, h. 50, l. 45..... ...The demolition of houses on State, Washington, Spring, and Hawk streets, was begun, for the purpose of acquiring room for the foundation of the new Capitol.....William H. Williams died, aged 45. Jonas Blass died, aged 42.

3. Air, h. 50, l. 48..... Mary Brown died, aged 73.

4. Air, h. 54, l. 38.....Ann Wallace died, aged 35.

5. Air, h. 55, l. 46.....Morgan J. O'Brine died, aged 68. Albert S. Brayton died at Batavia, aged 56.

6. Air, h. 60, l. 52.... ....Susan McQuade died, aged 98. Francis Joory died, aged 52.

7. Air, h. 59, l. 43.....Robert L. Noyes, formerly of Albany, died at Chatham Four Corners, aged 61. J. M. Cushing, of Lewiston, Maine, committed suicide at the Exchange Hotel, with a pistol.

8. Air, h. 64, l. 54..... Christian Herman died, aged 23.

9. Air, h. 65, l. 34.....Sarah A. Corbett, wife of John Crook, died. Charles Scovel died, aged 58.

11. Bernard D. Lynch died, aged 58. Peter Callen died, aged 43. Paul A. Rider died. Wm. Bain died, aged 84. Catharine Hook, wife of H. S. Van Ingen, died in Brooklyn.

12. Dorothy Myers died, aged 60. David W. Martin died, aged 55. Michael Tracy died, aged 52.

13. Sarah Colbern, wife of Wm. J. Caldwell, died, aged 44. Gilbert Y. Hallenbeck died, aged 53. Daniel Horan died, aged 50. David Bradley died, aged 33. Jane Deal, wife of James McDonald, late of Albany, died at Amsterdam. Helen P., wife of Nelson R. Scovil, died at Beaufort, S. C., aged 35.

14. *Repaving Broadway.*—A ballot of property owners on Broadway was taken at the Board of Trade rooms with a view of ascertaining their sentiments on the subject of paving Broadway with Nicolson or Belgian pavement. There was a large attendance, and considerable interest manifested. About 163 ballots were cast, and it was intended that each ballot should specify the number of feet owned by the voter, the result to be determined by the number of feet represented. But this was not done in all cases; some of the ballots not mentioning the number of feet. A few ballots were cast in opposition to either. The returns were not in proper shape, at the close of the polls, to ascertain the result precisely; and they were handed to the clerk of the common council to be arranged and returned to the inspectors of the election, who will certify the returns to the common council committee. A majority of votes cast were for the Nicolson; but it appeared, as near as could be ascertained, that the greater number of feet were in favor of Belgian. The latter stood for Nicolson, 4,252 ft. 3 in.; for Belgian, 4,587 ft. 7 in.—*Journal*.....Mary Hardy, wife of Charles L. Meigs, died. Maggie Josephine Farley died, aged 23. Albert W. Gates died, aged 57.

15. Messrs. Cushman and Payne completed their canvass of the votes recently cast by the real estate owners on Broadway, relative to the mode of repaving of that avenue. The total number of ballots cast was one hundred and fifty-seven, of which there were cast eighty-one in favor of the Nicolson pavement, representing 4,761.9 feet; there were sixty-nine in favor of Belgian pavement, representing 4,963.3 feet, and opposing any repavement, seven ballots; thus leaving a majority of five votes in favor of the Nicolson pavement, but a majority of 200.6 feet in favor of the Belgian pavement. Two-thirds of the owners of property from Hudson street to the South Ferry were in favor of the Belgian pavement. Two-thirds of the owners between Hudson street and Clinton avenue were in favor of the Nicolson pavement; and two-thirds of the owners from Clinton avenue to North Ferry street were in favor of the Belgian pavement.....James Ryan died, aged 42. Estelle Brumaghim died, aged 18.

16. Mary A. Meacham, wife of George Davis, died at Brooklyn.

17. A storm of rain and snow prevailed, beginning before sunrise..... John A. Eberhard died, aged 67.

18. Michael Mahoney died, aged 24. John W. Shearman died, aged 40.

19. Charles E. Roberts died, aged 25. Lieutenant Roberts was the eldest son of the late E. E. A. Roberts, Esq., of Albany, and was born July 16th, 1843. He enlisted in Company A, Ninety-first N. Y. V.,

in the autumn of 1861, and was soon after made a sergeant of his company. He served his country two years in this capacity at Key West, Florida, and afterward in Louisiana, where, by the death or absence of his officers, he was in command of his company through a great part of the siege of Port Hudson. In the bloody attack and repulse of the 14th of June, 1863, he was conspicuous for the bravery with which he led his company in the charge, and the coolness he displayed in extricating them from their perilous position after the failure of the attack. Soon after the surrender of Port Hudson, he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Fourth Engineers, and early in 1864 promoted first lieutenant. Here he did good service as an engineer officer, at Camp Parapet and Brashear City, La. After the close of the war, his regiment (now become the Seventy-eighth U. S. C. I.), was sent to Western Louisiana, where six months of monotonous garrison life were only enlivened by an occasional excursion after guerrillas, &c. Mustered out in January, 1866, he returned to the dear home friends. For a time he seemed in excellent health, but the climate, the air and the exposures of a southern life had undermined his constitution, and he soon began to fail; and at last the end came, and another soldier has gone to his rest in the bivouac of the grave, only to awake at the Great Reveille. As a soldier, Lieutenant Roberts was brave and faithful; as an officer, he was beloved by his command and distinguished for his ability; as a friend and comrade, he was steadfast and devoted. There seemed to be an influence about him which the sternest superior officer could not resist. Fanny J. Martiman died, aged 34.

20. At a meeting of the common council it was resolved to abolish the cobble stone pavement in Broadway, and substitute the Nicholson pavement in part. and in the southern portion of the street which is submerged in time of freshets, to put down the Belgian pavement. Alderman Cook presented the following:

ALBANY, Oct. 19th, 1868.

To the Honorable the Common Council of the City of Albany.

The Chairman of the Street Committee of the northern and southern sections, respectfully report that they held an election of the property owners on Broadway (in compliance with resolution of the Board), and the result was 157 votes were cast, representing 9,724 feet front. 81 voted for Nicholson on 4,761 feet; 69 voted for Belgian on 4,962 feet; 7 voted against Nicholson and not for any. From South Ferry to Hudson streets, 28 owners voted for Belgium on 1,372 feet, and 18 owners voted for Nicholson on 1,042; from Hudson to Wilson streets, 56 owners voted for Nicholson on 3,473 feet, and 29 owners voted on 2,579 feet for Belgium. From Wilson street to the north city line, the majority were in favor of Belgium pavement. In consideration of this result, and the unanimous desire to have Broadway repaved at once, would most respectfully report and urge the passage of three laws which have been prepared, and which your committee believe will meet the wishes and approbation of the citizens as well as the property owners. This will give to each pavement a fair chance to test its merits, and enable all to judge and decide understandingly in future. A. COOK.

MARTIN DELEHANTY, Clerk C. C.,
(for Alderman Evans).

The report was accompanied by three laws, as follows: A law to repave Broadway from the South Ferry to Hudson street with the Belgian pavement. Passed, ayes 15; nays 1. A law to repave Broadway from Hudson street to north line of Wilson street with the Nicolson pavement, at a cost not exceeding $4 per square yard. Passed, ayes 16; nays 0. A law to repave Broadway from Wilson street to the north bounds of the city with the Nicolson or Belgian pavement.

The law provides that property owners north of Wilson street may lay the Nicolson pavement, in cases where the latter is preferred, upon giving notice to the superintendent N. S. Passed, ayes 15; nays 1.

Alderman Cook, from street committee southern section, reported in favor of removing obstructions on Quay street, from Arch to Gansevoort. Agreed to.

Alderman Mulhall, from the special Burial Ground committee reported that the work would be completed by Wednesday next, and that the entire cost would not exceed $45,000. The report gives the following list of expenditures:

To removals from	
United Presbyterian ground	$638 03
Methodist Episcopal "	818 75
First Presbyterian "	2,103 95
Garretson Stat'n M. E., "	983 20
Dutch Reformed "	3,669 00
Friends "	624 90
Universalist "	1,119 90
Lutheran Ebenezer "	1,534 35
Third Presbyterian "	1,194 90
Baptist "	998 85
Second Presbyterian "	368 10
St. Mary's "	2,514 15
Potter's Field "	3,702 25
African Church (est'd) "	3,814 00
St. Peter's (estimated) "	2,500 00
To grounds in Rural Cemetery	4,000 00
To grounds in St. Agnes Cemetery	3,000 00
To boxes, large and small	8,947 00
To insurance, clerks, sexton's, &c.	2,795 97
Total	$44,957 30

The report was accompanied by a resolution appropriating $15,000 in addition to the amount heretofore appropriated ($30,000) to complete the work. Alderman Banks moved that the report be accepted and printed, and that the subject of the appropriation be laid over till the next meeting. Alderman Mulhall replied at length in opposition to the motion, and in defence of the action of the committee. Alderman Mulhall then withdrew the resolution until the next meeting.

21. John Mass died, aged 58.

22. Mary, wife of Christopher Kearney, died, aged 50.

23. Snow fell in the morning.....John Strother died, aged 73. Hiram Fanning died at Bergen, N. J., aged 70.

24. Air, highest 36°; lowest 26°.

25. Air, h. 38, l. 31 .....Mary Jane Cowell died, aged 28. Merrick Witt died, aged 71.

26. Air, h. 45, l. 43.....Richard L. Hughes died, aged 32. Mary Lillis died, aged 23.

27. Air, h. 39, l. 32.....Benjamin Holmes died, aged 85. Mrs. Catharine McMillen died, aged 78.

28. Air, h. 53, l. 49.....Mrs. Jemima Houghtaling died, aged 73.

29. Air, h. 53, l. 41.....Kirk B. Mason died, aged 34.

30. Air, h. 35, l. 25.....The common council having ordained the paving of Broadway throughout in an improved manner, the work was begun this day, the wooden pavement having been contracted for at $4 a yard, and a long farewell given to cobble stones.....Bridget, wife of John Meehan, died, aged 63.

31. Air, h. 36, l. 35.....Lieut. Peter Kemp died, aged 34.....He was a soldier of the late war. When the 25th regiment first went to Washington, Lieut. Kemp accompanied it, being an officer in the City Volunteers. On his return he enlisted as a private in a volunteer regiment, and served for three years, during which time he was promoted to a lieutenancy and came home at the expiration of his term of service, in command of his company. He was a brave soldier and gallant officer. He contracted the disease which terminated in death while in the army. Thomas H. McCann died, aged 32. Michael Gillespie died, aged 33.

NOVEMBER 1. Air, h. 57, l. 45.....John H. Leonard died, aged 54. Mrs Clara Lagrange died, aged 78.

2. Snow fell in the morning. The rain and snow that had fallen for many days began to make a show in the river, and the merchants on the pier and dock bestirred themselves to keep above it..... Thomas Joseph Cantwell died, aged 22.

3. Election day severely contested. Vote on governor, Hoffman 8,305, Griswold 6,059. The oldest voter was Teitz, aged 108.....Dennis Glenoring died, aged 25. Margaret Sloan, wife of Wm. Smith, died, aged 28.

6. Ellen, wife of Thomas Kearny, died, aged 62. Rosamond, wife of Isaac Boyd, died, aged 62. Mary, widow of Ralph McClintock, died, aged 80.

7. Air, h. 40, l. 30.

8. Air, h. 37, l. 32.....Mary Carlin died, aged 45.

9. Air, h. l. 51, l. 41 .....Sarah Wilson died, aged 24. Mrs. Ann Doherty died, aged 72. Mary, widow of Thomas Handerhan, died, aged 67. Philip Thornton drowned, aged 55.

10. Air, h. 56, l. 37.....Robert Turner died, aged 42.

11. Air, h. 44, l. 40.....Ground was broken in South Broadway for laying the Belgian pavement..... Mrs. Samuel Hasey died, aged 83. Julia, wife of John Flood, died, aged 30.

12. Air, h. 41, l. 31.....The high water drove the pier and dock merchants out of thier stores. St Andrews Society: The following officers were elected: President, Walter Dickson; First Vice, Robert McFarlane; Second Vice, David N. Kirk; Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Halley; Physician, Dr. John Ferguson; Treasurer, James Wilson; Secretary, Peter Kinnear; Assistant Secretary, George G. Davidson; Managers, Thomas McCredie, George Young, James Duncan, Robert McHaffie, Andrew McMurray..... John Kranz died, aged 62. Susan Smith died, aged 29.

13. Air, h. 36, l. 31.....Thomas Forest died, aged 43. Alexander Brown Shepard died, aged 62.

14. Air, h. 42, l. 30.....Charles H. Winne died, aged 21. Philip Fahey died, aged 60. Catharine Hawkins died, aged 45.

15. Air, h. 44, l. 31.....Rev. J. M. Ludlow, pastor of the First Presbyterian church announced that he had accepted a call from the Collegiate Reformed church in New York city. His salary here was $4,000; there, $7,000.....Michael Delaney died, aged 63.

16. Air, h. 36, l. 29.....The new store of Wendell & Roberts, No. 31 North Pearl street, was opened. The house of which the present members are lineal successors, is one of the oldest mercantile establishments in the city. It dates its genealogy back to the year 1810. Its founders then were Robert Shepard and William Boyd, the solid integrity of whose character gave an impress to the house that has never been effaced. These two gentlemen had been fellow apprentices in the jewelery establishment of Isaac Huston, well known in his day and generation. The store occupied by this new firm of young men was in the building that then stood upon the north-east corner of Broadway and Exchange street, and upon a portion of the site subsequently chosen for the erection of the Exchange building. In 1839, Mr. Shepard, whose age impelled him to retire from the cares of active business, retired from the firm, and gave place to John H. Mulford, who had been properly educated to the business by the service of an apprenticeship under Joseph T. Rice. In 1840, Mr. William Boyd died, and the vacancy thus created was filled in 1842 by the promotion of William Wendell. The latter had won his advance by years of faithful service to the former firm In 1854 Mr. Mulford voluntarily withdrew from the business, and gave place to his nephew, Robert L. Mulford, and Wm. P. Feltman. The latter had won the favor of his copartners by years of industry as a clerk. In 1862 Mulford retired, and in 1864 Mr. Feltman died. Then Richard H. Roberts was advanced, by the order of gradation so long adopted as the policy of the firm, from a clerkship to a partnership. The firm thereby now consists of Mr. Wendell, whose connection as stated dates from 1842, and Mr. Roberts. This history shows in significant colors the policy that has ever governed the firm—that of elevating to partnership those who by industry and fidelity as clerks had proven their fitness, and merited the esteem of their employers. While this policy has preserved the cohesiveness of the firm, it has secured to it a large measure of that public approbation that has ever attached to it. And now, in the old days of its existence, with elements of youthful vigor, and in a store fashioned after the model of modern taste, it not only enjoys the favor that its history so well merits, but addresses itself with success to that same patronage that a new rival might solicit.—*Journal*.....Mrs. Clarissa Baldwin died, aged 67.

17. Air, h. 33, l. 25.....Magdalena Faught died, aged 73. Catharine Kelsoh died, aged 50.

18. Air, h. 35, l. 29.....Snow and sleet fell all day.....Mary, widow of Charles McAuley, died, aged 85.

19. Air, h. 36, l. 34.

20. Air, h. 39, l. 32.....Mrs. Isabella Dalton died, aged 80. John Flatterly died, aged 45. Henry Jenkins, died at Tucson, Arizona.

21. Air, h. 39, l. 33.....D. P. Cady died, aged 60.

22. Air, h. 35, l. 32.....Alexander Sager died, aged 60. Kate O. McGinty died, aged 22. Julia, widow of James Collins, died, aged 58.

23. Air, h. 35, l. 28.....John T. Winne died, aged 21.

24. Air h. 34, l. 28 .....Hogan Gibbons died, aged 31. Philip Stein died, aged 49.

25. Air, h. 40, l. 32.

26. Air, h. 42, l. 39.

27. Air, h. 43, l. 32..... A telegraph line along the Susquehanna rail road connecting Binghamton with Albany was completed this day. Louis Francois Alphonse Brun died, aged 44.

28. A meeting of citizens was held at the City Hall to consider the feasibility of removing Union College to Albany. Dr. Alden March presided, and Judge Clute delivered a written address. Speeches were made by Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn, Dr McNaughton, Wm. Barnes, Mr. Cavert and Arthur Bott. Hon. Ira Harris, president *pro tem.* of the college, spoke in reply to questions about the condition of the institution and the probable willingness of the trustees to treat for a removal. He thought if the citizens of Albany would raise half a million of dollars the trustees would consider it advantageous to the institution to remove. It was held by the speakers that Albany would have a university soon, that all efforts to establish one at Schenectady had failed, and that two institutions so near each other could not succeed; and it was evident which would have to succumb, as Union had run down in scholarship from 330 to 140. A committee was appointed to confer with the trustees on the subject.

29. The German Catholics laid the corner stone of a new church, to be called Holy Queen of Angels, on the corner of Central avenue and Robin street. A procession was formed at the Cathedral, consisting of the prelates of the Catholic church, two brass bands, eight military companies and four civic societies. The foundation of the edifice had already been laid 150 feet long and 66 wide. The notice published, that the ceremonies would take place, and be attended with a grand procession, called out one of the largest crowds we ever saw on any similar occasion. The weather was cold and disagreeable, yet thousands of people patiently waited from about 2 P. M., until the close of the ceremonies, between 5 and 6 P. M. There could not have been less than six thousand people present to witness the exercises attending this imposing event. The procession that acted as an escort to the bishop and clergy, from the episcopal residence on Madison avenue, to the church site, consisted of Klein's and Freberthuyser's bands, eight military companies from the 10th and 25th regiments, and four civic socities, the Hibernian, St. Peter's, St. Joseph's and St. Francisquis. The bishop and clergy arrived on the ground at 4 P. M. and immediately formed into procession for the purpose of dedicating the church, blessing the spot on which the altar was to stand, and lay the corner stone, all of which duties were performed with imposing ceremonies. The Right Rev. Bishop Conroy officiated in the exercises, assisted by the Very Revs. Father Wadhams and Fidelis Dehm, Fathers Bayard, Ludden, McGinn, Burk, Doran and Lowery, of this city, and Fathers Alphonse and Robert, of Utica, and about thirty acolytes. At the conclusion of the exercises, the clergy took a position on the platform arranged for the purpose, from which the Very Rev. Father Wadhams delivered an appropriate address to the occasion in English, and the Very Rev. Father Fidelis Dehm in German. Owing to the lateness of the hour, these were short but very effective. At the close the bishop delivered a benediction, and the crowd dispersed. The new church is to be called Holy Queen of Angels, a very pretty title. Its pastor is Father

Newbauer, of the order of O. M. C., who was also present and took part in the ceremonies. The auditorium will be 130 feet. The whole is to be of Romanesque architecture, and have a beautiful tower. The architects were Nichols & Brown. The builder is John McCabe. When completed it will be a splendid structure, and creditable to the German Catholics.—*Knickerbocker*..... John Haswell died, at Bethlehem, aged 89. The deceased was the eighth son of John Haswell, senior, who migrated from Northumberland, England, in 1774, with a family consisting of himself, wife and eleven children (seven sons and four daughters), who landed in New York, came to Albany in that year, and settled on the Patroon's Manor in Bethlehem, six miles south-west of this city, on the farm on which the subject of this obituary was born on first of January, 1780, and died aged 88 years, 10 months and 28 days. After the death of his parents, the farm was divided between three of the sons: Edward, John and William. The latter is the youngest and the only survivor of fifteen children, and is in the 85th year of his age. The title of the farm still remains in the family. With the exception of an attack of fever and ague, more than half a century ago, the deceased has enjoyed uninterrupted health until the 19th instant, when the inexorable messenger entered his sick chamber to call him from earth to a better world. He was always an active member in society, taking a lively interest in state, town, school and church affairs, never failing to attend meetings called to promote the interest of either; and while he was an active politician he was far from being a seeker for political favors. He was, however, elected and served as one of the members of assembly from this county, in the fall of 1826. With this exception he refused all other positions except as an officer of the church, school trustee, path master and quartermaster of the Bethlehem regiment of militia, and was never absent from duty on any occasion requiring his presence. During his life he lived in peace with all his neighbors, and highly respected by all who knew him, and departed this life without ever having had an enemy, full of years, and with an abiding hope of a glorious resurrection from the grave to eternal life through the atoning merits of the Saviour.....Jane B., wife of Geo. S. Lansing, died, aged 39.

30. Hannah, wife of Wm. M. Wilbur, died at Saratoga, aged 29.

DECEMBER 1. Samuel Spooner died, aged 60. Richard Bedell died, aged 68. Caroline Papen died, aged 68.

2. The delegates of the new Diocese of Northern New York met in St. Peter's church. Forty seven of the ninety six parishes were represented at the opening. Rev. Dr. Coit of Troy was elected president; the Rev. J. H Brown, secretary, and John H. Van Antwerp, treasurer. Rev. Wm. Croswell Doane, rector of St. Peters, was elected bishop of the diocese.....William P. Norton died, aged 30.

3. Cellie A Keeler died, aged 22.

4. Bridget Farrell died, aged 57.

5. Samuel S. Mull died, aged 30.

6. Elizabeth Gourlay, wife of Robert Whitlock, died, aged 65. Jeremiah Lansing, Jr., died. Mrs. Lemira Roberts died, aged 82.

7 The river was thought to be closed by a heavy snow storm, and the boats were hauled off..... .....Anna Mariah Williams, wife of Thomas Craik, died, aged 26. Susan, wife of John Canary died, aged 47.

8. A change in the temperature renewed the activity of the shippers, and a large tow left for New York, and the steam boats were put in active motion.....Edward M. Tobey died, at St Cloud, Minnesota, aged 48.

9. The last steam boat left for New York.....James Mulhearn died, aged 28. George Clemons died in New York, and was brought up for burial. John Doran died, aged 60. George Edee died, aged 70.

10. The thermometer indicated 10° above zero, and the river was frozen over, and no boat attempted to reach this point, although the ferry boats continued to ply.

11. Mary Jane Kane, wife of James H. Briety died, aged 26. James Cullen died, aged 25.

12. Air, h. 18, l. 8. Mary, widow of Seth Hastings, died at Brainerd's Bridge, aged 79.

13. Air, h. 25, l. 20.....George Reuter died, aged 56. Samuel Gardner died, aged 62.

14. Air, h. 28, l. 17.....Daniel W. Wood died, aged 32. Bridget, wife of Henry W. Keenan, died, aged 26.

15. Air, h. 26, l. 21.....Thomas D. Bennett died, aged 56 years, and was buried from the Friends' meeting house. John W. Jenkins, Jr., died, aged 67.

16. Air, h. 27 l. 12.....Mrs. Catharine Bake died, aged 54. Daniel Cahill died, aged 34. Lucia M., widow of John Marvin, died, aged 89. Stafford Spencer Benne died, aged 21. Catharine Glevin died, aged 75.

17. Air, h. 22, l. 18.....The excavation going on for the new Capitol presented the most extraordinary spectacle ever seen in Albany of the kind. About 400 men were employed in loading 200 teams, which formed a continuous procession in close rank from morning till night, passing up Washington avenue to the dumping ground, and returning..... William Pye died, aged 50. Ann, wife of Patrick Lynch, died, aged 46. Margaret Mesick, wife of Rev. B. F. Romaine, died by her own hand at Columbus, O.

18. Air, h. 36, l. 27.....Caroline M. Burgess, wife of John Elmendorf, died, aged 36.

19. Air, h. 34, l. 4.....An unusual number of buildings were being erected, for the time of year. A few years ago it was thought hardly possible to erect brick buildings in the winter, and masons, carpenters and painters were out of employment three or four months. It had been discovered that the difficulty of frost could be overcome, and the lack of sufficient tenements for the people during the coming year, was an additional inducement to push forward with all possible celerity during the winter.....Margaret McNurtney died, aged 48. Joel R. Reed died.

20. Air, h. 18, l. 10 .....Rain fell during the day, and the streets were slippery with ice and water.....St. Anne's Catholic church, in Nucella street, was dedicated, with the customary ceremonies. This church is, undoubtedly, one of the most beautiful specimens of ecclesiastical architecture in our city, already famed for its elegant churches. Its exterior is novel in outline and finish, and the entire design will bear critical examination, and can hardly fail to be admired by architects and connoisseurs, as something far beyond ordinary brick and mortar vagaries. The interior is especially beautiful, and the church may be justly considered a gem. It gives evidence in its proportions, interior orna-

mentation and general construction, of superior ability, is sufficiently large to accommodate a considerable congregation, and is a most important addition to a populous locality. The architects were Nichols & Brown of this city.—*Argus*.....Henrietta Josephine Bemis, wife of John S. Gentry, died, aged 20. Elizabeth Street, wife of J. B. Plumb, formerly of this city, died at Niagara, Canada.

21. Air, h. 36, l. 27.....It was ascertained that there were 171 places where liquor was sold in the fourth police precinct; 245 in the third precinct; 449 in the first precinct, which includes the 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th wards; 51 in the villages of Greenbush and East Albany; 6 in North Greenbush; 18 in North Albany, and 21 in Watervliet, which included West Albany.

22. Air, h, 36, l. 31.....Samuel H. Cook died. Anna Frances, wife of Philip H. Gifford, died, aged 22. Caleb N. Bement, died at Poughkeepsie, aged 78. Those of our readers whose memories can carry them back to the good times when De Witt Clinton was governor of this state will remember Caleb N. Bement. He kept a well ordered house in Green street, near State, which was the resort of all the leading politicians of that day, and where all the good things to eat and to drink were to be found. Quiet and unassuming, he was respected by all, and looked upon as a highly respected citizen. Several years since he left this city and took up his residence in Poughkeepsie, where he has since resided up to the moment of his death, which occurred on the 22d inst., after a lingering illness.—*Journal.*

23. Air, h. 33, l. 27.....Jane, wife of William Moore, died, aged 77. Mary, widow of Grant Weed, died in New York. Elizabeth M. Ellison died, aged 76.

24. Air, h. 28, l. 14.....Martin White died, aged 26. Mary Ann Conners, wife of Martin Fitzgerald, died, aged 19. James D. Burdick died, aged 19.

25. Air, h. 12, l. 6.....Marietta H. Brooks, wife of Andrew J. Hutchinson, died, aged 32. James McCluskey died, aged 64.

26. Air, h. 20, l. 11.....The rail road ferry boat ceased running for the season.....Michael Andrews died, aged 48. Daniel McGraw died, aged 75.

27. Air, h. 19, l. 0.....Mary Townsend, widow of Gen. W. H. T. Walker, died. Wm. B. Hall died, aged 67. Mary, widow of Francis McGuire, died, aged 65.

28. Air, h. 22, l. 15.....The ice dealers began to cut their annual crop. The Hotalings had forty men at work. The ice was about eight inches in thickness, and of a good quality.....Isaac Vanderpoel died, aged 47. He was the son of James Vanderpoel, judge of the third circuit, under the constitution of 1821; he was born in Kinderhook, but educated in Albany, whither his father removed in 1830. He graduated at Williams College, Mass., and soon after commenced the study of the law. The strong political convictions of his family, and the influence of his brother-in-law, John Van Buren, brought him actively into politics. But though generous and enthusiastic, his mild nature and fine instincts forbade him to indulge in any of the acerbity of partisanship. While quite a young man he was elected alderman and supervisor of his ward. In 1852 he was assistant adjutant general under Gen. Temple, and on his death succeeded

him to the chief office. In 1862, on the incoming of Seymour's second administration, he was appointed engineer in chief, and the whole charge of the militia service of the state was assigned to his department. At the time of his death he was city attorney. He was agent of the Widows and Orphans Insurance Company in New York since its establishment. He was in the full possession of his faculties, and his life which had not been without vicissitudes of fortune, seemed almost to be crowned with success. He was the centre of a happy home, and he held a position of honor and esteem among his fellow men.—*Argus.*

29. Air, h. 29, l. 20.....Catharine S. Mulland, wife of John Eller, died, aged 26. Dorothea, widow of George Reuter, died. Rachel J., widow of James H. Westfield, died, aged 49 years.

30. Air, h. 32, l. 21.....The last rail was laid on the Susquehanna rail road, connecting Albany with Binghamton on the Erie rail road.

31. Air, h. 24, l. 7.....The following statement of the lumber business of the year, was published in one of the papers, but is said to understate the business of several firms :

RATE.		AMOUNTS.
1.	White & Co., Troy and Albany Yards,	$815,294 97
2.	J. Benedict & Son,	798,036 64
3.	W. H. Gratwick & Co.,	754,310 35
4.	Clark, Sumner & Co.,	628,255 87
5.	Salisbury & Co.,	625,210 17
6.	Thomas & Hyatt,	540,516 10
7.	Smith, Craig & Co.,	536,015 37
8.	J. Rathbun & Co.,	439,510 00
9.	Sumner & Hascy,	444,171 00
10.	J. Douglas & Sons,	411,272 41
11.	J. B. Kelley & Co.,	391,846 74
12.	H. W. Sage & Co.,	388,525 17
13.	Birdsall, Fassett & Co.,	328,324 00
14.	Arnold, Folsom & Co.,	313,557 65
15.	C. W. Pollard, (Agent),	307,753 07
16.	Sage, McGraw & Co.,	307,165 13
17.	Mead, Dunham & Co.,	307,094 80
18.	Norton & Co.,	301,602 89
19.	J. O. Towner & Co.,	298,200 00
20.	John R. Patton,	295,207 91
21.	W. H. Weaver & Co.,	289,500 00
22.	Dunham, Greene & Co.,	282,110 75
23.	L. Thomson & Co.,	270,196 19
24.	C. P. Easton,	219,129 19
25.	McGraw & Co.,	217,107 04
26.	Romaine & Co ,	216,412 41
27.	B. A. Towner & Son,	207,640 70
28.	Silliman & Co.,	182,670 16
29.	Van Rensselaer & Earle,	170,157 18
30.	Simmons & Griswold,	154,111 56
31.	J. C. Ward & Son,	137,101 19
32.	N. Rogers & Co.,	129,716 79
33.	Dalton & Kibbee,	120,130 72
34.	W. A. Many & Co.,	119,288 86
35.	J. C. Crocker & Co.,	113,469 19
36.	Rodney Vose,	105,110 59
37.	W. M. Bender & Co.,	96,731 57
38.	C. Warren & Co.,	90,217 00
39.	G. Hunter & Son,	85,647 14
40.	Nichols, Birch & Co.,	73,329 14
41.	E. Dunscomb,	69,529 79

RATE.	AMOUNTS.
42. W. H. Bloomingdale,	$68,511 70
43. Stimson & Henry,	61,504 61
44. Jones & Co.,	56,033 67
45. W. H. Ross & Sons,	52,150 11
46. Headlam & Sons,	34,635 66

1869.

JANUARY 1. Air, h. 23, l. 6.....The post office letter carriers made their appearance to-day in a new uniform, consisting of blue gray coats and pants trimmed with black, and a zouave cap.....A heavy and tedious snow storm prevailed all day, with the thermometer at a low figure..... Mary Hart died, aged 24. Rev. Francis T. Hanna died, aged 32.

2. Air, h. 23, l. 6.....Eleanor M. Skinner, wife of Winslow S. Keith, died, aged 30. Mary Lynch died, aged 42.

3. Air, h. 26, l. 21.....Mrs. Ariettah Jadwin died, aged 83. Sarah, widow of John Weaver, died, aged 77. Ann, wife of David Davenport, died, aged 66.

4. A January thaw set in.....Margaret V. Kiely died, aged 25.

5. January thaw continued.....Patrick Murphy died, aged 77.

7. Jane Mynders, wife of George M. Frame, died, aged 57.

8 Ann E. Lavender, wife of Thomas F. Hallett, died, aged 29.

9. Nancy Green, died, aged 58. Catharine Dowdel died, aged 85.

10. Samuel Solomons, formerly of Albany, died in New York, aged 61. He was a son of Levi Solomons, a leading tobacconist in Albany in the first quarter of the present century, formerly of the firm of Caldwell & Solomons.

11. Air, h. 37, l. 22.....The ice which gave way in the upper Hudson and Mohawk on the day previous, broke up above the city about 11 o'clock this day, and damming up at the Hudson river bridge, threw a vast volume of water through the upper cut into the canal basin, doing immense damage to the grain warehouses on the pier. A row of brick stores of five and six stories in height was damaged to the amount of half a million of dollars. There was also great destruction of boats moored in the basin..... Bernard Hagan died, aged 62. Mrs. Alida Pangburn died, aged 81.

12. Air, h. 30, l. 25.....The Susquehanna rail road was opened, throughout its entire length to Binghamton. The project of a rail road connecting Albany and Binghamton had been discussed for many years; but it was not until April 19th, 1851, that an organization was effected, with Edward C. Delavan as its first president; and during that year individual subscriptions to the stock of the company amounted to one million of dollars. In 1852 an act was passed by the legislature authorizing the city of Albany to loan the road its credit to the amount of one million of dollars, and in April of that year its citizens voted to make the loan. In the fall of 1853 the entire work was let to *Morris, Miller, Baker & Co.*, to be completed at a cost of seven millions of dollars, they agreeing to take the individual subscriptions, the city loan and the balance of their pay in the bonds of the company. These contractors worked upon various portions of the route until they had expended about fifty thousand dollars, when, in the spring of 1854, they were forced, by the Schuyler frauds on the New York and New Haven rail road, and the consequent loss of public

confidence in all rail roads, to suspend operations. In 1855. the subject of bonding the towns along the route was discussed, and a bill authorizing the issue of such bonds was passed by the assembly that year, but defeated by the senate. In 1857 the bill passed the legislature and became a law, and town subscriptions to the amount of *nine hundred thousand dollars* were obtained by this means. This amount having been exhausted, it was resolved to apply for aid from the state. Arguments were used to the effect that the portion of country through which the road was to pass had, for many years, paid its proportion of taxes for the canals, without deriving a corresponding benefit therefrom; and that the resultant benefit to the state, in the increased valuation of taxable property and increased productions, justified the measure upon grounds of public policy. In 1859, a bill appropriating $250,000, in aid of that portion of the road lying between Albany and Schoharie, passed the legislature, and was vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1860, a bill appropriating $1,000,000 for the whole line of the road, in installments of $250,000 each as the road progressed, the last installment to be paid upon its completion, passed the legislature and was vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1861 a bill, leaving out the appropriation for the western half of the road, and appropriating $500,000 for the completion of that portion lying between Albany and Oneonta, passed the legislature, and was vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1862, this bill again passed the legislature, and was again vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1863, the same bill passed the legislature, was signed by Gov. Seymour, and became a law. This bill provided for an appropriation of $250,000 when completed to Cobleskill, and the same amount when completed to Oneonta. With the aid thus furnished it was opened for transportation to the following points, at the dates named below: to Schoharie, 35 miles, September 16, 1863; to Cobleskill, 45 miles, January 2, 1865; to Richmondville, 50 miles, June 1, 1865; to Worcester, 62 miles, July 17, 1865; to Schenevus, 67 miles, August 7, 1865; to Oneonta, 82 miles, August 28, 1865. In 1866, a bill was passed giving the road an additional half million of dollars, payable in two equal installments, upon reaching Harpersville and Binghamton respectively, and was vetoed by Gov. Fenton. In 1867, a bill was passed and became a law, appropriating $250,000 for that portion of the road from Oneonta to Harpersville. With this aid, the building of the road was continued as follows: Otego, Otsego county, 90 miles from Albany, Jan. 23, 1866; Unadilla, Otsego county, 99 miles from Albany, March 21. 1866; Sidney, Delaware county, 103 miles from Albany, Oct 22, 1866; Bainbridge, Chenango county, 108 miles from Albany, July 10, 1867; Afton, Chenango county, 114 miles from Albany, Nov. 11, 1867; Harpersville, Broome county, 120 miles from Albany, Dec. 25, 1867. In 1868 a bill was passed giving the additional $250,000 to complete the road from Harpersville to Binghamton, and was vetoed by Gov. Fenton. A temporary loan of $550,000 was then effected on the second mortgage bonds of the company, which loan matures during the present year. With this aid the road was opened to Binghamton, the last rail having been laid in December last. The road is now open for business, but it can hardly be called completed. Although it is safe in all its parts for present use, much expensive work remains to be done. The temporary tressle work at the western end is to be replaced by permanent embankments, and a large amount will be required to complete the arching of the extensive tunnel

in Colesville. The road is 140 miles in length, and its total cost up to Sept. 30, 1868, was $6,387,455.94. At that date the total amount of funded and floating debt was $3,362,000, and its total earnings and expenses for five years were as follows :

Sept. 30, 1864,	$97,861 07	Sept. 30, 1867,	$484,228 19
Sept. 30, 1865,	175,729 13	Sept. 30, 1868,	535,822 64
Sept. 30, 1866,	385,198 86		
Five years,			$1,878,839 89

Now that the road has formed a through connection with the west by means of the New York and Erie rail road, and is about to tap the coal regions of Pennsylvania, it may confidently be predicted that its earnings will henceforth steadily and rapidly increase, and prove a permanent source of revenue, as will the road itself a permanent blessing to the locality through which it passes, and to the whole state.—*Argus*..... Bridget McConnell died, aged 34.

13. Air, h. 29, l. 19.....Henry McCotter died, aged 27.

14. Air, h. 27, l. 22.

15. Air, h. 30, l. 26.....Mrs Harriet Moore Allen, wife of Dr. C. Devol, died. Wm. Burns died, aged 30. Mrs. Cynthia (Pemberton) Rote, died at Lawrence, Kansas, aged 28.

16. Air, h. 34, l. 22.....Theodore S. Lord died, aged 54. Mary O'Brian died, aged 50.

17. Air, h. 26, l. 18.....Wm. Ryan died, aged 73. Jane Raem, wife of Wm. Hess, died, aged 22. Ann Quinn died, aged 76. Patrick Lynch died, aged 63. John J. Kenny died, aged 18. Elizabeth Graham, wife of Peter Spawn, died, aged 47.

18. Air, h. 26, l. 15.....Bernard Mahar died, aged 82. Thomas Mooney died at Bennington, aged 22. Michael Conlon died, aged 50.

19. Air, h. 18, l. 16.....Terrence Brady died, aged 29. Margaret Cameron died, aged 20.

20. Air, h. 25, l. 21.....Elizabeth Maguire died, aged 46.

21. Air, h. 32, l. 16.....Hattie R., wife of Allen Whitbeck, died, aged 28. Dennis Beck died, aged 26.

22. Air, h. 66, l. 7.....Gertrude Tebbits, wife of Erastus Corning, Jr., died. Mrs. Corning was highly esteemed for her many virtues and rare qualifications, and her death was deeply felt by our community. With the poor, to whom she was always a generous and a reliable source of comfort, her death fell with crushing weight. Andrew Dunphy died, aged 57. John M'Cambly died, aged 45. Mrs. Conlan, whose husband was killed by the train a few days before, died of grief. Mary Agan died, aged 63.

23. Air, h. 9, l. 0.....Rosanna Gunn died, aged 81.

24. Air, h. 25, l. 16.....Ella M. Hand, wife of Thomas C. Jeffers, died. John Kenny died, aged 65. Owen Curran died, aged 44.

25. Air, h. 34, l. 17. .....Mary Hickey died, aged 44.

26. Air, h. 20, l. 9.....Mrs. Mary Coleman died, aged 68. Anna Ross, wife of Moses Fisher, died, aged 30.

27. Air, h. 20, l. 19.

28. Air, h. 24, l. 20.

29. Air, h. 35, l. 25.....James H. Chipman died in Brooklyn. Rebecca Bunting died, aged 75. Thomas Fox died, aged 33. John Gano died, aged 89.

30. Air, h 36, l. 32.....Mary M. Allen died. aged 21.

31. Air, h. 43, l. 29 .....The Sprague Chapel, corner of State and Snipe Streets, was dedicated. This edifice was erected at the expense of the Second Presbyterian church, being the fifth edifice that had been erected by the society and its offshoots.....Lawrence W. Landers died, aged 64.

February 1. Air, h. 30, l. 16.....James McManus died, aged 47.

2. Air, h. 22, l. 7 .....Board of trade election for officers: Henry Lansing, president; James Hendrick, A. K. Shepard, vice presidents; Wm. Lacy, secretary; H. B. Loucks, treasurer..... Rev. William C. Doane, D.D., was consecrated first bishop of the new diocese of Albany, with great ceremony, at St. Peter's church.....Ellen Reehill died, aged 77.

3. Air, h. 31, l. 14.....It snowed all day; at half past nine there was a storm of vivid lightning and thunder that would have done great honor to the month of July, which continued till half past eleven. Snow continued to fall till nearly noon of the next day.

4. Air, h. 29, l. 20.....Hannah Hallenbeck, widow of John M. Van Antwerp, died, aged 77. Thomas C. Pearl, died. Esther Owens died, aged 76. Sarah Ann Fuller, wife of George W. Wilson, died, aged 64.

5 Air, h. 27, l. 15.....Emily M., wife of C. Van Galli, died, aged 29. James F. McCollom, died at Burlington, Vt., aged 28.

6. Air, h. 17, l. 15.. .....It was announced that the Unitarian church had been sold to the Jews, Messrs. Openheim & Son, who would convert it into a lager bier saloon and dance house. This church was originally built by the Methodists. At a later day it was announced that it would be appropriated to a school for velocipedestrians. It finally became a theatre. .....Candice Denison, wife of Isaac C. Seabury, died, aged 31.

7. Air, h. 29, l. 17.

8. Air, h. 25, l. zero.....The thermometer at the Patroon's indicated 8° below zero; at the corner of Broadway and Maiden lane 6° below. This was the coldest morning of the season.....A meeting of citizens was held at the City Hall to remonstrate against the passage of the bill before the legislature for carrying out the plan of a public park. Thomas W. Olcott, Esq., was chairman, and Wm. G. Weed, secretary. A committee was appointed to oppose the passage of the law.... ....A society for prevention of cruelty to animals was organized by the active exertions of Messrs. Angelo Ames and John M. Crapo. *President*—Robert Lenox Banks. *Vice Presidents*—John M. Crapo, John F. Rathbone, Eugene Van Rensselaer, Angelo Ames, B. P. Staats, S. O. Vanderpool, John Bridgford. *Executive Committee*—Jas. H. Armsby, John Meredith Read, Jr., Rufus W. Peckham, Jr., R. L. Johnson, James H. Humphrey, Archibald McClure, Jr. S. H. H. Parsons, W. H. H. Bailey, J. V. Lansing, H. M. Paine, Campbell Allen, J. Wesley Smith, Charles E. Smith. *Secretary*—Samuel R. Earls. *Treasurer*—Wm. M. Van Antwerp.....J. Bailey Reed, an old and well known citizen of Pittstown, died at his residence in Reed's Hollow, quite suddenly. Mr. Reed was aged sixty-nine years, and was formerly a member of the firm of L. V. & J. B. Reed, proprietors of the old Troy and Burlington line of stage coaches, and of lines leading out from Albany. The firm had a reputation in their line of business second only to that of Thorp & Sprague. In its palmy days, the stage coach business was regarded as among the greatest enterprises of capital, and the proprietors of a route were looked up to as men of much consequence as now are the directors of a rail road

company. The deceased was very highly respected for his genial nature and generous heart, and leaves behind him a memory that will be cherished by a large circle of acquaintances.....Thomas Atkinson died, aged 53.

9. Air, h. 35, l. 21.

10. Air, h. 38. l. 27.....Albert Goodwin died, aged 65. Wm. McCloy died, aged 76. Mrs. Jane Beaumont, widow of John Griffith of New Baltimore, died, aged 97. Maria, widow of Roderick McDonough, died, aged 67.

11. Air, h. 38, l. 33. .....The thaw which began on the previous day, continued throughout this, rendering the streets almost impassable by pedestrians.....Mrs. Catharine Seate died, aged 60. Patrick Murphy died, aged 48.

12. Air, h. 40, l. 32.....Elizabeth, widow of James Robinson, died.

13. Air, h. 45, l. 32.....Peter J. Gaffney died, aged 21. Paulina Morgan died, aged 18. James Riley died, aged 31. Thomas Kelly died, aged 57.

14. Air, h 45, l. 28.....Michael Tracy died, aged 35.

15. Air, h. 35, l. 22.....Sylvester Moore died, aged 35. Pamelia R. Ring, wife of William C. Bennett, died, aged 49. James Lansing died at Corning.

16. Air, h. 35, l. 29.

17. Air, h. 36, l. 27.....Bridget, wife of Christopher Shaw, died, aged 75.

18. Air, h. 34, l. 26.....The Capitol and State Library were opened to a promenade concert and supper, provided by subscription of the citizens of Albany, in compliment to the legislature and the Social Science convention holding its first session at this time.....Peter V. Clark died, aged 45.

19. Air, h. 36, l. 20.....Rachel L. Staats died. Morris Germond died, aged 41

20. Air, h. 30, l. 17.

21. Air, h. 36, l. 19.....Daniel O'Neil died, aged 75. David Mink died, aged 84. Capt. John M. Donnelly died, aged 25. Bridget Shields, wife of John A. Schmertzer, died.

22. Air, h. 36, l. 29.....The day was celebrated by the military companies, the Burgesses appearing in a new uniform. The Twenty-fifth Regiment, and the Jackson Guards were out. The Burgesses had a supper at the American Hotel.....James E. Pomfret, M. D. died, aged 43. He was formerly pastor of the Universalist church in Green street; afterwards adopted the practice of medicine, and in 1862, entered the service as surgeon of the 113th Regiment and served in that capacity, and subsequently as brigade and division surgeon until the close of the war. On his return, he was appointed surgeon general on Governor Fenton's staff, and organized the Soldier's Home, as a state institution. He discharged every public and private duty, scrupulously and conscientiously. In his professional character, Dr. Pomfret stood very high in this community; and his death lamented by none more dearly, outside of his family circle, than by the numerous families to whom he was endeared professionally and personally.... ....Sally Ann Iggett, widow of John McClaskey, died.

23. Air, h. 32, l 24.....Hugh Small died, aged 50, and Henry Small died, aged 43. They were brothers, both sick of the same disease, died,

nearly at the same hour in different parts of the city at their respective family homes, and were buried at the same hour. William La Grange died, aged 64. John W. Osborn was elected president of the Young Men's Christian Association. Mary Kearsey died, aged 74.

24. Air, h. 35, l. 16.....Sidney Guest died, aged 60.

25. Air, h. 30, l. 20.

26. Air, h. 30, l. 27.....Mrs. Catharine J. Starke, widow of Col. George H. Talcott, died at Utica. DeWitt C. Ramsay died, aged 31.

27. Air, h. 30, l. 23.....Isaac D. Nash died, aged 31. Ruth, widow of Sylvanus Birch, died, aged 85.

28. Air, h. 27, l. 13.

March 1. Air, h. 19, l. 0.....At the annual meeting of the Albany County Bible Society, the following gentlemen were chosen officers for the ensuing year: president, William Gould; first vice-president, C. P. Easton; second vice-president, John E. Page; corresponding secretary, David Dyer; recording secretary, Stephen R. Gray; treasurer, Archibald McClure, Jr.; executive committee, Rev. Dr. Clark, Rev. Dr. Halley, Rev. David Dyer, Archibald McClure, Rev. Mr. Meredith, C. P. Easton.....Ann, widow of Edward James, died, aged 78.

2. Air, h. 20, l. 0.....The Burgesses Corps left the city for Washington, with a *spick and span* new uniform, to show themselves to Gen. Grant, and grace his inauguration as president.

3. Air, h. 28, l. 16 .....Col. Lionel U. Lennox, died at Gilroy, California, aged 37. Sweton Grant Ford died. Mary E., wife of Benj. F. Smith, died at Detroit, aged 47. John W. Young, died at Minona, Minn., aged 37.

4. Air, h. 31, l. 22.....Catharine, widow of Benjamin Quackenbush, died. Katharine Van Wie, relict of James Quackenbush, died at the ripe old age of 93 years. She was the last of the old Van Wie family, whose name has become historical in connection with Van Wie's point, a few miles below this city on the Hudson river. There were three sisters and one brother in the family. The brother died years since, having passed his one hundredth year. The three Van Wie girls enjoyed the reputation of being the tallest in the state, their combined height being twenty-one feet. This family were the old original settlers at Van Wie's point, and it was from them that the point derived its name.—*Argus.*

5. Air, h. 33, l. 0.....Thermometers in some localities marked 8° below 0 .....Hannah, widow of Isaac Sealey, died, aged 77. Bernard McCracken died, aged 50.

6. Air, h. 18, l. 10.....Grand reception of the Burgesses Corps on its return from Washington.....Mrs. Jane Carey died, aged 60. Thomas O'Connor died, aged 30. Mrs. Rachel Ryder died, aged 76.

7. Alice, wife of Williams Powers, died, aged 24.

8. A lump of coal weighing 5 tons was placed in front of the Exchange Building, as a triumphal monument of the success of the Susquehanna rail road.

9. Elizabeth Clarke died, aged 20.

10. The velocipede, a new vehicle to aid locomotion, made its appearance at this time. The good condition of the sidewalks and the genial atmosphere tempted the velocipedists forth yesterday in great numbers. There were machines of all kinds and sorts. Cy, tri, and quadricycles dashing swiftly by the muddled pedestrians, who stood agape and yearned

in envious longing for the capricious little ponies. The riding gave evidence of practice and patience in most cases, yet there were luckless exceptions, however, for several gorgeously decked and complacent beings came to sudden and unexpected grief, in the most trying places and moments. The easiest to master, is of rapidity of motion, much preferable to the other. The bycycle is to be the favorite, however, because less cumbersome, and more difficult to manage, rendering the mastering, a feeling of immense satisfaction and complacency. — *Knickerbocker*..... Hiram Yates died, aged 57. John Emsing died, aged 71. Abel S. Babcock, formerly of Albany, died at Cooperstown.

11. Mrs. Allison Mitchell died, aged 81.

12. Dennis Madigan died, aged 29. Barbara Gabel died, aged 78. Patrick E. Carmody died, aged 20. Helen Law died at Troy, aged 70. Caroline Bulson, wife of Benjamin Hogan, died, aged 33.

13. Kathinka Driesbach, wife of Prof. George H. Altinger died, aged 35. Catharine Delehanty, wife of John Dady, died, aged 36. Johannes Wilhelm Weimar, some years a resident in Albany, died at the Hague, aged 64.

14. Air, h. 39, l. 23 .....St. Mary's Church was dedicated with appropriate ceremonies. This is the third edifice erected upon this site. The society was until within a few years the only Catholic institution in the city.....James McGrath died, aged 74. Ida Marietta Bemis died, aged 18. Joseph G. Onkey died, aged 39.

15. Air, h. 41, l. 25.....John L. Madden died, aged 47.

16. Air, highest 30, lowest 12.

17. Air, h. 30, l. 7 .....Patrick Whalen died, aged 42.

18. Air, h. 28, l. 18 .....James Berns died, aged 35.

19. Air, h. 35, l. 18.

20. Air, h. 34, l. 30.....Two indictments were found by the grand jury sitting at Utica against Benjamin Payn, for defrauding the United States revenue, and he was taken into custody.....William Don died, aged 72.

21. Air, h. 37, l. 14.....James M. Salisbury died, aged 31. Sarah, wife of John McMurdy, died, aged 27. Patrick Sinnot died, aged 62. Maria Groesbeck, widow of J. J Mitchell, M.D., died, aged 66.

22. Air, h. 28, l. 7.....Thermometers at some points indicated 4° below 0..... ...Mrs. Mary Rankin died, aged 80. Hannah W. Moore, wife of I. P. Sutherland, died, aged 36.

23. Air, h. 38, l. 25.....Great snow storm; winter increasing in intensity. March thus far the coldest month of the season. Snow in Canada said to be from 8 to 10 feet on a level; in Vermont from 4 to 8 feet. Sarah E. Leslie, wife of P. Hayes, died. James Mooney died, aged 71. George F. Youngblood died, aged 53.

24. Air, h. 35, l. 23.....William G. Brown died, aged 63. Frank Atkinson, wife of M. J. Goodenough, aged 23.

25. Air, h. 36, l. 20.. .....Bernhardt Smith died, aged 78.

26. Air, h. 34, l. 29.

27. Air, h. 39, l. 35.....The Rev. Dr. Wyckoff, so long the pastor of the Middle Dutch church on Beaver street, died at the advanced age of 76. Dr. Wyckoff was born in New Jersey, in the year 1792. He came here from Catskill, Greene county, about the year 1837. He offi-

ciated at Catskill some ten or twelve years before he assumed his duties as pastor of the Middle Dutch. He succeeded Rev. I. N. Ferris. From his arrival here until 1867, he filled the pulpit of the above ancient edifice, with faithfulness and fidelity. In 1867 he retired from the pastorship and was succeeded by Rev. Dr. Elmendorf, the present able and esteemed pastor of the church. Dr. Wyckoff was one of the oldest if not the oldest clergyman in the city. It was his age, and nothing else, that caused him to retire from service. He was a model minister, working always for the good of souls. He was able, and eloquent in his day, and no man was more revered by his congregation than Dr. Wyckoff. He had a smile and kind word for every one, and was indefatigable in his exertions in behalf of the poor.—*Knickerbocker.* The clergyman who for a long series of years has taken the direction of the chaplain service of the legislature has just ended a life which, so far as human judgment may pronounce of any man's career, has been one long existence of kind thought and tender word and loving service to his fellow men, rich and poor, home born or foreign. It is not true of him that he dies and makes no sign. His earnest, truthful eulogy is writing itself in the memories of those to whom he gave voice and labor that he might make their life happier. In many specialties of character, Dr. Wyckoff was a very extraordinary man. With a blending of shrewdness and simplicity which did not mar the outline of his career; with an overflowing appreciation and love for the beautiful wherever, whenever found, and yet a marked deficiency of order in the arrangement of his taste; with a heart that found itself especially near all scenes of grief or joy, but the interpretation of whose words were often far away in precision of expression; with a charity that grasped all men, and a fraternal, paternal manner that recognized no distinction of coat or gown, or cassock or mitre, folding all their wearers to his heart in brotherhood; with unceasing will and wish for the happiness of all humanity, this man lived in every hour Christian life. It is not surprising that as he dies all classes of people stop to notice it, and, forgetting that they may have differed from him in his theology, tell out their belief that one of the really good men of the earth has gone to his rest; that at last he has gathered to himself the exceeding precious promises whose intensity of value he urged to others. Dr. Wyckoff came to Albany in 1836, succeeding the Rev. Dr. Ferris (now chancellor of the New York University) in the ministry of the Reformed Dutch church between Hudson and Beaver streets—a church built to consecrate by its uses an ancient burying ground, and whose construction was regarded by the active men of the time of its building as a great good attained. It was formed of the old stones which had been brought there, material of the very old structure which occupied the lower centre of the present State street. His long ministry in its history belongs to the ecclesiastical annals of that prominent and prosperous church. He came to its charge when as yet some of its aged members were living; those who had endured in the truth till the thoughts and words and actions of the gospel became portion of their inner life. The biographies of the sainted men and women of that Middle Dutch church are, so far as this world's records go, in the quick formed dust of its oblivion. Only a few descendants, a few relatives, recollect even their names; but by all the memories of the highest, worthiest, wisest religious life, of unceasing prayer, of an intelligent religion that anticipated its

glorious destiny—of all these there is written in light in Jerusalem the golden. Over such a people and their descendants Dr. Wyckoff labored, and forgot no mourner, overlooked no poor. His language was often almost eccentric, but the tortuous path of words never forgot its way to the celestial city. Especially was he the benefactor of the immigrant Hollander. In 1846, a new movement of emigration stirred Holland. The Netherlands seemed almost to have forgotten their once cherished possessions, and the emigration of 1608 and the years following had become historical; but ecclesiastical difficulties set a weaker party in motion, and, after they had led the way, others followed. These naturally went to such men as Dr. Thomas De Witt (*clarum et venerabile nomen*) and Dr. Wyckoff. These men were like the clergymen they had left in the old land, and Dr. Wyckoff was busiest, kindest, most persevering, most enduring of men with them. He listened to all their congratulations or complaints; talked with them about their old home and their new one; counselled, expostulated, scolded (for some scolding was a kindness); raised money for them; looked after their luggage; attended the very dray in its burden of their queer, quaint, conglomerated effects; preached for their cause; listened to their preaching; grieved in their woe; apologized for their errors; and entered into all their wants as a guardian. The Hollanders in America may well, when they get prosperous, make enduring monument to this most devoted friend, who devoted his time and talent to make them a solid home in the new world. I do not believe any man in Albany had more universal respect than Dr. Wyckoff possessed, because he had the general confidence. His charity was absolutely delightful. His name of brother would be given, and really intended, as it was said, as well to the clergy whom Archbishop McCloskey governs, as to those with whose faith he had nearer sympathy. This man went on in life looking on the world around him as a necessity of constant sympathy, because a necessity of constant suffering. In talent respectable, in learning sufficient, in theology broad but pure, in labor abundant, his life closes as a volume read by duty to its close. I write thus the more freely because while he lived it was the common thought of his friends that he was eminently a good man. His duties as clergyman had yielded their force to the feebleness of age; but his name does not pass from the record of the living without its being realized in a truth which it is delightful to recognize, that his name might be written among the first as

"One who loves his fellow man,"

and that his love went beyond this to the highest.—*Wm. H. Bogart in the New York World*.....Mary O'Brien died, aged 63. Catharine, wife of Isaac Burton, died. Sally, widow of Horace Emery, died, aged 72.

28. Easter Sunday was the most beautiful day of the spring. Scarcely a breath of air was stirring, and the sun shone with almost uninterrupted brightness. The attendance at most of the churches was very large. The day was celebrated with unusual pomp by all the Catholic and Episcopal churches in this city. At the Cathedral, the church was decorated with flowers upon the side altars. The sanctuary and altar were brilliantly lighted, while on the pillars were small shades with appropriate inscriptions, such as—"Christ is risen from the dead and hath appeared to Simon Peter." "This is the day the Lord hath made; let us rejoice

and be glad therein — Hallelujah." The music was of the grandest character. Cherubin's mass for four voices was performed with great brilliancy. The imposing services were conducted by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Conroy, assisted by a large number of the clergy. The building was densely crowded. At St. Joseph's the services were very imposing. The service at St. Peter's church yesterday morning was very largely attended. From the opening to the close, the interest of the large number of worshipers seemed unabated. The musical portion of the service (Mr. Squires, organist) was rendered with great effect. Among the most noticeable features, the Easter Hymn, arranged from Lambillotte, the Te Deum, with solos by Miss Coyle and Messrs. Whitney and Woodbridge, and the Offertory Anthem, solo by Mrs. J. M. Sayles, with chorus, were most pleasing. Altogether, this was one of the finest services ever given in this ancient church. The floral offerings were elaborate and tastefully arranged about the altar, pulpit, etc. The font was filled with a superb pyramid of pond lilies, etc., and a profusion of flowers surrounded the basin. The pulpit font was covered with flowers. The lector was similarly decorated; and a large cross of white and red flowers, surmounting a mound of flowers, stood upon the altar. Some idea of the magnificence of the display may be gathered from the fact that there were seven hundred camelias, besides other rare and beautiful flowers in proportion, the generous gift of Erastus Corning, Jr, while there was a profusion of equally elegant flowers from the conservatory of Gen. John F. Rathbone. We hear that even New York and Philadelphia were held under contribution for flowers for this church. It was the most beautiful floral exhibition ever seen in this city. At St. Paul's church an eloquent and instructive sermon was delivered by the rector, Rev. J. L. Reese. The church was crowded, and a liberal collection was taken up for domestic missions. The music, under direction of Mr. T. Spencer Lloyd, organist, assisted by Mr. F. J. Lawrence, Mrs. Hoyt and a full choir, was of a very high order. The font was decorated with pond lilies and other rare flowers; a cross of white flowers stood in front of, and another large one, mingled with green, over the pulpit. In the evening the rite of confirmation was administered by Rt. Rev. Bishop Doane, to a number of candidates. The carols were sung by the children. But the Catholic and Episcopal churches were not alone in their observances of the day. The display of flowers at the Fourth Presbyterian church, Rev. Dr. Darling's, was surpassed only by that at St. Peter's. At the Third Presbyterian church the venerable Dr. Halley preached a very eloquent, able and appropriate sermon on the resurrection.....The Rev. William J. Boardman, rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, resigned the rectorate, and preached his farewell sermon this day.....
Egbert Egberts, formerly of Albany, died at Cohoes, aged 78. He was born at Coeymans, in this county, where his father, Anthony Egberts, who was an officer in the revolutionary army, settled at the close of the war. In 1812, he engaged in mercantile business in this city, with his brother, Cornelius, under the firm name of C. & E. Egberts. In 1831, he removed to Cohoes, where he first successfully introduced the power knitting frame, and established an extensive manufactory. In 1852, he retired from active business, with a competency, which he always used in the spirit of Christian liberality. In that year he was the candidate of the whig party for congress. In 1858, he organized the bank of Cohoes,

and was chosen its president, which office he retained till his death. The Egberts Institute received from him an endowment of $20,000, and the Reformed Church of Cohoes, of which he was a member, is indebted in great measure to his taste and liberality for their beautiful house of worship. He was a friend of the poor, and for every good cause had an open heart and hand.—*Evening Journal*.....Rev. Ambrose M. O'Neil died, aged 29. He was endowed with extraordinary energy and fervor, and won a high place in the affections of the people of his church. The Cathedral was crowded to suffocation at his funeral.....Johanna, wife of Henry Boyle, died, aged 19.

29. The mild weather of the past few days, and a drenching rain of thirty-six hours duration, raised the volume of water in the river above the pier and dock, and drove the ice down below the city.....Old St. Peter's, the mother of the Episcopal churches in this section of the country, was this morning the scene of unusual excitement. For a century, and up to within the past two years, the election of wardens and vestrymen was a foregone conclusion, and attracted but little, if any, attention. But lately, by the infusion of a new element, more spirit has been engendered, which was exhibited to-day in the election of church wardens and vestrymen. The following is the result as published in the *Evening Journal*. 171 votes polled.

Wardens.

Thomas Hun,	91	Cooper,	83
Jenkins,	92	Dexter,	76

Vestrymen.

L. Tremain,	96	James Kidd,	85
S. Moffatt,	92	G. S. Weaver,	81
S. E. Marvin,	95	A. C. Judson,	80
J. S. Perry,	92	V. TenEyck,	78
S. H. Hammond,	87	C. S. McEntee,	77
E. Corning, Jr.,	99	J. D. Parsons,	73
C. Schuyler,	91	R. Humphrey,	72
S. J. Roe,	90	T. P. Way,	71

At an election for wardens and vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, this day, the following were elected unanimously: *Wardens*, C. W. Bender, J. H. Van Antwerp. *Vestrymen*, William Lacy, James H. Osborn, William H. Rice, Thomas Squires, Ira Porter, J. Woodward, Jr., Hiram Perry, W. W. Hill.

Church of the Holy Innocents: The following gentlemen were this morning unanimously elected wardens and vestrymen for the ensuing year: *Wardens*, William H. De Witt, William Mason: *Vestrymen*, Oscar L. Hasey, Samuel M. VanSantvoord, Frank Jones, Joshua Rathbone, Caleb Palmer, Gerritt T. Bratt, William Reynolds, Samuel Roak..... Matthew Clarkson died, aged 75. Patrick O'Rourke died, aged 53. Josephine Peterson died, aged 56. Richard L. Ross, formerly of Albany, died, at Malone, aged 59.

30. Michael Rice died, aged 21.

31. Alfred D. Shepard died, aged 68.

APRIL 1. David F. Holdredge died, aged 72. John Millington, late of Albany, died at Watertown, N. Y., aged 83. Charles Hall died, aged 40 Peter Vandervolgen died, aged 55.

2. The ice barrier at Coeymans broke away, and left the channel open to New York.....William Smith died, aged 65. Mr. Smith was a well known merchant, having passed his whole long life, from his apprenticeship upwards, in the counting room. With the exception of a brief period in his youth spent in the service of Andrew Kirk, he has been engaged in the dry goods trade. In that traffic he pursued his apprenticeship under the tuition respectively of Mr. Tabor and of Richard Marvin & Co. In the latter house he was at length admitted a partner. Upon leaving that house he formed one of the firm of Smith & Strong; then he was one of the house of Smith, Woodburn & Deyermand; next of Smith, Cary & Mosely, and finally of Smith, Lansing & Hardee, with which he was connected at the time of his death. At the organization of the Albany City Bank in 1836, he was chosen one of the directors, and has uninterruptedly remained such ever since. Mr. Smith was a native of Albany, having been born upon the lot in Broadway next adjoining that which has of late been his residence. He was an active, sagacious and honorable merchant. He was of that type that is modelled upon the principle that integrity is the surest road to success, as it is the noblest attribute of the business man. He was mild in his disposition, unostentatious in his manner, affable in his demeanor, and kind in his intercourse. He never sought the distinction of place or power, but contented himself with the quiet pursuit of his business and the enjoyment of genial social intercourse. No act of dishonor or wrong stains the record of his life, and he has passed away with the sincere sorrow of all who knew him. *Journal*.....Mary A. Gray died, aged 25.

3. Cyrus Hawley died. Within a few weeks past, death, without sparing meanwhile either youth or strength, seems to have been unusually busy among our old and well known citizens. Our records of mortality have rarely chronicled, within a brief period, so many familiar names. Whoever scans the death column of our city press will not fail to observe how many old friends are passing away, and how ripe has been the harvest of the Destroyer; and this, too, among those whose green old age has borne with it so much of vivacity and the spirit of the youth, that their summons seems almost as untimely as though youth itself had fallen. We add this morning to the mournful catalogue the name of Cyrus Hawley, a name especially familiar to the residents of the western portion of our city, but wherever known, regarded with esteem and honor. Mr. Hawley was born in Herkimer county, New York, in the month of March, 1800. He came to Albany in the year 1814, and was employed as a clerk in the produce store of the late Daniel L. Newton. He remained with Mr. Newton, who was his brother-in-law, until about 1821, when he became a dealer in grains, seeds and country produce, and for a short time, about the year 1830, was a partner of Mr. Newton's. Their store was situated on the hill near the Brick point, and was well known many years before the Erie canal was completed, and before railroads were thought of. The Great Western turnpike in those days, and until the Erie canal offered greater facilities for transportation, was the grand thoroughfare to and from the West. All country produce was then brought to the Albany market by teams, and merchandize was carried to villages and country stores by wagons or sleighs, even to Rochester, which was then the far west. Real estate on Washington street, now dignified as Washington avenue, was greatly valued, and at one period

went up to almost fabulous prices. The Erie canal, changing the method of transportation from land to water, brought down values. In Mr. H.'s day as a merchant, his cotemporaries in commercial enterprise were such men as William Durant, Clark Durant, Wm. Jones, William Chapman, Wm. and John M. Newton, Duncan Robinson, Messrs. McNab, Morgan, McEntosh and Cumming, Aaron Roggen, Hubbell Knapp, John Taylor, Robert Boyd, Robert Dunlop and Andrew Kirk. From 1832 to 1840 he was connected more or less with Mr. Batchelder, in the purchase of flax-seed, &c. In the year 1841 he engaged largely in the purchase of wool, with Alexander Cumming and Robert Worden. In 1843 he formed a general partnership with William Appleton, which continued until 1849, when he retired from business with an ample competence. Since the period of his retirement from active business, Mr. Hawley has quietly and reasonably enjoyed the years allotted to him. He was always fond of exercise and intelligent companionship, and during recent years was accustomed to make frequent journeys on foot with favorite friends as far as Saratoga Springs and back, from Saratoga to Lake George, and from Gorham to the summit of Mt. Washington. Though never married, a marked trait in Mr. Hawley's character was his peculiar fondness for children. They were ever his favorites, and the kind hearted and the pleasant old gentleman will be remembered in years to come by many a little friend whose childish sorrows he soothed, or to whose innocent happiness he contributed. Mr. Hawley was not, we believe, a regular member of any church. But in his principles and deportment he exemplified the Christian gentleman. In all his relations to society he acquired and merited the approbation and respect of his fellow men. In his personal habits he was neat and careful without being too fastidious. In business he was singularly prompt and accurate, and always scrupulously honest. He was judicious but liberal in charities, and delighted in those quiet kindnesses which exhibit the true hearted gentleman far more than ostentatious display. His pathway to the grave was scattered with the blessings of the poor whom he relieved. The deceased was a relative of ex-Mayor George H. Thatcher, from whose residence the funeral took place — *Journal*.....John Rector died, aged 69.

4. The robins and blue birds were seen flitting about in the morning but disappeared as the day grew colder and winterish.. .....The first boat from New York, the Connecticut, reached the steam boat landing at 9 o'clock in the morning.....Rev. Mr. Abbot preached his farewell sermon in the Ashgrove church.....John Rector died, aged 69. Rev. S. L. Stillman, formerly pastor of the Pearl street Methodist church, died, in Bethlehem, aged 74. Linda Miller, wife of Gilbert Hunter, died, aged 41. Thomas Avann died, aged 78. Mary Woodin, widow of Peter Van Santvoord of Middleton, Saratoga Co., died, aged 82.

5. The horse cars on the Pearl street line, which had been unable to use the rails for about four months, this day resumed their trips, in place of sleighs.....Mrs. Bethia Haskell died, aged 86.

6. Elizabeth Breen, wife of Derrick C. Hayner, died, aged 36. Anne O'Connor died, aged 23.

7. Alida, wife of Hugh McGaughan, died, aged 48. Thomas Martin died, aged 60. Patrick Nolan died, aged 35.

8. Although Albany is supposed to be a mountain of clay suitable for brick, and vast hills have been converted into buildings, yet common bricks,

which used to bring $3.50 a thousand when manufactured by the old hand process, now that greatly improved machinery had been brought into use, sold at $20 per thousand.....Mary, widow of Henry Freeman died, aged 84. Robert Thompson, Jr., died, aged 32. John Donnelly died, aged 30.

9. Annie E. Fleming, wife of S. Strauss, died, aged 25. Catharine Storey died, aged 25. James Grogan died, aged 25.

10. Air, 41°..... Rose Gallagher died, aged 24. Anna C. Martin, wife of Joseph Kennedy, died. Sarah, widow of Matthew Clarkson, died, aged 76. Her husband died only two weeks before her.

11. Air, h. 43, l. 29.....The State Street Presbyterian Sunday school held its 8th anniversary, Archibald McClure, Jr., superintendent. Of the 938 members of this model school, 800 were present. It was thought to be the largest school between New York and Chicago; had 70 teachers, and supported two missionaries, one at home and one in Kentucky; contributed $1,831.73 in money the year past; had 216 scholars over 16 years of age.....David J. Hotaling died, aged 59. Mary Collins died, aged 29. Catharine, wife of Thomas Connelly, died, aged 34.

12. Air, h. 44, l. 32.....Benjamin P. Johnson died, aged 76. He had been since 1847, the secretary and principal manager of the New York State Agricultural Society, and by his energy and peculiar fitness for the position, greatly contributed to the success of that organization. He was born in Canaan, Columbia county, on the 30th of November, 1793. He graduated at Union College in 1813, and studied law at Hudson with Elisha Williams, Esq., after which he settled at Rome, Oneida county, where he practiced law. He was a member of the assembly, elected from Oneida county, in the years 1827, 1828 and 1829. In 1845 he was elected president of the State Agricultural Society.

13. Air, h. 43, l. 33.....The onion market was excited, sold at $13, a barrel; oranges $4 a barrel.....Gen. John Meredith Read, Jr., was nominated by the president, consul general at Paris.....John James died, aged 75 Margaret Brennan died, aged 68.

14. Air, h. 42, l. 31.....Rebecca Van Heusen, widow of Ira Jenkins, died, aged 78. Alice J. DeWitt, wife of Augustus D. Depeyster, died.

15. Air, h. 48, l. 33 .....Extraordinary auroral display, the greatest since the electric storm in 1859. The telegraphs were worked by the electric current without the aid of the battery.....Maria Hoffman, wife of Robert Van Heusen, died, aged 66. Maria Elmendorf, wife of Peter Sanders, died at Scotia, aged 73. Thomas Tyrer died, aged 64.

16. Air, h. 49, l. 39.....John S. Baxter died, aged 57. Mary E Adams, wife of Wm. P. Treadwell, died, aged 42. Paul Tessier died, aged 79.

17. Air, h. 62, l. 46.....Margaret Hoyt died, aged 49.

18. Air, h. 50, l. 43.....The quarterly meetings of the Unitarian Sunday school, since they sold their church, were held in the Friends' meeting house in Plain street.

19. Air, h. 71, l. 47.....The water over the docks, the immense snow banks north of us beginning to *liquidate*.....Oscar F. Stevens died, aged 45. Phœbe, wife of James N. Cobb, died, in New York.

20 Air. h. 73, l. 61.....Water rising all day under a burning sun..... The will of Sylvanus P. Jermain, late of the town of Watervliet, who died April 20, came before the surrogate, bearing date Feb. 13, 1846, and by

its provisions the following disposal is made of the estate: to the niece of deceased, Catharine Barclay Porter, he bequeathed the sum of $500, and an equal amount to his nephew, Sylvanus B. Jermain, 2d. The remainder of the property, real and personal, he bequeathed to his son James Barclay Jermain, whom he appointed sole executor for the estate. Attached to the will was a codicil bearing date January 20, 1856, in which the following additional bequests were made; to each of his brothers and sisters who should be living at the time of his decease, an annuity of $400, to continue during the terms of their respective lives. The survivors are Julia Ann Prince, Alanson Jermain, Caroline Porter, John Jermain, George W. Jermain, and Margaret P. Slocum. To Frances, widow of his late son John Jermain, and to Emily, relict of his grandson Sylvanus Jermain, deceased, a life annuity of $250 each was left, to be annulled, however, in case of the parties marrying again. The property was a valuable one, the net estate footing up a little over $1,500,000. Seven hundred and fifty dollars worth of internal revenue stamps were required for stamping the will. Silvanus P. Jermain died, aged 86. He came to this city about 1800, while a lad, and was one of the first stockholders of the State Bank. He was a man of close business habits and of rigid economy; and by prudent and slowly gathered gains accumulated a fortune of a million and a half of dollars. While his life was devoted to the pursuit of riches, and he frankly acknowledged the mastery which this passion had obtained over him, he was strictly honest and in all ways free from blame. His large fortune was constantly in use, and in active investment, and he was little more than treasurer or actuary of the large fund. Riches afforded him neither luxury nor leisure; but only a care which absorbed his time and most of his thoughts. He was, however, successful in all his undertakings, and lived a cheerful, simple and frugal life to a remarkable old age.— *Argus.* The *Journal of Commerce* says of him: He was a native of Sag Harbor, on Long Island, but went into business at Albany in 1802, and continued for sixty-seven years an active man of business, having amassed a very large fortune, and continuing in attendance at his office until within ten days of his decease. A history of his earlier life would form a very interesting chapter on our internal commerce and the navigation of the Hudson, in which much of his property was invested before the days of steamers. His first partner was Capt. Sherman, who became the well known pioneer of steam navigation on Lake Champlain. Mr. Jermain was distinguished for his steady, upright and invariable business habits, though for many years past he has occupied himself with but little other work than the management of his immense property. He was a communicant in the Presbyterian church (now under the care of Dr. Sprague) from its organization, more than fifty years ago. Few, if any, merchants now survive who remember the commencement of Mr. Jermain's business life, but there are many in this city who recall their relations with him in the times of the war and the succeeding years, and who will be reminded now of the vast changes which have taken place in the whole system of commercial affairs during the period covered by his long experience..... John McDonald died, aged 40. James Carlin died, aged 50.

21. Air, h. 71, l. 54.....Joel Linsley died, aged 67. Edward G. Sheldrick died, aged 55. Margaret Cassidy, wife of Bernard Murphy, died, aged 26.

22. Air, h. 55, l. 41.....The greatest freshet since 1857; water 15 feet over the docks. The New York steam boat was unable to land on this side of the river, and proceeded to the Boston ferry slip on the opposite side of the river. The Central rail road was inundated west of Schenectady, and no trains came in during the day. The Hudson river, the Susquehannah and the Cohoes roads, were so much under water near the city, as to detain several trains. Great suffering was experienced by thousands of families confined to the upper parts of their houses, without the possibility of egress.....Maj. John Wilson died, aged 34. His death was caused by disease contracted while in the army, where he was a member of Berdan's sharpshooters. Catharine, widow of William Connally, died, aged 69.

23. Air, h. 48. l. 38.

24. Air, h. 62, l. 46 .....Eliza, widow of George Jones, died, aged 50.

25. Air, h. 65, l. 45.....Centennial Anniversary of St. Peter's church. It was the anniversary of the date of its charter, although its organization dates half a century earlier. It being also the festival of St. Mark, communion was celebrated, and a commemorative sermon was preached by Bishop Potter, of New York, for many years the faithful rector of the parish, in which mention was made of the various rectors who have been connected with that church. The offertory was appropriated to the erection of the Centennial Memorial Chapel of St. Peter's Church. A large collection was taken up.

26. Air, h. 65, l. 44.... ....All the boats made landings at their customary docks, from which they had been excluded by the high water all the previous week. The Hudson and Newburgh boats resumed their trips, which had been interrupted by the high water..... .A Semi-Centennial anniversary of the order of Odd Fellows was held in this city. A procession marched through the streets.....William C. Hawley died, aged 28. James Nichols died, aged 76. Ann Williams died, aged 74. Capt. Gilbert Johnson died, aged 64.

27. Air, h. 57, l. 52.....A meeting of the Alumni of Union College was held at the Albany Academy, at which nearly a hundred graduates were present, and had a grand time.....A black snake about four feet in length, was killed at the corner of Broadway and Lumber street. The body was about two inches in circumference at the largest part.....A female prisoner in our jail, named Margaret Nash, dropped dead in the cell last night, while conversing with other women. Coroner Harrigan held an inquest. It was the opinion of Dr. B. B. Staats, that she died from convulsions. The jury rendered a verdict in accordance with the fact.....John Kannene died, aged 31. Julia B. Shoemaker, wife of James M. Percy, died. Maggy, wife of Andrew Lacy, died, aged 25.

28. Air, h. 65, l. 48.

29. Air, h. 62, l. 42.

30. Air, h. 50, l. 42.....Mrs. Julia Fitzpatrick died, aged 75. Amelia Krebs, wife of Augustus Dubois, died, aged 35. Robert Gilchrist, formerly an Albany merchant, died at Fernandina, Florida, aged 72.

May 1. Air, h. 52, l. 38.....The scaffolding was removed from the spire of the new Congregational church, corner of Eagle and Beaver streets, disclosing the tallest, and one of the most symmetrical steeples in the city.....Bridget Wall died. Thomas Connolly died, aged 35. John Shallow died, aged 73.

2. Air, h. 46, l. 35.....The rain storm that began on the previous day changed to snow in the afternoon, which melted here as it fell, but left a covering of six inches on the Helderberg.....Prof. Hough, of the Observatory, stated that for several years past he had found that the two first weeks in May are colder than the two first weeks in April..... Mrs. Agnes Bray died, aged 70. Mrs. Mary Shehan died, aged 75. Jettie, wife of Joseph Sporborg, died, aged 51. Sarah Pierce, wife of Elias N. Griffen died, aged 29.

3. Air, h. 46, l. 36.....The new street car was introduced on Pearl street, drawn by one horse and dispensing with the conductor..... Workmen were engaged in removing the beautiful trimmings of Caen stone from St. Joseph's church, and substituting stone from Ohio, on account of the French stone crumbling under our winter climate..... Moses Simpson, formerly of Albany, died at Detroit, aged 69.

4. Air, h. 47, l. 38.....The North Dutch church during the six years of Dr. Clarke's pastorate, had contributed $134,776.74 to benevolent and congregational purposes; that is, $22,462.79 per annum; 282 had been added to the church; the Sunday school consisted of 800 teachers and scholars, and the libraries contained 1500 volumes.

5. Air, h. 47, l. 43 .....Owen Hoy died, aged 55. Charles A. Lockwood died, aged 26. James M. Combs died, aged 62.

6. Air, h. 52, l. 38.....Mary Kelly died, aged 33. Mrs. Mary Ann Powers died, aged 48.

7. Air, h. 60, l. 46 .....Ellen, wife of John Sayres, died, aged 37. Mary A. Hackett, wife of T. J. Guy, died, aged 28.

8. Air, h. 63, l. 44.....The bill authorizing the construction of a bridge across the river at Maiden lane, passed both houses of the legislature, and became a law on the 10th.

9. Air, h. 65, l. 47.....Margarette L. Fleming died, aged 26.

10. Air, h. 64, l. 46 .....John Lawless died, aged 76. Bridget Mahar died, aged 78. Thomas George died, aged 35. Samuel Winchester died, aged 89.

11. Air, h. 74, l. 49.... ....William Kenney died, aged 27. Cornelius Coyle died, aged 70. Charles E. Haswell died, aged 34.

12. Air, h. 77, l. 60.....Mrs. Elizabeth Moore died, aged 87.

13. Air, h. 80, l 57 .....Mrs. Bridget Dempsey died, aged 75. John Sealey Thompson died, aged 29.

14. Air, h. 73, l. 60.....John Carroll died, aged 21. Sophia, widow of Benj H. Payn, died, aged 88. George Ramsay died at Augusta, Ga., aged 40.

15. Air, h. 71, l. 59.....William H. Reed died. Edward Carroll died, aged 38.

16. Air, h. 66, l. 55.

17. Air, h. 63, l. 50.....Henry Story died, aged 50. John E. Gibbs died at Philadelphia, aged 26.

18. Air, h. 55, l. 46.....The vestry of St. Peter's Episcopal church accepted the resignation of Bishop Wm. C. Doane as rector of the parish.....Jenny Wiggins, wife of Horace A. Sherman, died. Sarah A., widow of Abraham Hitchcock, died, aged 59.

19 Air, h. 77, l. 50.....A new savings bank was organized, under the name of the National Savings Bank of Albany, Hon. Erastus Corning, president.

20. Air, h. 58, l. 46.....Carrie S. Franklin, wife of Wm. H. Johnson, died. Samuel R. Wayne died, aged 57.

21. Air, h. 60, l. 47.....Sarah A. Lewis, wife of David F. Winne, died, aged 43.

22. Air, h. 60, l. 46.....Margaret Lansing, wife of Gideon Hawley, died, aged 79. Wm. M. Beach died, aged 34.

23. Air, h. 65, l. 43.....Huldah R., wife of Geo. Merrifield, formerly of Albany, died at Nassau, Rens. Co.

24. Air, h. 69, l. 50 .....Henry Sacia died at Utica, aged 36.

25. Air, h. 75, l. 52.....John Barrett died, aged 43. Edward Fortune died, aged 82. Margaret, wife of William Jones, died, aged 27.

26. Air, h. 77, l. 61..... Elizabeth Boucher, widow of Christopher Mosher, died, aged 73.

27. Ann, wife of Joseph Magilton, died, aged 54. Patrick Carew died, aged 58.

29. Mary, wife of Daniel Mulville, died, aged 35.

30. The fifth anniversary of the rector of St. Paul's church was observed. The Rev. Mr. Reese, the rector, briefly recapitulated the history of the church since he took charge of the parish. During that period the number of communicants had increased from one hundred and twenty-three to two hundred and twenty, and the collections and contributions by the congregation for pew rentals and religious and charitable purposes, amounted to nearly $72,000 during the past year. The rector officiated at sixteen marriages, at twenty deaths, and at upwards of sixty baptisms; and the collections reached about $15,000. In the afternoon the anniversary of the Sunday school, which continues to thrive, under the able superintendence of William Lacy, Esq., occurred, and the church was crowded. There was charming music, the exercises were highly interesting, and the floral offerings of the various classes were elegant and most liberal. The appeal to the congregation for flowers with which to decorate the graves of deceased soldiers to-day was cheerfully responded to. The rector stated that the day being a regular communion Sunday, the plate collections could not be diverted from their legitimate channel, viz: the relief of widows and other poor women belonging to the parish, but he had caused boxes to be placed at the doors for contributions with which to buy flowers for the soldiers' graves. When the congregation retired these boxes were not neglected.—*Argus.*

JUNE 1. Nancy M., wife of John B. Wasson, died at Aiken, S. C.

2. Thomas Keenan died, aged 36.

4. George W. Zeilman died, aged 32.

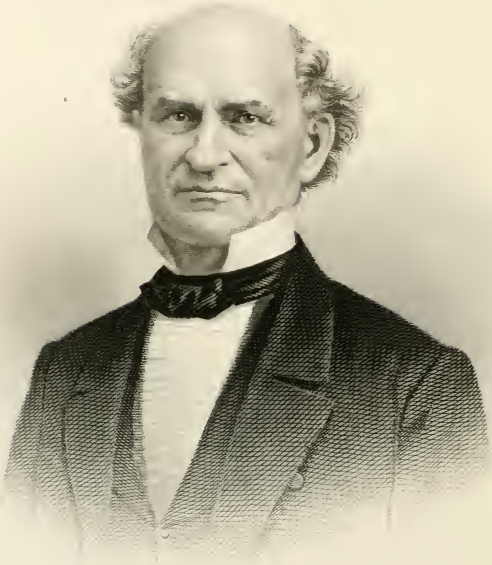
5. James A. Wilson died, aged 61.

6. Elvensh C. Raymond, wife of Rev. G. C. Wells, died, aged 43. Emma Ridley killed by lightning at Catskill, aged 23. Miss Ridley, who was on a visit to the village, was ironing at a table, and near her about the room children were playing. She had just taken the sad iron in her hand, which had been left a moment before by another inmate of the house, when she dropped dead upon the floor. The bolt did little or no damage to the house, and left unharmed the children in the same room.

7. John Couroy died, aged 78.

9. Ellen M., wife of E. B. Van Cott, died, aged 44. Stephen A. Tompkins died.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX, AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



Alden March

10. Harriet Pinckney, widow of Lewis Wiles, died, aged 49. Frank Maxstadt, died, aged 40.

11. Michael Murray died, aged 88. Hugh Swift died, aged 37.

12. Annie Stafford died, aged 34.

13. Robert Little died, aged 27. H. M. Blatner died, aged 59. John T. Norton died at Farmington, Conn. aged 74.

14. William J. Killip died, aged 29.

15. Edward Murphy died, aged 42. Seth Ten Broeck died, aged 45.

16. Volkert P. Douw died, aged 80. His death is to the city a severe loss, and creates in the circle of those accustomed to his kindly presence, and his judicious counsel, an irreparable void. He leaves to his family, and to our city, a princely legacy, in the memory and example of an upright life, well spent in their interest. Mr. Douw was a graduate of Princeton College, New Jersey, and for many years a successful merchant in this city, as a member of the hardware firm, of which John D. P. Douw, his father, was senior member, and which had its place of business corner of State street and Broadway, site of Douw's building. Upon the death of his father, Mr. Volkert P. Douw succeeded to the care and management of the business, and was long well known in the city and elsewhere as a judicious and successful man of business. Many years ago he retired from more active employments, having attained a large fortune. Few men have more strongly marked traits of character than had Mr. Douw. He possessed a most excellent judgment, which seldom led him astray, and rendered him in all matters decided and positive and entirely self-reliant. His sagacity was rarely at fault in the estimate which he formed of man. Unostentatious and unobtrusive himself, nothing was less likely to deceive him than the glitter of unfounded pretension. His manners and his habits of thought were stamped with the courtliness and finish of the earlier age in which they were found. A close observer, an extensive reader, a lover of the beautiful in nature and in the arts, travel in his own and in foreign countries had added to his native geniality and grace of character stores of information and anecdote, which a memory wonderful in its accuracy and retentiveness to the last, never failed to recall, as occasion warranted, and gave to him social accomplishments and conversational powers rarely possessed. A friend of the poor, an upright and enterprising citizen, a faithful and self-sacrificing friend, he goes down to the grave after an honorable and well spent life, deeply regretted by the community.—*Argus*.....Margaret E. Manning, wife of Wm. H. Finch, died, aged 22.

17. Dr. Alden March died, aged 74. He was born in Sutton, Worcester county, Mass., in 1795. His early life was passed on a farm, and the rudiments of his education acquired in public schools, in which, for a short time, he was a teacher. He studied medicine with an elder brother, who was surgeon in the United States army, and attended medical lectures in Boston. He graduated at Brown University, Providence, R. I., which, at that time, had a department of medicine. Williams College conferred the degree of LL.D. on Dr. March, and he was honorary member of most of the leading societies of this country. While a student of medicine, he was distinguished for his zeal and industry in the study of anatomy, and this laid a firm foundation for his future surgical renown. In the pursuit of his studies, no difficulty seemed too great, no obstacle too formidable for him to overcome. And the same indomitable will,

perseverance and enthusiasm have characterized his whole professional life. He came to Albany in 1820, and immediately commenced the practice of his profession, which he pursued with untiring devotion and success until his death. His often-repeated wish, that he might "die with his armor on," has been amply fulfilled; for, until within the last few weeks, he has been most actively engaged in the laborious duties of his profession. Immediately previous to his sickness, he made the journey to New Orleans, to attend a meeting of the National Medical Association, of which he had been an honored member and president. On his return, he was in usual health, engaged actively in surgical practice, and only found time occasionally to look after the affairs of his farm, a few miles out of town. He was passionately fond of agricultural pursuits, and in this way exposed himself to cold, which kindled into activity a chronic disease, from which he had long and uncomplainingly suffered. He was attended by his beloved colleagues and friends, Dr. James McNaughton, Dr. James P. Boyd, and his brother-in-law, Dr. Armsby, and during his last illness was visited by most of the medical gentlemen of the city. His death, in the full vigor of mental and physical activity and usefulness, will leave a void in our city and in the profession, that will be most deeply felt and deplored. Dr. March was one of the most remarkable and gifted men of his time. No medical man in this country was more widely known, or more highly respected and esteemed. It was the common remark and testimony of medical men, that Dr. March was the highest and best surgical authority in this country. Among the prominent medical men of Europe, whose acquaintance he had made during his frequent visits abroad, he was everywhere received with distinguished notice and honor. No improvement in his profession escaped his attention and investigation. His bold and independent habits of thought and action were always conspicuous, and he originated many new and important improvements in surgical science. As a bold, dexterous and skillful operator, Dr. March had no superior in this or any country. This is the universal testimony of the profession, and especially of those who have enjoyed the most extensive opportunities of foreign travel and observation. Few persons ever combined so many of the elements of a great and successful surgeon. He had a frame of wonderful power and endurance, a mind of electric quickness and ceaseless activity, with skill in discrimination and tact, and dexterity in execution, which carried him successfully through the most difficult and trying ordeal of surgical practice. He was a most thorough student of anatomy, having taught this branch ten years, before he occupied the chair of surgery in our Medical College. Thus armed with accurate knowledge and skill, he was never dismayed by the magnitude or danger of a surgical operation, upon which, perhaps, the safety or life of his patient depended. Having prepared himself for every emergency, he would commence an operation with calmness and self-possession, which inspired hope and confidence in his patients, and excited admiration and astonishment among his assistants and associates. He never seemed to consider that his own reputation was at stake, when the most hazardous operation gave but a slight and only hope of saving the life of a patient. At all hours of the day or night, his best services were cheerfully and promptly rendered; without partiality, to the poor and the rich alike, and while he required just compensation from one class, he rendered as faithful and willing service to the other. But the great beauty of his charac

ter was in his domestic and Christian life. No man was more loving or more beloved in his house, than Dr. March, and no one in the church of which he was a main pillar, was looked up to with more respect and confidence. His whole life was characterized by simplicity, honesty and integrity, as evinced in the faithful fulfillment of every trust confided to his care during a long life of public service and honor He was the father and one of the founders of the Albany Medical College, and its offspring, the Albany City Hospital. More than forty years ago he delivered a public lecture On the Propriety of establishing a Medical College and Hospital in the city of Albany. Among the last acts of his eventful life, he donated to these institutions, each $1,000. To the college he bequeathed his pathological museum, the most extensive and valuable in this country, with $1,000, the interest of which is to be perpetually employed for its care and preservation. To the hospital he had given the same amount, the interest to be expended for the purchase of surgical instruments for use in the hospital. The name of Dr. March has long been a household word throughout the land. His students are numbered by thousands, in whose hearts his memory is embalmed forever. Every one has some kind and cherished remembrance of his honored and beloved preceptor. Wherever a student or graduate of Albany Medical College is found, and they are scattered throughout the length and breadth of the land, it is claimed, as their highest honor and merit, that they "have been a student of Dr. March, of Albany." When the deceased came to this city, it had a population of less than fifteen thousand. With the enterprise and activity which have characterized his whole life, he at once conceived the idea of establishing a medical college and hospital here. At that time there was but one hospital and two colleges in the state. He began a course of lectures on anatomy in 1821, in the attic of an old building in Montgomery street, above Columbia. His first class of students numbered fourteen, most of whom were young physicians. His material for demonstration was brought overland from Boston, at great expense and personal risk. These lectures were continued, and petitions were circulated among our citizens, year after year, for a charter for a medical college. At length, with the aid of his associate, Dr. Armsby, and the support of prominent citizens of Albany, a charter was obtained from the legislature, and our Medical College was organized and commenced operations January 3d, 1839. Dr. March has been at the head of this institution thirty years, after having labored eighteen years to prepare the way for its establishment This institution, the fruit of his labors and enterprise; the church which he has contributed so largely to build up, and the hospital with which he has been so prominently identified since its foundation, and the various other public enterprises with which he has been connected, will associate his name with the history and progress of Albany, as enduringly as that of any other citizen.—*Journal.*

18. Joel W. Andrews died, aged 67. He was well known to our citizens, and universally respected. He was an enthusiastic meteorologist, and was recognized as one of the best manufacturers of meteorological instruments in the country. His recorded observations extend through a period of more than thirty years, and are probably more minute than those of any other individual. He made frequent visits to the mountainous regions of the country in the prosecution of his studies, and every

unusual phenomenon was carefully noted. Mr. Andrews was of retiring habits, unweariedly industrious, an ingenious mechanic, and an exemplary Christian. Our readers and the general public will miss his scientific contributions, but his family and a small circle of intimate friends will mourn his departure, because they knew how deserving he was of their respect and affection.—*Journal*.....Julia Howard, wife of Patrick Donlon, died. Daniel Curley died, aged 27.

19. Maria, wife of George Devine, died, aged 21.

20. Ellen Colligan, wife of William Cogswell, died, aged 19.

21. Christopher Gresham died, aged 61. Ebenezer Peaslee died, aged 83.

22. Mrs. Hannah H. Stetson died, aged 64. Ann Loughnane died, aged 76.

23. Anna Barber died, aged 19.

24. Elizabeth Donovan, wife of John Brady, died, aged 26.

28. The National Savings Bank went into operation, paying depositors 6 per cent. $10,000 were deposited this first day of its business.

29. Nathaniel S. Benton, late state auditor, died at Little Falls, aged 77. He spent a considerable portion of his life in public office in Albany; his last term of office being 12 years as auditor, which terminated in 1868. He published a valuable *History of Herkimer County*.

30. Mary Elizabeth Wyman, wife of John S. Perry, died. Michael Quinn died, aged 66. Mary Ann, wife of John Dodland, died, aged 53.

JULY 3. Frederick Wilcox died, aged 24. Margaret, wife of Anthony Hedley, died, aged 48.

4. Mary E. Collins, wife of Edward G. Martin, died. Thomas Wrightson died, aged 81.

5. The old steam boat, Hendrik Hudson, at one time the finest vessel on the river, was moored some time during this season on the east side of Pollopel's island, at the lower end of Newburgh bay; and, her machinery having been taken out, she was there converted into a floating hotel, or summer boarding house.

6. Patrick Brown died, aged 37.

7. The first stone in the foundation of the new Capitol was laid with ceremony. Among the distinguished individuals present was His Excellency Gov. John T. Hoffman, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, several of the Capitol commissioners, John Bridgford, Esq., superintendent, and a large number of our prominent citizens. The stone was laid at the southeast corner of the grounds, by Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, who accompanied it with a few appropriate remarks. Haines, the photographer, was present and took a photograph of the scene. Workmen are engaged in cutting and laying stone, and the most perfect machinery in the world for handling stone has been erected. It consists of two large derricks, arranged on rail road tracks running the entire length of the proposed new edifice; by these derricks two men can handle a stone with ease weighing from ten to fifteen tons.—*Times*. Upon laying the stone, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, one of the Capitol commissioners, made the following remarks: The occasion which has brought us together, marks an important event in the history of our state. The legislature has authorized the erection on this site of a new Capitol, for the accommodation of the executive, the legislative and the judicial departments of the government, the arrangement of which shall be commensurate with the wants of our

great commonwealth, and mark its power and prosperity. The commissioners appointed by law will, at the proper time, make arrangements for laying the corner-stone of the building with the ceremonies appropriate to an occasion of so much interest. The thought which the subject calls out, will no doubt then find full expression. This is not the time to give utterance to them. Meanwhile the work will go on, and it has now reached that condition when the heavy masonry is to be commenced. Under these circumstances, and in behalf of the board of commissioners, I have been requested to lay, as I now do, in their name, this, the first foundation stone of the new Capitol of the state of New York. Here may wise laws be enacted. Here may purity and integrity of purpose always mark the action of executive power. Here may justice, the attribute of deity, be inflexibly administered, and may Almighty God bless the state and prosper the undertaking.....Volkert Whitbeck died, aged 70. Patrick McMahon died, aged 55. Margaret Hallenbake, wife of John Wagner, died, aged 25.

8. George W. Smith died, aged 84. Gideon Dare died, aged 29.

9. Jane, wife of Lawrence Riley, died, aged 52. Ann, wife of Michael Ryan, died, aged 63.

10. Elizabeth, wife of Edward Madox, died, aged 37.

11. Francis Hagen died, aged 66. Ann McNally died, aged 76.

12. S. H. H. Parsons resigned the office of police justice which he had held 21 years. John Welch died, aged 45.

13. Michael Burk died, aged 38.

14. The corner-stones of two churches were laid at 4 o'clock in the afternoon; that of the First Lutheran church, corner of Pine and Lodge streets, and the First Baptist church in State street near Swan. Among the articles placed in the corner-stone of the Lutheran church was the copperplate inscription taken from the corner-stone of the previous church, laid in 1816.....James Curran died, aged 42.

17. Kate Belena Swift died.

18. Susan Huff, wife of John McClasky, died, aged 19. Peter Coburn died at Cobleskill, aged 52. Mrs. H. M. Webster died, aged 48.

19. William Maher died, aged 22.

20. Eliza, wife of Michael Kelly, died, aged 50. Catharine Rafferty died, aged 68.

21. Susan, wife of Jacob Loatwall, died, aged 73. Sarah Maria, wife of J. P. S. Briant, died, aged 47. Ann L., wife of James Eagan, died, aged 30.

22. Maggie M. Grey died, aged 19. Thomas Hewitt died, aged 82.

24. Angenet M., wife of W. F. Harris, died, aged 41. Wm. Pryde died, aged 73.

25. Margaret Van Wie died, aged 36. Mary E. Ross, wife of John Forsyth, died, aged 46.

26. Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Strain, died, aged 73. Eunice, widow of Ebenezer Pemberton, died, aged 63. P. J. O'Connor died, aged 66.

27. Ann, wife of Patrick Carroll, died, aged 44. Eliza J. Jones, wife of David VanAlstyne, died, aged 26.

28. Amy Scobie died, aged 21.

31. Mrs. Mercy Page died, aged 61.

AUGUST 1. Mary Stevens died, aged 65.

2. Daniel Devine died, aged 56.

4. Bernard Riley died, aged 65. Joseph Shafer killed by a locomotive, aged 24. Robert H. Harrison died, aged 29.

5. James O'Sullivan died, aged 36. Winnifred, wife of John McGuire, died, aged 40. Dennis McMahon died, aged 50.

6. Eliza, wife of Thomas Gorman, died, aged 52. John Johnson died, aged 61.

7. There was an effort made by speculators to get possession of the Susquehanna rail road, and injunctions and counter injunctions were issued by the judges of the courts.

8. Barnard V. Winne died, aged 30.

9. Mrs. Maria Van Ness died, aged 100 years, 7 months and 24 days. She died at the Home of the Friendless, where she had resided for some years at her own option, and at the expense of her relatives. She was born and has always resided in this city. She was the widow of John Van Ness, who died many years since. Her son, John Van Ness, Jr., who died about twenty years ago, was well known as an active business and public man. He was for some terms alderman of the old Fifth ward. Mrs. Van Ness has always been esteemed for the kind and generous characteristics of her nature, and though most of her associates in life have passed away, she was known and appreciated by a small circle of friends who have been left to solace her declining years. Her funeral took place from No. 15 Park street, the Home of the Friendless.—*Journal*.....Theodore H. Vandenburgh died, aged 33. Mrs. Mary Devlin died, aged 80. Elizabeth Thorne, wife of Charles Swarts, died, aged 54.

10. Henry B. Haswell died, aged 67. Mr. Haswell was born in the town of Bethlehem, in the year 1803, and came to this city to live in the year 1837, and, with the exception of a few years' residence in the city of Washington, has ever since resided here. He was twice elected county clerk, and served in that capacity from 1837 to 1844. He was also, for several years, a member of the board of aldermen. In the year 1862 Mr. Haswell went to Washington, where he accepted an important position in the state department, which he held for four years, when he relinquished it and returned to this city. At no time during his public or private life, was his integrity ever called in question.—*Journal.*

11. John Kennedy, senior, died, aged 80.

12. Barney Duffy, aged 38, was killed by the falling of a pile of lumber upon him. Catharine, wife of Patrick Neville, burst a blood vessel in her ancle, and bled to death, aged 48. Julia Holton died, aged 72.

13. James Rush died at the Almshouse, aged 84. He had been admitted there in 1835, and was employed to supply fuel to the steam apparatus of the concern.

15. Cadet engineer James Steele died at sea.

16. Catharine Flynn died, aged 50. John Winne died, aged 21.

19. Silas B. Howe, died in New York, aged 64. His remains were brought here and deposited in the cemetery. He came when a young man to this city, and was engaged in active business as a merchant tailor, from about 1825 to 1853. Mr. Howe and George N. Geary entered into partnership in 1831, and commenced business in J. L. Staats's building, corner of State and South Pearl streets. After five years the firm was dissolved, Mr. H. continuing the business there until the spring of 1840, when he moved to the Exchange Building, where he remained for five years. He then formed a copartnership with Robert Freeman, and

removed to No. 12 Broadway, and thence the next year to Nos. 481 and 483, Stanwix Building, Broadway. This firm remained together several years, and after its dissolution Mr. Howe continued in business until 1853, when he sold his stock to Messrs. Duncan & Brother, and removed to New York, where he remained until his death. In early life he became a member of the First M. E. church, then Division, now Hudson street. He was a member and officer of the Sunday school of the church many years, and superintendent of the same for 12 years, between 1825 and 1848, Silas B. Howe will long be remembered for his genial and catholic spirit, and friendly disposition. His ear and heart were always open to the needy, and of his means, those who knew him best, were well aware that he bestowed with liberality, even, perhaps, to a fault.—*Journal.* John McCann died, aged 62.

22. Thirza Bartlett, wife of Edward Bigelow, died, aged 79. Francis Walsh died in New York. Ellen, wife of James Cain died, aged 36.

23. Mary Sheridan died, aged 32 (*Shiredan*—Argus). James McGovern died, aged 25.

24. Patrick Gleason died, aged 25.

25. Ellen Platt died, aged 65.

26. James Flood died, aged 33. Albert VanVoast, formerly of the firm of Boardman and Van Voast, builders, died, at Schenectady, aged 73. Sarah M. Greer, wife of Simon Tice, died, aged 28.

27. Kitty Tracy died, aged 19. Sarah A. Weeks died, aged 46.

28. George W. Hobbs died, aged 54.

29. Margaret Ann, widow of Peter Monaghan, died, aged 62.

SEPTEMBER 1. Dr. James V. C. Teller died, aged 67. Samuel Brown died, aged 58.

2. James Keilty died, aged 35. Elizabeth, wife of James Atkins died, aged 40.

3. Phœbe Ann Smith, wife of Richard H. Hendee, died, aged 40.

4. Francis Bigelow died, aged 38.

5. The Jewish new year began this evening. It was a season of great joy, and an occasion on which neighbors indulge in gift offerings among each other and a general renewal of old friendships. It was also attended with certain religious ceremonies at the different synagogues. The New Year is honored by the Jews as a great festival, and many closed their places of business and kept them closed until the allotted time of festivity was over.....The fortieth anniversary of Rev. Dr. Sprague's connection with the Second Presbyterian church was made the occasion of an eloquent commemorative sermon by that venerable divine yesterday morning. The church was very much crowded, and in addition to a full attendance of the congregation, there were gathered many members of other congregations, and prominent citizens of Albany. The pulpit was beautifully decorated with flowers: on each side of the Bible cushion there was a large bouquet of rare flowers, and within the panel upon the front of the pulpit there was a large bed of beautiful white flowers, surrounded by a border of green, upon which were the emblematic figures 1829, composed of small red roses. In addition to these floral adornments there were festoons of flowers, suspended from each of the upper corners of the pulpit and gathered in a loop beneath the figures. The reverend gentleman selected for his text Deuteronomy, 2d chapter, and part of the 7th verse: "These forty years, the Lord, thy God, hath been with thee." From this

singularly appropriate text, Dr. Sprague preached a touching discourse, in which he alluded to the great changes that had occurred since he assumed the duties of the ministry in this city. In his own congregation, there is scarcely a person now living of those to whom he ministered in 1829. The changes in the city at large, the great increase of population, the growth of the churches of the various denominations, especially the churches which were the offspring of the Second Presbyterian, and the progress of Christianity throughout the world, were referred to, and the favoring providence of God during all that long period was acknowledged in language of great beauty and force. He also stated the remarkable fact that during his forty years of ministration here, there had invariably been the utmost harmony in all the counsels of his church. At times, during his admirable discourse, the venerable and venerated preacher was visibly affected by the reminiscences that crowded upon his memory, and the vast congregation listened to his eloquent words with deep emotion. At the afternoon service, Dr. Sprague repeated the first sermon which he preached in Albany, forty years ago. Previous to that time he had preached fourteen years, and he has therefore been connected with the sacred ministry for the long period of fifty years. May he long be spared to the congregation for whom in his vigorous old age he still performs his pastoral duties with such entire acceptance, and to the church, of which he is such a distinguished ornament.—*Journal*.....Sarah A., wife of John Fensham, died, aged 36. Eliza Dooner died, aged 20.

7. Susquehannah rail road election; intense excitement in the city..... William Headlam died, aged 65. George Hewson died, aged 27. Johanna Nelligan, wife of Terrence Reilly, died, aged 36.

8. Fall term of Medical College began. Lecture of Dr. Armsby on the death of Dr. March, late president and founder of the institution..... Bernard Shields died, aged 62. Margaret Edinger, wife of Marcus A. Andrews, died, aged 43. Bridget Elizabeth White died, aged 20. Wm. H. Gregory, died at Cobleskill, aged 26.

9. James Henry Cafferty, died in New York, aged 50. He was a native of Albany born June 17, 1819, and educated at the academy then presided over by the distinguished scholar, Dr. T. R. Beck. Mr. C. left this city at an early age, and resided in the city of New York nearly or quite a quarter of a century. When he left here he gave promise of becoming well known as among the best portrait painters in this country. Perhaps no more versatile and accomplished painter than the subject of our present brief sketch has existed, at all events, in America. His pencil had a facility and truth which enabled him not only at times to dazzle, but to defy criticism. Unfortunately the needs of existence compelled him to labor, which in many cases was barely profitable, while it could not conduce to his artistic reputation. Nevertheless he left behind him hundreds of portraits which are only excelled by those of his friend, the late Charles Elliott, and two of which, those of his father and mother, are works that the friends of any painter, dead or living, might be proud to claim. He was "stone of the old stone," for he was elected into the National Academy in 1853, and is not to be counted with the members chosen in obedience to a necessity forced upon it of late years. Many of our readers will remember his admirable painting of the harvest, exhibited some years since; his gem-like bits of landscape as well as the dead fish and game, which testify to the universality of his ability. The disease under which

he died was dropsy, superinduced by the want of care on his own part. He had always been too strong and vigorous to comprehend the danger from which he was suffering. As a man he possessed a large heart and a quick, yet honest temper, being one whose death will be more than lamented by hundreds of personal friends. These will forget any fault in character as they call to mind the genial and affectionate disposition which has passed away from them.—*New York Herald*.....Isaac Fish died, aged 54.

10. John B. Davis died, aged 38.

12. A formal meeting of the old and new school presbyterian clergymen of the city met at Dr. Darling's church. The object of the meeting was one of prayer for "unity of the spirit in the bonds of peace," which it is inferred the two parties began to regard as a Christian virtue. A large attendance of the laity was present.....A collection of $200 was taken up at the First Baptist church, in aid of the sufferers by the Avondale coal mine explosion.....Wm. Johnson died, aged 79. Lottie V. S. Seaman, wife of Andrew S. Biggam, died, aged 33.

13. The Germans celebrated the centennial anniversary of the birth day of Humboldt The Rev. Mr. Schlefringer delivered an oration in German, and an address was made in English by Recorder Rosendale. .....John P. Jenkins died, aged 88. Elsie Slingerland, wife of Henry Rose, died, aged 49.

14. Harriet, wife of John Woodward, died, aged 72. Ann, widow of James Quinn, died, aged 57.

15. Catharine, wife of Daniel Cadagan, died, aged 27.

16. Mrs. Elizabeth Howe died, aged 30. John Delehanty died, aged 58.

17. James Burns died, aged 78.

18. Clarissa Squires died, aged 64.

20. Harriet McCarrick, wife of J. N. Brawley, died. aged 25.

21. Mary Carolan, wife of Wm. Gray, died, aged 58 Mary, wife of James Lillis, died, aged 62.

22. Mrs. Julia Murphy died, aged 76.

23. Thomas H. Kenny died, at Schenectady, aged 30.

24. Julia, widow of Felix McCall, died, aged 84.

25. James Hefferman died, aged 68. Thomas O'Donald died, aged 50.

28. The Rev. Dr. Sprague resigned the pastorate of the church which he had served, with great distinguished usefulness and acceptability, for more than forty years. As an expression of their affection for him, and that they may still enjoy his society and spritual counsels, the church has voted him an annual salary of $2,000. This will place him above pecuniary embarrassment, and afford him an opportunity to pursue his literary labors uninterruptedly, and to close his long and useful life among those who have grown up under his ministry. The following are the proceedings of the joint meeting of the trustees and session of the church. At a joint meeting of the trustees and session of the second Presbyterian church, held at their chapel, Hon. Thomas W. Olcott in the chair and George C. Treadwell, Secretary. After stating the object of the meeting by the chair and reading of the resignation of Dr. Sprague, the Hon. Erastus Corning offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted: *Resolved*, That in accepting the resignation of the Reverend Doctor Sprague as pastor of the church we represent, we desire specially to acknowledge the divine goodness in which his pastoral connection originated, which has continued it in interrupted harmony through so

many years, and made such a special blessing to our church and the community at large. *Resolved*, That we cordially express to our beloved pastor our esteem and affection and entire satisfaction with his ministrations amongst us, and our prayer that his life may be spared and his health maintained for many years yet to come. *Resolved*, That as an expression of our affection and esteem for our venerated pastor a provision for his future support be made by annuity or otherwise securing to him the sum of two thousand dollars yearly during his life.....Ann Grey died, aged 53. Mary Meehan, wife of Michael Reiley, died, aged 26.

29. Caroline, wife of Col. David Friedlander, died, aged 35.

October 1. Abigail P., wife of George W. Jermain, died.

2. Bridget, wife of Thomas Hennessy, died, aged 28. Bernard Dunn died, aged 45. John Gillig died, aged 66.

3. Mrs. Susannah Wooster died, aged 67. John McKellar, a young Scotchman recently arrived, was burned to death in a bakery in Swan street which took fire, and in which he slept, aged 23. Joseph Snyder died, aged 22.

4. Greatest rain storm of the season; began on Saturday night, continued without intermission all day Sunday, and during the night increased in force, ending about 10 o'clock this morning, when about five inches of rain had fallen. Much damage was done to the streets; and with the cessation of the storm began the rise of water in the river, which reached an unusual height.....A new theatre was opened in Division street. The edifice was erected by the Methodists, and was occupied by the first Methodist society; then by the Unitarians. It was now fitted up in good style, and leased under the name of the Academy of Music, by Frank Lawlor. It opened with the comedy of *Love's Sacrifice*, and the following cast: St. Lo, Mr. Geo. Boniface; Matthew Elmore, Mr. Frank Lawlor; Paul Lafont, Mr. Geo. Ryer; Jean Ruse, Mr. A. L. Crosbie; Margaret Elmore, Miss Augusta Dargon; Herminie De Vermont, Miss M. Newton; Manou, Mrs. M. A. Farren.

5. The freshet continued during all of this day, doing immense damage to the lumber yards, the island gardens, and the commercial houses on the pier and docks. The water rose to a greater height than had been known except when blocked up by ice in the gorges below. More lives were lost than ever before by a freshet. All the rail roads were inundated, and trains ceased to run, except on the Central and the Troy roads. The water began to recede very slowly in the afternoon, no rain having fallen since the forenoon of the previous day.

6. The water receded during the day, and at nightfall the docks began to emerge.....Richard Taylor died, aged 59. Peter Coan died, aged 58.

10. Another severe rain storm set in and continued through the day and night, by which the river was so much swollen as to cover the docks and create much alarm among the forwarders and grain merchants..... George B. Whitmore died, and was buried in Otsego county. Eliza S., widow of John C. Spencer, died in New York. Mrs. G. S. Walker, formerly of Albany, died at Fultonville.

11. Joseph Lyons died, aged 50. Mary, widow of Benjamin Capron, died, aged 90.

12. The water had subsided in the river during the past night, but at 8 o'clock in the morning another rain storm set in, and continued

throughout the day and night, and was accompanied by lightning in the evening.

13. Frederick L. Yates died, aged 57. Mrs. Mary McGan died, aged 63.

14. The First Congregational church, corner of Eagle and Beaver streets, was dedicated, sermon by the pastor, the Rev. Mr. Smart, and the presentation by Hon. Bradford R. Wood. The following description of it was published in the papers: This new church edifice stands upon the plot of ground bounded by Eagle, Beaver and Daniel streets, and is the finest specimen of the Romanesque style of architecture in this city. It is built in the most substantial manner of hard burnt brick with dressing of Lockport lime stone. The exterior walls of the basement and lecture room stories are of graywacke stone from Schenectady, laid in cement The basement is entered from Daniel street, and is occupied by hot air furnaces, fuel, &c. The lecture room floor is approached from Beaver street, and is divided into Sunday school room, capable of seating 380 scholars, exclusive of the infant department, which accommodates 110; the church parlor, a large room which can be made tributary to the lecture room, and will add one hundred seats to it; Sunday library, kitchens, &c. This story is sixteen feet high, the basement story extending under the whole of it. The audience room floor is entered from Eagle street (upon which the principal facade stands) by three richly moulded cut stone doorways, each of which are approached by cut stone steps, spacious vestibules with stairs to gallery on the north and south sides, and also to lecture room floor below. The auditorium is sixty-six feet by seventy-six feet and contains one hundred and twenty-eight pews capable of accommodating eight hundred and forty persons. The gallery will accommodate three hundred and sixty. The pews, gallery front, and the other fittings of the interior are painted in parti-colors, displaying great taste and surmounted by capping and moulding of black walnut. The pews are cushioned and upholstered with crimson damask; the platform is of most ample dimensions, and stands upon a semi-circular dais, raised one step above the level upon which the pews stand, giving convenient space for the communion table and the chairs for the deacons; directly in the rear of the pulpit is the manual of the organ, hid from view by a simple screen of black walnut, covered with crimson repps, which forms a back ground for the three massive black walnut chairs for the clergy. The ceiling is formed by three planes intersected by moulded ribs of stucco, dividing the whole into panels. The roof is sustained by six trusses of novel form, being the largest single span of trusses in the city. The ceiling and side walls are frescoed in soft neutral tints, and treated in what is technically called the flat mode. The audience room is lighted by Frink's patent reflector, suspended a few inches below the ceiling, containing sixty-four gas burners, and so arranged that the heat does not affect the air of the room. The light from without is obtained through stained glass windows, from the establishment of Geo. Morgan & Bros., of New York, and are formed of stencil quarries with hand painted borders and richly colored glass in circular heads and spandrils, and are the most satisfactory windows, in style and tone of colors, we remember to have seen. The organ, built by Messrs. Steer & Turner, of Westfield, Mass., has two manuals and pedal of seventy-seven notes; three composition pedals; the bellows has three feeders, and is worked by a balance

wheel, and is an instrument of great power and purity of tone, and reflects great credit on the builders. This instrument stands in the recess formed by the apsis of the church, and is covered by a fret-work screen of wood painted in parti-colors, the three bags of pipes are decorated with much taste and skill, and are surrounded by tracery of black walnut and chestnut, and being directly in the rear of the platform, pulpit, &c., forms one of the most pleasing features of this chaste and beautiful auditorium. The ventilation of the church is secured by ventiducts of wood built in the walls — the column of air being rarified in them by means of braziers fed by gas, creating great heat and securing bottom ventilation; adjusted registers are placed in the ceiling, to be operated at pleasure. The principal front of this fine structure is on Eagle street, and covers a space of about 84 feet with massive tower and spire on the north-west corner, and rising from the sidewalk to a height of one hundred and twenty feet. The balance of the front is secured by the introduction of an octagonal buttress on the south side of front, rising to a height of ninety feet, and crowned by a circular turret. A pleasing feature of this front is the large centre windows, formed by two large bays, with a smaller one between and a circular one over all. The tower is of brick to the base of the spire, which is covered with slate from Vermont. The walls are of galvanized iron; the roof of the nave is covered with slate, same as spire. The erection of this structure reflects great credit upon all concerned — the trustees and congregation, for their liberality in furnishing the means; the architects, for the skill and taste displayed; and the builders, for the manner in which they have executed their trusts. Woollett and Ogden architects, Aspinwall and Nephew, masons; John N. Parker and Francis Clark, carpenters; John W. Osborn & Co., slaters; Arthur Boyle, plasterer; Lemuel Mickel, fresco artist; William Smith, painter; Lang and Stormount, stone cutters; Morgan & Brothers, stained glass; Tucker & Crawford, gas fitters; Doyle & Dugan, plumbers; Shanks, upholsterer; carpets furnished by Koonz. The cost of this enterprise will be about one hundred and thirty thousand dollars. — *Argus*.....James Drue died, aged 25.

15. Frederick H. Hastings died, aged 51, at Brainard's Bridge, where he had resided for some years. He was a man of refined instincts, of scholarly cultivation, and somewhat conservative in his political proclivities. He never mingled much or actively in party movements, nor figured as an office seeker. He represented the 12th district in the state senate of 1864 '65 (Rensselaer and Washington counties). His election to the senate was the result of a division between two factions in the district of almost equal strength, and was rather a compliment to his estimable personal character than a recognition of political claims. In the senate, Mr. Hastings distinguished himself by the fidelity with which he discharged his duties, by a conscientious regard for the public interests, and by an utter freedom from those artifices which demagogues adopt to promote their own reputation and secure a lease of power. Naturally quiet and reserved in temperament, he sought no occasions for display; but no one upon the floor was more respected than he. During his term the bill providing for the establishment of a capital police district was introduced, and its passage was due in a great degree to his earnest and laborious efforts in its behalf — efforts which were the more important and difficult, because he encountered the zealous and uncom-

promising opposition of the talented and eloquent Ira Shaffer, then senator from Albany. In the same term, the famous, and in many respects unfortunate, conspiracy bill was passed. From Senator Hastings's position on committee, his name became associated with this measure, and he was wrongly charged with being its author; a mistake which led many workingmen's associations to denounce him by resolution, and even to burn him in effigy. Although keenly sensitive to these significant marks of popular disapprobation, he had such a high sense of honor in his relations to brother members, that he never sought to explain, or to defend himself by placing the responsibility where it belonged. Even during his brief public life, Mr. Hastings was almost an invalid. Accustomed visitors of the senate chamber will remember his guant, spare figure; his pale. finely chiseled features; his eyes shaded by colored glasses. Upon his retirement from office, he withdrew to his beautiful rural home, and passed the closing years of his life in a hopeless struggle with chronic disease, relieved by the favorite companionship of books and nature, and by a slight attention to business. We believe his political career was confined to the county board of supervisors and to the senate. As a citizen, he was always distinguished by enterprise, public spirit, and a generous regard for the interests of his neighbors. But his chosen sphere was the domestic circle, and in this his abundant virtues and wealth of sympathies made him warm attachments, and secured for him esteem such as few men enjoy.—*Journal*.....William D. Wells died, aged 51. John O'Brien died, aged 62. Orinda Osterhout died, aged 36.

16. Elizabeth DeWitt, wife of A. Thorndike, died at Manhall, Texas.

17. Victor M. Rice, late state superintendent of public instruction, died in Buffalo, of malignant carbuncle. He was born in Mayville, Chautauqua county, April 5, 1818. His educational advantages, while in his youth, were deficient, but after he became of age he attended Alleghany College, Pennsylvania. He studied law in Mayville, in 1842, but the next year was enlisted in school teaching in Buffalo High School. Subsequently he edited the *Cataract* and the *Western Temperance Standard*, and then returned to teaching. In 1852 he was elected city superintendent of schools in Buffalo. Here his talents as an organizer became better known. He had previously shown his adaptability to the educational and disciplinary branches. He was elected to the assembly in 1851, where he served as chairman of the committee on public education. In 1853, he was chosen president of the State Teachers' Association, and in 1854 was elected state superintendent of public instruction, to which position he was reelected in 1862, and served until 1868. Mr. Rice was possessed of a rare organizing ability, and was endowed with a strong, nervous, sanguine temperament. His early disadvantages rendered him a warm friend of the common schools. The office of school commissioner was created upon his advice, and the admirable *Code of Public Instruction* now in vogue in this state was the offspring of his genius and ability. Our common school system is one of the best in the world, and it owes the fact largely to Mr. Rice. The change in politics deprived the state of his services just as he was about bringing to still higher perfection laws bearing upon the subject.—*Journal*.....Catharine, wife of Thomas McLoughlin died, aged 53. John Delaney died, aged 35. Charles E. Houck died, aged 37.

18. Margaret Conner, wife of James McClosky, died, aged 34.

19. Ann E. Bratt died, aged 60.

20. The first *snow-squall* of the season. Snow fell in various places to considerable depth, and the atmosphere was cold and chilly.. ..... Albert H. Brown died, aged 47. Henry Perron died, aged 27.

21. The work of laying the Belgian pavement in South Pearl street, from State street to the south boundary of the city, was completed..... Mary Frances Bowne, wife of Samuel K. Palmetier, died at Glen's Falls, aged 31. Robert C. Yates died at Cleveland, O.

22. Rosanna, wife of James Burk, died, aged 53. Mary Hinchy, wife of Thomas Neville, died, aged 42.

23. The New City Building was now nearly completed, composing one of the most pleasing and imposing edifices in the city, and is thus described by the *Argus*: The principal fronts are on Pearl and Howard streets, and are Lombardic in treatment, the material used being Lake Champlain lime stone and brick, making a very pleasant effect. In the centre of each front is a cupola continuation of the French roof, with smaller ones at each corner, the different stories being lofty and the windows in deep reveal with the massive rusticated stone work of the basement story, tend to form a most imposing facade. In the basement story is located the heating apparatus for the whole building, consisting of six large Oriental hot air furnaces, with fuel rooms, ash pits, &c. On the south-east portion of this story are the janitor's quarters. One room on the south side is set apart for cells to be used in connection with the Second precinct. This story is well supplied with hot and cold water. On the south-east portion of the principal story, and entered from Pearl street, is the office of the fire commissioners, a spacious apartment twenty-eight by twenty-nine feet, very tastefully fitted up and admirably suited for the purpose. Adjoining is the chief's room, twenty-four-feet by eighteen feet, equally good in appearance and adaptability. Across the hall from the fire commissioners' rooms are the offices of the police commissioners, superintendent and clerk, very conveuiently arranged, the commissioner's room being on the corner of Howard and Pearl streets, with the clerk's office adjoining and fronting Pearl street; contiguous to the clerk's office, and having an entrance from the Howard street hall is the superintendent's room with private office attached. There is also a property room, lavatory, and other conveniences. On the right of the Howard street entrance is the detectives' office, with its rogue's gallery, and collection of horrors, which you pass through to the sleeping room for detectives. Passing along the spacious hall you next come to the poor master's office and waiting room attached, with a very necessary private entrance from William street. The remainder of this floor is devoted to the Second Precinct, with a room to the right of the William street entrance fitted up with two tiers of cells. On the Howard street side are three sleeping rooms for captain and sergeants; this precinct has also a private staircase to the court room floor above, and police dormitories in the third story. On the lower story, at the east end, are the police court and a room for private consultation. The large court room is forty-one feet by twenty-eight feet; the smaller one, adjoining, is twenty-eight feet square. Both are fitted up in a neat and tasty manner, with witness stand, spectators' seats, &c., a forcible contrast to the dirty, low, badly ventilated court room in the old building, and a source of congratulation to the justices. Next to the court room is the

office for the city attorney, a good sized, pleasant room. On the west end are the justices' courts, with justices' clerk's office in connection, and the justices' private office. Both these courts (as well as the police court), are lofty — this story being seventeen feet high, and are fitted up in a similar manner to the police court. The north court room is thirty nine feet by twenty-eight, and the heating and ventilation admirable. There is also on this story a room for the reserve police — a great convenience. Ascending the main stairs to the third story, you come to the Fire-alarm telegraph office, very well arranged, the operating room being on the southeast corner of the building; on the west of it is the battery room, and on the north, extending over the Pearl street front is the sleeping room of the operators, and a private office for the superintendent. There are two other large rooms suitable for offices on this story, which have not as yet secured occupants. Ascending the private stairs, from the second to the third story, we found two dormitories for the police, covering the same space as the justices' courts below. Adjoining are two lodging rooms for male and female vagrants, and the photographing room connected with the police. These rooms, to which access is had from the private stairs, are entirely shut off from the Fire-alarm department, as the main stairs only extend to the third story. By ascending to the fourth floor by these private stairs, you reach the large drill room extending the whole length and width of the building. The whole of the smoke and ventilation flues being carried up in the outside walls, makes this entirely clear of obstruction, and specially available for its intended use. The building committee, consisting of the mayor, aldermen Mulhall, Smith, Mills and Parker, under whose direction, in conjunction with the architects (Messrs. Woollet & Ogden), the work has been carried out, are deserving of great praise for this substantial and ornamental edifice. We have no other public building in this city so well adapted and contrived for the purposes intended, and too much praise cannot be awarded to the builders, for a better example of masons' work than Patrick McCarthy has done in this work, or better carpenters' work than Geo. Martin has executed, we have never seen. The painting was done by Corliss. M. Delehanty furnished the furnaces, and did the slating and tining. Plumber, E. Kearney. Gasfitter, Joseph McCann. Iron work, Haskell & Orchard.....John S. Pruyn died of injuries received in jumping from a third story window at a fire, aged 35.

24. Oscar Rogers died at City Hotel.

25. Charles Cowell died, aged 67. Annie Lawlor, wife of James H. Haight, died, aged 22.

26. Catharine Westropp died, aged 65.

27. The morning light discovered the house tops covered with a layer of snow.....Henry L. Like died, aged 32. Norman T. Crapser died at sea, aged 39.

28. Hugh Sellers died, at La Libertad, aged 40.

29. Bridget, wife of Edward O'Keefe, died, aged 29. Rose, widow of William Sheridan, died, aged 47. Michael Ray died, aged 32.

30. Marie Antoinette, widow of Frederick de Peyster and daughter of the late John Kane, died, in New York.

31. Catharine, wife of Edward Birmingham, died, aged 34. Mary, wife of William Donovan, died, aged 26. John J. Roff died, while sit-

ting in his chair, aged 54. David H. Brumaghim died, aged 50. Mary McCully, widow of John Bigham, died.

NOVEMBER 1. Paul A. Sabbaton, died, aged 81. Few men have been distinguished in their career by greater enterprise, or by more inventive resources and energy. Though a native of France, he was a true patriot and loyal American. Mr. S. was but 13 years of age when he left France to avoid the conscription, and when he arrived in New York, went into the office of the *New York Spectator*, as printer. He was a close friend of Fulton, and drew the specifications and prepared the plans of the first steam boat on the Hudson. In the war of 1812, he held the government contract for supplying shot and shell, and erected the works at Cold Spring. His career, though marked by many vicissitudes, was distinguished by uniform gentleness of character and serenity of mind.—*Argus*.....Upon his arrival in this country at the age of 13, he was sent by his uncle (a French importing merchant) to a school in New Brunswick to learn the English language. Here he remained until he was 17 years of age, when he went into the office of his uncle, who afterwards purchased the *Mercantile Advertiser*, and continued its publication with Amos Butler, as partner. Mr. Sabbaton continued in the office several years; afterwards turned his attention to the iron business, which he continued successfully until the disastrous year, 1837, when in consequence of numerous failures in New York, he became also involved, and soon after turned his attention to the manufacture of gas, in which business he continued until his death. He was a close friend of Fulton, and drew the specifications and prepared the plans of the first steam boat on the Hudson. In the war of 1812, he held the government contract for supplying shot and shell, and erected the works at Cold Spring. In all the relations of life, few men leave a fairer record. His mind was enlarged by general reading, and there were few subjects upon which he was not conversant. His nature was affectionate and generous in the extreme. Modest in his deportment, he was only appreciated by those who knew him best.—*Journal*.....Mrs. Jane McCready died. John Brown died, aged 71. James Nolan died, aged 67.

2. William Millbanks died, aged 59. Deborah, wife of William H. Shaffer and daughter of the late Amos Adams, died, aged 33. John Riedy, died, aged 63. Maria Elizabeth, wife of John Dobbs, died at Winona, Minn.

3. John Faney, died, aged 46. Mary Kearney, wife of Henry Carlin, died, aged 36.

4. Mary J. Babcock, wife of Horatio G. Cass, died, aged 25.

5. A democratic organization, called the Jacksonians, had a parade and torch-light procession in the evening, in honor of the triumph of the democrats in the recent election, by which the whole state was carried by them for the first time in twenty years.....Mrs. Sophia W. Huntington died, aged 76.

6. Mrs. Priscilla Hubbell died, aged 75. Edward Brown died, aged 65.

7. Catharine, wife of Richard Mirick, died, aged 55. Annie C. Garrett died, aged 33. Michael Reidy died, aged 38.

8. Emma Virginia Keeler died, aged 17.

9. William Bruce died, aged 51. Samuel Kingsbury, Jr., died, aged 25. Mary Gill died, aged 22. Albert Nehemiah died, aged 25.

10. Sarah Bulson, wife of Charles H. Connally, died. Thomas M. Gaffney died, aged 29. Frances, wife of Joseph Hill, died, aged 54.

11. Peter Conners died, aged 29. Peter Hosch died, aged 44.

12. Jane A. Johnson, wife of John W. Osborn, died, aged 37.

13. Charles V. Mann died, aged 26.

14. Perris Mills, wife of Harvey H. Tyler, died, aged 67. Mrs. Lemuel Sherwood, formerly of this city, died at Niles, Mich., aged 85.

15. Sarah, wife of John Rabson, died, aged 65. Catharine Louisa Hogan, wife of Wm. H. Shear, died, aged 26. David V. N. Cook died, aged 24. Charles H. Gill died in New York city, aged 34.

17. Martha A. Norris, wife of Henry Beardsley, died, aged 30. Jannett Law died at West Troy.

18. Peter Van Valkenburgh died, aged 37.

21. Edward Hanly died, aged 38. Maggie Flemming died in San Francisco, aged 21. Mary Hartigan died, aged 55.

22. Great storm which began in the previous night, and reached its greatest violence between 7 and 8 A. M., was the most violent that can be remembered in many years. But little rain fell, but the fury of the wind was unequaled. It appears to have extended over the whole country from the gulf of Mexico to the lakes, and from the Atlantic to our western territories. The destruction of property in this city and vicinity, and indeed throughout the country, was very great. In but few individual cases was the loss large, but the damage to buildings unroofed, fences and trees prostrated, and bridges injured, was very large in the aggregate.

23. Anna C., wife of Charles Dennstedt, died, aged 24.

24. Jacob Coon died, aged 29. Mary Catharine, wife of Henry Hauf, died, aged 50.

25. William Mahan died, aged 29. Patrick Murphy died, aged 67. Patrick Brophy died, aged 78. Isabella Reed died, aged 24.

26. Bridget Ward, wife of John Pay, died, aged 46. Martin Ryan, died, aged 81.

27. The stone giant weighing 2,990 pounds, recently discovered at Cardiff, Onondaga Co., and which excited the curiosity of the public to an extraordinary extent, arrived in Albany, and was boosted with great difficulty into the hall of the geological building, where it was exhibited at 50 cents a head.....Henry M. Dunn died, aged 58. Christopher Wills died, aged 52.

29. Sarah Elizabeth, wife of Edward Savage, died, aged 25. Peter Joseph Boehm died, aged 80. Mary, wife of John Clietman, died, aged 36. Jacob Van Loon died in New York, aged 67. John Thomas, formerly proprietor of the American Hotel, died at Chippewa, Canada.

30. The burial vault on the west side of Swan street, north of Washington street, which was built about the beginning of the present century, and occupied by the Lush and Gansevoort families, was being demolished. Here the bones of De Witt Clinton reposed for many years. A dwelling was to be erected upon its site by B. P. Learned.....Number of mail letters delivered by the carriers for the year ending this day, 138,418, being an increase of 26,267 over the previous year. City letters delivered 19,159, being an increase of 10,590 over the previous year. Newspapers delivered 28,640, being an increase of 8,658. Increase of collections from street letter boxes for same period, 28,962.....

There are numerous tables of the time of opening and closing of the river and canals, published in different years by different papers, all of which disagree. The following was published by the *Albany Argus* at this time. In the first volume of the *Annals of Albany* will be found a table commencing at a much earlier date, of the times of the opening and closing of the river at this city.

Table of Opening and Closing of the Hudson River and State Canals.

Years.	Hudson River.		State Canals.		Years.	Hudson River.		State Canals.	
	Opened.	Closed.	Opened	Closed.		Opened.	Closed.	Opened.	Closed.
1824	Mar. 3	Jan. 5	Apr. 30	Dec. 4	1847	Apr. 7	Dec. 25	May 1	Nov. 30
1825	" 6	Dec. 13	" 12	" 5	1848	Mar. 22	" 27	" 1	Dec. 9
1826	Feb. 26	" 24	" 20	" 18	1849	" 18	" 26	" 1	" 5
1827	Mar. 20	Nov. 25	" 22	" 18	1850	" 10	" 17	Apr. 22	" 11
1828	Feb. 8	Dec. 23	Mar. 27	" 20	1851	Feb. 25	" 14	" 15	" 5
1829	Apr. 1	Jan. 14	May 2	" 17	1852	Mar. 28	" 23	" 20	" 16
1830	Mar. 15	Dec. 25	Apr. 20	" 17	1853	" 23	" 21	" 20	" 20
1831	" 15	" 6	" 16	" 1	1854	" 17	" 8	May 1	" 3
1832	" 15. 25	" 21	" 25	" 21	1855	" 27	" 20	" 1	" 10
1833	" 21	" 13	" 19	" 12	1856	Apr. 11	" 14	" 5	" 4
1834	Feb. 29	" 15	" 17	" 12	1857	Mar. 18	" 27	" 6	" 15
1835	Mar. 25	Nov. 30	" 15	Nov. 30	1858	" 20	" 17	Apr. 28	Nov. 30
1836	Apr. 4	Dec. 7	" 25	" 26	1859	" 13	" 10	" 15	Dec. 12
1837	Mar. 27	" 14	" 20	Dec. 9	1860	" 6	" 14	" 25	" 12
1838	" 19	Nov. 25	" 12	Nov. 25	1861	" 5	" 23	May 1	" 10
1839	" 25	Dec. 18	" 20	Dec. 16	1862	Apr. 3	" 18	" 1	" 10
1840	Feb. 25	" 5	" 20	" 3	1863	" 7	" 16	" 1	" 8
1841	Mar. 24	" 19	" 24	Nov. 30	1864	Mar. 11	" 12	Apr. 30	" 8
1842	Feb. 4	Nov. 28	" 20	" 28	1865	" 17	" 19	May 1	" 12
1843	Apr. 13	Dec. 10	May 1	" 30	1866	" 20	" 15	" 1	" 12
1844	Mar. 18	" 17	Apr. 18	Dec. 17	1867	" 24	" 9	" 6	" 8
1845	Feb. 24	" 3	" 15	Nov. 29	1868	" 20	" 9	Apr. 23	" 5
1846	Mar. 18	" 14	" 16	" 25					

John Wood died, aged 60.

DECEMBER 2. Mary Guiton, wife of James Stewart, died, aged 28.

3. John J. Eckels, confined in the Penitentiary for defrauding the internal revenue, died of dropsy. He made confession to Calicott denying that he had any participation in the famous Burdell murder.... ....Mrs. Ann Bradley died, aged 57.

4. Edward Waldron drowned, aged 20.

5. John J. Johnson died, aged 47. Dennis Healy died, aged 28. Almira Frances Snyder, wife of Daniel O. Eaton, died, aged 29.

6. Great snow storm—navigation closed. In a gossipy Albany letter to the *New York Leader*, we find the following description of this sensational snow storm, and of a sleigh ride on *the road*. He was a profane as well as a prejudiced member of the legislature who spoke of Albany in words following: "It's ten feet under snow in the winter, ten feet under water in the spring, and so d—d hot in the summer that you cannot live there!" It snowed here Monday with a fury seeming to indicate that nature intended to verify that wicked legislator's unkind assertion Snow, like peace, hath its victories, and Monday's engagement proved a great triumph to the storm king. With the snow came sleighing, and with the sleighing came fancy cutters, fast horses, pretty girls and lots of fun. I interviewed a man who owns a 2:40 nag this morning, and he asked me to take a turn on *the road*. The road is the thoroughfare which lies

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Very truly yours
John T. Hoffman

between this city and the suburban village of West Troy. A very nice road it is. A cheerful cemetery nestles beside one portion of it, and close to the cemetery a widow lady keeps a tavern, where she dispenses hot drinks to cold customers. The air to-day is sharp and bracing. In the clear splendor of the winter sunshine the snow flakes glitter like diamonds, as they lie closely packed and hard on the frozen ground. Everybody is on the road. Merchant princes, politicians, gentlemen of leisure, men of business, lovely ladies and laughing children join in the general sport. Riding behind a team of bay horses you may see Erastus Corning, who seems of late, to have gained a new lease of life, and who is looking remarkably well and happy. I know of no man past middle age, with the single exception, perhaps, of Cornelius Vanderbilt, who has so handsome a face as Mr. Corning. More than half a century ago he came into Albany a crippled boy, friendless and penniless. By an industry marvelous to me, and a skill unknown to newspaper correspondents generally, this poor boy grew to be a very rich man; but unless the benignant mouth and mild, kindly eyes greatly belie him, he has not forgotten the suffering which poverty fetches and which wealth may relieve; and he cultivates that attribute which is of the three, greatest—charity. He bows pleasantly as we pass him in our cutter, and the fact that our horse can beat his team doesn't seem to trouble him as it would the Rev. Dr. Corey, of Murray Hill. Speeding along to the music of the tintinabulating bells, we presently met Governor Hoffman and his private secretary, Col. Van Buren. The governor handles the ribbons very skillfully, and seems to enjoy greatly this hour's relaxation from the trying duties of his official position. He is looking extremely well. The exercise has given a glow to his cheeks, which are ordinarily rather pale, and added new brilliancy to his eyes, which are never dull. If he was not in such a hurry, I'd stop him and inquire whom he was going to nominate for health officer of New York. The name of that gentleman would make an interesting item. Now comes William Cassidy, editor of the *Argus*, and the most accomplished and genial gentleman in Albany. He is driving at a very moderate pace, and is not, I should judge, much of a horseman, but he is a stupendous pedestrian. I took a walk with him the other evening, and after a few hours' experience I felt ready to back him against Weston or any other man. I have sketched but a few of the many who are enjoying this wintry pleasure. But I shall interview some more men who own 2:40 nags, and may hereafter meet other citizens worth describing on the road to Troy.....Catharine, wife of John Walsh, died, aged 52. Mrs. Catharine Burns died, aged 75.

7. John Cooke died, aged 60. Mrs. Anna I. Kane died, aged 74.

8. Jane, wife of A. A. Dunlop, died, aged 49. Dr. P. B. McKelvey died in New Orleans, aged 63, formerly of Albany.

9. John De Coffs died, aged 64. Bridget Quinn died, aged 91.

10. James Lillis died, aged 65. Mary E. Clapp died, aged 21. Catharine McCarty died, aged 71.

11. Margaret Grady died, aged 75. Jesse C. Van Patten, formerly of this city, died at Joliet, Illinois, aged 40.

12. The church of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, the well known building situated on the north side of Hamilton street, between Grand and Fulton streets, was solemnly dedicated to divine worship by very Rev. E. P. Wadhams, administrator in the absence of Bishop Con-

roy. The building is a recent purchase from the First African Baptist Society. It has been in the possession of the late occupants since 1826, as a church and school-house, and in view of the fact that the residence of a majority of the late congregation had become too remote from the locality, was recently thrown in market and found a ready sale for a fair consideration. The French and Canadians in this city and vicinity have long desired a church of their own. From time to time efforts have been made to erect one, but apparently without success. The number of this class of our adopted citizens is constantly increasing, and the responsibility of the recent purchase having been assumed by competent parties, the African church passed into the hands of its present owners. It has been materially improved throughout. Its late dingy exterior has been brightened with a fresh coat of delicate hued paint, the old fashioned small paned window sashes have been replaced by modern plate glass, and the entrance door has been handsomely grained. Outside, in fact, the old building would hardly know itself. Inside, the busy hand of improvement is even more manifest. Upon the late interior, from ceiling to floor, remorseless time had bestowed a complexion which was indescribable. It was neither mysterious white nor undecided brown, but whatever it was, is undiscoverable now, so completely is the old obliterated by the new. The pews have been repaired, every part of the interior thoroughly cleaned and the ceiling and walls neatly frescoed and tinted. It is really a very pretty church. The sanctuary is of good dimensions and the altar tastefully designed. The altar piece representing The Assumption of the Virgin is a painting of much beauty, and in proportions as well as subject, admirably adapted to the position it occupies. It is the work of a distinguished artist. The services yesterday morning were attended by a congregation numbering perhaps four hundred. The mass was celebrated by Very Rev. Father Wadhams. Rev. Mr. Shehan was also present on the altar. The dedicatory sermon was delivered by Rev. Father Gagnier, of Montreal. It was in the French language, and was a fervently eloquent discourse. The preacher is a man of distinction, and both in manner and matter was well worth attention. At the close of the service, Rev. Mr. Wadhams briefly congratulated the assemblage upon the auspicious event of the day and alluded in terms of pride to the beautiful little edifice which their zeal and energy had secured for the French and Canadian people. The music consisted of what is known as the Gregorian plain chant, and was rendered with good effect by a number of sonorous male voices. It was a relief to listen to it, unpretentious and yet solemn as it was, after the operatic hop-skip-and-jump music of the period. There are said to be about one hundred and fifty French and Canadian families in this city and vicinity who will attend this church exclusive, we believe, of a number attending other Catholic churches.—*Argus*.....William H. Smith died, aged 37. He had been a member of the old Veteran fire department of which he was at one time assistant engineer.

13. The American Hotel, 100 State street, underwent another transformation, and came out as the Watkins House. It was opened on the European plan, under the auspices of Mr. Charles Watkins, and was so completely renovated that the Hosfords, if they were living, would not recognize the edifice they erected for a printing and publishing house in the first quarter of a century.....Jacob Relyea died, aged 50.

16. John Brown died, aged 33. Alonzo Crosby died at Hubbardsville, aged 83.

17. Michael Scully died, aged 71. Lorenz Ludwig died, aged 44. Rebecca, widow of Peter G. Van Zandt, died, aged 73.

18. Sophia Schoolcraft, wife of John W. Wolford, died, aged 66. Mrs. Margaret Carroll, died, aged 88. George H. Hallett died at Utica, aged 42, and was buried from Grace Church in this city.

19. The new Methodist Episcopal Church, corner of Ten Broeck and Lumber streets, was dedicated. This is the cheapest church ever erected in Albany, and yet it is one of the neatest, best looking, cozy, cheerful and inviting chapels in the city. The interior is a model of comfort and good taste. There is not an inch of lost room in the whole structure. All the space is occupied for church purposes. The side porches give an entrance which does not take from the church proper a single foot of room. The church will seat about 800 persons. The seats are very comfortable, with reversible backs, like the seats to be found in rail road cars. There is no pulpit in the church, its place being supplied by a railed in platform, some twelve inches above the floor. This allows greater motion to the preacher. As action is the soul of eloquence, it will be seen that better sermons can be preached from a platform than could ever be preached in a pulpit. Think of Demosthenes denouncing Philip in a washtub. He might denounce, but the denunciation would never amount to eloquence, simply because he could not emphasize his language with proper action. The Sunday School and class rooms are divided from the church by folding doors and sliding windows, a very excellent idea to save fuel and make things comfortable. The large class room is some 40 feet long, by 15 wide, nicely carpeted, and supplied with chairs, tables, &c., making it a very beautiful parlor. This room is subdivided by other folding doors, so as to convert it into three smaller parlors. The doors are so arranged that one large parlor can be converted into three small ones in less than two minutes. The church is lighted by two large gas reflectors in the ceiling placed in the centre of two large ventilators so arranged that the officers can always establish the proper temperature for church purposes. The stained glass windows give "a rose scented tint" to the church. The edifice was commenced eleven weeks ago. It cost only $5,500, and yet there is but one better looking Methodist chapel in this part of the state, and that is the Ash Grove Church, which cost $50,000. How the committee contrived to build so handsome a church for $5,500 is something we cannot understand, even when we know that the pastor, Rev. J. W. Alderman, helped to put the roof on, while the building committee all labored gratis. The furniture, carpets, stoves, &c., cost $600. Rev. Mr. Alderman informed the congregation that the late fair and festival yielded $2,000; expenses, $400; balance $1,600, or one-sixth of the whole cost of the church. Such a balance sheet is seldom presented to any congregation. The walls and ceiling are beautifully frescoed in panels, by George Merchant of this city. He has done a neat bit of work in a very artistic manner, and well deserves all the praise bestowed upon him. The painting and graining were done by John Chrysler. The singing is led by S. M. Birch, who has a round, full voice, which eminently fits him for the position which he occupies, as the leader of the whole congregation, for the whole congregation sings at the new church. The architects of the new chapel were Nichols & Brown. The dedication

sermon was preached by Presiding Elder Meredith, of this city, from Deuteronomy, 33d chapter, 29th verse. It was a very interesting discourse, solid and substantial. The elder is not a brilliant preacher, and yet he is so intensely in earnest that the earnestness amounts to eloquence at times. From the elder's discourse we learn that the Methodists of the United States and Canadas are only 270,000 less than all the other members of all the other Protestant churches put together, and yet the Methodist church has only been established in this country one hundred years. He attributes the rapid spread of Methodism to its peculiar organization; the demonstrative habits of its clergymen and the social instincts brought forth at its class meeting, prayer meeting and love feast. The Rev. Mr. Alderman, pastor of the church, also addressed the congregation briefly, referring to its history and urging upon the united churches to forget the bickerings of the past, and live entirely for the future. Mr. Alderman is one of those broad minded, out spoken men, who comes from the West; he is earnest, affable and eloquent. The building committee consisted of J. W. Osborn, Wm. H. Young and S. J. Davenport. The trustees are J. W. Osborn, Wm. H. Young, S. J. Davenport, Smith Requa, S. A. Stratton, C. W. Pierce, I. J. Filkins, I. F. Seabury and S. C. Rice.— *Evening Post*.....Margaret Scranton, wife of Adam Ream, died, aged 24.

20. At a meeting of farmers, held this day, at the Hay Scales, corner of Phillip and Plain streets, to take into consideration the propriety of organizing a society for their better protection, and to make a uniform scale of prices for their products, so that they may have a small profit to reward them for their hard labor, Carey Rushmore was elected president and Wm. Bullock secretary, and the following resolution was unanimously adopted: Resolved, That we, the farmers of Albany and Rensselaer counties, will not, on and after Monday Dec. 20th, sell hay for less than the following prices, viz:

Horse hay	75 cts.	per 100	lbs.
Fine "	62½	"	"
Clover "	56¼	"	"

22. Peter Fitzpatrick died, aged 72.

23. Ellen, wife of George W. Oliver, died, aged 25. Peter Konz, died, aged 67.

24. William Nixon, died, aged 67.

25. Samuel J. Gordon died, aged 27. Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Doran, died, aged 75.

27. Catharine, wife of Michael McCann, died, aged 33. Anna M., widow of Theodore S. Wood, formerly of Albany, died in New York, aged 42.

28. Anne Rutledge died, aged 54. Norah Harrigan died, aged 21. Andrew Garrison died, aged 62.

29. The ice moved down, and left the river open as far as could be seen — the result of a week of rain and soft weather.... ....Mary Daley died, aged 56.

30. Died at her residence No. 3 Park Place, Albany, Susan Stafford, widow of Lewis Benedict, in the seventy-ninth year of her age..... She was a woman whose prominent characteristics were of the kind that command respect and win regard. She devoted herself to the duties that belonged to the varying relations of her life. As a wife and mother she was a model of tenderness and fidelity toward her husband, and of love

and thoughtfulness for her children. She assumed the obligations of religion, and confessed those she owed to the world around her; discharging the one class with diligence and fervency of spirit, and the other with charity for the infirmities of the weak and erring, sympathy for the afflicted, help for the needy, encouragement for the struggling, and applause for such as did well. She was singularly discreet in speech and always mindful of the interests of peace, so that she lived encompassed by friends, and died without an enemy.....Ann McKinley died, aged 82. Carrie C. McChesney died, aged 26.

31. The total loss by fire in the city during the past year was $105-177.40. On real estate $33,451.67; on personal property $71,725.74. There were 87 fires.....Hibbard Todd died, aged 61

From the report of the Chamberlain you have the following statement of receipts and disbursements from the 1st of November, 1868, to November 1st, 1869.

Receipts.		*Disbursements.*	
City Water Works,.....	$107,427 59	City Water Works, ...	$39,631 65
Alms House, ...	156 00	City Water Debt Interest Account, ...	51,000 00
Assessments for streets,..	43,102 10	Alms House, ...	67,225 70
Assessments for drains, ..	19,253 91	Assessments for Streets,..	146,992 19
City Poor,.....	2,957 37	Assessments for Drains,..	15,789 42
Contingents,.....	2,834 62	City Poor,.....	32,690 88
Board of Fire Commissioners, ...	287 00	Contingents,.....	131,773 13
Board of Public Instruction, ...	33,588 92	Street Contingents, ...	42,376 04
Interest,.....	6,527 19	Board of Fire Commissioners, ...	113,237 39
Court of Special Sessions,	1,000 00	Board of Public Instruction, ...	130,597 68
Police Court, ...	4,007 72	Interest,.....	44,077 50
Rent and Quit Rents,....	111 50	City Hall, ...	9,637 40
Commutations, ...	409 53	Court of Special Sessions,	200 00
Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,.....	6,600 00	Police Court, ...	4,896 37
Ferry, ...	1,000 00	Markets, ...	391 63
Surveyor's Office, ...	48 00	Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,.....	31,543 91
Justice's Court, ...	926 22	Ferry, ...	171 76
Redemptions,.....	40 83	Surveyor's Office, ...	4,851 31
Bonds and Mortgages,...	4,398 60	Printing and Advertising,	14,489 57
Real Estate,.....	1,150 00	Justice's Court, ...	4,763 40
Dividends, ...	437 30	Redemptions,.....	388 62
City Taxes,.....	682,571 76	Salaries, ...	19,227 35
County of Albany, ...	41,876 11	County of Albany, ...	67,341 88
Temporary Loans, ...	407,500 00	Elections, ...	3,341 75
Costs on Assessments, ...	328 00	City Lamps,.....	51,712 45
Certificates of City Indebtedness, ...	106 54	Wells and Pumps, ...	4,541 15
		Industrial School,... ...	278 00
		Costs on Assessments, ...	161 00
		Temporary Loans,.	200,000 00
		Certificates of City Indebtedness,.....	13 55
		Susquehanna Rail Road Company, ...	30,000 00
		Board of Police Commissioners, ...	74,766 87
	$1,367,647 01		$1,338,109 52

A

KEY TO THE NAMES OF PERSONS

OCCURRING

In the Early Dutch Records of Albany and Vicinity,

PREFACE.

The student who searches the early Dutch records meets with many difficulties none of which are more vexatious than their personal names. The majority of the first Settlers ordinarily used no surnames, some evidently and none. In these cases individuals were often distinguished by personal peculiarities, trades, &c. which, though serviceable for the time gave little or no aid to one tracing the pedigree of a family. It is only after great familiarity with the early writings and a careful noting of the use of surnames as they are sometimes subscribed to wills conveyances, and other important papers that any connection can be established between a first settler and his later descendants.

But while many individuals had no surname as whatever apparently, a few families had two or more. Marcelis Janse Van Bommel was farmer of the burger and tapster's excise of liquors in Beverwyck many years. Some of his children took *Marcelis* as their surname, others *Van Tuxen*: without a knowledge of this fact it would be quite impossible for his descendants to trace back their pedigree to him. A similar case occurred in the Albany branch of the Bogerts. In the passage over from Holland one child was born at sea in a storm and he was named Storm Van Tricht which epithet he and his descendants have since used as a surname.

It was not an uncommon for the same individual to have two or more surnames and to use them indifferently. Jan Barentse Wemp (Wempie) was sometimes called Poest; he had a mill on the Poestenkill which perhaps derived its name from him rather than from the Dutch word *poesten*. After his death his widow Maritje Myndertse married Sweer Teunise. He had two surnames. Van Valsen and Van Westbroek. Jan Fort of Taskayuna had the following *aliases*, Jan La Fort, Jan Vanderfort and Jan Libertse.

The change in the spelling and pronunciation of names is likewise a source of considerable embarrassment. Who would imagine the ancient Du Trieux pronounced Du Troo in the modern Truax, or Beauls in Bovie, or Barrois in Barroway or finally the familiar name of Jonas such unmeasurable disguises as I Sans, I Jans, and Shjonas.

The great mass of nomenclature in common use among the early Dutch settlers consisted in prefixing the child's to the father's Christian name terminating in *se* or *sen*; in baptism but one name was usually given; the patronymic was used by custom in all cases, and in the absence of a surname was sometimes inserted as such. Thus the children of Antjen Jacobsen, Van Schoenderwoerd or Van Woert were respectively designed *Antjen's*, *Jacobsen*, and Harmen *Jacobse* and *Antjes* was subsequently assumed as the family name. Two sons of the First Settler Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel were designed *Wynantse* and Gerrit *Wynantse*. The First Settler, Harmen Tomase Bleecker, an immigrant had a son named Tomas *Harmense* and a daughter, Wynke *Harmense*. The First Settlers Pieter and David Schuyler were some commonly called Pieter and David *Pieterse*, being sons of Pieter Schuyler.

Occasionally two patronymics were used, as Samuel Jonas Samuelse Bratt i. e., Samuel Bratt the son of Arent, who was the son of Samuel.

The use of surnames gradually increased among the Dutch from the time the Province was occupied by the English, and after the first quarter of the following century few names were written without the addition of a family name.

The following list is intended to serve as a key to such surnames as are occasionally or almost constantly omitted in the ancient Dutch records of Albany and Schenectady. It is as nearly full as the compiler, after a somewhat careful reading of those documents, can make it. The names of persons with the surnames or if having them were not entered in these records, will not of course be found here. Unfortunately these are somewhat numerous. Another embarrassment in the identification of persons arises from the fact, that some bear the same Christian name. When such cases occur, the following list, the last named will sometimes aid in solving the difficulty. Thus the surnames of Jacob Abrahamse, found in documents dated 1665-84, were Vosburg and Kuyper; those of date 1708, it was Van Deusen. But where there is little or no difference in the dates this help fails, and all is left to conjecture.

J. P.

SCHENECTADY OCT. 18, 1876.

ABELSE. [1680-4.

Hendrick Abelse Riddershalve or Riddenhaas.

ABRAHAMSE.

Abraham Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Christiaen Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709
David Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Dirck Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Engeltie Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1700.
Gerrit Abrahamse Lansing, 1728.
Jacob Abrahamse Kuyper (Same (? 1665-84.
Jacob Abrahamse Vosburgh (Same (?
Jacob Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1705.
Jacobus Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Meinbert Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1683-1705.
Willem Abrahamse Tietsoort, 1686.
Teunis Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1700.

ADAMSE.

Aaltie Adamse Dingman, 1700.

ADRIAANSE.

Gysbert Adriaanse Van Bunick, 1638.
Jacob Adriaanse Van Utrecht, 1630.
Jacob Adriaanse Soogenakelyck, or Van Woggelum, 1638-55.
Jacob Adriaanse Raedmacker, 1653.
Pieter Adriaanse Soogenakelyck, *alias*, Gemakelyck or Van Woggelum, 1681.

AERTSE

Brant Aertse Van Slichtenhorst.
Jacob Aertse Wagenaar, 1642.
Jan Aertse Van Bergen op Zoom, 1677.
Wouter Aertse Van Nieukerck, 1660.

AHASUERUSE

Dirck Ahasuerusse Roseboom, 1749.

ALBERTSE.

Andries Albertse Bratt, *alias* De Sweedt, 1674-82.
Barent Albertse Bratt, 1690 1700.
Dirck Albertse Bratt, 1678-9.
Eve Albertse Bratt
Engeltie Albertse Bratt.
Engeltie Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Gissertie Albertse Bratt.
Harmen Albertse Vedder, 1659.
Jacob Albertse Planck, 1634.
Jan Albertse Bratt, 1677-85.
Jan Alberts. Planck, 1631.
Johannes Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Lambert Albertse Van Neck, 1659-62.
Storm Albertse Bratt, *alias* Van der Zee, 1693-97.
Teunis Albertse Slingerland, 1725
Thomas Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Willem Albertse Van Munnichendam, 1674.
Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff or Wytenhoff, 1666-74.

ANDRIESSE.
Albert Andriesse Bratt or De Noorman, 1639–82.
Andries Andriesse Gardenier.
Andries Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Anna Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Annatie Andriesse Casparus, 1700.
Arent Andriesse Bratt, 1664.
Arent Andriesse Van Frederickstadt, 1636.
Ariaantie Andriesse Scherp, 1699.
Arien Andriesse Gardenier.
Burger Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Cathalina Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Catryna Andriesse De Vos, 1664–91.
Claas Andriesse De Graat, 1682.
Cornelia Andriesse Scherp, 1703.
Cornelis Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Engeltie Andriesse Witbeck, 1683.
Geertruy Andriesse Van Doesburgh, 1661.
Geertruy Andriesse Dochter, 1679.
Gysbert Andriesse Scherp, 1700–2.
Hendrick Andriesse Van Doesburgh, 1654–64.
Jacob Andriesse Gardenier.
Jan Andriesse DeGraaf, 1650–9. [lingh, 1664.
Jan Andriesse Iersman (Irishman) Van Dub-
Jan Andriesse Douw, *alias* Kuyper, 1646–86.
Johannes Andriesse Schaap, 1695.
Johannes Andriesse Witbeck, 1706.
Johannes Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Jochem Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Lambert Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Margarita Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Maria Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Willem Andriesse Rees, 1672.

ANTONISSEN.
Cornelis Antonissen Van Slyck, *alias* Broer Cornelis, 1641–57.
Adam Antonissen Swart, 1690.

ARENTSE
Andries Arentse Bratt, 1695.
Benony Arentse Van Hoeck, 1700.
Dirk Arentse Bratt, 1685.
Engeltie Arentse Slingerland, 1713.
Gerrit Arentse Slingerland, 1713.
Leendert Arentse Graw, 1689.
Rutger Arentse Schoemaecker, 1679.
Rebecca Arentse Vedder, 1715.
Samuel Arentse Bratt, 1685.
Sara Arentse Slingerland, 1715.
Tennis Arentse Slingerland, 1715.

ARIE.
Johannes Arie Oothout, 1756.

ARISSEN.
Joris Arissen or Aertse Vander Baest, 1670–90.

ARNOUTSE.
Lysbet Arnoutse Viele, 1699.
Maria Arnoutse Viele, 1684.

BALTUSE.
Catrina Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.
Elizabeth Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.
Jacobus Perreker (Parker?) Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.
Johannes Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.

BARENTSE.
Andries Barentse Coeymans, 1695.
Annatie Barentse Van Rotmers, 1662.
Antony Barentse Bratt, 1682.
Ariaentie Barentse Coeymans.
Cornelis Barentse Ditmarse, 1692.
Dirk Barentse Bratt, 1682–3.
Frans Barentse Pastoor, 1654–61.
Geertruy Barentse Van Dwingeloo, 1662.
Jan Barentse Wemp, 1645–61
Jan Barentse Kunst, 1662.
Jan Barentse Dulleman, 1661–2.
Jan Barentse Poest (*alias* Wemp?) 1664–7.
Jan Barentse Timmerman, 1660.
Jannetie Barentse Coeymans.
Johannes Barentse Bratt, 1692.
Pieter Barentse Coeymans.
Pieter Barentse Cool, 1687.
Reinier Barentse Van Iveren.
Samuel Barentse Coeymans
Tennis Barentse Cool, 1687.
Tys Barentse Schoenmaker Van Edam, 1636.

BASTIAENSE.
Jacob Bastiaense DeWit, 1700.
Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven, 1658–65.
Harmen Bastiaense Visscher or De Vyselaer,
Hester Bastiaense Visscher, 1700. [1675–83.

BRANTSE.
Cornelis Brantse Van Nieuwkerck, 1664.
Evert Brantse Van Amersfort.

CARELSE.
Hans Carelse Noorman, 1673.

CARSTENSEN.
Carsten Carstensen Noorman or Van Norwegen, 1658–79.

CASPARSE.
Agnietie Casparse Conyn, 1703–21.
Caspar Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Collette Casparse Winne, 1783.
Commertie Casparse Conyn, 1721
Elizabeth Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Eva Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Isaac Casparse Halenbeck, 1706.
Jan Casparse Halenbeck, 1725.
Janneke Casparse Conyn, 1701.
Leendert Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Maritie Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Pieter Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Ragel Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Willem Casparse Halenbeck 1729.

CHRISTOFFELSE.
David Christoffelse Davidts.
Joris Christoffelse Davidts. 1673.

CLAESE.
Adriaen Claese Vryman, 1654.
Anna Claese Vander Bogart, 1724.
Barber Claese Groesbeeck, 1695–1707.
Carsten Claese Timmerman, 1658.
Cornelis Claese Van den Bergh, 1651–1701.
Feitie Claese Van Schaick, 1696.
Frans Claese Van der Bogart, 1724.
Gerrit Claese Kuleman, 1670.
Gerrit Claese Van Nieukerck, 1662.
Gysbert Claese Van Amsterdam, 1636.
Jacob Claese Egmont, 1683.
Jacob Claese Groesbeeck, 1707.
Jacob Claese Van Woerl 1736. [1658–64.
Jan Claese Bakker Van Oosanen or Oostrand,
Jesse Claese Degraaf, 1699.
Johannes Claese Groesbeeck, 1701–3.
Lourens Claese Van Schaick 1695–1700.
Lourens Claese Van der Volgen, 1720.
Lourens Claese Tolk, 1702.
Pieter Claese Kaye Van Oostzanen, 1661–3.
Pieter Claese Bout, 1659.
Rebecca Claese Groesbeeck, 1707.
Ryck Claese Van Vranken, 1684.
Stephanus Claese Groesbeeck, 1707.
Symon Claese Turck, 1664.
Tjerck Claese Dewit, 1663.
Willem Claese Groesbeeck, 1681–1707.

COENRAETSE.
Hans Coenraetse Backer, 1674. [1660.
Hans or Jans Coenraetse Van Neurenburgh,
Hendrick Coenraetse Van Bon, 1660.
Jacob Coenraetse Ten Eyck, 1732.

CORNELISE.
Ackes or Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck, 1663–7.
Adriaen Cornelise Van Vespen, 1671.
Adriaen Cornelise Van Bersingeren, 1642.
Arnout Cornelise Viele, 1661–91.
Claes Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1660–2.
Claes Cornelise Van Voorhout, 1642–62.
Claes Cornelise Swits, 1663.
Cornelis Cornelise Vernoy, 1667. [Vosje.
Cornelis Cornelise Van Schoenderwoert, *alias*
Cornelis Cornelise Bogart, 1660.
Cornelis Cornelise Van Voorhout, 1642–64.
Cornelis Cornelise Van der Hoeven, 1676–82.
Cornelis Cornelise De Vos, 1653–7.
Cornelis Cornelise Viele 1661–83.
Cornelis Cornelise De Boer, 1659–61.
Cornelis Cornelise Slyck, 1659.
Cornelis Cornelise Van Sterrevelt, 1657–62.
Cornelia Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Dirck Cornelise Van Vechten, 1709.

CORNELISE.

Dirck Cornelise Duyster, 1626.
Eldert Cornelise Tymesen, 1709.
Geertie Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Gerrit Cornelis Van Nes, 1697.
Gerrit Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714-19.
Goosen Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Gysbert Cornelise Wesop, 1667.
Gysbert Cornelise Bogart, 1661-86.
Gysbert Cornelise Van Wesp *op de Berg or Aende Berg*, 1645-1667.
Gysbert Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Isaac Cornelise Swits, 1664-90.
Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck, 1663-7.
Jacob Cornelise Vos or Bogart, 1683-97.
Jacob Cornelise Van der Bogart, 1685-95.
Jacob Cornelise Schermerhoorn, 1742.
Jan Cornelise Van Nes, 1697.
Jan Cornelise Van der Hoeven, 1681-5.
Jan Cornelise Van Houten, 1640. [men, 1634.
Jan Cornelise Bays changed to Jan Jansen Da-
Jan Cornelise Van Hoesen, 1681.
Jan Cornelise Roodt, 1670-91.
Jan Cornelise Kleyn, 1660.
Jan Cornelise Timmerman, 1660.
Jan Cornelise Vyselaer, *alias* Gow, 1660-1702.
Jan Cornelise Van der Heyden, 1660-4.
Jannetie Cornelise Van Schaick, 1703.
Hendrick Cornelise Van Nes, 1697.
Hendrick Cornelise Van Buren, 1662.
Hendrick Cornelise Maasen, 1663.
Maas Cornelise Van Buren, 1662.
Maes Cornelise Koperslager, 1675.
Maritie Cornelise Mingael, 1666.
Maritie Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Maria Cornelise Muller, 1702.
Marten Cornelise Van Ysselstein, 1661-8.
Marten Cornelise Vlas, 1681.
Marten Cornelise Van Buren, 1662-1703.
Matthias Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Pieter Cornelise Van Manichendam, 1636.
Pieter Cornelise Viele, 1670.
Pieter Cornelise De Jongh, 1659.
Poulus Cornelise Van Flensburgh, 1671.
Poulus Cornelise Van Abcoude, 1660.
Roeloff Cornelise Van Houten, 1638.
Ryer Cornelise Soesbergen, 1660.
Salomon Cornelise Van Vechten, 1698-1700.
Seger Cornelise Van Voorhout, 1642-62.
Styntie Cornelise Van Buren, 1672.
Teunis Cornelise Slingerland, 1658-70.
Teunis Cornelise Spitsbergen, 1663-75.
Teunis Cornelise Van der Poel, 1661-87.
Teunis Cornelise Van Rossum, 1662.
Teunis Cornelise Van Vechten, 1637-83.
Teunis Cornelise Swart, 1661.
Tobyas Cornelise Van Buren, 1662-1703.
Tryntie Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Weyntie Cornelise Bosch, 1690.
Willem Cornelise Coster or Koster, 1643.
Willem Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1706.
Wynant Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.

COSTERSE.

Jan Coster or Costerse Van Aecken 1659-77.

CRISTYSSEN or CHRISTIAANSE. [1636.
Cristen Cristyssen Noorman Van Vleckburgh,

DANIELSE.

Arent Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1720.
Daniel Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1699.
Jan Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1720
Johannes Danielse Fort, 1736.
Pieter Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1720.
Pieter Danielse Van Olinda, 1669.
Symon Danielse Van Antwerp, 1699-1720.

DAVIDTSE.

Andries Davidtse Christoffelse Davidts, 1700.
Pieter Davidtse Schuyler, 1683-96.
Thomas Davidtse Eikebel, 1682.

DIRKSE.

Abraham Dirkse Van Vechten, 1699.
Adriaen Dirkse De Vries, 1654.
Andries Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Anna Dirkse Goes, 1732.
Anna Dirkse Van Vechten.

DIRKSE.

Annatie Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Annatie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Benjamin Dirkse Van Vechten, 1739.
Catalyntie Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Catalyntie Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Christina Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Cornelia Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Dirk Dirkse Keyser, 1658.
Dirk Dirkse Vanderkarre, 1694.
Elisabeth Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Elisabeth Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Elsie Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Fytie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687-1704.
Geertruy Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Harmen Dirkse Van Vechten, 1793.
Jan Dirkse Vinhaeghen, 1663.
Jan Dirkse Van Eps, 1664-84.
Jan Dirkse Van Bremen, 1648-62.
Jan Dirkse Engelsman Van Amersfort, 1638.
Jannetie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Johannes Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Johannes Dirkse Goes, 1732.
Johannes Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Johannes Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Johannes Dirkse Van der Heyden, 1729.
Lena Dirkse By, 1704.
Luykas Dirkse Goes, 1732.
Lydia Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Lysbet Dirkse Van Eps, 1668-81.
Maria Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Michael Dirkse Van Vechten, 1689.
Neeltie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Philip Dirkse Van Vechten, 1739.
Samuel Dirse Van Vechten, 1687.
Samuel Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Sara Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Symon Dirkse Pos, 1630-44.
Takel Dirkse Van Heemstraaten, 1700.
Teunis Dirkse Van Vechten, 1638-1704.
Tobias Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Wyntie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.

DOUWESE.

Gillis Douwese Fonda, 1654.
Jan Douwese Fonda, 1681.

EGBERTSE.

Anthony Egbertse Bratt, 1753.

EVERTSE.

Ephraim Evertse Wendel, 1690.
Evert Evertse De Goyer, 1664.
Hanse Evertse Kuyper, 1725.
Jacob Evertse Kuyper, 1725.
Jan Evertse Schoenmaker, 1661-5.
Johannes Evertse Kuyper, 1725.
Johannes Evertse Wendel, 1720-36.
Robert Evertse Wendel, 1690.
Susanna Evertse Wendel, 1690.
Tys Evertse De Goyer, 1664-8.

FRANSE.

Aaltie Franse Pruyn, 1682-1700.
Abraham Franse Van Aalsteyn, 1700.
Claas Franse Van de Bogart, 1699-1720.
Elsie Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1683-1700.
Gerritie Franse Hardick, 1737.
Henrick Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1686-1705.
Jan Franse Hardick, 1737.
Jan Franse Van Hoesen, 1659-1703.
Jannetie Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1695.
Jurrian Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1699.
Maria Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1700.
Sara Franse Hardick, 1737.
Tierck Franse Van der Bogart, 1720.
Tryntie Franse Van der Bogart, 1724.
Volkje Franse Hardick, 1737.
Willem Franse Hardick, 1737.
Wyntie Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1688.

FREDERICKSE.

Carsten Frederickse Van Iveren, 1663.
Claas Frederickse Van Petten, 1664-8.
Myndert Frederickse Van Iveren, 1675-1704.
Salomon Frederickse Bouw or Bosch, 1689.
Willem Frederickse Van Leyden, 1642.
Willem Frederickse Bont, 1654-83.

GEIBERTSE or HERBERTSE.

Eldert or Elbert Gerbertse Cruiff, 1654-86.

GERRITSE.

Abraham Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Adriaan Gerritse Papendorp, 1682-7.
Aeltie Gerritse Lansing.
Ann Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Annetie Gerritse Lansing, 1694.
Barent Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1700-5.
Barentie Gerritse Paus, 1683.
Claas Gerritse Van Vranken, 1705.
Cornelia Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Cornelis Gerritse Greeff, 1661.
Cornelis Gerritse Van Schoenderwoert, 1642.
Cornelis Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1700.
Elisabeth Gerritse De Honneur, 1679-82.
Elbert Gerritse Lansing, 1693.
Geertruy Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1699.
Geertruy Gerritse Van Schoonhoven, 1701.
Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, 1637-75.
Gerrit Gerritse Lansing, 1702-1742.
Grietje Gerritse Van Vranken, 1700.
Grietie Gerritse Van Vechten, 1683.
Gysbert Gerritse Van Brakel, 1699-1709.
Gysbertie Gerritse Lansing.
Hendrick Gerritse Van Meulen, 1671-80.
Hendrick Gerritse Verwy or Van Wie, 1689.
Hendrick Gerritse Van Nes, 1756.
Hendrick Gerritse Lansing, 1740.
Hillettie Gerritse Lansing.
Jacob Gerritse Van Schaick, 1756.
Jacob Gerritse Van Laer, 1670-5.
Jacobus Gerritse Brouwer, 1676.
Jacobus Gerritse Van Vorst, 1671-89.
Jan Gerritse Van Marcken, 1661-75.
Jan Gerritse Van Oldenburgh, 1662.
Jannetie Gerritse Papendorp.
Jannetie Gerritse Van Nes.
Johannes Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Johannes Gerritse Lansingh, 1730.
Johannes Gerritse Roos, 1695.
Johannes Gerritse Van Vechten, 1692-1700.
Lucas Gerritse Wyngaart or Backer, 1679-93.
Maria Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1702.
Maria Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Maritie Gerritse Lansing, 1694.
Marten Gerritse Van Bergen, 1630-96.
Pieter Gerritse Klevn, 1671.
Reyer Gerritse Lansing, 1741.
Roeloff Gerritse Van der Werken, 1700.
Tennis Gerritse Verwey, 1666.
Volkert Gerritse Van Vechten, 1681.
Willem Gerritse Van Nes.
Willem Gerritse Spoor 1719.
Willem Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1752.
Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel, 1654-99.

GEURT.

Geertruy Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Hendrik Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Hendrikje Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Jacobus Geurt Van Schoonhoven.
Jacomyntie Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Margaret Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.

GILLISE.

Jan Gillise Kock, 1657.

GOOSENSE.

Aert Goosense Van Twiller, 1661-84.
Antony Goosense Van Schaick, 1681.
Geertruy Goosense Van Schaick, 1681.
Gerrit Goosense Van Schaick.
Sybrant Goosense Van Schaick, 1681-42.

GREGORY.

Nicolaas Gregory Hillebrant, 1658.

GYSBERTSE.

Cornelis Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1683-1714.
Frederick Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1662.
Gerrit Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1683-1700.
Gerrit Gysbertse Van Brakel, 1699.
Tennis Gysbertse Bogaardt, 1658.
Willem Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1683-1795.

HANSE OF HANSEN.

Andries Hanse Scherp, 1674-84.
Andries Hanse Huych, 1673-1705.
Andries Hanse Barhydt or Barheit, 1692-99.
Andries Hanse Van Sweden (Scherp?), 1663.
Carel Hanse Toll, 1720.

HANSE OF HANSEN.

Hendrikie Hanse Dreeper, 1694.
Jan Hanse Barheit, 1701.
Jeronimus Hanse Barheit, 1685-1700.
Johanna Hanse Barheit, 1705.
Rachel Hanse Toll or Van Toll, 1697.

HARMENSE.

Ariaentie Harmense Visscher, 1701.
Bastiaen Harmense Visscher, 1683-1703.
Cornelis Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Dirkie Harmense Weevers, 1678.
Evert Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Frederick Harmense Visscher, 1699.
Cornelia Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Harmen Harmense Van Gansevoort, 1664-75.
Hester Harmense Visscher, 1683.
Jan Harmense Backer, 1658-83.
Jan Harmense Weendorp, 1663.
Jan Harmense Van Turick, 1664.
Jannetie Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Johannes Harmense Visscher, 1693-1709.
Johannes Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Maria Harmense Visscher, 1700.
Myndert Harmense Van der Bogart, 1683-1706.
Maritie Harmense Lieversen, 1683.
Nanning Harmense Visscher, 1683-1711.
Pieter Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Sara Harmense Visscher, 1691-5.
Tierck Harmense Visscher, 1696-1722. [1706.
Thomas Harmense Hun Van Amersfort, 1662-
Wyntie Harmense Van Hun, 1681.
Lourens Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.

HELMERSE.

Catharina Helmerse Otten, 1703.
Jan or Johan Helmerse Van Baasle, 1642.
Jan Helmerse, *alias* Jan De Bock, 1657-60.

HENDRICKSE.

Adam Hendrickse Vrooman, 1683.
Bartholomew Hendrickse Vrooman, 1786.
Claas Hendrickse Van Utrecht, or Schoonhoven,
Coenraet Hendrickse Burger, 1700. [1654-60.
Cornelise Hendrickse Van Es or Nes, 1643.
Cornelis Hendrickse Van Buren, 1701.
Dirk Hendrickse Bye, *alias* De Sweedt, 1675-80.
Dirk Hendrickse Van Gottenburgh, 1663.
Eva Hendrickse Vrooman, 1691.
Geesie Hendrickse Van Wye, 1700.
Gerrit Hendrickse Van Rys or Reis, 1668.
Guert Hendrickse Van Schoonhoven, 1681-1700.
Hendrick Hendrickse Van Harstenhorst, 1662.
Isaac Hendrickse Burger, 1706.
Jacob Hendrickse Ten Eyck, 1733.
Jacob Hendrickse Sibinck, 1655-65.
Jacob Hendrickse Lery, 1663.
Jacob Hendrickse Varrevanger, 1661. [1654.
Jacob Hendrickse Maet, *alias* Van Looseregh t,
Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, 1659-79.
Jan Hendrickse Bruyns, 1662-1701
Jan Hendrickse Van Salsbergen, 1673-1700.
Jan Hendrickse Vrooman, 1683-93.
Jan Hendrickse Bout, 1706.
Jan Hendrickse Van den Bergh, 1683-8.
Jan Hendrickse Roothaer, 1662.
Jannetie Hendrickse Van Doesburgh, 1698.
Jannetie Hendrickse Van Wie, 1704.
Johannes Hendrickse Roseboom, 1704.
Johannes Hendrickse Ten Eyck, 1733.
Marten Hendrickse Verbraeck, 1668.
Marten Hendrickse Hamelward, 1638.
Marten Hendrickse Beeckman, 1661.
Mayke Hendrickse Van den Bergh, Graef, 1684.
Philip Hendrickse Brouwer, 1660-4.
Pieter Hendrickse De Hess or Hans, 1683-99.
Rutger Hendrickse Van Soest, 1630.
Seger Hendrickse Van Soest, 1630.

HERBERTSE, OF HARBERTSE.

Abraham HarpertseVan Deusen, 1736. [1640-65.
Andries Herbertse Constapel Van der Blaas,

HERTGERS.

Pieter Hertgers Van Vee, 1645-62.

ISAACKSE.

Abraham Isaacse Ver Planck, 1667.
Abraham Isaacse Fonda. 1747.
Annatie Isaacse Van Deusen.

ISAACKSE.

Arent Isaacse Van Hoeck, 1658-63.
Baatha Isaacse Van Deusen.
Cornelis Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Cornelis Isaacse Van Denseu, 1740.
Douwe Isaacse Fonda, 1732.
Gerrit Isaacse Lansing, 1747.
Elizabeth Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Helena Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Isaac Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Johannes Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Maritie Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Mattheus Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Sarah Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Tryntje Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.

JACOBSE.

Aeltie Jacobse Gardenier, 1683.
Albert Jacobse Gardenier, 1677-85.
Andries Jacobse Gardenier, 1690-97.
Caspar Jacobse Halenbeek, [1661-1707.
Claas Jacobse Groesbeeck *alias* Van Rotterdam.
Cornelis Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Cornelis Jacobse By, 1659.
Cornelis Jacobse Van Oostsanen, 1661.
Gerrit Jacobse Schout or Shout, 1697-1701.
Gerrit Jacobse Lansing, 1734.
Harmen Jacobse Wendel, 1740.
Harmen Jacobse Bambus, 1657.
Helena Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Hendrick Jacobse Beekman, 1746. [1742.
Herbert or Harpert Jacobse Van Deusen, 1683-
Jacob Jacobse Elkens, 1618.
Jacob Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Jan Jacobse Van Noortstrant, 1677-87.
Jan Jacobse Gardenier or Flodder, 1685-95.
Jennetie Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Johannes Jacobse Glen, 1690-1704.
Johannes Jacobse Eversen, 1744.
Johannes Jacobse Lansingh, 1751.
Jochie Jacobse Gardenier, 1696.
Luycas Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Magdeli Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700
Neeltie Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Pieter Jacobse Vosburgh, 1657.
Pieter Jacobse Van Rinsborgh, 1683.
Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, 1682.
Pieter Jacobse Clocklayer, 1661.
Pieter Jacobse Marius 1663-90.
Reyer Jacobse Schennerhoorn, 1678-96.
Rutger, Rut or Ruth Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert or Van Woert, 1636-63.
Symon Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1683-1705,
Samuel Jacobse Gardenier, 1681.
Taunis Jacobse Bierdrager, 1661.
Tennis Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert, 1640.
Willem Jacobse Van Deusen, 1683-1731.
Wybrecht Jacobse Dochter, 1661.

JACOBUSE.

Johannes Jacobuse Lansing, 1742.

JANSE.

Abraham Janse Van Aelsteyn, 1700.
Adriaen Janse Appel, *alias* Van Leyden, 1656-83.
Adriaen Janse Croon, 1660.
Adriaen Janse Van Ipendam, 1656
Adriaen Janse De Vries, 1656.
Adriaen Janse Van Duyskerken, 1660.
Aeltie Janse Wemp, 1663.
Albert Janse Van Amsterdam, 1642.
Albert Janse Ryckman, 1671-8.
Andries Janse Witbeck, 1683-1700.
Anna Janse Mebie, 1716.
Anna Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Anna Janse Goes, 1697.
Barbar Janse Goewey, 1702.
Barent Janse Van Delmars, 1685.
Barent Janse Bratt, 1681.
Barent Janse Bal, 1660.
Barent Janse Wemp, 1662-83
Bastiaen Janse Crol, 1670-41
Caspar Janse Bronck, 1738.
Catharina Janse Van Hoesen, 1694
Claas Janse Starenet, 1672-84.
Claas Janse Van Rotterdam, 1654.
Claas Janse Van Baren, 1663-78.
Claas Janse Van Boekhoven, 1662-99.

JANSE.

Claas Janse Nykerk, 1634.
Claas Janse Ruyter, 1638.
Claas Janse Van Breda, 1639.
Claas Janse Van Warwyck, 1642.
Cornelis Janse Cuyper, 1634.
Cornelis Janse Damen, 1634.
Cornelia Janse Gardenier, 1702.
Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen, 1660-92.
Dirk Janse Croon, 1660.
Dirk Janse Smit, 4660.
Dirk Janse Van Edam, 1636.
Dirk Janse Goes, 1697-1700.
Evert Janse Cuyper, 1681-1725.
Evert Janse Wendell, 1658-74.
Evert Janse Kleermaker 1683.
Frans Janse Pruyn, 1661-85.
Geertruy Janse Witbeck, 1683-1702.
Geertruy Janse Lansing, 1695.
Gerrit Janse Cuyper, 1662.
Gerrit Janse Stavast, 1673-8.
Gerrit Janse Hertteuberg, 1664.
Gerrit Janse Van Kulenbergh, 1681.
Gerrit Janse Ruyting, 1660.
Gerrit Janse Lansing, 1657.
Gerrit Janse Roos, 1665.
Hans Janse Van Rotterdam, 1638.
Harmen Janse Turkyen, 1681.
Harmen Janse Ryckman, 1667.
Harmen Janse Bos, 1666.
Harmen Janse Scheel, 1658. [1702.
Harmen Janse Knickerbakker Van Wye 1682-
Harmen Janse Solsbergen, 1706.
Harmen Janse Van Bommel, 1685.
Harmen Janse Metseker, 1718.
Harmen Janse Lyndrayer, 1681.
Helmer Janse Jeroloman, 1702.
Hendrick Janse, *alias* Ribbide, 1664.
Hendrick Janse Van Fewide, 1685.
Hendrick Janse Oothout, 1683.
Hendrick Janse Van Salsbergen, 1699-1705.
Hendrik Janse Reur, 1658.
Hendrik Janse Damen, 1634.
Hendrick Janse Witbeck, 1696-1703.
Hendrick Janse Looman, 1661.
Hendrick Janse Van Wytert, 1657.
Hendrick Janse Westerkamp, 1667.
Hendrick Janse Rossoom, 1662.
Hendrick Janse Van der Vin, 1654.
Isaac Janse Van Arnham, 1699.
Isaac Janse Van Aelsteyn, 1700.
Jacob Janse Gardenier or Flodder, 1638-97.
Jacob Janse Van Campen, 1649. [1636-83.
Jacob Janse Schermerhorn Van Amsterdam,
Jacob Janse Van Noortstrant, 1638-86.
Jacob Janse Hap or Stoll, 1630-61.
Jacob Janse Loockermans, 1659.
Jacob Janse Van Hoesen, 1684.
Jacob Janse Stoutenbergh, 1646.
Jan Janse Myndertse, 1629.
Jan Janse Ouderkerk "*Swalle Knyper*" 1681.
Jan Janse Flodder or Gardenier, 1642-1702.
Jan Janse Van Arnhem.
Jan Janse Van Eeckelen, 1661-7.
Jan Janse Bleecker, 1666 1732.
Jan Janse Kromenborch, 1657.
Jan Janse Van Otten, 1657.
Jan Janse Oothout, 1650-88.
Jan Janse Van Rotterdam, 1662-90.
Jan Janse Noorman, 1673-96.
Jan Janse Van Salsbergen, 1683.
Jan Janse Damen, 1634.
Jan Janse Van Otterspoor, 1658.
Jan Janse Molenaer, 1695.
Jan Janse Yoncker, 1703.
Jan Janse Goes, 1697-1700.
Jan Janse Van Haarlem, 1697.
Jan Janse Post, 1683.
Jan Janse Van Bremen, 1646.
Jan Janse Van St. Obin, 1657.
Jochem Janse Bakker, 1665.
Johannes Janse Witbeck, 1683.
Johannes Janse Lansing, 1749
Johannes Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Jonas Janse Bronck, 1738.
Jonatan Janse Witbeck, 1703.

JANSE.

Joseph Janse Van Zandt, 1751.
Judick Janse Goes, 1697.
Judie Janse Van Hoesen, 1685.
Jurriaen Janse Van Hoesen, 1674–1703.
Jurrian Janse Groenwout, 1682–86.
Lammert Janse Van der Laen, 1661.
Leonard Janse Brouck, 1723.
Lena Janse Gardenier, 1697.
Lucas Janse Wilbeck, 1692–1700.
Lucas Janse Van Salsbergen, 1695.
Lysbet Janse Goewey, 1702.
Lysbet Janse Wilbeck, 1693.
Lysbet Janse Begaert, 1699.
Margit Janse Roos, 1695.
Marietje Janse Van Bommel, 1692–1700.
Maria Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Maritje Janse Wilbeck, 1698.
Matthys Janse Goes, 1690.
Maurits Janse Van Broeckhuysen, 1636.
Mayke Janse Goes, 1683.
Michael Janse Van Brockhuysen, 1636.
Myndert Janse Wemp, 1672–7.
Neeltje Janse Damen, 1634.
Paulus Janse Van Schenaydenburgh, 1642.
Philip Janse Brouck, 1738.
Pieter Janse Brouck, 1738.
Pieter Janse Bosch, 1689.
Pieter Janse Van Stockholm, 1658.
Pieter Janse Lamaker, 1659.
Pieter Janse Van Hoorn or De Boer, 1661.
Pieter Janse Loockermans, 1656–79.
Pieter Janse Vrooman, 1706.
Reinder Janse Hoorn, 1699.
Rem Janse Smit.
Richart Janse Van Den Bergh, 1702.
Roelloff Janse Van Frederikfort, 1662.
Sara Janse Van Bremen, 1703.
Sara Janse Wilbeck, 1698.
Simon Janse Turk, 1659. [84.
Steven Janse Conninck, or Timmerman, 1654–
Stoffel Janse Abeel, 1659–84.
Styntie Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Symon Janse Post, 1695.
Symon Janse Romeyn, 1678–92.
Teuntie Janse Goes, 1697–1702.
Thomas or Tomas Janse Mingael, 1656–9.
Tomas Janse Schipper, 1660.
Tomas Janse De Boer, 1661.
Tryntje Janse Van Bristede, 1636.
Tys Janse Goes, 1697.
Volkert Janse Douw, 1681–1700.
Volkert Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Willem Janse Damen, 1634.
Willem Janse Halenbeck, 1707.
Willem Janse Swyckoer, 1661.
Willem Janse Schaut or Dommelaer, 1657–67.
Willem Janse Stoll, 1654–61.

JERONIMUS.

Wouter Jeronimus Barhelt, 1712.

JILLISE, or CILLISE.

Douwe Jillise Fonda, 1674–99.
Hendrick Jillise Meyer, 1676.
Pieter Jillise Metselaer, 1657.

JOCHEMSE.

Lambert Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, 1693.
Maria Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, 1700.
Rachel Jochemse Keetlhuyn, 1690.

JOHANNES.

Abraham Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Catalyntje Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Elizabeth Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Elsie Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Ephraim Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Evert Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Isaack Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Jacob Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Jacob Johannese Van der Heyden, 1755.
Johannes Johannese Lansing, 1738–55.
Johannes Johannese Wendel, 1655–91.
Luykas Johannese Wyngaert, 1726–54.
Maritje Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Pieter Johannese De Garmeau, 1753.

JOHANNESE.

Sara Johannese Wendel 1691.
Susanna Johannese Wendel, 1691.

JONASSE.

Volkert Jonasse Douw, 1709.

JOOSTE.

Jacob Jooste Van Covelens, 1692.

JORISSEN.

Hans Jorrissen Houten, 1633.

JURRIAENSE.

Daniel Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1701.
Eefie Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1701.
Fytie Jurriaense Van Hoesen, 1699.
Jan Jurriaense Post, 1667.
Jan Jurriaense Becker, 1669–99.
Jan Jurriaense Hogan, 1730.
Jacomie Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1701.
Teunis Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1701.
Willem Jurriaense Backer, 1657–50.

LAMBERTSE.

Cornelis Lambertse Van Doorn, 1642.
Gerrit Lambertse Van Valkenburgh, 1683.
Hendrick Lambertse Bontes Bint, *alias* Sassian
Jan Lambertse Van Bremen, 1661–6.
Jannetie Lambertse Van Valkenburgh, 1683.
Jochem Lambertse Van Valkenburgh, 1683–1703.
Maritje Lambertse Loockermans, 1682.

LATYN.

Johan Latyn Verduyn, 1636.

LEENDERTSE.

Caspar Leendertse Conyn, 1683–1729.
Lysbert Leendertse Conyn, 1704.
Philip Leendertse Conyn, 1683–1703.
Philip Leendertse Van der Grist, 1673.
Sander Leendertse Glen, 1639–1660.

LOURENSE. [erent.
Claas Lourense Van der Volgen, *alias* Van Purm-
Cornelis Lourense Van Wurmdrink, 1709.
Johanne- Lourense Van Alen, 1706.
Pieter Lourense Van Alen, 1709.

LUYKASE.

Claas Luykase Wyngaert, 1700–4.
Evert Luykase Backer, 1677.
Gerrit Luykase Wyngaert, 1701–6.
Jacobus Luykase Wyngaert, 1701–20.
Jan Luykase Wyngaert, 1689–1704.
Luykas Luykase Van Hoogkerke, 1686–1705.
Luykas Luykase Wyngaert, 1709.
Lysbet Luykase Wyngaert, 1700.
Marya Luykase Wyngaert, 1709.
Pieter Luykase Coeymans, 1683–92.

MAESSE.

Catalyntie Maesse Van Buren, 1733.
Cornelis Maesse Van Bloemendael, 1706–33.
Cornelis Maesse Van Buren, 1631.
Hendrick Maesse Van Buren, 1733
Jacob Maesse Van Bloemendael, 1733.
Johannes Maesse Van Bloemendael, 1728.
Johannes Maesse Van Buren, 1733.

MARIUS.

Jacob Marius Groen, 1709.

MARTENSE.

Aert Martense Doorn, 1686.
Annatie Martense Cregier, 1734.
Barent Martense Van Buren, 1742.
Catalina Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Cornelia Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Cornelis Martense Potter, 1659.
Cornelis Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Cornelis Martense Van Isselsteyn, 1705.
Cornelis Martense Van Aelsteyn, 1703.
Elisabeth Martense Cregier, 1734.
Geertruy Martense Cregier, 1734.
Gerrit Martense Van Bergen.
Hendrick Martense Van Coppenhoegen 1659.
Hendrick Martense Beeckman, 1673–95.
Jan Martense Wever or De Weever, 1689–94.
Jannetie Martense Van Bergen, 1683.
Johannes Martense Beeckman, 1682.
Johannes Martense Smit, 1683.
Magdalena Martense Van Buren, 1703.

MARTENSE.

Maria Martense Van Benthuysen, 1703.
Maria Martense Cregier, 1734.
Marten Martense Cregier, 1734.
Marten Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Myndert Martense Van Bergen (or Raam-maker.
Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen, 1666-1703.
Paulus Martense Van Rensselaer, 1662.
Pieter Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Willem Martense Huis or Hines, 1658-72.
Willem Martense Moer, 1665.

MATELWESE.

Jan Matenwese Van Deursen, 1696

MATTYSE.

Coenraad Mattyse Hoogteling, 1688.

MEESE.

Hendrick Meese Vrooman, 1670-5.
Jacob Meese Vrooman, 1683-92.
Pieter Meese Vrooman, 1657-88.
Pieter Meese Hoogeboom, 1701.

MELGERTSE OR MELCHERTSE.

Abraham Melgertse Van Der Poel, 1710.
Aniaentie Melgertse Van Der Poel, 1710.
Catharina Melgertse Van Deusen, 1691-1703.
Cornelie Melgertse Van der Poel, 1683.
Maria Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Melgert Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Rachel Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Ruth Melgertse Van Deusen, 1700-3.
Trinke Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Wynant Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.

MICHIELSE.

Jan Michielse Van Edam, 1637.

MYNDERTSE.

Burger Myndertse (Smit), 1703.
Frederick Myndertse Van Iveren, 1707.
Harmen Myndertse Van der Bogart, *alias* Harmanus A Boghardij, 1646.
Hendrick Myndertse Roseboom, 1728-36.
Jan Myndertse Wemp, 1699.
Johannes Myndertse Van Iveren, 1707.
Neeltie Myndertse (Smit), 1703.
Reinier Myndertse Van Iveren (Smit), 1707.

NICOLAASE.

Maria Nicolaase Ripse [Van Dam?] 1683.
Pieter Nicolaase Van Nordinge, 1637.

PAULUSE.

Marten Paulnse Van Benthuysen, 1697-1705.

PHILIPSE.

Dirk Philipse Conyn, 1708.
Gysbert Philipse Velthuysen, 1654.
Jan Philipse Muller, 1663.
Leendert Philipse Conyn, 1687-1706.
Philip Philipse Demoer, 1693-99.

PIETERSE.

Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh, 1653-74.
Adam Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Adriaen Pieterse Van Alkmaer, 1653.
Aert Pieterse Tack, 1661-1.
Aliette Pieterse Winne, 1688.
Antje Pieterse Borsboom, 1693.
Antje Pieterse Quackenbos, 1685.
Arent Pieterse Coeymans, 1636.
Barent Pieterse Coeymans, *alias* Molenaer, [1636-1701.
Cornelia Pieterse Van OLinda, 1693.
Cryn Pieterse Van Seventer, 1659.
Daniel Pieterse Winne, 1684.
David Pieterse Schuyler, 1660-73.
David Pieterse Coeymans, 1636.
Francois Pieterse Winne, 1674-84.
Frans Pieterse Clauw or Klauw, 1662-1700.
Jacob Pieterse Coeymans, 1636.
Jacobus Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Jan Pieterse Mebie, 1663.
Jan Pieterse Mulder, 1660-1.
Jan Pieterse Brouwer, 1669-77.
Jan Pieterse Kleermaker, 1660.
Jan Pieterse Van Woggelum, 1682.
Janneke Pieterse Vosburgh, 1683.
Jillis Pieterse Meyer or Timmerman, 1660-76.
Johannes Pieterse Van Alen, 1689-1706.
Johannes Pieterse Quackenbos, 1683-90.

PIETERSE.

Killiaen Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Livinus Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Luyras Pieterse Coeymans, 1661-85.
Lucas Pieterse Houtsager (Coeymans), 1660.
Maria Pieterse Loockermans, 1677.
Marten Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Mattys Pieterse Vrooman, 1684.
Mees or Meeuwes Pieterse Hoogeboom, 1661
Nathaniel Pieterse Van Leyden, 1661.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1667-72.
Pieter Pieterse Lansing, 1736.
Pieter Pieterse Van Woggelum, 1671-87.
Pieter Pieterse Root or Roode, 1661-71.
Pieter Pieterse Lassen, 1670-81.
Pieter Pieterse Winne, Jr., 1676-84.
Pieter Pieterse Van Nellen, 1658.
Reinier Pieterse Quackenbos, 1683-89.
Reyntjen Pieterse Barroquier, 1654.
Tennis Pieterse Suidam, 1705.
Tennis Pieterse Temper, 1657-60.
Tomas Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Walrave Pieterse Claerhout, 1659.
Willem Pieterse Slyck, 1685.
Willem Pieterse Van Alen, 1689.
Wouter Pieterse Quackenbos, 1676-99.

REYERSE.

Gerrit Reyerse Lansing, 1693.

RIPSE.

Claas or Nicolaas Ripse Van Dam, 1658-1700.

ROELOFFSE.

Aaltie Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1700.
Albert Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1708.
Gerrit Roelofse Van der Werken, 1702-5.
Hendrick Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1702-8.
Jan Roeloffse De Goyer.
Maritie Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1698.

ROLANTSEN.

Adam Rolantsen Van Hamelwart, 1638

RUTSE.

Johannes Rutse Bleecker, 1749.

RYCKSE.

Gerrit Ryckse Van Vranken.
Maas Ryckse Van Vranken.

RYNDERTSE OR REINDERSE.

Areut Reinderse Smit, 1645.
Barent Ryndersе Smit, 1668-77.
Claas Reinderse Mynderse, 1706.

SALOMONSE.

Jacob Salomonse Goeway, 1683.
Jan Salomonse Goewey, 1683-1702.

SAMUELSE.

Francis Samuelse Pruyn, 1732.
Jacob Samuelse Pruyn, 1732.
Johannes Samuelse Pruyn, 1732.

SANDERSE.

Catryntje Sanderse Glen, 1695.
Jacob Sanderse Glen, 1672-86.
Johannes Sanderse Glen, 1699.
Sander Sanderse Glen, 1693.

SEGERSE.

Cornelis Segerse Van Voorhout, 1642-62.

SICKELSE.

Zacharias Sickelse Van Weenen, 1659.

STEVENSE.

Cornelis Stevense Mulder or Muller, 1682-1709.
Abraham Stevense Croat, 1637-58.

STOFFELSE.

Jan Stoffelse Abeel, 1682.

STORM.

Wouter Storm Bratt, or Van der Zee, 1699.

SYBRANTSE.

Anthony Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686-1704.
Catharina Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686.
Gerrit Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686.
Goosen Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686.

SYMONSE.

Adriaen Symonse Boer, 1661
Adriaen Symonse Bet, 1661.

SYMONSE.

Gerrit Symonse Veeder, 1699–1720.
Helmer Symonse Veeder, 1715.
Jacob Symonse Klomp Barroquier, 1653–4.
Johannes Symonse Veeder, 1699–1742.
Pieter Symonse Veeder, 1699.
Pieter Symonse Michiels Van Oostsanen, 1661–4.
Symon Symonse Groot, 1654–62.
Volkert Symonse Veeder, 1699–1720.

TAKELSE.

Dirk Takelse Heemstraaten, 1701–6.
Tryntje Takelse Heemstraaten, 1732.

TERSSEN.

Jan Terssen Van Franiker, 1635.

TEUNISE.

Adriaen Teunise Vanderbilt, 1640.
Anna Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Arent Teunise Van Luyten, 1642.
Claas Teunise Uylenspiegel, 1645.
Cornelia Teunise Van Deusen, 1700.
Cornelia Teunise Verwey, 1694.
Cornelis Teunise Bos or Bosch, 1631–67.
Cornelis Teunise Van Westbroeck or Bos, 1663–6.
Cornelis Teunise Van Vechten, 1669–1705.
Cornelis Teunise Van Slyck, 1661–8.
Cornelis Teunise Hoogeboom, 1661–3, 1631–61.
Cornelis Teunise Van Breuckelen or Brakelen,
Cornelis Teunise Van Merkerk, 1637.
Cornelis Teunise Mulder or Muller, 1703–6.
Cornelis Teunise Swart, 1680–5.
Cornelis Teunise Slingerland, 1705.
Dirk Teunise Van Vechten, 1676–1705.
Dirkje Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Egbert Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Esaias Teunise Swart, 1686–91.
Eva Teunise Van Schoenderwoert, 1709.
Gerrit Teunise De Reus, 1631.
Gerrit Teunise Van Slyck, 1738.
Gerritje Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Gerrit Teunise Van Vechten, 1676–1747.
Jacob Teunise Quick, 1661–83.
Jacob Teunise De Looper, 1656–[1683–1730.
Jacob Teunise Van Schoenderwoert or Woert,
Jacob Teunise Kay, 1646.
Jan Teunise De Peyp, 1690.
Jan Teunise Van Deusen, 1695–6.
Jannetje Teunise Van Vechten, 1683.
Johannes Teunise Mingael, 1685.–[94.
Jurriaen Teunise Tappan or Van Tappan, 1671–
Jurriaen Teunise Glazemaecker, 1658–67.
Maritie Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Marten Teunise Metselaer or Demetselaer, 1685.
Pieter Teunise Van Bronswyck, 1681–6.
Pietertje Teunise Van Vechten, 1700.
Robert (?) Teunise Van Deusen, 1685–1700.
Sweer Teunise Van Velsen or Van Westbroeck, 1664–90.–[83.
Teunis Teunise Metselaer or Demetselaer, 1658–
Willempje Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Willempje Teunise Bratt, 1701.

TEUWISSE.

Cornelis Teuwisse Mulder, 1709.
Harpert Teuwisse Van Deusen, 1712.
Jan Teuwisse Van Deusen, 1696.
Robert Teuwisse Van Deusen, 1700.

TOMASE.

Gabriel Tomase Stridles.
Harmen Tomase Hun Van Amersfort, or Van Hun, 1661–1700.

TOMASE.

Johannes Tomase Mingael, 1681–1701.
Johannes Tomase Wyngaerd, 1702.
Luykas Tomase Witbeck, 1746.
Maritie Tomase Mingael, 1664.
Pieter Tomase Mingael, 1683–1700.

TYMENSE.

Reynier Tymense Van Edam, 1636.

TYSSEN.

Cornelia Tyssen Van der Heyden, 1700.
Cornelia Tyssen Goes (?), 1685.
Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden, 1653–89.
Jan Tyssen Goes, 1677–1732.
Jurriaen Tyssen Van Amsterdam, 1654.

VOLKERTSE.

Andries Volkertse Douw, 1690–1701.
Catryntje Volkertse Douw, 1700.
Dirk Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Dorothea Volkertse Douw, 1700.
Ephraim Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Grietje Volkertse Douw, 1701.
Hendrick Volkertse Douw, 1700.
Johannes Volkertse Douw, 1747.
Johannes Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Jonas Volkertse Douw, 1681–1700.
Margaret Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Symon Volkertse Veeder, *alias* De Bakker, 1654–67.

WESSELSE.

Anna Catharina Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Christina Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Cornelia Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1683–1705.
Jacob Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Jochim Wesselse Backer, 1633–1683.

WILLEMSE.

Claas Willemse Van Coppernol, 1676–1702.
Cornelis Willemse Van den Bergh, 1670–1706.
Dirk Willemse Van Slyck, 1687.
Gerrit Willemse Oosterum, 1631.
Gerrit Willemse Van den Bergh, 1728–42.
Gerrit Willemse Groesbeck, 1746.
Gysbert Willemse Van den Bergh, 1708.
Hendrick Willemse Backer, 1657–85.
Jan Willemse Schoon, 1661.
Jan Willemse Scuth, 1646.
Jannetje Willemse Van Slyck, 1688.
Maritie Willemse Groesbeeck, 1746.
Nicolaas Willemse Groesbeeck, 1746.
Pieter Willemse Van Slyck, 1689–92.
Roeloff Willemse Van Heerden, 1662.
Teunis Willemse Van Woutbergh, 1677.
Teunis Willemse Boots, 1684.
Tryntje Willemse Van Slyck, 1688–91.
Wynant Willemse Van den Bergh, 1701–6.

WYBESSE.

Jan Wybesse Van Harlingen, 1662.
Jan Wybesse Spoor, 1685–98.

WYNANTSE.

Catalina Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Catarina Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Gerrit Wynantse Van der Poel, 1683–91.
Maria Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Meigert Wynantse Van der Poel, 1691–1710.
Volkert Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Volkie Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Willem Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.

YSBRANTSE.

Jan Ysbrantse Timmer, 1662.

CONTRIBUTIONS

FOR THE

Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany.

In offering to the curious the following contributions for the family history of Albany county, it may be expected that the compiler should briefly indicate the character of the people, the extent of territory occupied, the sources and deficiencies of information, and the peculiar difficulties of the work.

The site of the present city of Albany was first occupied as a trading post in 1614. After the charter of the Privileged West India Company, in 1621, Fort Orange was built, around which clustered the little hamlet occupied by the servants and factors of the Company who claimed and exercised the entire Indian trade. Hence colonization was not encouraged, contrary to the provisions of the charter, by which they were bound to "advance the peopling of those fruitful and unsettled parts;" the greed of gain swallowed up all other interests. At length the evil became so apparent and so forcibly presented to the notice of the Directors in Amsterdam, that they were obliged to seek a remedy. On the 7th day of June, 1629, under the title of "Freedoms and Exemptions" concession was made to Patroons to plant colonies in New Netherland.

From the haste with which the Directors in Holland proceeded to avail themselves of the privileges thus granted, one might almost suspect this charter was granted for their special profit and gratification. The failure of the West India Company and the Patroons in fulfilling the requisitions of their charters, relating to the colonization of the new province and the encouragement of agriculture, became so apparent in 1638 as to call for the interference of the States-General, and after the agitation and rejection of many projects the Directors were induced to proclaim free trade and free lands to private persons under what they conceived necessary restrictions. This measure had a happy effect in stimulating immigration to New Netherland from the mother country.

The population of New Netherland, at the beginning of Stuyvesant's administration (1647), is variously estimated at from 1,000 to 3,000; at its close in 1664 it was about 10,000. The Dutch had held the province fifty years, and this was the result of their attempts to colonize it. Its natural advantages both for trade and agriculture were unequaled by any like portion of the continent. The nation which had redeemed its own country from the ocean, which had conquered its freedom from the Spanish yoke, and led all European nations in foreign trade was just the people to found a new empire on these shores. The Dutch character was not wanting in the requisite energy, perseverance and pluck; but it was the system of government, persevered in against protests and petitions, that was chiefly at fault.

The population of Fort Orange at this early period can not be exactly known; that it was small may be justly inferred from several facts: First. The church built in 1643 was 24 ft. by 19 ft. and contained but nine *banken* (benches) for the worshipers; yet this house served the little community until 1656. Second. A Jesuit missionary who visited the village in 1646 mentions that it contained then but ten thatched cottages. Third. The number of settlers shown by the Van Rensselaer papers as having been sent over to the *Colonie* up to 1664 is only 210.* It is not to be supposed that all those persons who were attracted to Fort Orange by its happy location for Indian traffic, were either tenants or servants of the Patroon of Rensselaers-wyck, or were even under his manorial jurisdiction. Fort Orange and the little hamlet which clustered around its walls for safety were always chimed by the West India Company as under their exclusive authority. This claim, however, was strenuously resisted by the Patroon. Hence originated that memorable and almost bloody contest for power between those obstinate, hard-headed officials, Gov. Stuyvesant and Commissary Slichtenhorst.

The Dongan charter of 1686, however, quieted further questions of jurisdiction: Albany became a city one mile wide on the river and 13½ miles long. All outside of these limits belonged to the *Colonie*.

The early population of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, though almost pure Dutch at first, was changeable: after a few years spent in traffic with the Indians some returned to *Patria*, some retired to New Amsterdam (New York), whilst others passed beyond the limits of the *Colonie* and purchased lands at Kinderhook, Claverac, Catskill, Coxsackie, Niskaynna, Half Moon, and Schenectady.

The conquest of the province by the English in 1664 introduced a new element into the population: the sheriff of the county, clerk of the village and city, and officers and soldiers of the garrison were mainly English or New Englanders: a few of these intermarried with Dutch maidens and became permanent citizens. Later, another nationality was introduced: through the bounty of Queen Anne some thousands of Palatines were sent over in 1708–22: they settled at East and West Camps on the Hudson, and afterwards in the Schoharie valley, and at German Flats on the Mohawk.

Until 1661 the powers of the magistrate of Fort Orange extended south to the Esopus (Kingston). By the division of the province into counties in 1683, Albany county comprised all the territory north of Dutchess and Ulster on both sides of the river, and the village of Albany was regarded as the fountain of authority both in church and judicial matters by the scattered inhabitants of this great region.

The Albany church founded about 1640 was the only one north of Esopus having a permanent ministry until long after 1700, save that of Schenectady: and as all young children in early times were christened in the church and their names entered in the *Doop Boek*, these ancient baptismal records have a peculiar value and interest to the genealogist. Unfortunately the records, previous to 1684, are wanting, from that date onward they are complete.

The following pages contain the names of all children baptized and recorded in this church from 1684 to 1800 posted and arranged in families. Large additions have also been made from other sources, among which are the wills, deeds, mortgages, marriage and other contracts, powers of attorney, proceedings of magistrates, &c., found in the offices of the county and city clerks: the early records and papers in the secretary of state's office, the most of which have been fully calendared by Dr. O'Callaghan; and Mr. Munsell's *Annals* and *Historical Collections of Albany*. These sources of information are by no means exhausted: the patient antiquarian has still ample room for gleaning in the same fields, and new ground for research in family papers, records in family bibles, and more especially in those of the *Colonie* belonging to the Van Rensselaer family.

* *O'Callaghan's History of New Netherland.*

Although these contributions are not to be regarded as full pedigrees of the families named, down to 1800, they are as complete in most cases for the first three or four generations as they are ever likely to be made from documentary evidence. Considering the great interest awakened periodically among the descendants of Anneke Janse and the real or imaginary connection which most of the ancient Dutch families of the valley of the Hudson, claim with that noted lady, it might reasonably be supposed that these pedigrees would long before this have been clearly established. In some cases this is the fact, but it is to be feared that through tradition or something worse a large element of fiction has been introduced into many genealogies, which it is hoped may in part be removed by the facts hereafter stated.

The *Schenectady Families* occasionally referred to in the following pages is a work in manuscript similar to this, relating to Schenectady and the valley of the Mohawk.

ABBREVIATIONS: used in the following pages: Ch: children; b. born, bp., baptized m., married æ., aged; d., died.

Aarnout (See Arnold).

Abbot (Ebbet), James, and Lena Sting. Ch: Johannes, b. Feb. 4, 1767.

ABBOT, William, and Margaret (*Mary*), Jackson, m. Nov. 20, 1777. Ch: Jane, b. Oct. 8, 1779; Margaret, b. Nov. 6, 1781; Nancy, b. June 20, 1783.

Abeel, Stoffel Janse: master carpenter in Beverwyck in 1658; Feb. 3, 1655, he was aged about 32 years; his wife was Neeltje Janse Cromie. Dec. 4, 1670, made his will in which he mentions the following children: Magdalena then aged 17, and already married; Maria, aged 14; Johannes, aged 11, and Elizabeth.

ABEEL, Johannes, m. Catalina Schuyler, April 10, 1694; merchant; removed to New York city about 1696, but returned; mayor of Albany, 1694-5 and 1709-10; his gravestone dug up near the 2d Dutch Church, had the following inscription:

"Here lies the body of John Abeel who departed this life ye 28th day of Jany., 1711, and in the 44 year of his age

Dient begin wie wel te sterven
Gind der wer den Hemel waert
Tyt den Hand was gegeven
Storf maar verliet de Aert."

Ch: Neeltje, bp. in Albany, April 14, 1695; Christoffel, bp. in New York, Dec. 16, 1696; Catalina, bp. in New York, Oct. 23, 1698; Neeltje, bp. in Albany, March 30, 1701; Jannetie, bp. in Albany, June 6, 1703; David, bp. in Albany, April 29, 1705, m. Maria Duyckink of New York, Feb. 4, 1726.

ABEEL, Christoffel, and Margarita Brieso, m. Sept. 23, 1720. Ch: Joannes, bp. April 8, 1722, "an alleged lunatic;" Anthony, bp. Jan 22, 1724; Anthony Brieso, bp. April 11, 1725; David, bp. Aug. 13, 1727; Catharina, bp. Dec. 13, 1729; Rutgart, bp. Feb. 5, 1732; Cathalyna, bp. June 9, 1734; Jacobus, bp. Jan. 26, 1736; Maria, bp. April 27, 1740.

ABEEL, David, Jr., m. Neeltje Van Bergen, "Van Kaatskill," July 2, 1752. Ch: Annatie, bp. March 1, 1753.

ABEEL, Jacobus, m. Egbertie (*Abigail*) Van Buren, "Van Papsknee," Nov. 18, 1757. Ch: Margarita, bp. Aug. 27, 1758; Willem, bp. Nov. 21, 1761; Christoffer, b. Aug. 22, 1764; Cornelis, b. Feb. 13, 1767; Margarita, b. July 3, 1769; Hendrik, Jan. 5, 1772; Cathalyna, bp. July 17, 1774; Margarita, b. July 22, 1779.

Abel, Jacob, and Elizabeth Humbert. Ch: Johan Hendrik, bp. Jan. 13, 1754.

ABEL, Andries, m. Annatie (*Johanna*), Marshall, Aug. 24, 1771. Ch: Hendrick, b. May 25, 1772; Annatie, b. June 19, 1774; Johannes, b. Jan 1, 1777; Andries, b. March 12, 1779; Elizabeth, b. April 6, 1784; Geertruy, b. Oct. 7, 1788; Peter, b. April 26, 1793.

Abrahamse (see Tietsoort) Anthony, and Catrina..... Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Neeltje, bp. Nov. 22, 1719; Lycia, bp. July 2, 1721.

ABRAHAMSE, Johannes, m. Catharyna Schiano, Aug. 14, 1739. Ch: Anthony, bp. March 23, 1740; Christiaan, bp. Jan. 24, 1742.

Acker, Joost, and Margarita Wever. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Jan. 7, 1762; Margarita, b. Dec. 3, 1765.

ACKER, Hendrick, and Margarita Land. Ch: Albert and Michael b. April 16, 1785.

Ackerman, Gilbert, and Rachel De Garmo, m. Feb. 14, 1739. He d. Oct. 11, 1784, æ. 66 y. 10 mo.; She d. Aug. 10, 1787, in her 5.th yr. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 22, 1739; Richard, b. April 6, 1800; Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1802.

Ackerson, John, and Maria.... . Ch: Cornelis, b. May 30, 1725.

ACKERSON, John, and Engeltje Vrooman. Ch: Adam b. May 19, 1769.

ACKERSON, Cornelis, m. Rebecca Van Santvoord, March 2, 1770. Ch: Margarita, b. June 11, 1771; Willemptje, b. June 2, 1773.

Adams, James, m. Margarita Hegeman "Van Nekatha," Nov. 12, 1752. Ch: Willem, bp. July 29, 1753; Albertus, bp. Oct. 23, 1755; Albertus, bp. Sept. 11, 1757.

ADAMS, John, and Mary.. .. Ch. Elizabeth, bp. June 23, 1765.

ADAMS, William, and Hester Willis (*Wright*). Ch: Margarita, b. July 8, 1776; Maria, b. Jan 12, 1780.

ADAMS, Peter C., and Catalina Van Bergen. Ch: William Van Bergen, b. Dec. 6, 1799.

Adriaensen, Van Veere Maryn, a noted freebooter who came to Beverwyck in 1657 and afterwards figured disreputably in Gov. Kieft's time in New Amsterdam.—*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

ADRIAENSEN, Gysbert, Van Bunick, came out to Beverwyck in 1658 in the "Key of Calmar.—*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

ADRIAENSEN, Jacob, Van Utrecht, at Beverwyck in 1639 to 1657, perhaps the same as as Jac. Adr. Soogemakelyk, *alias* Van Woggelum.

ADRIAENSEN, Rut or Rutger. Had a patent for a lot in Beverwyck in 1652, which he sold to Frederick & Hendrick Gerritse.

Aertse, Rut (perhaps the same as the last.) in 1674 owned a house next to that of Pieter Clarkout on north side of State street between James street and Broadway.

AERTSE, or Aerse, Wouter, Van Nieukerck, sashmaker, a soldier in the W. I. Company's service in Director Kieft's time; in 1638 he bought of Sweer Theunise Van Velsen a lot on the west corner of Broadway and Van Tromp street.

AERTSE, Jacob, and Sarah Pels. Ch: Jacob, bp. Feb. 26, 1695.

Aherrin, James, and Mary Haines. Ch: Susanna Haines, bp. July 16, 1779.

Albertsen, Hendrick came out a second time in 1662 with his wife Geertruy Dries and her brother Hendrick Dries, Van Driesbergen. He was the first ferry master; died in 1648 or 1649.—*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

Albrecht, Hendrick and Elizabeth Folen (*Foland*). Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 6, 1749; Eva, bp. Sept 29, 1751; Anna, bp. Nov 11, 1753; Philip, bp. Sept. 28, 1755; Helena, bp. Jan. 15, 1758; Jacob, b. Oct 11, 1763; Hendrick, b. Oct. 10, 1765; Frederic, bp. April 10, 1768.

ALBRECHT, Johannes, and Rosina Buis or Briesch, m. Jan. 31, 1779. Ch: Hendrick, bp. March 5, 1780.

Allen, John, and Eleanor Sullivan. Ch: John, bp. Jan. 22, 1758.

ALLEN, David, and Jennet Stewart. Ch: Alexander, bp. March 26, 1779; John, b. April 27, 1780; James, b. March 26, 1782.

ALLEN, James, and Mary Halenbeck. Ch: William, b. May 1, 1795.

Allertsen, Frans, cooper, at Beverwyck in 1638, afterwards at New Amsterdam.

Amory, John, m. Neeltje Staats, Nov. 9, 1769. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. June 28, 1772.

Anderson, Walter, and Ann . . . Ch: Christian, bp. [illegible] 1768.

Andrew, Thomas, and Rachel Ostrander, of Hanover Manor. Ch: Sara, b. July 3, 1773.

Andriese, Arent (Van Frederickstadt) came to Beverwyck in 1636; perhaps the same as Ar. And. Bronck where see.

Andriesse, Jan, "de Iersman Van Dublingh" *alias* Doctor Johannes. He settled in Beverwyck before 1643, afterwards at Catskill where he bought half of Pieter Bronck in 1654; he was complained of by Hendrick Kos for selling brandy to the Indians at Catskill. He died in 1661. His bouwery contained 69 morgens besides a lot for a home-stead.

Anthony, Israel, and Elizabeth Van Arnhem. Ch: Alida, b. March 16, 1788.

Anthonyse, Egbert, and .... Ch: Barent, b. May 10, 1684.

Any, David and Anna Maria .... Ch: Jacob, bp. May 15, 1764.

Appel, Adriaen Janse, from Leyden; 1654 received a patent for a lot at Beverwyck on condition that the house to be erected thereon be not an ordinary tipling house, but an inn for travelers. 1656 he sued Marcelis Janse for the loss of an anker of brandy by drawing it with violence through the streets; 1676-86 he was one of the four school-masters of Albany. He resided for a time at New Amsterdam. He had two sons, Johannes and Willem, who at different times resided at Schenectady, Albany and New York; at the former place they were both wounded by the French and Indians in their attack upon the village Feb. 9, 1690.

Appelstouwn (Appelton?) John, "geboren tot Leicester in onde England," m. Annatie Casparus, Oct. 11, 1701. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 29, 1702.

Archard (Orchard?) Matthew, and Elizabeth Murphy. Ch: Rachel, bp. July 23, 1790.

Archer (Archel) and Mary .... Ch: Mary, born in Feb. in Kinderhook and bp. March 11, 1722. Athens Luth. Ch: Sara, bp. Feb. 16, 1726.

Ariaen, Meester (Doctor), was in Beverwyck in 1665.

Arissen, Gerrit, and wife. .... Ch: Arien, bp. Sept. 9, 1683.

Armstrong, John and Catryna De Garmo. Ch: Catharina, bp. Dec. 12, 1730; Maria, bp. Nov. 25, 1753.

Arnold (Arnout), Jacob of Normanskil; first wife Margriet Arnold. Ch: Isaac, bp. Dec. 26, 1742; second wife Anna Mook, m. Nov. 10, 1751. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 28, 1752; Margarita, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. July 18, 1756; Johannes, b. June 5, 1762; Hendrik, b. Oct. 26, 1765.

ARNOLD, Johannes, and Annatie Hilebrand. Ch: Annatie, b. Feb. 23, 1766.

ARNOLD, Elias, and Geertruy Groesbeeck. Ch: Annatie, b. July 22, 1779; Gysbert, b. July 26, 1781; Elizabeth, b. March 4, 1784; Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1785; Neeltie, b. March 12, 1789; Gerrit, b. June 18, 1791; Maria, b. Oct. 27, 1793.

ARNOLD, Hendrick, and Jannetje Van Alstyne. Ch: Jacobus, b. Nov. 1, 1786; Caty, b. May 22, 1790.

ARNOLD, Isaac, of the Hollenberg, and Gerritie Huyck. Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 12, 1790.

ARNOLD, Isaac, and Sophia Philips. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 28, 1794; Catharine, b. Jan. 23, 1799.

Arnot, John, and Mary Walley, m. Jan. 21, 1794. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 12, 1802.

Arnoud (see Arnold), Johannes, and Elizabeth Brees (Buis, Buisch). Ch: Ariaantje, bp. April 19, 1778; Hendrik, b. Jan. 8, 1780; Pieter, b. May 29, 1784; Jacobus, June 19, 1790.

Atkinson, Peter, and Ann Griffin. Ch: Isabella, b. Nov. 14, 1777.

Aufinger, Marten, and Christina Sheer. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1778.

AUFINGER, Marten, and Maria Buis. Ch: Margarita, b. June 13, 1789.

Austin, Aaron, and Elsie Austin. Ch: Cornelis, b. Oct. 3, 1782.

AUSTIN, Robert, and Mary Parks. Ch: Matthew, b. Feb. 21, 1759; Penelope, b. Dec. 3, 1800.

Baart, Harmes, and Anna. .... Ch: Lodewyk, b. March 6, 1767.

Babbington (Bebbington), Samuel, and Elsie. Lieut. Babbington petitioned for and obtained, in 1715, a parcel of land on the Beaver's kil near willow Doretee Casparse Halenbeck's land. This afterwards passed to Evert Wendel. He was appointed sheriff in 1717. Ch: Sara, bp. Oct. 14, 1716; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 7, 1722.

Bachus, Backis (See Bockes).

Backer (see Bakker).

Badt (Beth), Willem of Schenectady, and Elizabeth Van Vorst, m. Aug. 31, 1739. Ch: Thomas, bp. June 1, 1740. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Bailey, Thomas, and Olive Hall. Ch: Sarah, b. Sept. 7, 1782.

Bakker (Backer). See Evert Luykase and Jochem Wesselse.

BAKKER (Backer), Hendrick De, at Beverwyck in 1642; Vander Donck says he killed at one shot 11 grey geese out of a large flock; 1660 he was fined 12 guilders and costs for bringing in a load of hay on Sunday about the third tolling of the bell.

Bambus, or Bamboes, Harmen Jacobse, in Beverwyck in 1656; he fled from the place in 1657 to escape imprisonment for debt, and his sloop, Eikenboom, and other property were attached at the suit of Rutger Jacobsen. Having concealed himself at Esopus he was then shot by an Indian in 1658 and his body was carried to New Amsterdam for burial.

Bamnitz, James, and Francyntie Cahoen. Ch: Jacobus, b. Aug. 23, 1767 "Dese zyn van de Presbyterianen en daarom zonder getuygen."

Bancker (Bancken), Gerrit, was in New Amsterdam before 1655; two years later he was in Beverwyck where he continued to reside till his death, which took place before the 27th Feb., 1691. His home lot was on the south side of Yonker (now State) street the third east of Pearl as it then existed. His wife was Elizabeth Dirkse Van Eps, sister of Jan Van Eps, one of the first settlers of Schenectady. After the death of her husband Mrs. Bancker removed to New York and engaged in trade. She died the 3d of July 1693, aged 70 years, leaving a large property for the time to her son Evert. Ch: Evert, b. Jan. 24, 1665; Anna, who m. Johannes De Peyster of New York, Sept. 21, 1688.

BANCKER, Evert, son of Gerrit B., was a merchant in Albany, but retired to his farm in Guilderland during the latter part of his life; he was buried on the 10th July, 1734; 1692 he was a justice of the peace; 1695-6 and 1707-9 mayor of Albany; he m. Elizabeth Abeel, daughter of Stoffel Jause Abeel, Sept. 24, 1686; she was born March 23, 1671, and was buried March 20, 1734. His home lot in Albany was on the south side of Yonker (now State) street next east of his father's, and 4th east of Pearl street as it then existed. He made his will March 14, 1734, proved July 31, 1734, in which he gave to his son Johannes £250 "provided he continue to live with me till my decease or till I dispose of my farm where I now live." He mentions the following children who are to share alike in his estate: Christoffel, William, Jannetie, Adrian, Gerardus and Johannes. Ch: Gerardus, b. Feb. 11, 1688; Neeltie, b. March 1, 1689; Gerardus, b. June 12, 1691; Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1693; Christoffel, b. Oct. 27, 1695; Anna, b. at New York, Oct. 3, 1697 and d. Oct. 2, 1706; Willem, b. Oct. 28, 1699; Jannetie, b. Aug. 28, 1701; Adrianus, b. Oct. 10, 1703; Gerardus, b. April 1, 1706; Anna, b. June 12, 1708 and d. May 30, 1709; Johannes, b. March 15, 1710, and d. April 30; Johannes (see his father's will).

BANCKER, Christopher, of New York, son of the above, m. Elizabeth Hooglant in New York, Oct. 16, 1719. Ch: Adriaan, bp. in New York, July 3, 1720.

BANCKER, Adriaan, of New York, m. G. Elizabeth Van Taeraug in New York, Jan. 30, 1729.

Bancker, Gerardus or Gerardus, m. Maria DePeyster in New York, [illegible] 31, 1731. Ch: baptized in Albany; Anna, Sept. 3, 1732; Evert, Aug. 10, 1734; Elizabeth, May 9, 1736; Johannes, Feb. 22, 1738.

Bancker, Willem, and Annatje Veeder, m. in Schenectady, Dec. 17, 1726. Ch: baptized in Schenectady: Evert, Dec. 13, 1727; (Thomas Brouwer not registered); Elizabeth, July 16, 1732, Catharina, Oct. 6, 1734; Neeltje, Dec. 21, 1736; Annatje, Aug. 16, 1740; Jannetie March 25, 1744; Evert, Sept. 21, 1746.

Bancker, Johannes, and Magdalena Veeder. Ch: baptized in Schenectady; Elizabeth, June 7, 1735; Gerrit, Feb. 27, 1737.

Bancker, Johannes, and Geertruyd Jacobi, m. April 19, 1778. Ch: Henry, b. Feb. 9, 1779; Margarita, bp. Oct. 27, 1780. (See *Schenectady Families.*)

Bankly, Jonathan, and Orsel Bankly. Ch: Thomas, bp. April 4, 1736.

Barentse, Willem, m. and Lysbeth Sickels. Ch: Willem, bp. Aug. 11, 1691.

Barheit, Jeronimus Hansen and Rebecca Evertse, m. April 6, 1684. Ch: Maria, bapt. bp. Oct. 4, 1685; Wouter, bp. Aug. 4, 1691. He made will Aug. 22, 1713, proved Feb. 22, 1735-3 in which he speaks of his wife Rebecca, son Wouter and one daughter.

Barheit, Andries Hansen, "yeoman of ye Great Flatt near Coxhackey;" had a lot of land next to Pieter Bronck's farm. Perhaps the same as "Andries Hanse de Sweedt, dwelling at Kinderhoek" in 1675. His wife was Geertje or Gertrije Teunis, daughter of Teunise Teunise de Metselaer. She was not living in 1699 when Egbert Teunise her brother[?] became guardian of her four children. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 8, 1650; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 13, 1659; Barent, bp. Oct. 15, 1663.

Barheit, Wouter, and Rachel Winne, m. March 28, 1715. He was buried Jan. 8, 1732. Ch: Hieronimus, bp. Feb. 12, 1716; Annatje, bp. Sept. 1, 1717; Margarita, bp. May 15, 1720; Margarita, bp. May 5, 1723; Tytje, bp. May, 16, 1725.

Barheit, Wouter, and Cornelia..... Ch: Wouter, bp. April 18, 1717.

Barheit, Willem, and Catalyna Barheit. Ch: Dirk, bp. Oct. 1, 1725.

Barheit, Wouter, and Rachel Barheit. Ch: Anna Maria, bp. March 3, 1727, Eva, bp Dec. 23, 1739.

Barheit, Hieronimus, and Sara..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 31, 1743.

Barheit, Walter P., and Catharine McGee. Ch: James, b. Sept. 14, 1795.

Barheyt, Johannes, m. 1st Catharina Gilbert, July 6, 1703. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 16, 1703; and settled in Schenectady; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 6, 1706; Hieronimus, bp. March 30, 1709 and settled in Schenectady; Barentje, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Willem, bp. July 10, 1715; m. 2d Catalyna Dingman March 28, 1718. Ch: Alida, bp. Oct. 25, 1719; Adam, bp. 6, 1722.

Barreith (See Barret).

Barringer (See Berringer).

Barret (Berrit), Robert and Wyntie Janse. She was buried Nov. 22, 1746. Ch: Margaret, bp. Dec. 4, 1689; Tammus, bp. March 25, 1692; Maria, bp. June 17, 1694; Sara, bp. Nov. 26, 1696; William, bp. Jan. 18, 1699; Magdalena, bp Aug. 31 1701.

Barret, Robert, m. Maria Martin, April 25 1738. He was buried Oct. 12, 1756, and she on the 18 Dec., 1754. Ch: Maria, bp. Sept 17, 1738; Judith, bp. Aug. 21, 1740; Thomas, bp. Nov. 1, 1742, and died Dec. 6, 1813, aged 72 years; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 18, 1747.

Berrit, Thomas, and Barentje Spoor, m. Dec. 27 1714, in 1719 widow Barentje Spoor had a lot 30 by 100 on the west corner of Hudson and Pearl streets. Ch: Robert, bp. Nov. 29, 1714; Anna Maria, bp. Sept. 23, 1716; Margarita, bp. March 8 1719.

Berrit, William, of Schenectady, m. Catalina Brant of same place in 1735. Ch: Robert, bp. July 23, 1737. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Barrington, Lewis, 1st wife Jane White. Ch: James White, b. Oct. 11, 1778; 2d wife Margaret Adams. Ch: Annatje b. April 12, 1782; Jacob Peebles, b. April 13, 1784; Anna, b. Nov. 31, 1788; Lewis, b. March 31, 1790; Margaret, b. May 1, 1792.

Barrois (Barroa, Barroway, Berwar, Berwee), Antoine, and . . . . Ch: Anna, bp. May 3, 1685.

Barrois, Charles, "geboren tot Mont Real in Canada en nu wonende in de Co. Ulster" m. Aaltje Roelofse Van der Werke, June 7, 1707. Ch: Antje, bp. Feb. 15, 1708; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 23, 1709; Antoine, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Maria, bp. Sept. 9, 1732.

Barrois (?) (Borrowell, Borreway), William, and Elizabeth Salsbury. Ch: Caspurus, b. Nov. 23, 1782; Hester, b. Jan. 25, 1784; David, b. March 10, 1786.

Bartel, Johannes, and Elizabeth Houex. Ch: Lucretia, b. Jan. 16, 1778.

Barth (Beth?), Thomas, and Maria..... Ch: Elsie, bp Nov 25, 1721; Wyntje, bp. May 24, 1724; Magdalena, bp. June 19, 1726.

Baschasche, Henry, and Sophia Magdalena . Ch: John bp. Nov. 19, 1749.

Bassett (Bessidt), Michael (Mynkel), son of Michael B. of New York and [illegible] Jan. 21, 1705, and Lysbetje Schermerhorn, m. April 18, 1728. Ch: Michael, bp. Aug. 10, 1728, Lena, bp. Dec. 12 1731; Cornelis, bp. Aug. 14, 1734; Lena, bp. Nov. 19, 1735; Lena, b. May 14, 1738; Michael, bp. Sept. 29, 1740; Michael, bp. Oct. 25, 1741; Jannetie, bp. Aug. 28, 1743; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 24, 1748; Annatie, bp. Nov. 4, 1750.

Bassett, Michael, m. Maritje Van Vranken, Dec. 12, 1767. Ch: Elizabeth, b. March 20, 1768; Susanna, b. April 28, 1770; Cornelis, bp. May 30, 1773; Geertruy, b. May 5, 1776; Geertje, bp. May 9, 1779; Michael, b. Aug., 1784, Nicolaas, b. May 19 1787.

Bassett, Cornelis, and Engeltie Cool. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1770.

Bassett D.D. Rev. John. He was ordained at Albany, June 28, 1787, as coadjutor of Do. Westerlo, resigned his office in 1805; and died at Bushwick, L. I. Aug. 29, 1824, in his 70th year On the 30 May, 1795, he married Ann Han; she died at Penn Yan, Oct. 17, 1848, aged 86 years. Ch: Eleanor, b. July 29, 1796; Elizabeth, b. April 16, 1798, Maria, b. Dec. 18, 1800; John, b. Nov. 8, 1802.

Batbiado (Patblado), James, m. Sara Bath, Jan. 30, 1739. Ch: James, bp. Feb. 15, 1741.

Bates, John, and Mary Butler. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 1777.

Bath (Beth?), James and Margarita..... Ch: David, bp. May 26, 1723.

Baxter (see De Baxter), Willem, and Martha Baxter, "op de Halve maan." Ch: Martha, b. Nov. 23 1708.

Beasely, John, m. Lydia Van Benthuysen, Nov. 1, 1727. Ch: Henry, bp. June 7, 1724; Johanna, bp. March 13, 1726.

Beasley, Hendrik, and Maria Noble Ch: Johannes bp. Aug. 26, 1753.

Beaufils (see Bovie).

Becker Bekker, Jan Jurrianse, in 1656 was clerk at Fort Casimir on the Delaware; 1660 degraded from his office and banished from South river for selling liquor to Indians; same year had leave to keep school at New Amsterdam; 1663 was inhabitant of Greenbush; afterwards notary public and schoolmaster for the youths at Beverwyck and "esteemed very capable that way, while Jacob Jooste Coeyens was allowed for ye teaching of ye younger children." He made his will the 3d Aug., 1694, in which he speaks of son Johannes, and daughter Martintje (wife of Willem Hogan), who was made administratrix of his estate, Dec 16 1697.

Becker, Johannes, Jr., and Anna Van der Zee. Ch: Maritjen, bp. Nov. 15, 1685; Hillietje, bp. Jan. 25, 1689; Johannes, bp. Aug. 4, 1691; Hillietje, bp. Sept. 10, 1693; Storm, bp. Jan. 19, 1696; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 9, 1698; Elizabeth, bp. June 8, 1701; Albertus, b. Dec. 25, 1703; Annatie, bp. May 5, 1706; Pieter, bp. Sept. 26, 1708.

Becker, Hans Jurriaensen, and Cornelia Claese, 1696 to 1696: Cornelia Van Schaick, 1698. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 10, 1686; Claas, bp. May 6, 1694; Coenraet, bp. Feb. 18, 1696; Arent, bp. Jan. 16, 1698.

BECKER, Johannes, and Cornelia Uzile, m. Oct. 5, 1711. Ch: Anna, bp. Dec. 1, 1715; Cornelia, bp. Nov. 17, 1717; Johannes, bp. Dec. 27, 1719; Pieter, bp. Dec. 31, 1721; Storm, bp. Jan. 18, 1734.

BECKER, Johannes, and Sara Van Arsdalen, m. Oct. 14, 1717. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 1, 1719; Abraham, bp. Feb. 3, 1720; Cornelia, bp. Aug. 14, 1721; Isaac, bp. March 16, 1723; Nicolaas, bp. Nov. 8, 1724; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 4, 1726.

BECKER, Gerrit (Gerardus), and Ariaantje Vanderker, m. Oct. 2, 1726. Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 14, 1728; Dirk, bp. June 14, 1730; Tytje, bp. April 27, 1735.

BECKER, Albertus, and Catharina Van der Zee, m. Jan. 17, 1703; Wouter, bp. July 18, 1736.

BECKER, Abraham, and Elizabeth Van der Zee, m. July 17, 1742. Ch: Johannes, bp. in Schenectady, Aug. 26, 1744; Sara, bp. May 22, 1752; Gerardus and Catarina, bp. Sept. 18, 1757; Catarina, bp. Oct. 15, 1758 or 9 ?

BECKER, Dirk (written Gerrit Dirkse in 1755), and Eva Hogen, m. May 11, 1755; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 17, 1756; Maria, b. Feb. 5, 1760.

BECKER, Arent, and Antje Van Woert, m. June 11, 1763. Ch: Gerrit, b. Jan. 14, 1764; Catharina, b. Oct. 5, 1766; Jannetie, b. April 26, 1771.

BECKER, Arent, and Margaret Balsing. Ch: Sara, b. Feb. 12, 1764; Frederick, b. April 22, 1769.

BECKER, Wouter, and Annatie De Ridder, m. Feb. 25, 1764. Ch: Albertus, b. March 29, 1765; Catharina, b. May 10, 1770.

BECKER, Hannes, and Annatie..... Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 14, 1768; Johannes, bp. July 22, 1770.

BECKER, Pieter, and Anna Acker (Ackerson), both of Saratoga, 1775. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1771; David, b. June 16, 1773.

BECKER, Gerrit, and Marytie Wynkoop, m. April 16, 1780. Ch: Eva, b. Jan. 6, 1781; Evert, b. Nov. 10, 1782; James, b. Oct. 20, 1791.

BECKER, Storm, and Elizabeth Coute. Ch: Albertus, b. Nov. 12, 1795. [Gen. Storm A. Becker, d. April 10, 1828 in Schenectady, aged 64.]

Beebe, James and Lydia Larroway. Ch: Thomas, b. Sept. 2, 1799.

Beekman, Marten, and Susanna (?). Ch: Johannes; Hendrick; Metie (?) wife of Cornelis Cornelis Van der Hoeven.]

BEEKMAN Johannes Marcense, smith, made his will Dec. 16, 1728, proved Dec. 2, 1732, in which he speaks of wife Eva and all the children written below except Ariaantje. He was buried Sept. 30, 1732. His first wife was Machtelt Jacobse Schermerhorn. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 27, 1684; Jacob, bp. Aug. 14, 1685 and was buried March 23, 1739; Susanna, bp. Sept. 25, 1687; Helena, bp. Jan. 13, 1689. His second wife was Eva Vinnegeghen, m. Oct. 26, 1692; Ch: Johannes, bp. May 3, 1694; Marten, bp. Sept. 8, 1695; Maria, bp. April 11, 1697; Johanna, bp. Nov. 20, 1698; Johannes Janse, bp. Jan. 8, 1701 and was buried Feb. 26, 1741; Alida, bp. Nov. 29, 1702; Neeltie, bp. May 27, 1705; Hendrik, bp. March 30, 1707; Jannetie, bp. ..... Neeltie, bp. Oct. 27, 1710, and was buried July 9, 1732; Ariaantje, bp. Aug. 29, 1714.

BEEKMAN, Hendrick Martense of Schotac, and Annetje Quackenbos. Ch: Susanna, bp. March 7, 1688; Lydia, bp. June 2, 1689; Hendrick bp. June 5, 1692; Maritie, bp. Jan. 9, 1695; Pieter, bp. July 25, 1697; Magdalena, bp. Oct. 5, 1701.

BEEKMAN, Jacob, and Debora Hansen, m. Dec. 18, 1713. He was buried March 23, 1739; she, the 12th Dec. 1748. Ch: Machtelt bp. Oct. 30, 1715; Hendrick bp. May 4, 1718, buried Sept. 9, 1746; Effie bp. June 13, 1720; Johannes, bp. Nov. 4, 1722; Debora, bp. Oct. 2, 1726; Johannes, bp. Aug. 12, 1733.

BEEKMAN, Johannes, Jr., in 1720 he had a lot on or near the south corner of Pearl and Steuben streets. He was buried Oct. 26, 1756. His first wife was Esther Wendell, m. Jan. 13, 1714. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 5, 1717; Jannetie, bp. Nov. 15, 1719; Elsie, bp. June 2, 1722. His second wife was Sara..... the widow of Johannes B. was buried Aug. 28, 1746. Ch: Eva, bp. Aug. 30, 1730; Johannes, bp. Oct. 20, 1732; Catharyna, bp. Aug. 29, 1736; Eva, bp. July 8, 1739; Margrietje, bp. Aug. 30, 1741; Johannes, bp. March 18, 1744.

BEEKMAN, Marten, and Geertruy Visscher, m. Dec. 28, 1721. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 11, 1722; Tjerk Harmense, bp. Aug. 9, 1724; buried June 24, 1736; Hermanitie, bp. Sept. 10, 1727; Henricus, bp. Sept. 7, 1729; Eva, bp. Feb. 23, 1734.

Beekman, Hendrik and Annatie Swits; he was buried Dec. 3, 1755. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 8, 1736; Hester, bp. Oct. 18, 1741; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 25, 1743; Marten bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Isaac, bp. Sept. 3, 1749; Eva, bp. Nov. 12, 1752.

BEEKMAN, Johannes, and Debora Van Schaick. Ch: Jacob, bp. Sept. 26, 1749. [Johannes J. Beekman and Gerritje Van Schaick were m. Jan. 29, 1761.]

BEEKMAN, Johannes and Maria Nicoll, m. Feb. 13, 1754. Ch: Tjerk Harmense, bp. Oct. 23, 1755.

BEEKMAN, Hendrick, Jr., and Catryna (?) Cuyler. Ch: Catrina, b. May 15, 1760.

BEEKMAN, Johannes Jacobse, and Maria Sanders; he was mayor of Albany, 1752-6, and died Dec. 17, 1802; she died Nov. 2d, 1804, aged 54 y. 22 d. Ch: Debora, b. Nov. 26, 1763; Barent Sanders, b. May 2, 1767; Machtel, b. Nov. 21, 1768; Sara, b. Dec. 9, 1771; Eytje, b. July 24, 1774; died Dec. 6, 1792; John Sanders, b. Aug. 23, 1781; died Jan. 14, 1782 (?)

BEEKMAN, Gerardus ("van New York") and Anna Douw, m. June 3, 1761. Ch: Petrus Douw, b. Sept. 2, 1762, and died Feb. 23, 1805; Hannah, widow of Peter Douw Beekman, d. April 3, 1849, aged 83. Jacobus, b. Dec. 29, 1766; Gerardus, b. Aug. 5, 1767; Anna, b. Sept. 16, 1769; died Oct. 3, 1821; Maria, b. Aug. 18, 1773; Gerardus, b. Oct. 27, 1775.

BEEKMAN, Johannes M., and Elizabeth Douw, m. Jan. 21, 1764. Ch: Marten, b. Nov. 15, 1767; Petrus, b. Aug. 19, 1769; Marten, b. May 5, 1772; Petrus, b. March 15, 1775.

BEEKMAN, Johannes H., and Hendrikje Van Buren. Ch: Hester, April 18, 1768; Leendert, June 24, 1777; Annatie, Nov. 29, 1780.

BEEKMAN, Christopher, and Maria Thownan. Ch: Nicolaas, b. July 6, 1780.

Beecraft (Bickroft), Willem, and Sara..... Ch: Jonathan, bp. Oct. 23, 1748.

BEECRAFT, Thomas, and Mary Bunt. Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 28, 1748.

Beely (see Bailey).

Beem, John, and Sarah Jenkins (?). Ch: Adam, bp. Jan. 3, 1794.

Beers, Adam, and Catharina Frieer. Ch: Neeltie, b. May 13, 1763.

Beesinger (see Peesinger).

Beint, Edward, and Nanny..... Ch: Edward, bp. Nov. 30, 1760.

Bekker (see Becker).

Bell (Bill), Jan, and Rachel Abrahamse. Ch: Lydia, bp. March 7, 1738; Anthony, bp. Jan. 20, 1740; John, bp. Jan. 12, 1753. Jan Bell, "Weduwnaer Van Klaver," m. Mary Burnham, "Weduwe Van Albanie," April 6, 1753.

BELL, John, and Margarita Souper (Duper). Ch: Johannes, b. July 22, 1764; Ebbetie, b. Aug. 19, 1766; Wyntie, b. Sept. 20, 1768; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 24, 1771.

BELL, William, and Ann Walsh. Ch: Ann, b. May 26, 1776.

BELL, Stephen, and Elizabeth Kidney. Ch: William, b. Aug. 22, 1776; Rodolf, b. Feb. 16, 1781.

BELL, Samuel and Jane McChesney (McChesnut). Ch: Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1775; John, b. July 5, 1779.

BELL, James, and Mary McCarly. Ch: James, b. Jan. 22, 1778.

Belvil (Belleville), Franciscus, and Neeltie Abrahamse, m. April 24, 1739. Ch: Catharyn, bp. July 15, 1739; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 18, 1741; Anna, bp. May 13, 1744.

Bembo, Jan Van Linden, a soldier in the W. I. Company's service at Fort Orange, in 1656-8.

Ben, David, and Annatie Garner. Ch: Sara, b. May 1, 1764; Hugo, Dec. 22, 1766; James, Oct. 2, 1768.

Bender, Christiaan, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Christina, b. Oct. 16, 1764.

Bendingh (see Bordingh).

Bengburn (see Pangburn)

Bennet, Ephraim of Colonie, and Geertruy Bleecker(dal) m. June 5, 1732 Ch: Johannes, b. Nov. 29, 1733; Rebecca, b. Sept. 6 1736; Thomas, b. May 14, 1780.

Benoit (Benneway, Bennewey, Pierre ; Van Rochelle, ; and Henderikie Van Schoonhoven, m. Dec. 14, 1696. Ch. Pierre, bp Sept 19 1697; Marie, bp. Nov. 30, 1698; Margarita, bp. Aug. 16, 1702; Geurt and Jacob twins, bp. June 24, 1705; Gerrit B., was buried July 8 1741, Martina, bp Aug. 3, 1707.

BENOIT, Pierre and Anna Fort, m March 7, 1703. Ch: Hendrikus, bp Jan. 18, 1724; Margarita, bp. Nov. 26, 1725; Petrus, bp. Sept 7, 1729; Maria, bp. Nov. 15, 1730; Eva, bp. May 9, 1736, Johannes, bp. Aug 31, 1740.

Bennoit (Bennewe), Jacob (Jacobus), 1st wife Catharyna..... m. Aug. 1, 1762 Ch: Catharina, bp July 9, 1732; 2d, w. Elizabeth.... Ch: Peter, bp. May 9, 1736; 3d wife, Elsie. Ch: Martha, bp. May 22, 1743; Geurt, bp. July 7, 1745.

BENNOIT (Bennewe), Vincent (Finchen), and Annatie Bovie. Ch: Geurt, bp. Jan. 25, 1756; Pieter Pelie, bp. Aug. 14, 1757.

BENNOIT (Bennewe), Petrus, and Maria Fort, m. Nov 16, 1739. Ch: Jacomyntje, bp. Nov 7, 1761; Johannes, b. March 2 1772.

Bensen (Benson, Bensingh, Bensick), Sampson, was an inhabitant of New York (New Amsterdam) as early as 1661, and made his will July 20, 1726, proved Feb. 23, 1731 (at what age?). He had children Dirk, deceased at the date of his will; Herman, Sampson, Robert also deceased, Henrica, daughter Paio (?) deceased, Elizabeth wife of Egbert Van Borsum, and Catalina.—*Genealogy of the Bensen Family.*

BENSEN, Dirck, a carpenter, was an inhabitant of Beverwyck, 1656-60 when he was deceased and soon after his widow Catalyn Berex, m. Hermen Thomase Hun from Amersfort. In 1663 he and H. T. H. made a joint will at which time the following children of Dirck Bensen by Catalyna Berex were living; Dirck, æ. 18 yrs.; Sampson, æ. 11 y.; Johannes, æ. 5 yrs.; Catarina, æ. 6 yrs.; Maria, æ. 4 yrs.

BENSEN, Sampson, and Trynitie Mathouse. Ch: Sampson bp. April 13, 1684; Robert, bp. Jan 1, 1686; Willem, bp. Oct. 30, 1687; Elizabeth, bp Sept. 13, 1689; Johannes, bp. July 3, 1692; Helena bp Feb. 14, 1694; Maria, bp. Feb. 5, 1696

BENSEN, Dirk, in 1684, master of an open boat served the Lendright plying between New York and Albany. He died prior to 1721. 1st wife Tytje..... She died about 1732 Ch: Eva, bp. Feb. 3, 1686; Rachel, b. April 13, 1689; Eva, bp. in New York, March 14, 1693; Dirk, bp in New York 1696; Tresje or Tytje, bp. in New York Sept. 13, 1699 2d wife, Janetie Van De Water, m. in New York, Nov. 10, 1707.

BENSEN, Johannes, and Tysbeth Mathouse (Teuwisse). Ch. Cataline bp. Oct. 7, 1688; Mattheus, bp. Feb. 1, 1693; Catrine, bp Sept. 15, 1695; Maria, bp. in New York June 18, 1699; Johannes, bp. in New York, May 29, 1701; Benjamin, bp. in New York March 22, 1704

BENSON (Bentons), Dirck, and Maritie Wyngaart, m. March 24, 1765. Ch: Samuel, bp. Jan. 26, 1766; Gerrit, b. Aug. 28, 1767; Johannes, b. March 3, 1769; Willem, b. Oct. 23, 1770; Abraham, b. April 30, 1772; Catharina, b. April 11, 1775; Dirck, b. Dec. 31, 1777; Christina, b. May 2, 1779; Christina, b. Mar 21, 1780; Gysbert, b. July 2, 1782; Catharina, b. April 23, 1784; Maria, b. Nov. 8, 1786.

BENSEN, John, of Colonie, and Cathalyna Van Alstyn, m June 10, 1770. Ch: Lena, b Nov 10, 1781.

BENSEN, Samuel, and Mary Nicolson. Ch: Richard, b. Jan. 8, 1792; Mary, b. March 18, 1795.

BENSEN, Gerrit of Schenectady and Dolly (Dorothea) Hoffman, m. in Schenectady Dec. 2 1793. Ch. Mary b. Dec. 23, 1795; Gilbert, b. Nov. 9, 1796.—[See *Schenectady Families*].

BENSEN, Abraham, and Sarah Hogeboom (Angerdon, Hoogeboom). Ch: Mary, b. May 9, 1796; Margaret, b. Sept 28, 1797 Catharina, b. June 9, 1800; Robert, b. Oct 20, 1802; Emeline, b. Jan 15, 1810; Christina, b Feb 25, 1813; Charlotte Amelia, b. Oct 26, 1815

BENSEN, Dirk, and Helena Lansing Ch: Maria, b. June 15, 1793.

BENSEN, Gerrit, and Margaret . . Ch: Catharine Brinckerhoff, b. Dec 19, 1809.

Bent (see Boul)

Berber, Hendrick, and Sophia, .. Ch: Maria, Barbara, b June 15, 1761.

Berkley, Hendrik; and Anna Coaglar. Ch: Anna Catharina, b. July 3 1779.

Bernard, Joost, and Christina Hemmer. Ch: David, bp. June 7, 1752.

BERNARD, Frederic, and Sophia Zeil Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1770.

Bernhard, Jacob, and Anna... .. Ch. Sofia, b. Aug. 16, 1762.

Bernhart (Bernard), Johannes, and Christina Huyck (Hubel) Ch: Johannes bp. March 28, 1755; Jacob b. Jan 31 1762.

Berringer (Barringer), Zacharias and Anna Fallor (Feller). Ch: Marytje, b. April 26, 1767; Margarita, b. Sept 11, 1770; Christina, b. June 6, 1779.

BERRINGER, Jurriaan (George) and Elizabeth Beem (Boehm Pean) Ch: Catharina, bp. Sept 1, 1771; Adam, b. Jan. 29, 1776, Coenraad, b. Sept. 2, 1778; Margarita, b. Dec. 22, 1781 Annatie, b. Jan. 22, 1784; Willem, b. Jan. 28, 1787, Eleanor, b. June 1, 1790.

BERRINGER, Hans, and Annatie Valentine. Ch: Philip, b. May 14, 1780.

BERRINGER, David, and Mary Barbara Heiner. Ch: Johannes, b. July 16, 1784; Catharina, b. March 9, 1786; Jacob, b. March 5, 1788; Frederic, b. Sept 26, 1790; Eve, b Aug. 26, 1793

BERRINGER, Philip, and Catharine Meyer, m. May 17, 1785. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 30, 1786; Jacob, b. Oct. 5 1787.

BERRINGER, Jacob, and Catharine Heiner. Ch: Philippus, b. Dec. 2, 1786; Jeremias, b. March 16, 1790; Rebecca, b Aug. 14, 1792.

Berrit (see Barret).

Berry, William, and Elizabeth Roseboom. Ch: Maria, bp. July 29, 1759.

BERRY, John, 1st wife Catharine Pikker; 2d wife Elizabeth Mynderse. Ch: Marytje, b. Jan 29, 1774; John, b July 27, 1776; Maria, b. March 18, 1781

BERRY John, and Catnarine Harbeck. Ch: Maria Charlotte, b. Jan 25, 1795; Helen Augusta, b. Oct. 3, 1798, Joanna Catharina, Oct. 8, 1801

Berwee, Berwey (see Barrois).

Bessidt (see Bassett).

Beth (see Bedt and Barth).

Bet or Bats (see Boer)

Bevee (see Bovie).

Bevier, Abraham of Esopus, and Rachel Vernoy Ch: Louis, bp. Feb. 1, 1708

Beurum, Jacob, and Sara Bronck Ch: Agnietie, bp. June 21 1749.

Blanchard, James, and Margaret DePeyster Ch: Joseph DePeyster b. May 31, 1783.

Blackney, John, and Mary McCay. Ch: Mary, b. Nov 11, 1780.

Bleecker, Jan Janse, came from Meppel province of Overyssel in 1658. He was b. in 1641, d. Nov. 21, 1732 and was buried in the church on the 24th Nov. He was by trade a blacksmith, later a trader. He was recorder of the city, 1696-99; Justice of the peace, 1697; member of the Provincial Assembly 1698-1700; Mayor 1700-1; He m. Margariet Rutse, dau. of Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert, Jan. 2, 1667. She was b. 1647 and d. 1733. Ch: Johannes, b. 1668; Rutger, Nicolaas, Catharine, Jane, Margaret; Hendrick, bp. April, 1686; Rachel, bp. Nov. 14, 1688; Maria, bp Feb. 7, 1692

BLEECKER, Jacobus, Jr., Recorder of Albany, 1700; Mayor and Member of the General Assembly, 1701-2. He was carried away captive to Canada in 1686; returned Oct. 22, 1687; Acted as Indian interpreter. He made his will Dec. 19, 1738, his wife and all his children survived him, dying d. Dec. 20, 1738, and buried in the church on the 24 d. He owned a lot, 1720, on the west corner of North Pearl and Maiden Lane which ran through to Chapel street. He m. Anna Coster, dau. of Hendrik Coster, Oct. 29, 1693. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1694; Geertruy, bp. Nov. 15, 1696; she m. Abraham Wendell; Hendrik, bp. Sept. 1, 1699; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 20, 1702; Hendrik, bp. June 2, 1706 and d. Oct. 21, 1734, among the Senecas; Margarita, b. March 9, 1709, and m. Gerrit Marselis; Anna, b. April 8, 1712; Jacob, b. March 1, 1715 and d. 1747; Anthony, bp. Jan. 11, 1718.

BLEECKER, Rutger, Recorder 1725; Mayor, 1726-8; buried in the church Aug. 5, 1756; m. Catalyna Schuyler, dau. of David I. Schuyler and widow of Jan Abeel, May 26, 1712. She was buried in the church, Oct. 25, 1747. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 8, 1713, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Barent Staats; Margarita, bp. Oct. 8, 1714, m. Edward Collins; Jacobus, bp. Dec. 9, 1716; Myndert, bp. July 3, 1720.

BLEECKER, Johannes, Jr. 1st wife, Janneke Ten Eyck, m. Dec. 13, 1721. He was buried May 10, 1757. She d. Dec. 12, 1738. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 22, 1725; Geertje, bp. March 5, 1727; Jacob, bp. Sept. 22, 1728, d. Oct. 5, 1802, æ. 74 y. 3d. Johannes, bp. May 9, 1731, and d. June 19, 1811, æ. 80 y.; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 2, 1733. 2d wife, Eva Brics, m. Jan. 10, 1741. She was buried Dec. 4, 1752. Ch: Anna, bp. March 7, 1742; Catharina, bp. Oct. 19, 1744.

BLEECKER, Nicolaas, Jr., son of Johannes B., and Anna Coster m. Margarita Roseboom, April 10, 1728. He was buried in the church Jan. 4, 1751. She d. Aug. 16, 1794, æ. 88 y. 3 m. 16 d. Ch: Hendrik, b. 1729, m. Catalina Cuyler; Gerritje, bp. Aug. 30, 1730; Gerritje, bp. June 4, 1735; Anna, bp. Aug. 15, 1737, Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1739; Nicolaas, bp. April 25, 1742, died unmarried; Gerritje, bp. Feb. 21, 1748.

BLEECKER, Johannes Ruth (Rutgerse), m. Elizabeth Staats, Aug. 5, 1743. He was a surveyor, d. 1809. Ch: Rutger, bp. July 5, 1745, m. Catharine Elmendorf; Barent, bp. June 5, 1748; Barent, bp. Nov. 18, 1750; Barent bp. Nov. 12, 1752, buried Nov. 5, 1756; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 23, 1755; Catalina, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Barent bp. June 9, 1760, m. Sarah Lansing, dau. of Gerrit Lansing had no ch; Johannes, b. Oct. 4, 1763, d. Dec. 29, 1833, æ. 70, buried from 50 North Pearl street.

BLEECKER, Jacob, son of Johannes, m. Margaret Ten Eyck, Jan. 6, 1745; he was buried July 14, 1747. She was b. 1715, and d. 1777. Ch: Jacob, b. July 22, 1747.

BLEECKER, Hendrick, Jr., and Catalyntje Cuyler. Ch: Margarita, bp. Nov. 23, 1755, m. Hartmanus Ten Eyck; Nicolaas, bp. Jan. 22, 1758, m. Neeltje Staats; Hendrik, bp. Oct. 2, 1763, d. Nov. 11, 1837; Johannes, b. May 11, 1766; Catharina, b. Feb. 3, 1769, m. James Van Ingen; Johannes, b. May 18, 1772.

BLEECKER, Johannes Johannese, and Gerritje Van Schaick; he died June 6 (13, 19), 1811, in his 81st year. Ch: Tannetje, b. Oct. 15, 1763, m. Isaac Truax; Anna, b. Nov. 29, 1766; Johannes, b. Nov. 8, 1768; m. Anna Van Alen, had no children; Anna, b. May 25, 1771, d. Sept. 3, 1811, unmarried; Sybraud, b. Nov. 5, 1773, d. April 29, 1814, *sine prole*; Jacob, b. Dec. 13, 1776, unmarried.

BLEECKER, Rutger, and Catharina Elmendorf; he died March 17, 1851. Ch: John, b. Dec. 20, 1771, m. 1st, Eliza Bridgen; 2d, Hetty Lynn; Peter Edmund, b. Sept. 9, 1774; Elizabeth, b. at Schenectady 1777, m. Pieter Brinckerhoff, of New York, she d. in Albany July 25, 1868 in her 91st y.; Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1779, m. Morris S. Miller of Utica; and d. March 9, 1850, in Utica; Blandina, b. Oct. 1, 1783; m. Charles E. Dudley; Sarah Rutger, b. Jan. 16, 1788. At the baptism of this child the father was deceased.

BLEECKER, Jacob Jacobse, and Elizabeth Wendell, dau. of Hartmanus I. Wendell, m. Feb. 18, 1776; he d. Nov. 30, 1806 in his 62d year. She d. March 14, 1818, in her 65th year. Ch: Jacob, b. March 2, 1777, d. 10 Sept. 1794, unmarried; Hartmanus, b. Oct. 9, 1778; Hartmanus, b. Oct. 24, 1779, m. Sebastiana Cornelia Mentz, and d. July 19, 1849, without issue.

BLEECKER, Johannes J. and Ann Elizabeth Schuyler, m. in New York, March 29, 1769. Ch: Abeltje, b. June 5, 1776.

BLEECKER, Johannes N., and Margarita Van Deusen; he d. Oct. 23, 1805, æ. 86 (87), she d. April 13, 1794, æ. 47 y. 8 m. 23d. Ch: Margarita, b. April 30, 1776, m. John Van Schaick; Hendrik, b. Feb. 10, 1778, m. Mary Storm, and d. Jan. 28, 1808, in his 30th y.; Arianntje, b. April 1, 1780, m. Rev. John B. Romeyn, and d. in New York, Oct. 22, 1825; Gerritje, b. Nov. 26, 1781; Elizabeth, b. March 12, 1784, m. Rev. Jacob Brodhead; Annatie, b. April 2, 1786, and d. Oct. 14, 1794; Nicolaas, b. Jan. 6, 1788; Nicolaas, b. Nov. 12, 1789.

BLEECKER, Jacobus (James), and Rachel Van Santen, m. Nov. 18, 1783; Rachel, widow of James B., d. March 22, 1837 æ. 79. Ch: Sara, b. Aug. 1783; Sara, b. March 24, 1785; Catharina, b. Dec. 22, 1787; Gerrit Van Santen, b. Aug. 2, 1790.

BLEECKER, Nicolaas, and Neeltje Staats; she was buried Dec. 6, 1831, from No. 288 North Market st. Ch; Hendrik, b. Aug. 19, 1784, d. at Canajoharie Feb. 9, 1823, æ. 39; Debora, b. Nov. 4, 1786; Gerrit, b. Aug. 28, 1788; Gerrit b. Oct. 19, 1789; Debora, b. Sept. 1, 1791; Harmanus, b. Jan. 7, 1793; Catalina, July 14, 1796; Catarina, b. Sept. 25, 1797; Catharina, b. Jan. 10, 1800.

BLEECKER, Johannes, and Jane Gilliland. Ch; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1787; Charlotte, b. Feb. 15, 1789, Margarita, b. May 7, 1791.

BLEECKER, Barent, and Sarah Lansing, m. Dec. — 1787, he d. June 1, 1840, æ. 80. She d. Oct. 12, 1831, buried from 317 North Market street. Ch; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1793.

BLEECKER, John, and Elizabeth Van Rensselaer; Elizabeth the widow of John B., d. March 29, 1841, æ. 73. Ch: Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. Jan. 5, 1803, d. April 16, 1827 in his 24th yr.

Bloemendaal, Johannes Maase, had house lot on east corner of Columbia and North Pearl streets. Jan Maase, Jr., was buried Dec. 17, 1756; m. 1st, Rebecca Fonda, Sept. 4, 1718. Ch: Maas, bp. May 31, 1719; Joannes, bp. March 1, 1721; Cornelis, bp. Dec. 2, 1722; Maria, bp. Aug. 16, 1724; Pieter, bp. Feb. 16, 1726; Jacomyna, bp. Aug. 10, 1728. 2d wife, Sara. Ch. Maas, bp. Nov. 7, 1731; Albertus, bp. Dec. 14, 1735.

BLOEMENDAAL, Jacob Maase, and Sara Gardenier, m. Feb. 5, 1721. He was buried June 4, 1755; she, the 6th of March, 1752. Ch: Maas, bp. Aug. 19, 1733; Cornelis, bp. March 22, 1741.

BLOEMENDAAL, Pieter, and Christina De La Grange, m. Dec. 6, 1751; she was buried Oct. 15, 1756. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Engeltje, bp. Sept. 29, 1754.

BLOEMENDAAL, Albertus, and Maria Ostrander, m. May 25, 1756; he died July 4, 1818, in his 82d y. She was buried Oct. 7, 1756. Ch: Sara, bp. Oct. 3, 1756; buried Oct. 15, 1756. 2d wife Ann Harsen (Hersen), m. Aug. 13, 1763; she died Nov. 18, 1794, æ. 56 y. 8m. 13d. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 22, 1764; Sara, b. Feb. 11, 1766; Bernardus, b. Dec. 25, 1767; m. ..... Shanklin, d. April 12, 1832; Catharina, b. Aug. 9, 1770; Jacob, b. Oct. 18, 1772; Aaltje, b. Sept. 28, 1775; Maria, b. March 26, 1776; Maria, b. March 26, 1779; Anna, b. Nov. 20, 1781; Elizabeth, b. March 16, 1785.

BLOEMENDAAL, Maas, Jr., and Helena Schermerhorn. Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Sara, b. July 13, 1766; Engeltje b. May 15, 1768; Gerritje, b. Jan. 21, 1775.

BLOEMENDAAL, Maas, and Catharina Steenberg. Ch: Pieter, b. April 7, 1764; Rachel, b. March 30, 1769.

BLOEMENDAAL, Jacob, and Margarita Roller (Rollerl). She died March 20, 1811, æ. 3 y. Ch: Maas, b. July 26, 1763; Aaltje, b. March 8, 1766; Johannes, b. April 3, 1790; Jacob, b. Feb. 1, 1793; Gerrit, Aug. 19, 1795; Elizabeth, b. March 10, 1798; Helena, b. June 9, 1801; Alida, b. Dec. 26, 1803.

BLOEMENDAAL, Johannes and Catharina Sharp, m. March 24, 1784. Ch: Rachel, b. June 27, 1784; Maas, b. Oct. 10, 1785; Juriaan, b. Feb. 26, 1789; Cornelia, b. Oct. 23, 1790; Maria, b. Dec. 1, 1793.

BLOEMENDAAL, Cornelis, and Lena Reisdorp, m. May 18, 1784. Ch: Maas, b. Nov. 3, 1787; Lourens, b. Feb. 16, 1790; Cornelis, b. May 15, 1793.

BLOEMENDAAL, Pieter, and Barbara Sharp, m. Feb. 11, 1787. Ch: Maas, b. Oct. 22, 1787; Catharine, b. July 27, 1793.

Blom, Hendrik, and Elizabeth Gardenier, m. Dec. 9, 1773. Ch; Albertus, bp. Oct. 21, 1744; Maria, bp. July 26, 1746.

Bloodgood, Abraham, and Elizabeth Van Valkenburgh. He was grandson of Francis Bloetgoet of Flushing, L. I., and d. Feb. 7, 1807, æ. 65; his widow Elizabeth, d. July 21, 1823, æ. 78. Ch: Francis, b. June 12, 1775; James, b. Jan. 10, 1778; Lynd (?), b. Dec. 25, 1781; Joseph, b. Aug. 17, 1783; Rachel, b. May 7, 1786; Maria, b. Feb. 12, 1790.

BLOODGOOD, James, and Lydia Van Valkenburg; he d. May 4, 1799, æ. 64 y. She d. Jan. 8, 1811, in her 78th y. Ch: Eva, b. March 27 1777.

Bockes (Backis, Bacchus), Pieter, and Eva Maria Miller. Ch; Anna, bp. May 29, 1752; Johannes, bp. Aug. 25, 1754. Elizabeth, bp. March 18, 1757; Catarina, bp. April 22, 1759.

BOCKES (Bacchus), Pieter, Jr., and Anna Vegen. Ch: Catrina, bp. Aug. 25, 1754.

BOCKES (Bacchus), Baltus, and Barber Coen, m. Jan. 13, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Catharina, bp. May 3, 1767.

BOCKES (Backes), Hannes, and Barbara ..... Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 5, 1769.

Boeringley, Philip, and Catharina Meyer. Ch: John, b. Sept. 19, 1791.

Boets (see Bots).

Bofie, or Boffy (see Bovie).

Bogardus (Bogart), Annetje (Annette) Janse.* This celebrated character came to Rensselaerwyck in 1630 with her husband Rocloff Jansen who acted as assistant *bouwmeester* for the Patroon at a salary of 180 guilders. Five or six years after, the family was found at New Amsterdam where Rocloff received a patent in 1636 for 31 morgens (62 acres) of land lying along the East river between the present Warren and Christopher streets. About this time he d., and in the year 1637 or 1638 his widow married Domine Everhardus Bogardus or Bogart, the first settled minister of New Netherland. Ten years later she again became a widow and so continued until her death which took place in 1663 at Albany, to which place she had returned after the death of her second husband in 1657. Her property consisted chiefly of the Dominie's Bouwerij above mentioned, and was divided by her will equally among her three daughters and five sons. By her first husband, whom she married in Holland, she had. First: Sarah Roeloffse who married Surgeon Hans Kierstede, June 29, 1642. After her death she married Cornelis Van Borsum of Brooklyn ferry, Sept. 1, 1669; and later Elbert Elbertsen of New York, July 18, 1683. She came from Amsterdam with her parents in 1630, and became a great proficient in the Indian tongue; in 1664 she acted as interpreter in the treaty made by Stuyvesant with the River Indians. She died in 1693. Second: Catrine Roeloffse. She married Lucas Rodenburg vice director of Curaçoa, who d. about the y. 1656. Her second husband was Johannes Van Brugh, who was a prominent merchant and magistrate of New Amsterdam, and served in the common council several years after the English accession. They were married March 20, 1658. He d. in New York at an advanced age about 1689. His widow arrived aetat. Their children were, Helena, wife of Dennis Dekay, m. May 26, 1680; Anna, wife of Andrik Greenerack; Pieter: Catharina wife of Hendrik Van Rensselaer of Albany; Johannes, and Maria, wife of Stephan Richard. Third: Sytje. She married Pieter Hartgers Van Wee who came over in 1643, and first settled in Beverwyck as one of the magistrates of the court of Fort Orange in 1654. He d. in Holland in 1670 leaving two daughters in Beverwyck. Fourth: Jan. At the date of his mother's will in 1663 he was unmarried. In 1665, he accidentally killed one Gerrit Verbeck with a gun, for which he was acquitted by the governor in form. Soon after he removed to Schenectady where with his wife he was slain by the French and Indians in the great massacre of 1690, leaving no children. By her second husband, Do. Bogardus, Anneke Janse had four children. Willem; Cornelis, bp. in New York, Sept. 9, 1640; Jonas, bp. Jan. 4, 1643, and Pieter bp. April, 2, 1645.

BOGARDUS, Willem, of New Amsterdam, and Wyntie Sybrantse, m. in New Amsterdam, Aug. 29, 1659. In 1656, he was appointed clerk in the Secretary's office in New Amsterdam, and in 1687 postmaster of the province. Ch: baptized in New York; Everhardus, bp. Nov. 2, 1650; Sytje, bp. March 16, 1661; Anna, bp. Oct. 3, 1663, m. Jacob Brouwer, of Gowanus; Cornelia bp. Aug. 25, 1669; Everhardus bp. Dec. 4, 1675, m. Anna Dally in New York June 3, 1704, had a son Willem bp. there Jan. 7, 1705; Maria, bp. Sept. 14, 1678; Lucretia, bp. Sept 14, 1678; Blandina, bp. Sept. 13, 1680. About 1686, Willem Bogardus m. his second wife, Walburga DeSille, widow of Frans Cregier, son of Capt. Martinus Cregier.

BOGARDUS, Cornelis, and Helena Teller, dau of Willem Teller of Albany. He lived in Albany, where he d. in 1666, leaving one son Cornelis, who m. Rachel DeWit, and d. Oct. 13, 1707.

BOGARDUS, Pieter, mariner. He resided in Albany till near the close of his life, when he removed to Kingston, where he d. in 1703. In 1678 he was one of the magistrates of the town, and in 1690, was commissioned with others to treat with the Five Nations and to look after the defence of the town. He made his will Feb. 3, 1702. His wife was Wyntie Cornelis Bosch, dau. of Cornelis Teunise Bosch and Maritie Thomas Mingael who afterwards m. Jurriaen Janse Groenwoun in 1664. Ch: Evert; Shibboleth; Hannah, b. Jan. 22, 1679, m. Pieter Brouck; Maria, m. Johannes Van Vechten of Schaghticoke; Anthony; Rachel, bp. Feb. 13, 1684; Ephraim, bp. Aug. 14, 1687; Petrus, bp. April 30, 1691.

BOGARDUS, Cornelis; he was schoolmaster in Albany in 1700; soon after with his wife Ragel Tjerckse DeWit he removed to Kingston his wife's native place.* He d. Oct. 13, 1707. Ch: Jenneke, bp. in New York May, 13, 1694; Ragel, bp. in Albany April 27, 1701, and was buried there Feb. 13, 1757; Cornelis.

BOGARDUS, Shibboleth, and Ann..... his wife: His house 1720-37 was on the north corner of James and Steuben streets. He was buried on the 26th of Sept., 1747, his wife on May 25, 1747. Ch: Pieter, bp. March 4, 1711, he was buried Oct. 21, 1756; Jacob, bp. in New York, Aug. 21, 1712; Ephraim, bp. in New York, Nov. 21, 1714; Wyntje, bp. April 21, 1717, Catryna, bp. Dec. 6, 1718; Shibboleth, bp. Oct. 2, 1720; Cornelia, bp. July 1, 1722; Ephraim, bp. Feb. 12, 1724; Ephraim, bp. Oct. 2, 1726, and buried Aug. 6, 1745.

BOGARDUS, Anthony, and Jannetie Knikkelbakker, "weduwe Van Henrik Lansing," m. March 6, 1709. He was buried in Albany April 17, 1744. Ch: Wyntie, bp. in New York, Sept. 1, 1710; Marya, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Pieter, bp. May 21, 1716, Cornelis, bp. Aug. 3, 1718; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 11, 1719; Evert, bp. June 10, 1722, and buried July 33, 1746; Anna, bp. Feb. 17, 1725.

BOGARDUS, Ephraim, and Agnietie De Garmo, m. Sept. 23, 1720. Ch: Petrus, bp. April 19, 1721; Catharina, bp. Sept. 16, 1722; Wyntie, bp. March 8, 1724; Ephraim, bp. Aug. 7, 1726, Jacob, bp. July 14, 1728; Catharina, bp. Feb. 18, 1730; Maria, bp. May 7, 1732; Anna, bp. Oct. 6, 1734.

BOGARDUS, Petrus, and Sara....., his wife. Ch: Egbert, bp. Sept. 27, 1724; Cornelis, bp. May 22,

* She is said to have been the daughter of Tymen Jansen, mid wife at New Amsterdam and connection by marriage of Governor Jacob Leisler. *Dutch MSS* in [illegible] *O'Callaghan's History New Netherland*, 1, 142.

* "Cornelis et Ragel Bogardus abierunt Kense Augusto 1720 cum testamento Kingstown." *Albany Church Records.*

1727; Anneke, daughter of Pieter Bogardus, was buried Sept. 20, 1747.

Bogardus, Shibboleth, and Catarina (Elizabeth) Vander Werken, m. Nov. 10, 1750. Ch: Shibboleth, bp. March 1, 1752; Maria, bp. Aug. 26, 1753; Anna, bp. March 28, 1756.

Bogaart, Pieter, and Rebecca Fonda. She was buried Feb. 5, 1754. Ch: Jannetje, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Jacob, bp. July 22, 1716; Peter, bp. Sept. 14, 1718; Rebecca, bp. April 10, 1721; Abraham, bp. Dec. 18, 1723; Madalena, bp. Jan. 9, 1725.

Bogaart, Jan, of Kinderhook, and Catryna Van Wie, m. April 5, 1707. Ch: Marritie, bp. April 5, 1713.

Bogaart, Isaac, and Hendrikie Oothout, m. Nov. 25, 1725. Ch: Jacob, bp. Aug. 7, 1726; Hendrik, b. Oct. 26, 1732, and died June 28, 1821, æ. 92 y.; Jacob, bp. Jan. 14, 1733; Jacob and Catharina, bp. Sept. 22, 1734; Isaac, bp. June 14, 1741.

Bogaart, Benjamin, and Anna Halenbeck, m. Feb. 20, 1727. Ch: Jannetje, bp. June 9, 1727; Dorothea, bp. Dec. 2, 1729; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1732; Rachel, bp. Nov. 10, 1734; Jacob, bp. Jan. 12, 1736; Anna, bp. Sept. 9, 1739; Magdalena, bp. Dec. 5, 1742; Anna, and Isaac, bp. Jan. 12, 1746.

Bogaart, Douwe, and Willempie Bratt, m. Dec. 7, 1739. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 5, 1741; Rebecca, bp. Jan. 26, 1743; Barent, bp. Jan. 4, 1745; Magdalena, bp. Feb. 28, 1748; Rachel, bp. May 24, 1750; Willempie, bp. June 26, 1757.

Bogaart, Jacob, Jun., and Maria Yates, m. Oct. 24, 1741. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Aug. 8, 1742; Catalyntie, bp. June 17, 1744; Pieter, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Pieter, bp. Dec. 25, 1747; Anneke, bp. Oct. 22, 1749; Christopher, bp. Feb. 2, 1752; Christopher, bp. March 3, 1754; Jacob, bp. March 7, 1756; Jacob, bp. Nov. 30, 1760; Jacob, b. May 14, 1762; Maria, b. Nov. 17, 1763.

Bogaart, Hendrick J., m. 1st Engeltje Van Schaick, June 29, 1751. Henry I. Bogart died June (Jan.) 27, 1821. Ch: Dorothea, bp. May 3, 1752; Jannetie, bp. July 4, 1755. Henry I. Bogaart, m. 2d, Barber Marcelis (1759?), Barbara Bogart, d. Oct. 23, 1816 æ. 88 yrs. 1 mo. Ch: Hendrikie, b. Feb. 29, 1760, Johannes, b. Sept. 5, 1761; Johanna, b. Nov. 18, 1763; Isaac, b. Sept. 7, 1765; Gerrit, b. March 9, 1777.

Bogaart, Abraham, and Marytie Bassett. Ch: Pieter, bp. July 7, 1754; Rebecca, bp. June 15, 1755; Annatje, b. Jan. 8, 1765.

Bogaart, Pieter P., and Barber Van Vranken. Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 25, 1759; Pieter, bp. Dec. 11, 1760; Rebecca, b. Nov. 14, 1764; Rykert, b. July 22, 1766; Rykert, b. Sept. 20, 1769.

Bogaard, Jacob, and Catalyntje Schuyler. He was buried April 6, 1725. Ch: Jannetje, bp. March 4, 1711; Alida, bp. June 2, 1713; Pieter, bp. Sept. 18, 1715; Maria, bp. Nov. 17, 1717; Maria, bp. March 8, 1719; Catalyna, bp. July 16, 1721.

Bogart (Bogaart, Bogert), Cornelis, and Cornelia Le Maitre his first wife. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Feb. 18, 1705 (in the 8th of Oct., 1707, he m. Dorothea Oothout. Ch: Jannetje, bp. Jan. 25, 1708; Hendrick, bp. Oct. 30, 1709; Catharina, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Rachel, bp. March 6, 1715; Hendrick, bp. Sept. 28, 1718; Hendrick, bp. July 5, 1724. Cornelis Bogart was buried July 29, 1755.

Bogart, Myndert, and Neeltje Falmentier. Ch: Helena, bp. Oct. 12, 1707.

Bogart, Pieter J., and Saartie Van Schaick, m. Jan. 2, 1773. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 13, 1773; Jacob, b. July 27, 1775; Maayke, bp. Sept. 28, 1777; Gosen, b. Sept. 28, 1779; Annatie, b. May 5, 1784; Rebecca, b. May 7, 1788.

Bogart, Isaac, and Cathalyntje Hun, m. Dec. 1, 1773; Harmen, b. Oct. 13, 1774; Isaac, b. Sept. 18, 1776; Jannetie, b. Oct. 11, 1782. Isaac Bogart, died Sept. 27, 1816.

Bogart, Barent, and Alida Van den Bergh. Ch: Agnietie, b. Oct. 6, 1775; Willempie, bp. Jan. 11, 1778; Cornelia, b. July 29, 1780, and died Jan. 31, 1806, æ. 25 y. 6m. 2d; Douwe, b. May 30, 1783; Alida, b. Aug. 19, 1788, died Nov. 20, 1815, æ. 27 y. 3m. 1d.; Alexander Hamilton, died Oct. 1, 1826, æ. 21y. 9m. 15d.; Agnes, died Dec. 15, 1818, æ. 6y. 2m. 8d.

Bogart, Christoffel, and Rebecca Winne. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 20, 1779; Jellis, b. May 14, 1782; Maria, b. Aug. 4, 1790.

Bogart, John, and Catharina Ten Broeck. Ch: Hendrik, b. April 22, 1788; Sara, b. Feb. 22, 1790. John Bogart, and Christiana Vonght. Ch: Henrietta, b. Nov. 28, 1797; Isaac, b. Dec. 31, 1811; Philip Grandin Augustus, b. Aug. 31, 1814. [Capt. John Bogart, d. May 22, 1853, aged 92.]

Bogart, Isaac H., and Catalina Visscher, m. Jan. 31, 1789. He died Sept. 22, 1841, aged 76 years, 15 days. She died April 10, 1845, aged 74 years 2 months 14 days. Ch: Engeltie, b. Nov. 27, 1789; John Henry, b. Aug. 31, 1809.

Bogert, Gerrit, and Margaret Nixon, m. Jan. 8, 1795. Ch: Magdalena Maria, b. Jan. 30, 1796; Barbara, b. May 21, 1799; Alexander Hamilton, b. Dec. 17, 1804; William Henry Laurentius, b. Nov. 28, 1810.

Bogert, Jacob P., and Alida Bloemendaal. Ch: Peter, b. Oct. 4, 1796; Peter and Sarah, b. Aug. 21, 1801.

Bogi, Pierre, and Emmetie Claase. Ch: Marie, bp. Jan. 10, 1686; Emmetie, bp. Sept. 6, 1691.

Bont, see also Bont. Hendrik Lambertse, and wife ..., before the massacre (1690), he owned a bouwery at Schenectady called *Poversen's Landeryen*, which he sold afterwards to Douwe Aukes, and removed to Klaverak. Ch: Catalyntie, bp. April 28, 1686.

Bont, Jan Henrikse, of Claveraec, m. Jennetie Scharp, Jan. 20, 1704. Ch: Henderik, bp. at Schenectady, June 18, 1704; Matthys, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; Geesie, bp. Jan. 19, 1708.

Bont, Henderick, and Jannetie Evertse. Ch: Evert, bp. April 30, 1710.

Bont, Anthony, and Wyntie Bogardus ..... Ch: Ephraim, bp. Feb. 19, 1749.

Bonting, James, and Neeltje, his wife ..... Ch: Anna, bp. Sept. 15, 1732.

Boogh (see Bouw).

Boom (Boam), Johannes, and Maria Geertruy. ....his wife. Ch: Margriet, bp. June 14, 1740; Maria, bp. Feb. 28, 1732; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 1, 1744. Johannes Boom a "High Dutchman" was buried July 22, 1745.

Boom, Johannes, and Ann Burger. Ch: Abraham, bp. Jan. 1, 1742.

Boom, Mattheus, and Maria Hilten, m. April 25, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 2, 1752. Mattheus Boom, and Josina Seger. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. May 4, 1755; Catrina, bp. June 3, 1759; Johannes, bp. July 12, 1761; Nicholas, b. Nov. 23, 1763; Wyntie, b. Nov. 16, 1766; Magdalena, b. March 6, 1769. Margarita, b. July 30, 1771; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1772; Jacob, b. Jan. 21, 1775; Matthias, bp. Dec. 14, 1777.

Boom, Abraham, and Dorothea Cunnigam. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 6, 1764; Margarita, b. April 21, 1765; Johannes, b. Jan. 1, 1767; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1769; Maria, b. Oct. 30, 1771; Geertruy, b. July 4, 1773.

Boom, Johannes, and Annatie Brouwer; m. Sept. 13, 1783. Ch: Nicolaas, b. July 13, 1786; [Johannes Boom and Sybil Johnson were m. July 8, 1781. Johannes Boom d. Jan. 14, 1832, æ. 84.]

Boon, Francis, a French trader among the Indians, settled in Albany about 1654. Ten years later he removed to New York. He married Lysbet Cornelise Van Voorhondt, widow of Cysbert Cornelise Van Wesep. On the 28 Feb., 1697, he married Catarina Blanck, widow, in New York. A son Jacob was bp. in New York, June 6, 1696.

Boonards, Christiaan, and Annatie Freelich. Ch: Lydia, b. Dec. 11, 1780.

Bordingh (Bendingh) Claas, a trader in New Amsterdam in 1642, was in Beverwyck in 1654. His widow, Susanna Marsuryn, lived in Pearl St., New York, in 1686. He had ten children baptized in N. Y.

Borgat (see Burghart).

Borghsal, Samuel, and Cornelia. .... his wife. Ch: Mary, bp. July 26, 1724.

Borhans (see Burhans).

Born (see Burn).

Bort, James, and wife Margariet .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 5, 1721.

Bos (Bosch, *alias* Van Westbroeck) Cornelis Teunise, it is said, came to Beverwyck in 1631 as servant or *bouwknecht* to Cornelis Maase Van Buren. His wife was Maritje Tomase Mingael, who after his death in 1666 married Jurriaen Janse Groenwout. He owned considerable real estate in the village. At his death he had one daughter, Wynfie, living. He was accused frequently before the court, of slander and backbiting; in 1657 by Do. Schaets; in 1658 of having defamed the honorable court; and again in 1659, for which he was fined 1,200 guilders and banished for 12 years; next year he was again arraigned for a similar offence against Willem Teller.

Bos, Pieter Janse, and Susanna Barentse ... his wife, m. 1668. Ch: Eytie, bp. March 24, 1669; Jan, bp. Aug. 4, 1691; Jennekes, bp. in N. Y. Dec. 17, 1698; Sara, bp. in N. Y. June 29, 1697.

Bos (Bosch) Gysbert, and Hester Ryck (Ryckse Van Vranken ?) his wife. Ch: Rachel, b. March 12, 1762; Marytie, b. Jan. 24, 1766; Rebecca, b. Sept. 13, 1768; Hester, b. July 16, 1771; Pieter, b. Aug 13, 1777.

Boschee (see Bozee).

Boskerk, Joseph, and Susanna (Santje) Wendel. Ch: Hendrick, b. Dec. 24, 1770, Lea, b. Oct. 27, 1771; Lourens, b. Nov. 19, 1773; Gerrit, b. March 26, 1775; Lea, b March 13, 1778; Gerrit, b. April 26, 1782.

Bots (Boets, Burch), William, and Maria Christiansse, m. Feb. 9, 1740. Ch: Sara, bp. Sept. 21, 1730; Anna, bp. Aug. 31, 1746; Anna, bp. Sept. 4, 1748; Maria, bp. Dec. 30, 1753.

Bout, Willem Frederickse, in Beverwyck as early perhaps as 1642. In 1657 and after he kept a public house, and was farmer of the excise of wine, beer &c.

Bout (or Bent), Pieter, a brickmaker, in Beverwyck 1655; brought an action against Pieter Jacobse Borsboom in 1657, for breach of contract in refusing to make bricks for him.

Bouts, Geertie, in Beverwyck, 1655-66; in 1690, her adopted son, Stephen, was carried away captive from Schenectady at time of the massacre.

Bouw (Boogh), Salomon Frederickse, and Anna Bratt, m. Jan. 1, 1686. Ch: Frederick, bp. Sept. 12, 1686; Barent, bp. Feb. 24, 1689.

Bovie (Bofie, Bouphi, Bovier Bevier, Beaufils; the last is the proper and original spelling of this name), Matthys (Matthew), and Catharine Barrois (Barro, Barweer, his first wife. Ch: Catarina, bp. Feb. 13, 1690; Maria, bp. Sept. 8, 1699; Anna, bp. in Schenectady, Jan. 18, 1702; Catrina, bp. in Schenectady, Jan. 7, 1705; Antoine, bp. Nov. 2, 1707; Philip, bp. Oct. 30, 1710; Francois, bp. May 25, 1713. Matthew Bovie's second wife was Maria .... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Sept. 23, 1716; Catryna, bp. Oct. 25, 1719, Gerrit, bp. May 3, 1722; Ulderick, bp. Jan. 8, 1724; Margarita, bp. Oct. 24, 1725; Anna, bp. June 4, 1727; Claes, bp. Jan. 15, 1729; Philip, bp. Oct. 13, 1732.

Bovie (Boffy), Claas, and Cornelia Pieterse Brouwer m. Sept. 24, 1714. Ch: Petrus, bp. March 31, 1717; Catryna, bp. March 8, 1719; Rykert, bp. Jan. 11, 1721; Henrik, bp. March 3, 1723; Mattheus, bp. Aug. 16, 1725; Abraham, bp. Oct. 26, 1728, Philip, bp. Aug. 2, 1730; Jacob, bp. July 2, 1732. Claas (Frans?) Bovie and Magteit Van Vranken were m. Feb. 7 1735. Perhaps this was the marriage of *Frans* B. below.

Bovie, Anthony, and Catharina Van der Werken. Ch: Catharina, bp. Aug. 23, 1729; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 3, 1731; Maria, bp. May 20, 1733; Antie, bp. April 13, 1735; Jannetie, bp. Dec. 23, 1737; Mattheus, bp. Sept. 9, 1739; Adriana, bp. June 14, 1741; Anneke, bp. May 29, 1743; Marytie, bp. Nov. 8, 1747. Catreen Bovie was buried Dec. 19, 1747.

Bovie, Frans, of "Bonnestiegeouns" and Magtel Van Vranken: the banns were declared for Schenectady, Jan. 18, 1735; probably m. Feb. 7 1735; (see *Claas* B. above). Ch: Elizabeth, bp. in Schenectady, June 13, 1736; Matheus, bp. Nov. 22, 1738; Geertruy, bp. June 24, 1741; Carel, bp. June 24, 1744.

Bovie Ryckert, and Marytie Huyck m. Sept 5, 1743. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. in Schenectady, Aug. 26, 1744; Geertie, bp. Jan. 31, 1748; Sara, bp. June 31 1749, 1750; Cornelia, bp. April 7, 1754; Maria, b. May 15 1762; Annatie, b. Jan. 24, 1768.

Bovie Gerrit, of Hoosie, and Arisantie Brouwer, m. Sept. 7, 1754. Ch: Anthony, bp. Dec. 21 1755; Maria, bp. Dec 20, 1761, Petrus, bp. April 15, 1764.

Bovie, Matthias, Jr of "Nestongjoene," and Beata Vander Heyden, m. in Schenectady, Oct. 11, 1760. Ch: Bantje, bp. May 31 1761; Geertruy, b. Feb. 2, 1766; Catharina, bp. Sept. 11, 1768; Rachel, bp. Sept. 6, 1772; Rachel, b. Nov. 15, 1776; Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1781.

Bovie Matthias, and Maria Wendel. Ch: Catharina, b Oct. 31, 1764; Annatie, b. Oct. 29, 1765.

Bovie, Philip, and Geertruy Van den Bergh. Ch Mattheus, bp. Sept 15, 1725; Matthias, bp. Sept. 11, 1768. Philip Bovie and Eva Sharp were m. Dec. 15, 1775.

Bovie (Bovie), Matthias, and Elizabeth Lansing, m. March 6, 1790. Ch: Philip b. Sept 19 1790; Geertruy, b. March 6, 1800; Ann and Catharina, b. Aug. 18, 1802. "Ann is the elder by two hours than Catharine; inserted (in the *Doop Boek*) by desire."

Bower, Nicolaas, and Annatie Bartel. Ch: Philip, b. Sept. 2, 1787

Bowman, Andries, and Lea Oosterhout. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Oct 25 1780.

Bowman, Benjamin, and Christina Dowland (Downey). Ch: Andrew, b. April 15, 1799; Benjamin, b July 11, 1800.

Boyd, James, and Jane McMaster. Ch: Robert, bp. April 2 1777; Agnes, b Jan 5. 1779; John, b June 15. 1780.

Boyd, Alexander, and Elizabeth Becker (Bocker), Ch: John, b. July 25, 1784; Peter, b. Aug. 25, 1795.

Boyd, John, and Christina Van Deusen Ch: James, b. July 7, 1790.

Boyd, Hugh, and Catharine Staats, m. Jan. 14, 1796. Ch: Ann, b. Jan. 6, 1797.

Braale, Alexander and Elizabeth Cagel. Ch: Mary, b. Oct. 10, 1779.

Bradford, Rev. John Melancthon, D.D., and Mary Lush his wife. He was ordained and installed minister of the First Reformed Dutch church of Albany the 11th of August, 1805; was dismissed in Oct. 1820 and died March 25, 1826. Ch: Louisa Ridgeley, b. Nov. 4, 1808; Stephen Lush, b. March 25, 1810; Mary Elizabeth, b. July 10 1811; Johannes Melancthon, b. Nov. 14, 1813; Alexander Warfield, b. Feb. 21, 1815; Lydia Stringer Lush, b. June 6 1819.

Bras (Brash), Johannes, and Lena Shafner. Ch: Sofia, b. June 11, 1779; Johannes, b. March 10, 1784; Sara, b. April 2, 1786; Abraham, b. Jan. 4, 1788.

Bratt. Two brothers of this name, Arent Andriese, and Albert Andriese, were among the early settlers of Albany. The former settled in Schenectady with his family in 1662, and became the progenitor of the families of this name in that city and vicinity; the latter remained in Albany. (NOTE. Some of the Bratts belonged to the Lutheran Church of Albany, whose ancient records are lost. Such children as were christened there, will not be found here.)

Bratt, Albert Andriese, de Noorman, had a farm and mill on the Normans kil which took its name from him. In 1672, his son Barent succeeded him in the occupation of the mill, and in 1677 Teunis Slingerland, his son-in-law, succeeded to the lease of his farm. He died, according to Dr. O'Callaghan, "the 7th June, 1686, "een van de oudste en eerste inwoonders der Colonie Rensselaerswyck." His first wife was Annetie Barentse Van Rotmers, who was deceased in 1662. On the 24th Oct., 1670, the governor gave an order for

the separation of Alber Andriese and Geertruy Vosburgh because "strife and difference bath arisen between them." His children, all by his first wife probably, were Barent; Eva, the wife first of Antony de Hooges and second of Roeloff Swartwout of Groopus; Storm *alias* Storm Albertse Vanderzee; Engeltie, wife of Tennis Slingerland of Onisquathaw; Gisseltie, wife of Jan Van Eechelen; Andries; Jan; Dirk.

BRATT, Barent Albertse, lived in 1700 without the North Gate just west of the Main Guard, near or on the east corner of Steuben street and Broadway, and had frequent warnings from the Common Council not to feed in certain grounds there belonging to the city. All his children were born before 1684, as their names are not found in the church records extant. The following came to maturity and had families: Antony, Dirk, Johannes, Daniel.

BRATT, Dirk Albertse, was living in Albany as late as 1678; his children if he had any, have not been met with in the records of the Dutch church.

BRATT, Jan Albertse (of Catskill, 1720), and Geesie (Geesie Goschie) Janse, (Dirkse?). Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb 3, 1684; Andries and Pieter, twins, bp. Jan. 19, 1686; Barent, bp. Sept. 11, 1687; Pieter, bp. Nov. 11, 1689; Storm, bp. Jan. 12 1690; Elsje, bp. July 21, 1692, Roeloff, bp. Jan. 17 1694; Margaret, bp. Jan. 22, 1696, Pieter, bp. Jan. 16 1698, m. Christina Bowman; Johannes, bp. July 5, 1702. The three following baptisms are recorded in the *Doop-boek* of the ancient Lutheran Church of Loonenburgh (Athens): Magdalena, b. "op de Flakte," Mar. 15. 1704, and bp. in the Lutheran church of Albany, June 5, 1704; Jochem or Joachim, b. "op the Flat" July 24, and bp. in the Lutheran church of New York, Sept. 4, 1706; Goseje, b. "op de Flakte Loonenburgh," and bp. "op Klinkenberg," June 6, 1708.

BRATT, Dirk Arentse, was son of the first settler Arent Andriese B., of Schenectady; m. to Maria Van Eps in 1684, by Reinier Schaets, son of Do. Schaets and magistrate at Schenectady. Dirke Arentse settled in Niskayuna. Ch: Lysbeth bp. Feb. 3, 1686; Johannes, bp. Aug., 27, 1693, Catalijntie, bp. Oct. 9, 1695, m. Willem Barret; Anna, bp. Aug. 11, 1696; Maritie, bp. Sept. 7, 1701, m. Ryckert Van Vraeken; Andries, bp. Oct. 12, 1707; Dirk, bp. Oct. 30, 1710. All the above children are mentioned in their father's will made Jan. 16, 1727. See *Schenectady Families.*

BRATT, Samuel Arentse of Schenectady, brother of the above, and Susanna Jacobus Van Slycke. Ch: Margriet, bp. April 25 1686; Hanna, bp. June 5, 1692. See *Schenectady Families.*

BRATT, Antony (Barentse?) and Willempie Tunise Bratt, m. Dec. 9, 1685: chamberlain of the city, sexton and voorlezer of the church. On May 13, 1702, he was about 45 years of age. Ch: Lea and Rachel twins bp. April 2, 1686; Barent, bp. May 5, 1687; Tennis, bp. Feb. 16, 1690, was appointed chamberlain of the city instead of his father, Feb. 14. 1712; Antony, bp. Dec. 23, 1692; Dirk, bp. March 31, 1695; Benjamin, bp. May 1, 1698; Egbert, bp. Feb. 16, 1701; Egbert, bp. July 26, 1702; Johannes, bp. July 22, 1705; Daniel, bp. Aug. 15. 1708.

BRATT, Dirk Barentse, and Anna Tennise, m. Sept. 12, 1686. Ch: Susanna, bp. Dec. 30, 1686; Egbertje, bp. May 15, 1692; Anthony; Dirk.

BRATT, Claas, and Lysbet Willemse. Ch: Isaac, bp. . . . 1691.

BRATT, Johannes Barentse, and Maria Ketelhuin, m May 7, 1693. Capt. Johannes Bratt had a lot on the north corner of Maiden Lane and Broadway in 1711. He was deceased in 1714. His widow, Maria, was living in 1726. Ch: Susanna, bp. Dec. 3, 1693; Jochem, bp. Aug. 4, 1695; Susanna, bp. July 4, 1697; Bernardus, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Anna, bp. Oct. 3, 1701; Bernardus, bp. Aug. 29, 1703; Johannes, bp. April 29, 1706; Margarita, bp. June 29, 1707; Anthony, bp. June 26, 1709; his wife was buried Oct. 18, 1754.

BRATT, Andries Albertse, de Sweed, *alias* de Noorman; in 1683 he owned a saw mill on the Wynantskill; In 1730 had a lot on the east side of Pearl street between Beaver and Hudson streets. His first wife was Cornelia Teunise Verwey (Van Wie, Vernoy). Ch: Annetje, bp. Dec. 17, 1694; Maritie, bp. Aug. 1, 1697; Eltie, bp. Jan 7, 1700; Tennis, bp. Jan. 27, 1703; Barent, bp. April 7, 1706. His second wife was Wyntie Rosa, the banns were proclaimed Sept 18, 1708; she was buried Dec. 24, 1742. Ch: Maria, bp. Sept. 11, 1709; Hillege, bp. June 30, 1718; Margarita, bp. April 3, 1720; Albert, bp. Feb. 28, 1722, Geertruy, bp. May 3, 1724; Catharina, bp. Jan. 2, 1725.

BRATT, Daniel (Barentse?), and Elizabeth Lansing, m. April 18, 1697. Ch: Susanna, bp. Oct. 31, 1697; Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Gerrit, bp. Jan. 21, 1702; Bernardus, bp. Sept. 24, 1704; Maria, bp. April 20, 1707; Henricus, bp. Dec 15, 1709; Antony, bp. Aug. 7, 1713. He married his second wife, Wyntje Bogardus. April 17, 1732. Ch: Antony bp. Dec. 10, 1732; Jannetje, bp. March 3, 1734; Willempie, bp. May 18, 1735. He was buried June 8, 1740.

BRATT Arent, of Schenectady and Jannetje Vrooman m. Oct. 14, 1704. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 5, 1709; Magdalena bp. June 21, 1713. See *Schenectady Families.*

BRATT, Storm [See also Vanderzee] and Sophia, his wife. Ch: Maria, bp. May 24, 1713; Jan, bp. July 26, 1717; Cornelia, bp. June 7, 1719; Adriaan, bp. March 25. 1722.

BRATT Barent (Janse?) Jr., and Maria Rykman, m. Dec. 28, 1714. Ch: Willempie, bp. Dec. 18, 1715; Rachel, bp. Oct. 10, 1718. He m. Elizabeth Marselis, Aug. 1, 1730. Ch: Barber, bp. May 19, 1731. Barent Janse Bratt was buried Jan. 6, 1744.

BRATT, Pieter (son of Jan Albertse B.), and Christina Bowman, m. Feb. 3, 1716. Ch: Jan, bp. Oct. 12, 1716, m. Susanna Segers; Adriaen, bp. May 14, 1721; Adam, bp. Dec. 21, 1723: Maria, bp. May 8, 1726.

BRATT, Anthony, and Rebecca Vander Heyden, m. July 22, 1716. Ch: Willempie, bp. June 30. 1718; Ariaantje, bp. March 1, 1721; Antony, bp. Sept. 29, 1723; Tennis, bp. Nov. 26, 1725; Cornelia, bp. June 3, 1738; Daniel, bp. Nov 22, 1730; Daniel, bp. Sept. 8, 1734; Johannis, bp. Sept. 21, 1737.

BRATT, Dirk, Jr., and Cornelia Waldron, m. Sept. 6, 1719. Ch: Anthony bp. Feb. 3, 1720; Tryntje, bp. Dec. 15, 1721; Pieter, bp. June 7, 1724; Johannes, bp. July 3, 1726; Willempie bp. July 7, 1728; Willempie, bp. June 21, 1731; Tryntje, bp. May 21, 1732; Engeltie, bp. Jan. 8, 1735, Willempie, bp. June 5, 1737; Anthony, bp. July 31, 1738; Willempie, bp. Oct. 26, 1740. Dirk Bratt, Jr., made his will Dec. 16, 1763, proved June 17, 1767, in which he speaks of his wife Cornelia, son Pieter, daughter Tryntje, wife of Jacob De Foreest, and daughter Engeltie, deceased.

BRATT, Akes and Margarita Clute, m. Nov. 6, 1721. Ch: Samuel, bp. Jan. 7, 1722.

BRATT, Benjamin, and Madalena (Magdalena) Ryckman, m. Nov. 27, 1720. Ch: Maria, bp. Jan. 28, 1722; Anthony, bp. June 16, 1723; Willempie, bp. March 27, 1726; Nelletie, bp. June 16, 1728; Anthony, bp. Nov. 7, 1731.

BRATT, Egbert, and Elizabeth Lansing. Ch: Willempie, bp. May 5, 1723; Hendrick, bp. Oct. 4, 1724; Hendericus, bp. Nov. 7, 1725; Anthony, bp. Jan. 29, 1727; Jannetje, bp. Sept. 7, 1729; Hendericus, bp. Dec. 29, 1732; Willempie, bp. Oct 31, 1736, Johannes, bp. Oct. 19, 1740; Johannes, bp. Jan. 4, 1745.

BRATT, Jochem, of "Schachtekook," and Neeltie Groesbeeck, m. Dec. 3, 1732. Ch: Maria, bp. May 27, 1733; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 18, 1735.

BRATT, Johannes, and Margarita Van Franken, m. Feb. 10, 1732. Ch; Barber, bp. Jan. 29, 1735; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 3, 1736; Alida, bp. April 16, 1738; Cathalyna, bp. May 4, 1740; Dirk, bp. Sept. 20, 1741; Dirk, bp. June 15, 1743.

BRATT, Barnardus, in 1737, with Gerrit Bratt occupied a lot on South Pearl Street, west side, at the foot of Gallows Hill On Jan. 17, 1737, he m. Catharyna Van Vechten. Ch: Daniel, bp. Sept. 12, 1736; Johannes, bp. Sept 3, 1738; Maria, bp. Sept. 21, 1740; Maria, bp. June 23, 1742; Elizabeth, bp. in Schenectady, Dec. 25, 1744; Gerrit Tennise, bp. Feb. 21, 1748; Hendricus, bp. Nov. 4, 1750.

BRATT, Barent A., and Annatie . . . his wife. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Aug. 14, 1737; Anna, bp. Jan. 10, 1739; Engeltie, bp. March 7, 1742.

BRATT, Gerrit, and Maria Ten Eyck, m. Sept. 15, 1736. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 11, 1737. [Geurt Bratt and Elizabeth Kam, m. Sept. 15, 1737.]

BRATT, Hendricus, and Rebecca Van Vechten, m. Oct. 4, 1739. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 5, 1740; Alida, bp. April 4, 1742; Susanna, bp. Nov. 30, 1746. Hendrick Bratt was buried July 13, 1746.

BRATT, Abraham, and Lydia .... his wife. Ch: Christina, bp. May 24, 1741.

BRATT, Bernard, and Margarieta Williams, m. Oct. 30, 1740. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 16, 1741; John B. Bratt, d. Sept. 9, 1822, æ. 81 y 1 m. 23 d.; Agnietie, bp. July 10, 1743.

BRATT, Adriaan, of Niskitha, and Zella Van Zanten (Zandt), m. Oct. 7, 1728, she was buried Oct. 11, 1754. Ch: Anthony, bp. Oct. 4, 1741; Joseph, bp. Aug. 14, 1743; Adriaan, bp. April 21, 1745; John, bp. March 13, 1748; Albert, bp. Dec. 2, 1750; Jan, bp. Oct. 13, 1754. Adriaan Bratt, widower, m. Lydia Van Alsteyn, Jan. 15, 1757. Ch: Celia, bp. Oct. 16, 1757; she married Lucas Taylor; Eva (b. about 1760), m. John Henry Milder; Geurt, b. Feb. 27, 1762; Jochem, b. May 4, 1765; Andries, b. Aug. 29, 1767; Wyntie, b. Oct. 8, 1769, she m. Abraham Hop.

BRATT, Anthony D., and Christina De La Grange. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Johannes, bp. July 1, 1744; Eytie, bp. April 18, 1747; Annatie, bp. March 25, 1750.

BRATT, Jan, and Catharina Fonda, m. Oct. 19, 1740. Ch: Wyntie, bp. June 20, 1742; Johannes, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Jan, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Wyntie, bp. Oct. 15, 1749.

BRATT, Adam, and Lydia Segers, m. Jan. 9, 1741. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; Pieter, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Maria, bp. Aug. 3, 1746; Susanna, bp. May 8, 1748; Staats, bp. March 11, 1750.

BRATT, Jan Pieterse, and Susanna Segers, m. July 31, 1742. Ch: Christina, bp. May 29, 1743; Maria, bp. July 8, 1744; Pieter, bp. Dec. 25, 1746; Gerrit, bp. in Schenectady, July 30, 1749; Christina, bp. April 9, 1752; Johannes, bp. July 7, 1754; Lidia, bp. Aug. 22, 1756; Myndert, b. Nov. 3, 1758; Engeltie, b. April 7, 1762; Sannatie, b. Jan. 24, 1765.

BRATT, Dirk, Jr., and Marytie .... his wife. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 24, 1746; Wyntie, bp. Aug. 19, 1750.

BRATT, Albert, and Anna Carel, m. Nov. 24, 1743. Ch: Andries, bp. in Schenectady, Oct. 7, 1744; Catharina, bp. April 24, 1748; Wyntie, bp. March 31, 1751; Catarina, bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Jan and Hendrick, bp June 12, 1757.

BRATT, Anthony A., and Wyntie Bogardus. Ch. Rebecca, bp. Jan. 18, 1747; Ephraim, bp. Jan. 6, 1751. The wife of Anthony A. Bratt was buried June 26, 1751, her child was buried July 7, 1751.

BRATT, Bernardus, and Eva Toll (widow Van Patten, of Schenectady), m. in Schenectady, Dec. 23, 1748. Ch: Maria, b. in Schenectady, June 4, 1749, and "obiit ante baptism." Nicolaas, bp. in Schenectady, July 8, 1750, Jochem, bp. Sept. 15, 1757; Rebecca, bp. Oct., 4, 1761. In 1780 Bernardus Bratt had a house and lot at the South Ferry.

BRATT, Anthony Egbertse, and Maria Van Alsteyn. Ch: Jacob, bp. Dec. 24, 1752; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 9, 1753; Pieterje, bp. Sept. 12, 1756; Jacob, b. July 7, 1760.

BRATT, Samuel A., and Annatie Mauzen. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept., 22, 1754.

BRATT, David, of Niskitha, and Teyntie Langh, m. Dec. 6 1754. Ch: Storm, bp. Jan. 18, 1756; Baartje, bp. April 23, 1758.

BRATT, Adriaan, widower, and Martie McKans, m. March 23, 1753. Ch: Pieter, bp. April 22, 1754; Alida, bp. Sept., 12, 1756; Maria, bp. Dec., 24, 1758; Annatie, bp. Feb., 1, 1761; Andries, b. April 10, 1763.

BRATT, Dirk, widower, Van Nistagioene and Catarina Hybelaar, "geboren in Sweden," m. Dec. 6, 1758. Ch. Margarita, bp. March 30, 1755.

BRATT, Daniel Bernardusz, and Willempie Bratt, m. May 7, 1756. Ch: Catarina, bp. July 4, 1756; Daniel, bp. Sept. 24 1758; Wyntie, bp. Jan. 31, 1762; Daniel, b. March 12, 1764; Marytie, b. Feb. 26, 1767; Johannes, bp. March 17, 1772.

BRATT, Albert and Magdalena Lang. Ch: Storm, bp. July 4, 1756; Sophia, bp. Sept. 24, 1758; Christian, b. Jan. 13, 1763; Johannes, b. Jan. 25, 1768.

BRATT, Tennis, and Catalyntje Van Ness, m. July 24, 1756. Ch: Rebecca, bp. June 19, 1757; Rebecca, bp. June 3, 1759; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 1762; Anthony b. July 6, 1765, Johanna, b. June 31 (*sic*), 1769; Johannes, b. Oct. 22, 1772; Adriantie, b. Sept. 23, 1775; Johanna, bp. Oct. 22, 1777.

BRATT, Gerrit, of Niskatha, and Lena Hooghteling, m. Nov. 1, 1764. Ch: Lydia, b. Sept. 3, 1765; Cornelia, b Sept. 27, 1767; Christina, b. Nov. 26, 1769; Coenraad, b. April 3, 1774.

BRATT, Anthony, and Mollytie Van Deusen, m. Feb 4, 1764. Ch: Egbert, b. Feb. 11, 1765.

BRATT, Arent, and Jannetie Hoghing (Hogen), m. March 30, 1766. Ch: Annatie, b. July 15, 1766; Jannetie, b. March 10 (*sic*), 1769; Johannes, b. March 30 1771; Isaac, b. July 4, 1773; Johannes, bp. Oct 3 1779; Willem, b. Feb. 2, 1782; Simon Veder, b April 5, 1785; Hannah, b. June 27, 1794.

BRATT, Johannes A., and Maacke Fonda, of the *Colonie*, m. Sept. 12, 1765. Ch: Anthony, b. July 22, 1766; Aaltje, b. Aug. 13, 1767; Aaltie, b. Jan. 13 1771; Aaltie, b. Nov. 4, 1773; Rebecca, b. Dec 14, 1776.

BRATT, Baltus, of the Colonie, and Elizabeth Foll r (Rosina Follet, Fuller), m. May 11, 1765. Ch: Ca rina, b. Dec 5, 1766; Nicolaas, b. May 23, 1767 Ja cob, b. April 14, 1769; Margarita, b. June, 23, Rosina, b. Dec. 8, 1781; Marytie, b. July 8, 178

BRATT, Storm and Dorothea Van Alsteyn (Niskatha, m. Feb. 15, 1766. Ch: Catharina, b. Feb 4, 1767.

BRATT, Pieter, and Prouwtje Arbart, widow, m. in New York, June 26, 1766. Ch: Dirk, b. Oct. 14, 1767, Johannes, b. July 20, 1771; Franciscus, b Feb. 15 1773; Engeltie, b. Feb. 1, 1777; Engeltie, June 19, 1779; Anthony, b. Feb. 11, 1781.

BRATT, Johannes E., and Geertje Lansing, m. July 31, 1767. Ch: Gerrit, b. March 8, 1768.

BRATT, Adam (Adriaan?) and Maria McKans. Ch: Lydia, b. April 19, 1769; Margarita, b. Nov. 21 1770.

BRATT, Andries, of Niskatha, and Annatie Van Aerkar, m. Feb. 4, 1769. Ch: Annatie, b. April 20, 1770, Hendrick, b. Aug. 23, 1777; Nicolaas, b. July 17, 1780; John, b Oct 9. 1785

BRATT, Pieter, of Niskatha, and Margarita Fry m. Dec. 16. 1769. Ch: Adam, b. Oct. 12, 1770; Alida, b. July 22, 1780; Gerrit, b. June 14, 1783.

BRATT, Pieter T., of the Colonie, and Jannetie Springsteen, m. June 10, 1770. Ch: Santje, b. April 7, 1771; Christina, b. May 16, 1788; Janse, b. Oct. 26, 1789.

BRATT, Joseph, of Niskatha and Wyntie .... m. Oct. 27, 1770. Ch: Hadriaan, b. Sept. 14, 1771.

BRATT, Willem, of Niskatah, and Ariaantie Moak, m. June 31 (*sic*) 1770. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 10, 1771.

BRATT, Johannes, and Margarita Daath. Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 4. 1773.

BRATT, Hendrick (Hendrikus), and Annatie David (Davies, Davidson). Ch: Bernardus, b. Dec. 13, 1774; Johannes, b. Sept. 18, 1777; Daniel, b. Sept. 24, 1779; (Daniel B. d. July 16, 1847, aged 67 y. 9 m. 23 d., and Ann Bloomingdale, wife of Daniel B., b. Nov. 20, 1781, d. June 24, 1822, a. 40 y. 7 m. 4 d.); Gerrit Theunise, b. Aug. 24, 1783; Hendricus, b. Dec. 4, 1785; Jacobus, b. Sept. 3, 1787; Catharina, b. Feb. 14, 1790.

BRATT, Albert, and Elizabeth Chambers. Ch: Magdalena, b. July 5, 1775.

BRATT, Johannes, and Sara Wendell. Ch: Anthony, b. Aug. 26, 1779; Anthony, b. Sept. 8, 1780; Hendrick Wendell, b. May 5, 1783; Theunis, b. Jan. 10, 1786.

BRATT, Staats, and Maria Segers. Ch: Susanna, b. Feb. 7, 1779.

Bratt, Hendrick, and Maritie Arnold. Ch: Albert b. June 15, 1779.

Bratt, Anthony E., and Alida Hoghing (Van Schaack), m. April 8, 1773. Ch: Egbert, b. March 8, 1777.

Bratt, Daniel, and Christina Beekman, m. June 29, 1777. Ch: Anthony, b. Dec. 9, 1778; Nicolaas, b. Dec. 23, 1780; Christina, b. Sept. 12, 1782; Margarita, b. June 8, 1785; John, b. Feb. 12, 1792.

Bratt, Hendricus, and Maria Eights, m. May 9, 1776. Ch: Anthony, b. Oct. 12, 1783. On Nov. 29, 1775, Hendricus B., m. Elizabeth Van den Bergh. Ch: Theunis b. May 13, 1787; Theunis, b. May 17, 1789; Catharine, b. Dec. 3, 1797.

Bratt, Johannes F., and Wyntie Bratt, m. March 10, 1785. Ch: Johannes, b. May 30, 1786; Johannes, "in huis gedoopt wegens ziekte" Aug. 15, 1787; Franciscus.

Bratt, Anthony T., and Geertje Van den Bergh, m. April 8, 1787. Ch: Theunis, b. July 3, 1788; Annatie b. March 18, 1791; Catalyntie, b. Sept. 18 1794.

Bratt, Adriaan, and Maritie Arnhout. Ch: Maritie, b. Dec. 11, 1792.

Bratt, Nicolaas, and Lucy Britton. Ch: Baltus, b. Oct. 19, 1793.

Bratt, Adam, and Annatie .... his wife. Ch: Margaret, b. Nov. 17, 1793.

Bratt, John, and Margaret Winne. Ch: Catalina, b. Feb. 22, 1795.

Bratt, Isaac, and Elizabeth Van Denseu, m. Dec. 31, 1795. Ch: Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1797; Lea, b. Aug. 27, 1799; Annatie, b. May 23, 1802; John, b. Nov. 21, 1804; Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1807; Aaron, b. March 10, 1810; Isaac, b. Oct. 1, 1812; Isaac, b. Jan. 24, 1815.

Bratt, Bernardus, and Margaret Dyke (Night). Ch: John, b. Sept. 17, 1799; Daniel, b. Jan. 9, 1802.

Bratt, Pieter A., and Catalina Van Everen. Ch: Catalina, b. Jan. 15, 1798; Gerrit Van Iveren, b. April 1 1800.

Brazee, Willem, and Elizabeth Salsbury Ch: Willem, b. May 25, 1776.

Breem, Adam, and Catherina Freer. Ch: Catharina, June 26, 1765.

Breeze, see Bries.

Bressie, and Brezie, see Brussy.

Brewster, see Bruster.

Brice, John, and Caty Lotteridge. Ch: Mary, b. Feb. 23, 1792.

Bries (Briesch, Breeze), Hendrick, shoemaker. His wife, Maria, after his death m. .... Lookermans. He had a son Anthony

Bries, Anthony, and Catrine Ryckman, m. Sept. 21, 1692. He made his will Nov. 22, 1703, in which he speaks of the following children and father-in-law, Albert Ryckman. He died Nov. 22, 1704. Ch: Maria, bp. Aug 25. 1693; Neeltie, bp. March 17, 1695, Hendrick, bp. Oct. 31, 1697; Catharina, bp. Jan 5, 1700; Margareta, bp. Sept. 28, 1701; Eva, bp. Oct. 17, 1703.

Bries, Wilhelm, and Catrina Janse Ch: Benjamin, bp. .... 1694.

Bries, Hendrik, and Wyntie Van Vechten, m. Jan. 13, 1726. Ch: Anthony, bp. Feb. 22, 1727; Maria, bp. Jan. 12, 1729; Johannes, bp. Oct. 24, 1730, buried July 13, 1736; Maria, bp. Oct. 1, 1732; Antony, bp. June 3, 1734; Catharina, bp. April 4, 1736; Neeltie, bp. March 18, 1739, m. Douwe Fonda; Hendrik, bp. April 4, 1742; Gerrit Theunisse, bp. Jan. 25, 1744; Albert, bp. Nov. 16, 1746. (Hendrick Bries was buried at Papskuee, Sept. 22, 1753.)

Bries, Anthony, and Catharyntie Yates. Ch: Hendrick, bp Nov. 30, 1760; Johannes, b. Aug. 5, 1764; Gerrit Theunisse, b. Sept 3, 1767; Christoffel, b. Nov 6, 1770; Johannes, b. July 22, 1774; Antony, b. March 12, 1780.

Bries, Hendrick, and Ariaantje Vinhagel, m. May 11, 1766. Ch: Johannes, b. July 21, 1766; Jacobus, b. April 13, 1768.

Bries (Breeze), Gerrit T., and Geertruy Groesbeeck. Ch: Wyntie, b. Aug. 24, 1775; Sara, b. Nov. 18, 1778; Alida, b. July 6, 1784.

Brinckerhoff, Isaac, and Sophia Quackenbush. Ch: Rachel Maria, b. Nov. 25, 1793.

Brinckerhoff, John, and Geertruy Schuyler, m. Sept. 25, 1796. He d. March 10, 1835, aged 61 y. 7 mo. 7 d. She d. Feb. 23, 1826, aged 53 y. 7 mo. 13 d. Ch: Richard, b. Oct. 7, 1797; Abraham Schuyler, b. Sept. 12, 1799; Isaac, b. Dec. 22, 1801; John, b. Feb. 5, 1804; Martin Beeckman, b. June 11, 1806; Cornelius, b. June 10, 1808; Eve Maria, b. July 23, 1811.

Broadhurst, Jonathan, "jong man van Derington in Engelandt" and Catalyntie Bensing "weduwe van Reinier Schaets," m. April 23, 1696. He was sheriff of Albany Co. 1701-3. Ch: Samuel, bp. Sept. 1. 1700.

Brockhols, Capt. Anthony. He was senior officer and commander of the military under the governor. He m. Susanna Schrik, step-dau. of Willem Teller, sen., May 2, 1681. They had a son Anthony, bp. in Albany, Aug. 14, 1687; his other ch. were bp. in New York.

Brodhead, Daniel, and Hester Wyngaard, m. Sept. 21, 1719. Ch: Thomas Garton, bp. Aug. 25, 1723; Gerrit Lucas, bp. Oct. 25, 1724; Richard, bp. April 3, 1726; Ann, bp. Oct. 1, 1727.

Brogdon, John, and Margaret Kelly. Ch: Joseph, bp. Oct. 26, 1773.

Bromly, John, and Sara (Zelia)..... Ch: Willem, bp. Feb 28, 1722; Maria, bp. May 17, 1724; Judy, bp. June, 19, 1726.

Brommily, William, and Lena Boom, m. June, 1, 1742. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 1, 1743; Johannes, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Simon, bp. Feb. 19, 1749; Samuel, bp. Aug. 4, 1751; Samuel, bp. Oct. 14, 1753; Willem, bp. March 6, 1757.

Bronck, Pieter, brewer of Beverwyck as early as 1645, where he owned several house lots and a brewery, which he sold in 1662, and bought lands at Coxsackie, upon which he settled. In 1665, his farm consisted of 176 morgens, besides a calf pasture of 6 morgens. His wife was Hilletie Tyssinck. Of their children there were two sons, Jan and Pieter.

Bronck, Jan, of Catskil (Coxsackie), where he probably built a mill in 1670 the following iron work for which he purchased from Albert Andriese Bratt of Albany, "een groote ysere kruck met een henghel en een ysere spil met een Rontsel en een bequam kruys tot de Spil, etc." He made his will Sept. 9, 1728, proved Oct. 6, 1742, in which he speaks of the following 5 sons only. His wife was Commertje Leendertse Conyn. Ch: Pieter, eldest son; Antje, bp. Feb. 21, 1686; Jonas, bp. April 28, 1689; Philip, bp. Sept. 20, 1691; Philip, bp. Sept. 7, 1693; Helena, bp. April 28, 1695; Caspar, bp. July 12, 1697; Leonard.

Bronck, Pieter, of Katskil, 1720 (Coxsackie), and Antje (Hanna) Bogardus, dau. of Pieter B., m. Nov. 17, 1705 [April 2, 1705, according to a Bogardus bible.] Ch: Pieter, bp. Sept. 1, 1706; Pieter, b. Nov. 10, 1707; Jan, b. Sept. 17, 1709; Ephraim, b. Jan. 5, 1712; Maria, b. May 30, 1713; Anthony, b. March 8, 1715; Commertie, b. May 6, 1717; Wyntie, b. March 5, 1719.

Bronck, Leendert (Leonard), of Catskil, and Anna De Wandelaer, m. Feb. 26, 1717. Ch: Jan, bp. July 14, 1723; Sara, bp. May 29, 1725; Commertie, bp. Sept. 10, 1727; Catharina, bp. Sept. 7, 1729.

Bronck, Philip, and Sara .... his wife. Ch: Commertie, bp. Oct. 11, 1724; Wyntie, bp. May 1, 1726; Philip, bp. April 16, 1731.

Bronck, Jonas, and Antje Conyn, m. Nov. 5, 1721. Ch: Jan, bp. Oct. 25, 1724; Philip, bp. Oct. 2, 1726; Commertie, bp. April 19, 1731.

Bronck, P. Jr., and R. Bronck. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 7, 1755.

Bronck, Jan (son of Pieter B. and Hanna Bogardus), and Lydia Van den Bergh, m 1741. Ch: Hanna, b. June 24, 1743, m. Richard Vanden Bergh, Dec. 24, 1763; Rykert, bp. April 21, 1745; Pieter, bp. Jan 18, 1747.

Bronck, Pieter C., and Elizabeth Van Wie. Ch: Annatie, b. Nov. 3, 1788

Bronck, Henry, and Sara Osterhout. Ch: Mary, b. March 28, 1790; Catharine b. March 27, 1792.

Brooks (Brooks, Broecks), Jonathan, and Rebecca Tattem (Tatem) m. April 13, 1727. In 1729 he had a lot on west side South Pear St., at the foot of Gallows Hill. Ch: Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1727; Ann, bp. Jan. 22 1737; Maria, bp. Feb. 4, 1739; Catarina, bp. Aug. 6, 1749. [Jonathan Brooks, d. April 5, 1829, a. 91 y.]

BROOKS (Brocks), Josua, and Geertie Bous. Ch: Jan (John), bp. Dec. 24 1778; William, bp. May 15, 1748.

BROOCKS (Brocks), Pieter, and Francyntje Wendell, m. Nov. 7 1771. Frances, w. of Pieter B., d. April 25, 1818, a. 65 y. 6 m. 5 d. Ch: Jonathan, b. Aug. 13, 1772; Rebecca, bp. Oct. 15, 1775; Johannes, b. Nov. 11, 1777; Susanna, b. March 11, 1779; Pieter b. May 3, 1780.

BROOKS Jonathan, and Elizabeth Bratt. Ch: Rebecca, b. Oct. 16, 1774; Johannes, b. May 11, 1779.

BROOKS, Jonathan, and Angelica Brooks. Ch: Rachel, b. Sept. 25, 1811.

Brouwer, Philip Hendrickse, brewer. He was in Beverwyck as early as 1635, where he owned a house lot and brewery. He became one of the original proprietors of Schenectady in 1662; the following year he accidentally shot Claas Cornelise Swits there. He died in 1664. His wife's name was Elsie Tjerk. It is not probable that he left any children.

BROUWER, Willem, in 1655, owned property in New Amsterdam; was in Beverwyck in 1657; and was buried Aug. 3 1663, when the following entry is made in the deacon's book: "Tot die begrievenisse van Willem Brouwer, 40 guilders 15 (stuivers.)" His son Hendrick settled early in Schenectady and it is not known that he left any other children.

BROUWER, Hendrick Willemse of Schenectady, and Maritie Pieterse Borsboom "weduwe Van Teunis Karstense beide Van Schenectade," m. March 26, 1692. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 12, 1693; Henrik, bp. Dec. 25, 1706. See *Schenectady Families.*

BROUWER, Jacob, and Maria Bovie, m. April 6, 1717. Ch: Catryna, bp. Dec 29, 1717; Nelletje, bp. March 13, 1720; Petrus, bp. April 29, 1722; Antje, bp. June 7, 1724; Mattheus, bp. Jan. 15, 1727; Lena, bp. March 30 1729; Lena, bp. May 9, 1731; Maria, bp. Oct. 7, 1733; Ariaantje, bp. March 8, 1738; Catarina, bp. Sept 28, 1740, Matthers, bp. Aug. 7 1743.

BROUWER, Nicolaas, and Marytie Boom, m. July 15, 1757. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Oct. 9, 1757; Johannes, bp. Jan. 6, 1760; John Brouwer, d. Sept. 30, 1844, a. 85; Willem, b. March 29, 1763, William Brouwer, d. Jan. 21, 1831, a. 68 y and was buried from 210 S Pearl st.; Annatie, and Maria twins, b Aug. 5, 1765; Annatie, b. March 18, 1769.

BROUWER, Mattheus, and Annatie Ouderkerk. Ch: Catharina, b. April 1, 1772.

BROUWER, Cornelis, and Elizabeth Visbach, m. May 15, 1773. He lived on the site of the Female Academy and d. April 13, 1828, a. 90 y. Ch: Hester, b. June 17, 1775; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 31 (*sic*), 1776; Cornelis, b. Nov 6, 1778; Annatie, b. Jan. 7, 1781; Jacob, b. Dec. 9, 1782; Maria, Nov. 18, 1784.

BROUWER, Nicolaas, and Sara Drake. Ch: Cornelia, b. April 3, 1775.

BROUWER, Johannes, and Marytje DeWever, m. Feb. 14, 1780. Mary, w. of John Brouwer, d. March 31, 1823, a. 68 y. 5 mo. 22d. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1780, Mary, dau. of Jno. B. and w. of Jas. Cameron, d. June 18, 1835, a. 54 y 7 mo. 12 d.; Abraham, b. July 3, 1782; Nicolaas, b. April 5, 1784; Willem, b. Feb. 23, 1786; Johannes, b. Nov. 24, 1787, and d. in N. Y., March 3, 1836, a 48 y.; Annatie, b. Sept. 19, 1789; Cornelius, b. July 18 1791; Robert Ray, b. June 24, 1793; Dirk Van Schelluyne, b. June 18, 1796; Catharine, b. July 6, 1800.

BROUWER, Cornelis, and Cathalyntje McManny (McManus) m. June 4. 1780. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Oct. 7, 1780; Maria, b. May 16, 1784.

BROUWER, Gerrit, and Antje Seger, m. May 12, 1780. Ch: Wyntje, b. June 4, 1782; Ariaantje, b. April 16, 1784; Maria, b. Sept 18, 1786.

BROUWER, Willem, and Mary Marschalk. He d. Jan. 21, 1831, a. 68 y. Ch: Charlotte, b. Sept. 19, 1788. Willem B. m. Margarita Van Zandt. Jan. 30, 1792. Margaret, widow of William B., d. Oct. 3, 1845, a. 78. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 21, 1793; Elizabeth, Aug. 4, 1798; William, b. Nov 18, 1800; Ann, b. March 13, 1811.

Brown, Robert, and Maria Hujes (Hughs?) Ch: Thomas, bp. Dec. 20, 1695.

BROWN, Thomas, and Jane Mordan. Ch: John, b. Sept. 10, 1778. Thomas Brown, and Sarah Fairchild. Ch: Jannetie, b. Nov. 13, 1781.

BROWN, John, and Margaret Wilson. Ch: Margaret b. Dec. 17, 1778.

BROWN, William, and Jane (De) Ridder (Read), m. April 26, 1778. Ch: John, bp. July 6, 1778.

BROWN, William, and Mary Cadogan, m. Aug. 25, 1776. Ch: Catharine, b. March 5, 1779.

BROWN, Charles F., and Mary C. Ramsey. Ch: Rosina Catharine, b. Oct. 24, 1783.

BROWN, Jacob, and Dinah Van Everen. Ch: Margaret, b. Dec. 30, 1799.

Brownlow (Bronlee), David, and Elspie Aikens. Ch: David, b. March 1, 1797; Robert b. July 28, 1799.

Bruce, Daniel, and Jean Wilson. Ch: Mary, bp. Dec 10, 1758.

BRUCE (Brous) Thomas, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1767.

Bruin, Casparus, and Catharina Groesbeck, Ch: Alida, Dec. 11, 1773.

Brunt, Edward, and Margaret Kerkenaar. Ch: Wilhelmus, b. Dec. 24, 1794.

Brussy, Christoffel, and Christine Claas (Styntje Nicolaase). Ch: Cornelis and Michael, twins, bp. July 2, 1686; Margariet, bp. May 16, 1690; Maria, bp. Dec. 27, 1691; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 14 1694.

BRUSSY (Bressy), Nicolaas, "wonende in de county Ulster," and Catelyntje Bont, "Geboren tot Schannechtady, nu wonende dan Claverac." m. Aug. 17, 1706. Ch: Christoffel, bp. June 15, 1707; Gabriel, bp. Jan. 15, 1709.

BRUSSY, Andries, of "Kouhakki," and Engeltje Clauw, m. July 13, 1707. Ch: Christoffel, bp. Jan. 26, 1709.

BRUSSY (Bruzy, Brezie), William, and Catharine Van Deusen, m. Nov. 24, 1776. Ch: Christina, Sept. 21, 1779.

Bruster (Brewster), Benjamin, and Margarita, Goey. Ch: Pieter, b. April 21, 1786.

Bruyn (De Bruyn), Jan Hendrickse, In 1678, in answer to the sheriff forbidding to trade with the Indians on the ground that he was a New Yorker, he alleged that he had been a burgher of Albany for upwards of 20 years; notwithstanding, the court adjudged that he should be prohibited from trade because he had not kept fire and light in Albany for one whole year. Bruyn protested. He dealt largely in real estate in Albany.

Bruyns, Hage, of Smallandt m. Anneke Janse, of Holstreyn, March 28, 1653; the same year he bought a lot in New Amsterdam. In 1656 he owned a lot in Beverwyck.

BRUYNS, Hage, of Esopus, son of the above, b. Nov. 22, 1654, m. Geesie Schurmans in New York, Dec., 10, 1681. In 1686, his widow lived in King street, New York.

Bryan, John, and Catharine .. Ch: Anna and Mary, bp. Aug. 9, 1747; Ann, bp. Dec. 18, 1748.

Buckhout, James, and Margaret Brett. Ch: Aeinah, b. Oct. 14, 1790.

Buckley, Marten, and Isabel Wilson. Ch: Catarina, bp. Jan. 15, 1749. Marten B., and Catarina Oothout. Ch: Annatie, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Adriaan, bp. Nov. 24, 1751; Marten, bp. June 24, 1753. Marten B., and Rachel Redlof. Ch: Marten, bp. Feb. 25, 1759.

Buisscher, (Butcher?) Harmen, and Sara Wyngaart. Ch: Lucas, bp. Jan. 21, 1750.

Bulsen (Bulsing), Bunsing, Hendrick, and Cathalyna Goewey. Ch: Cornelis, bp. March 18, 1732; Salomon, bp. Jan. 6, 1734; Salomon, bp. April 13 1735; Benjamin, bp. March 2, 1740; Alexander, bp. Dec. 3, 1742; Alida, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Johannes, bp. July 16, 1748; Gerardus, bp. Aug. 30, 1752; Alida, bp. Aug. 1, 1756.

BULSEN, (Bulsing), Salomon, and Geertruy Clute. Ch: Hendrick b. Sept. 18, 1762; Ariaantje, b. Sept. 25, 1764; Cathalyntje, b. Feb. 15, 1767; Pieter, b. Jan. 7, 1770; Cornelis b. Jan. 31, 1772; Alida, b. Jan. 13, 1777; Elizabeth, b. June 21, 1779.

BULSEN Cornelis, and Annatje Consaul (Consalus) m. Dec. 21, 1761. Ch: Cathalyntje, b. Dec. 19, 1763; Sara, b. Oct. 6, 1764; Hendrik, b. Sept. 20, 1766; Johannes, b. Feb. 1, 1769; Alida, b. June 30, 1771; Joseph, b. Feb. 10, 1774; Francyntje, b. June 11, 1777.

BULSEN, Alexander, and Aaltje (Alida) Oothout, m. May 5, 1765. Ch: Hendrick, b. Jan. 24, 1766; Maayke, b. Oct. 10, 1767; Cornelis, b. Dec. 4, 1768; Maayke, b. Jan. 5, 1771; Salomon, b. Feb. 6, 1773; Johannes, b. March 27, 1775; Cathalyntje, b. April 14, 1777; Alexander, b. June 22, 1779; Abraham, b. Aug. 27, 1781; Aaltje, b. April 3, 1784; Maria, b. Jan. 17, 1788.

BULSEN (Bulsing), Hendrick, and Cornelia (Neeltje) Marus, m. Dec. 11, 1765. Ch: Cathalyntje, bp. Oct. 8, 1769; Annatje, b. Feb. 21, 1775; Hendrik, b. April 3, 1779; Jannetje, b. Feb. 3, 1782. Hendrik Bulsing and Maria Moor. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1790.

BULSEN (Bulsing), Hannes, and Molly Wilson, m. Dec 26, 1774. Ch: Cathalyna, b. Dec. 7, 1776; Anna, b. April 17, 1777; Maryte, b. Sept. 2, 1778; Marytje, b. March 9, 1780; Jane, b. July 9, 1784.

BULSEN (Bulsing), Benjamin, and Elizabeth Moor. Ch: Johannes, b. Sept. 15, 1779; Catharina, b. March 11, 1783.

BULSEN, Henry, and Catharine Cate (Kerk). Ch: Nicholas, b. Dec. 22, 1796; Elizabeth, b. May 3 1798.

BULSEN, Peter, and Rachel Smith, m. June 5, 1793. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1796.

Burch, see Bots.

Burgaart (Burger, Burghart, Burgart, Borgat), Coenraadt Hendrickse of Claverac, 1704, of Kinderhook, 1720. He was eldest son of Hendrick Coenraedtse Burgaart or Burger, and Marya Janse Frause Van Hoesen. He had a brother Jan, in 1704. His wife was Geesje Hendrickse Van Wye (Verwey). Ch: Marietje, bp. Feb. 27, 1698; Hendrick, bp. May 12, 1700; Styntje, bp. Jan. 4, 1702; Yte, bp. Jan. 8, 1704; Jan, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; Coenraat, bp. Jan. 18, 1708, the following are recorded in the Register of the Lutheran church, in Athens: Gerrit, b April 27 "op Klinkenberg," 1709; Petrus b. at Kinderhoek, July 15, 1711, and bp. at Klinkenberg, Feb. 1, 1712; Jacobus, b. April 27, and bp. at Klinkenberg, May 1, 1715; Aritje, b. Dec. 14, 1720, at Kinderhoek and bp. at Klaverack, Jan. 15, 1721.

Burger (Borgaart, Jan, of Kinderhook, and Katharina Van Wie. Ch: Hendrick, bp. June 29, 1707; Coenraad, bp. April 25, 1709; Eitje, b. April 3, "op Klinkenberg," and bp. at same place in the Lutheran church, April 22, 1711; Teunis, bp. Aug. 27, 1715; Gerrit Hendrikse, bp. Oct. 11 1719.

BURGER, Coenraad, and Catharina Mook. Ch: Coenraad, bp. Feb. 20, 1780.

Burgert, Hendrick, Jr., and Catarina Huyck Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 14, 1748.

Burghart (Burger), Isaac Hendrickse, and Judic Janse Hoes. Ch: Alida, bp. Sept. 4, 1698; Henrick, bp. June 30, 1706.

BURGHART, Petrus, and Eva Huyck. Ch: Lambert, bp. Dec. 29, 1751.

Burghes, Thomas, and Mary Geyel (?). Ch: John, Dec. 14, 1781.

Burhans (Borhaus, Barent, and Margaret Janse. Ch: Magdalena, bp. Jan. 8, 1706.

BURHANS, Johannes, and Tempe Van Northen. Ch: Lena, b. Sept. 2, 1777. Mrs. Temperance, w. of John Burhans, d. in Westerlo, Sept., 1815, a. 72.

BURHANS, Hendrikus, and Tempe Temperance Du Mond. Ch: Willem b. Aug. 2, 1781; Margaret, b. Feb. 2 1785; Henry, b. April 1, 1790.

Burk, John, and Elizabeth Reimsnyder. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 4, 1780.

BURK (Burrick), John J., and Margarita Bears. Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 21, 1782.

BURK Christiaan, and Tabitha Chisson. Ch: Zacharia, b. July 12, 1788; Rachel, b. Oct. 20, 1790.

Burn (Born), Samuel, and Magdalena (Helena) Pruyn, m. Feb. 25, 1740. Ch: Frans, bp. Jan. 4, 1741; Jannetje, bp. July 4, 1742; Margarieta, bp. May 13, 1744; Jacomyntje, bp. April 25, 1746; Samuel, bp. March 6, 1748; David, bp. May 26, 1751; Alida, bp. July 14, 1753; Catalyntje, bp. May 18, 1755.

BURN, Jan, and Lena .... Ch: Willem, bp. May 27, 1750.

BURN, Hannes, and Geesie Smitt. Ch: Maria, b. July 31, 1768.

Burns, John, and Lydia Burch. Ch: Robert, Feb. 20, 1796.

Burnside, James, and Debora Janse. Ch: Margaret, bp. July 22, 1759.

BURNSIDE, Peter, and Maria De Lange. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 13, 1776.

BURNSIDE, Thomas, and Ariaantje Ten Eyck. Ch: Margarita, b. Feb. 6, 1776; Andries, b. July 9, 1778; Jane, b. Nov. 9, 1781; James, b. Aug. 29, 1783; Ariaantje, b. March 12, 1786.

BURNSIDE, William, and Mary Hudson. Ch: William, b. Feb. 25, 1777.

BURNSIDE, James, and Catharina Warren. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1781.

Burr, Aaron, and Theodosia Bartow, m. 1782. Ch: Theodosia Bartow, b. June 21, and bp. July 28, 1783. Mrs. Burr was the widow of Col. Prevost of the British army. Her daughter m. Joseph Alston of South Carolina in Jan., 1801, and was lost at sea early in Jan., 1813.

Burt, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Hoghels. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 19, 1770.

Burton, John, and Elizabeth Yoll. Ch: John Edward, bp. Nov. 15, 1756.

BURTON, Hannes, and Elizabeth Pest. Ch: Philip, b. Sept 25, 1765.

Bush, George, and Mary Magee. Ch: Abraham, b. May 25, 1795.

Bussing, Cornelis, and Christina .. . Ch: Baltus, bp. Feb. 1, 1739.

BUSSING (Bushing), Timotheus and Jannetie (Jane) Crosby Ch: William, b. April 29, 1777; Sara, bp. April 12, 1778; Harmen, bp. Oct. 19, 1779; Ann, b. April 5, 1782; Isaac, b. June 7, 1784. (Timothy Bussing d. in Bethlehem March 24, 1831, in his 90th year).

Butler, Edmond, and Nancy Tilson. Ch: Annatie, b. Feb. 14, 1776.

Buys, Jan, and Hendrikje Damen (?). Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 1, 1685. See New York Baptisms, 1711-14, in *Valentine's Manual*, 1864.

BUYS Buis, Jacob, and Gonda Annis. Ch: Jan, b. April 18, 1779; Jacob B., and Catharine Oothout. Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 25, 1782.

Byse, John, and Anne Rutherford. Ch: Eleanor, b. Sept. 1, 1790; John, b. July 22, 1793.

Byvanck (Byvang), Johannes, of Oldenzeel, Holland, b. in 1634, in Albany, 1665; m. 1st, Bolitje Evertse Duyching in New York, Oct. 24, 1666. Ch: Hendricus, bp. Feb. 20, 1684; Gerrit, bp. March 17, 1686; Maria, bp. Feb. 12, 1688. Jan Byvanck, widower, m. Sara Frans, widow, in New York, Nov 3, 1692, he had several children bp. in New York, 1702-5.

Caarn, Hendrick, and Catryna .... Ch: Anna, bp. March 10, 1747.

Caghill, Cornelius, and Hanna Russell. Ch: Daniel, b. Aug. 12, 1780.

Caillier, see Collier.

Caldwell (Colwell), James, and Elizabeth Barents. Ch: George b. Aug. 6, 1778.

Cambefort (Comfort), of Schenectady, 1690, and Niskayuna, 1720; owned land on the north side of the Mohawk river "Boven Kaquarrioone" (Hoffman's Ferry), which he sold in 1731 to Carel Hanse Toll. His first wife was Antje Real. Ch: Geraldus, bp. May 11, 1690, and probably settled in New York. His second wife was Ariaantie Uldrick, widow of Gerrit Claase of Albany, m. Oct. 16, 1692.

CAMBEFORT (Comfort), Geraldus of New York; was a cooper and had his shop burned there in 1732, but by "the timely assistance of the inhabitants and *Fire Indians*," his house was saved. He m. Catharine Burger, in New York, March 24, 1713. Ch: bp. in New York; Annatie, bp. Sept. 28, 1714; Catharina, bp. Aug. 18, 1717.

Campbell, Moses, and Elizabeth Combes. Ch: Margaret, bp. Sept. 9, 1759.

CAMPBELL (Kimmel), Pieter, and Maria .... Ch: Pieter, Dec. 30, 1770.

CAMPBELL (Kemmel), Archibald, and Christina Starenberg. Ch: Archibald, b. April 8, 1778.

CAMPBELL, Robert, and Sara McDavid. Ch: Margaret, bp. April 1, 1779; Robert, b. March 27, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Alexander, and Mary McMillen (McMuller). Ch: John, b. May 24, 1779; Angus, b. April 15, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Price, and Margaret Clark. Ch: Alexander, b. April 15, 1776; Margaret, b. Feb. 1, 1778; William, b. Dec. 4, 1780; Catharine, bp. Dec. 18, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Alexander, and Catharine Steel. Ch: William, b. April 13, 1781.

Canada, Guy, and Margaret Patterson. Ch: Sarah, b. March 16, 1795.

Cane, William, and Elizabeth Dox. Ch: William Abraham, b. Nov. 5, 1778.

Canker, Jan F., and Johanna Wyser. Ch: Maria, bp. Aug. 5, 1751.

Canner (Conner), Wm., and N. Canner. Ch: Sara Rachel Regina, bp. Dec. 30, 1761.

Canton, Richard, and Catrina Baquena (?). Ch: Elizabeth, b. June 28, 1789.

Cardigan, Hugh, and Catharine Miller. Ch: Barnabas, bp. Aug. 27, 1749.

Carkner, see Kirchner.

Carr, William, and Sara Wilson. Ch: Benjamin, b. July 13, 1777; James, b. Oct. 25, 1779.

Carter, William, and Ann Gasley. Ch: Patty, b. Oct. 20, 1778; Samuel, b. Oct. 5, 1790; Ward, b. May 18, 1797.

Cartridge, Robert, and Elizabeth Hopper. Ch: Archibald, bp. July 23, 1749.

Cartwright, Richard, "an esteemed merchant," d. in Canada, Oct. 1794 a. 73 yrs. m. Ann Beesley. Ch: John, bp. July 12, 1717; Susanna, bp. Aug. 7, 1748.

Casemay, Patrick, and Mary Craig. Ch: Jean, bp. Jan. 30, 1757.

Casparse (Carstense ?) Van Ivere, Warner, and Anna Pruyn. Ch: Casparus, bp. Aug. 1, 1697; Alida, Aug. 6, 1704.

Casper, Johannes, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Jan. 22, 1744.

Casparus, Valentine, and Rebecca Snyder. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 14, 1733; Jacob, b. March 19, 1735.

CASPARUS, Martinus, and Catharine Countryman. Ch: Abraham, b. Nov. 24, 1739.

Casselman, Pieter, and Elizabeth Weasen. Ch: Christiaan, bp. Oct. 27, 1751.

Cassiday, Lucas, and Rachel Cool. Ch: Ralph, Jan. 2, 1778.

Cetin, Edward, and Isabel Marshall. Ch: Samuel, bp. Dec. 25, 1747.

Chace, William, and Mary Stone. Ch: Mary Ann, bp. Aug. 22, 1759.

Chambers, Abraham Gaasbeck, stepson of Thomas Chambers, *alias* Clabbor of Esopus, m. Sara Bayard in New York, Aug. 26, 1703. Ch: Blandina, bp. Jan. 6, 1706.

CHAMBERS, Lourens (Leonard) and Fanny Thiff (Kief). Ch: Lourens, bp. July 28, 1773; Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1781.

CHAMBERS, David, and Margarita Van der Werken. Ch: Albert, b. Feb. 15, 1779.

CHAMBERS, Hendrik, and Rachel Van Santen (Zandt) m. April 4, 1779. Ch: Edward, b. June 20, 1780.

Chapman, William, and Elizabeth Lambert. Ch: John William, b. Jan. 13, 1798; Elizabeth, b. March 9, 1800.

Charles, George, and Mary Price. Ch: William, b. May 2, 1797; Stephen, b. Sept. 15, 1799; Maria, b. March 29, 1803; Sara Ann, b. Feb. 5, 1806; Eleanor, b. Jan. 6, 1809; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30, 1811; George, b. May 28, 1814.

Chesney, Alexander, and Jane McMolly. Ch: Mary, b. Jan. 20, 1776.

Chisholm, James, and Eve McCloud, m. Nov. 8, 1797. Ch: Margery, b. Aug. 18 1798.

Christiaanse, Christiaan; 1671, he brought a morgen and a half of land at Schenectady of Paulus Janse; 1694 he sold his house and lot there. His son Christiaan remained in Schenectady. His wife was Maritje Verbrantse Elders. Ch: Neeltje, bp. Nov. 11, 1685; Elizabeth, bp. July 11, 1693; Daniel, bp. April 11, 1697; Christiaan; Johannes.

CHRISTIAANSE, Johannes, of Half Moon, 1720, "geboren tot Schannechtede en wonende tot Conistagioene," m. Neeltje Cornelise, June 30, 1709. Ch: Marytje, bp. July 3, 1709; Elizabeth, bp. March 11, 1716; Sara, bp. Nov. 15, 1718; Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1724; Christiaan, bp. Jan. 1, 1726; Neeltje, bp. Jan. 5, 1729; Cornelis, bp. Aug. 13, 1732. (Jan Christiaanse was buried Nov. 16, 1746).

Christie, Gabriel, and Sarah Stevenson. Ch: Napier, bp. Sept. 16, 1758.

Christman, Nicholas, and Maria Christman, m. April 10, 1780. Ch: Frederick, b. Oct. 27, 1780.

CHRISTMAN, Hans, and Cath. Dochsteder. Ch: Pieter, b. Nov. 28, 1780.

Cittene, see Kidney.

Claas, Johan Pieter, and Clara Margarita Curtin (Kortjen, Curteen, Courdin), m. April 22, 1738. Ch: Anna, bp. May 6, 1739; Susanna, bp. March 1, 1761; Johannes, "6 weken oud," bp. May 22, 1763; Johan Pieter, b. April 25, 1766; Andries, b. Oct. 29, 1768; Marytje, bp. March 10, 1771; Nicolaas, b. Oct. 16, 1775; Catharina, b. Oct. 13, 1778.

CLAAS Pieter, and Annatie Van Esis. Ch: Margaret, b. Jan. 5, 1793.

Claerbout, Pieter, voorzanger in the church, was in Beverwyck in 1659, probably had departed or deceased before 1674. He had a daughter Ariaentie, bp. in New York, April 7, 1658, and a son Walraeff Pieterse Claerbout.

CLAERBOUT, Walraeff, Pieterse, a trader in Beverwyck, in 1659. He m. Emmetie Hendrickse, June 10, 1668, in New York. He was then said to be of Haerlem and she of Manhatans. He had a daughter Belitie, bp. in New York, Jan. 16, 1669.

Clapper, Pieter and Margaret House. Ch: Nicolaas, b. June 16, 1787.

Clark (Klerk), Roeloff, and Lena .... Ch: Helletie, bp. Nov. 6, 1726; Helletie, bp. May 7, 1732; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 27, 1738.

CLARK, Patrick, and Cornelia Waldron. Ch: Nelly, bp. Feb. 26, 1749; Martin, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 10, 1751; Maria, bp. March 11, 1753; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 15, 1754; Susanna, bp. Oct. 3, 1756; John, bp. Aug. 27, 1758; Cornelia, b. April 29, 1762; Paulus, b. Nov. 10, 1767; Eggeltie, b. Dec. 18, 1767.

CLARK, Alexander, and Nancy Grant. Ch: Caty, bp. Jan. 17, 1779; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1789.

Clauw (Klauw), Frans Pieterse, carpenter, in Beverwyck as early as 1656, of Kinderhook, 1663, had two sons, Hendrick and Jurriaan. He was called the *Kind Van Wadden*, but in 1680 lived at Kinderhook in great poverty. *Shuyler's and Danker's Tour.*

CLAUW, Hendrick Fransen, and Cornelia Andriesse Sharp, m. Oct. 14, 1685. Ch: Frans, bp. Nov. 7, 1686; Engel, bp. July 8, 1688; Jannetje, bp. May 25,

1693; Andries, bp. June 28, 1696; Maria, bp. July 10, 1698; Gysbert, bp. Nov. 3, 1700; Pieter, bp. Aug. 8, 1703; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 14, 1705; Hendrick, bp. July 11, 1708.

CLAUW, Jurriaen Fransen, of Kinderhoek, 1720, and Maria Jause . . . Ch: Frans, bp. June 1, 1701; Rachel, bp. June 13, 1703; the following were bp. in the Lutheran church at Athens, Lea, b. "op Kinderhoek," Jan. 20, 1705, bp. "op Klinkenberg," June 10, 1705; Maria, b. "op Kinderhoek" Nov. 15, 1708; Johannes, b. "op Kinderhoek," Feb 1, 1711; Willem, b. "op Kinderkoek," Aug. 30, 1716.

CLAUW, Hans Jurriaense and Anna Catharina.... Ch: Jacob, b. Sept. 22, 1722, and bp. at Claverack, "22 naar Trin."

CLAUW, Hendrick, and Rebecca ... Ch: Hendrik, bp. Oct. 6, 1734; Johannes, bp. Sept. 22, 1736; Frans, bp. Dec 17, 1738. [Caspar Clauw d. in Athens, Sept. 28, 1828, a. 95 y.]

CLAUW, Gysbert, and Wyntie (Neeltie) Scherp. Ch: Hiltje, bp. July 1, 1739; Lourens, bp. Aug. 16, 1741; Gysbert, bp. May 29 1748; Johannes, bp. July 14, 1751.

CLAUW, Willem, and Christyntie Huyck, m. Feb. 3, 1739. Ch: Mayke, bp. Jan. 23, 1740; Rachel, bp. May 29, 1752.

CLAUW, Pieter, and Johanna .... Ch: Mattheus, bp. Jan. 11, 1741.

CLAUW, Frans, and Catalyntje Bording. Ch: Engeltie, bp. Oct. 3, 1748.

CLAUW Hendrick, and Elizabeth Hollenbeck. Ch: Gysbert, bp. Oct. 7, 1768.

CLAUW, Lourens, and Annatie Bord. Ch. Gysbert, bp. April 14, 1771

Claver, Johan Nicolaas, and Susanna Merriday (Meridith), m. Aug. 1, 1767. Ch: William, b. Aug. 4, 1768; Johannes, b. June 25, 1770; Maria, b. July 18, 1772; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1, 1774; Hilletie, b. Dec. 5, 1776; Catharina, b. April 10, 1798.

CLAVER, William, and Catharine Schuyler. Ch: Mary b. April 23, 1791; Mary Schuyler, b. Aug. 13, 1792; Charlotte, b. Jan. 29, 1797.

Clement, Jacobus, in 1755 the second interpreter to the Indians; m. Jannetie Van Woert, Feb. 27, 1743. Ch: Marie, bp. Feb. 6, 1747; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Nicolaas, bp. Dec. 2, 1750.

CLEMENT, Johannes, and Rachel Redliff (Radcliffe), m. Dec. 30, 1753. Ch: Annatie bp. Jan. 1, 1755.

CLEMENT, Nicolaas, and Rachel DeGarmo. Ch: Sara, b. Dec. 12, 1777.

Clemerger (Clemison, Clemisher, Clemisham) Daniel (*alias* Dennis Clevison), and Rachel Milton. Ch: John, b. Nov. 31 (*sic*), 1785; Hendrik, b. Dec. 16, 1787. Rachel, b. June 2, 1790; William, b. Sept. 1, 1796; George, b. Jan. 18, 1800.

Clinton, Joseph of Hellenbergh, and Mary Bronwer. Ch: David, b Aug. 18, 1790.

Clum, Thomas, and Margarita Davies. Ch: Thomas, bp. Nov. 3, 1779.

Clute (Cloet), Capt. Johanne (Jans), came to Beverwyck about 1656 from Neurenbergh, was a trader, and considerable land-holder, at Loonenburgh, Niskayuna, Albany &c. He had good credit with the Indians. It is not known that he had any family. On his death, his property passed to his Nephew Johannes Clute, the bosloopper.

CLUTE, Johannes, of Niskayuna, nephew of the preceding, m. Bata Slichtenhorst. Ch: Jacob (?); Alida, bp Sept. 14, 1684; Elizabeth, bp. March 16, 1687; Gerardus, bp. Aug. 4, 1689; Margarita, bp. July 11, 1693; Gerardus, bp. in New York, Jan. 1, 1697; Johanes, bp. May 12, 1700; Anna; Bata, bp. in Schenectady May 7, 1704. Johannes Clute was buried at Niskayuna, Nov. 26, 1725.

CLUTE, Frederick, of Half-Moon 1730, came from Kingston about 1703, and bought land of Johannes Clute at Niskayuna. What relationship existed between them is not known. He m. Francyntje DuMont or DuMond. Ch: Jacob (?); Sara, Feb. 19, 1705; Magdalena, bp. June 26, 1709; Pieter, bp. April 20, 1712. Walraven or Waidron. See *Schenectady Families*

CLUTE, Jacob, of Canistagioene 1730, and Geertruy Van Vranken, m. April 12, 1707. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Jan 4, 1708; Gerrit, bp. July 10, 1709; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Ariaantje, bp. May 1, 1715; Bata, bp. Aug. 18, 1717; Johannes, bp. Nov. 15, 1719; Petrus, bp. Aug. 12, 1722; Nicolaas, bp. May 30, 1725.

CLUTE, Waldron (Walraven), and Anna..... Ch: Antje, bp. Oct. 21, 1722; Frederic, bp. March 8, 1724; Evert and Francyntje, bp. Feb. 27, 1726; Nicolaas, bp. July 7 1728; Maria, bp. March 28, 1730; Willem, bp. Oct. 10, 1731.

CLUTE, Johannes, and Anna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 15, 1728; Alida, bp. July 2, 1731; Lysbeth, bp. April 15, 1733; Barber, b. April 27, 1735; Barber, bp. Feb. 15, 1738; Bata, bp. Nov. 18, 1739; Anna, bp, Feb. 14, 1742; Gerrit, bp. March 11, 1744

CLUTE, Jacob, and Maria Brouwer, m. Nov. 16, 1727. Ch: Nelletie, bp. Oct. 13, 1728; Fredericus, bp. Feb. 22, 1730; Pieter, bp. Oct. 31, 1731; Francyntie, bp. Oct. 2, 1733; Johannes, bp. June 14, 1735.

CLUTE, Gerrit (Gerardus), and Machtelt Heemstraat, m. May 28, 1725. Ch: Catie, bp. Dec. 31, 1732; Gerardus, bp. Oct. 19, 1735; Jacobus, bp Jan. 18, 1736; Bata, bp. Nov. 5, 1738; Elizabeth, bp Jan. 21, 1741; Maritje, bp. May 1, 1743; Claartje, bp. May 5, 1745. Gerardus Clute was buried July 27, 1746.

CLUTE, Gerrit, and Marite Heemstraat, m. Sept. 22, 1732. Ch: Dirk, bp. Feb. 5, 1738; Geertruy, bp. June 22, 1740; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 7, 1742; Gerardus, bp. June 17, 1750.

CLUTE, Pieter, and Adriana (Ariaantje). Ch: Geertruy, bp. June 1, 1470; Francyntie, bp. in Schenectady, Feb. 20, 1743; Nicholas, bp May 13, 1744; Elizabeth, bp. July 26, 1746; Pieter, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Rachel, bp. April 12, 1752.

CLUTE, Johannes, Jr., and Sara Van Arnhem, m. Sept. 27, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 9, 1753; Alida, bp. in Schenectady, Mar. 9, 1755; Alida, bp. Feb. 6, 1757; Anna, bp. April 1, 1759; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 24, 1762; Abraham, b. Jan. 11, 1764; Gerrit, b. Feb. 20, 1765; Abraham, b. May 16, 1767; Sara, May 25, 1769; Abraham, April 16, 1773; Wouter, b. April 11, 1775. (John J. Clute formerly of New York, d. in Albany, Feb. 24, 1836, a. 84 y.).

CLUTE, Johannes, and Jannetje Onderkert, m. Oct. 6, 1753. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 7, 1754; Wyntie, bp. Aug. 31, 1755; Johannes, bp. May 6, 1759; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1765; Abraham, bp. Nov. 12, 1771.

CLUTE, Frederick, of Niskayuna, and Magtel Quackenbos, m. in Schenectady May 22, 1742. Ch: Abraham, bp. Sept. 23, 1754; Willem, bp. May, 14 1758. See *Schenectady Families.*

CLUTE, Nicholas, of Saratoga, and Ariaantje (De) Ridder, m. Nov. 2, 1754. Ch: Evert, bp. Aug. 31, 1755; Gerrit, bp. Nov 6, 1757; Annatje, bp. June 19, 1760.

CLUTE, Johannes G., and Catarina Lansing. Ch: Gerardus, bp. Sept. 21, 1755; Abraham, bp. Jan. 22, 1758; Dirk, b. April 19, 1760.

CLUTE, Frederick, of Saratoga, and Maria (De) Ridder, m. 2, Nov. 1754. Ch; Maria, bp. Dec. 28, 1755; Maria, bp. Jan. 28, 1759; Gerrit, bp. March 8, 1761; Annatie, b. Nov. 10, 1765; Annatie, bp. Oct. 21, 1770.

CLUTE, Nicholaas, and Claartje Clute. Ch: Bata, bp. March 4, 1761; Catharina, b. Jan. 30, 1763.

CLUTE, Jacob, and Maayke Lansing, m. June, 12, 1761. Ch: Gerardus, b. Jan. 23, 1763; Hendrick, b. Oct. 27, 1765; Dirk, b. July 15, 1768.

CLUTE, Jacob, and Janneke Steenbergen, m. in Schenectady July 4, 1765. Ch: Marytje, b. Jan. 23, 1768.

CLUTE, Gerrit (Gerardus) and Sara Abel. Ch: Jacobus, b. Aug. 9, 1776; Adam, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 16, 1781.

CLUTE, Dirk, and Rachel Lansing. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 12, 1785; Abraham, b. Oct. 31, 1787; Gerrit, Oct. 18 1789.

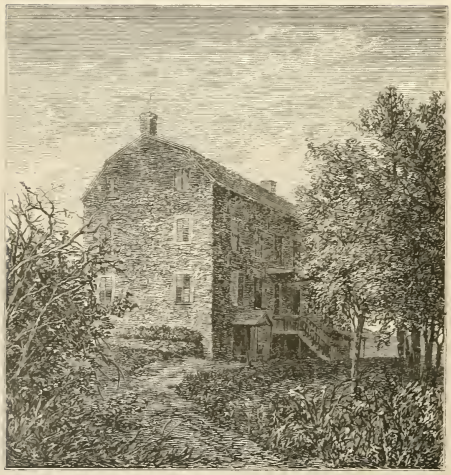
CLUTE, Gerrit, and Elizabeth Kane, m. Nov. 20, 1791. Ch: John, b. Aug. 22, 1792; Johanna, b. Jan. 1, 1794; William b. Nov. 1, 1795; Ann, b. March 3,

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

ARIAENTJE COEYMANS.

From portrait in possession of Barent Ten Eyck.



Oldest House in Coeymans, built by Ariaentje Coeymans, early in the last century.

1798; Rebecca, b. April 5 1800; Pieter Kane b. June 3, 1806; Cornelia Ann, b. March 19, 1810. (Elizabeth widow of Gerrit Clute, d. Sept. 20 1850, in her 87th y.)

CLUTE Gerrit, and Bata Bovie. Ch: Charles, b. Oct. 21, 1804.

Clyne, See Klein.

Cobes, Ludwicus, born in Herentals in Brabant: was court messenger in Beverwyck as early as 1656; notary public in Albany, and in 1677 secretary of Schenectady where he died. His only daughter m. Johannes Klein.

Coenraads, Philip, and Franz Clomb (Fromy Clumm). Ch: Franz, b. Oct. 11, 1763; Adam, b. Dec. 20, 1766.

Coeny, William, and Elizabeth King, m. Sept. 15, 1777. Ch: Catharina, bp. July 22, 1778

Coeymans, Pieter Ch: Barent the miller (*De Molenaer*): David: Arent: Jacob: Lucas: Dirkje, wife of Cornelis Cos, deceased, 1665; Geertruy, w. of Abraham Vosburgh. These brothers came to Rensselaerwyck in 1648 from Utrecht.—*See O'Callaghan's Hist. N. Netherlands*, i. 435.

COEYMANS Barent Pieterse, the miller, bought a large tract of land at the place called by his name. His w. was a daughter of Andries DeVoe. His ch: were Andries, who moved to Raritan, N. J. He had two Ch: bp. in New York: Johannes, Nov. 9, 1718; and Mayke, March 23, 1720. Samuel, b. Aug 3, 1670; Pieter; Ariantje, b. Oct 19, 1672; Jannatie; and Geertie, wife of Jacob Ten Eyck.

COEYMANS Jacob Pieterse, *de herdwager*, and Ariantie ... Ch: Jannetje, bp. Oct. 19, 1684. He and Jan Cornelise Vyslaer in 1675, bought of Sweer Teunise Van Veesen a saw mill called the Poesten mill, on what is now called the Poesten kil, on the east bank of the Hudson over against Stoney Point (*Steen Hoeck*).

COEYMANS, Pieter Barentse, and Elizabeth Groveraad, m. Oct. 5, 1713. Ch: Mayke, bp. Oct 19, 1714, m. Andreas Witbeck; Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 27, 1716, m. Jacob Van Alen: Pieter Bar. Coeymans, m. Charlotte Amelia Drawyer, his second wife. Ch: Geertrije, bp. Oct. 21, 1722, m. John Barclay: Anne Margaret, bp. April 11, 1725, m. Pieter Ten Eyck: Charlotte Amoret, b. Dec. 24, 1727, m. Johannes Brouck. (Pieter Coeymans was buried on Beeren island, April 30, 1748. (Died at Coxsackie April 28, 1824, Mrs. Charlotte McCarty, wid. of late Gen. McCarty, and grandeaut of Pieter Coeymans, in her 96th year).

Colbrecht Colebridge Willem, and Esther Van Duzee m. Nov. 15, 1777 Ch: Stephen, b. Oct. 19, 1781; Hugh Bennys, b. Nov. 6, 1783; William, b. March 9, 1790.

Coldin, John, and Alida Van Wormer. Ch: John, b. Aug. 11, 1770

Collen, William, and Elizabeth Bratt. Ch: Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1779.

Colwell, Josiah, and Annatie Broadin. Ch: Rebecca, b. Aug. 14, 1779.

Collier (Caillier, Calier), Jochem, and wife Madalena (?) of New Amsterdam. Ch: Jeurgie, bp. in N. Amst., March 13, 1644; Jacobus, bp. in New Amsterdam, Feb 9 1653; Hans (?); Michiel; Jurriaan. In 1660 Jochem Calier was not living; his wid was then the wife of Cysbert Theunisse. In 1660 she sold her late husband's lot on South William Street. New Amsterdam, and in 1663 another lot in Stone street.

COLLIER (Caillier), Michiel, of Coxhackie, 1720, and Fitje Jurriaense Van Hoesen. Ch: Magdalena, bp. July 17, 1686; Jochem, bp. June 8, 1690; Folkie, bp. Oct. 23, 1692; Jurriaan, bp. May 26, 1695; Johannes, bp. April 9, 1699; Caspar, bp. Jan. 4, 1702; the following from the Athens Lutheran Church Records; Jacob, b. "op de Flakte" bp. in the Albany Lutheran Church, June 11, 1704; Isaac, b. "op de Flakte" June 16, 1706, and bp. in Lutheran Church in New York. Sept. 4, 1706; Isaac, b. Sept. 22, "op de Flakte Loonenburgh" and bp "op Klinkenberg" Dec. 6, 1711.

COLLIER (Caillier), Juriaan, of Kinderhook 1683, and Lysbeth .... Ch: Dorethea, bp. May 19, 1689. Juriaan C. was 32 years old in 1676.

COLLIER (Caijler) Caspar, and Rachel Ch: Catharine, bp. March 15, 1741.

COLLIER (Caillier), Jochem, and Christina Vosburg, m. June 16, 1721. Ch: Michiel, bp. May 6, 1722; Johannes, bp. Sept 13, 1737.

COLLIER, George, and Cataline O'Brien m. Sept. 7, 1732. Ch: Catalina, b. April 13, 1797; Margaret, b. Oct. 4, 1801.

Collins, Lieut. John attorney-at-law, 1720, m. Margarita Schuyler. Ch: Edward, bp. July 30, 1704, attorney-at-law, mayor of Albany, 1733, m. Margarita Bleecker, buried "in church," March 29, 1773. Lieut. John Collins, d. April 13, 1798. His wife survived him.

COLLINS Andrew, and Charlotta M. Hart Ch: William, b. May 30, 1782.

Collinson, John, "geboren tot London in oude Engeland," and Rebecca Bogart, "wedtwe Van Claas Bogaart," m March 20, 1703. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 19, 1703.

Colwell, see Caldwell.

Comfort, see Cambefort.

Compston (Comestons, Cornystead, Compstons, Compttoy), Edward m first, Mary Van Schaick, May 24 1758. Ch: John Henry, b. Feb. 1, 1780; Andrew Van Schaick, b. Aug 22, 1781; Andrew Van Schaick, b. Aug. 29, 1783; Samuel, b. Aug. 18, 1784; Samuel, b. Sept. 30, 1789. He m. second: Mary, Ch: Alida, b. July 20, 1796. Major Edward Compston a Revolutionary officer, formerly of Albany, d. in Auburn, Aug. 22, 1825, a. 72 y.

Conchlin, Joseph, "op de Halve Maan" and Rebecca Robinson Ch: Johannes, bp Nov. 10, 1768.

Conckkel, Frederick, and.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 19 1758.

Coneel (Conell, John, "a soldier," in Albany, 1666: removed to Catskill about 1678, and bought land there of Capt. Jan Clute and Harman Gerretsvoort, not living in 1706 when his widow, Margaret, owned a lot in Maiden Lane

Congel, Uzra, and Mary Hungerford. Ch: Job, b. Nov. 19, 1780.

Conger, Robert and Lena De Voe, m. May 19, 1780 Ch: Hilletje, b. May 9, 1781.

Conklin, William, and Jane Brouwer Ch: Nicolas b. May 10, 1777.

Connel, Edward, and Sara Poltow (Powlton, Proeltenny, Bolton ?). Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 7, 1776; Daniel, bp. July 21, 1779; Maria, b. Oct. 25, 1782.

Connelly, William, and Elizabeth Kelly Ch: Sara, "4 maand oud," bp. Nov. 11, 1764.

Consaul and Consaulus, see Gonsaulus

Constable, Charles, and Mary Ashley, m. Jan. 2, 1722. Ch: Patrick, bp. Dec. 2, 1722.

Constapel (gunner), Andries Herbertsen, Van der Blaes, was in New Amsterdam till 1654, when he removed to Beverwyck. He owned considerable real estate in the village and vicinity, among which was half the island opposite to Fort Orange, which after his death, in 1662 was sold to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. In 1662, he killed one Segar Cornelise Van Voorhout in self-defense. His wife was Annatie Jurriaensen. Ch: bp. in New York, Jan July 25, 1649, and Johannes, Sept 3, 1651. It is not known that any of his children survived him

Conyn, Leendert Philipse, was in Beverwyck, as early as 1655 d. in 1704, m. Agnietie.... Ch: Philip, Caspar and Jacob (?).

CONYN, Philip Leendertse, of Coxhackie, 1720, m. Wynte Dirkse. Ch: Leendert, b. Sept. 9, 1683; Dirk, bp. April 19, 1685; Agnietje, bp. Feb. 6 1687; Antje, bp. Jan. 27, 1689; Feytie, bp. Jan. 15, 1693; Philip, bp. Jan. 29, 1694; Saartie, bp. July 17, 1698; Johannes, bp. June 15, 1701

CONYN, Caspar Leendertse, of Claverac, 1730, made will March 3, 1730-1, proved June 4, 1737, in which he mentions wife Alecta and all the following children except Tuna. He m. Alette (Alecta) Winne. Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 6, 1684; Tanne, bp. Dec. 28, 1684; Leendert, bp. March, 1687; Anganietie, bp. May 12,

[illegible] Dieter, b. June 5, 1691; buried, 1731. Cas[illegible] b. Dec. [illegible] 1693; Marretje, b. Jan. 1, 1696; [illegible] b. Feb. [illegible] 1697; Cornelia, bp. May 12, 1700; [illegible] b. Dec. 28, 1704; Eva, bp. June 3, 1706.

CONYN (Conynen) Jacob, and Marytie .. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 22, 1700.

CONYN, Dirke Philipse, and Rachel Anderson of Bergen, N. J. Banns published in Albany Sept. 16, 1797, m. in New York, Oct. 24, 1797. Ch: Winnie, bp. Aug. 1, 1708.

CONYN, Leendert of Kinderhook, 1730, and Lancrietie ... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 10, 1714; Agnietje, bp. Oct. 6, 1717; Philip, bp. May 15, 1720; Laurens, bp. June 19, 1722.

CONYN, Pieter, and Alida De Windelaer, m. Nov. 13, 1714. Ch: Sara, bp. Oct. 9, 1715; Pieter, bp. May 26, 1717.

CONYN, Leendert and Hendrikje Cool, m. Jan. 15, 1714. Ch: Petrus, bp. June 3, 1721.

CONYN, Philip, of Coxhackie, 1720, and Catharina ... Ch: Philip, bp. June 7, 1721; Jannetje, bp. April 17, 1726; Leendert, bp. Jan. 22, 1730; Jeremias, bp. Jan. 21, 1730.

CONYN, Philip, of Coxhackie, 1730, and Commertje Brouwerk, m. June 12, 1730. Ch: Philip, bp. Jan. 17, 1732.

Cool, Pieter Barentse of manor of Livingston, 1720, m. Hendrikje Janse, b. New York, Nov. 3, 1690; P. B. Cool widow Jacob van Hendrikje Janse en Jannetje Dingman jonge dochter beyde van Kinderhook were m. in Albany, 1708. Ch: Hendrick, b. July 10, 1687; Henrik, bp. Oct. 5, 1707; Pieter, bp. April 30, 1716.

COOL, Lambert, and Maritje Kidney, m. Dec. 20, 1743. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 19, 1745; Engeltje, bp. July 4, 1748; Rodolf, bp. May 24, 1750; Rachel, bp. July 12, 1752.

COOL, Pieter, and Alida Dingmanse. Ch: Hendrickje, bp. Aug. 25, 1752.

COOL, Johannes, and Annatie Daniels. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 2, 1771; Johan Daniels, b. Oct. 31, 1773; Geertruy, b. Sept. 28, 1777; Pemberton, bp. Feb. 20, 1780.

Coons, see Koens.

Cooper Cooper, Obadiah, and Cornelia Gardenier. He was buried May 6, 1742, she, April 17, 1748. Ch: William, bp. Oct. 5, 1718; Obadia, bp. Oct. 9, 1721; Sara, bp. Oct. 21, 1722; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 23, 1724; Jacob, bp. April 17, 1726; Abraham, bp. Feb. 21, 1728; Maria, bp. Nov. 9, 1729; Cornelia, bp. June 6, 1733; Cornelis, bp. Dec. 12, 1735.

COOPER (Couper), John, and Elizabeth. Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 8, 1740; Samuel, bp. Sept. 27, 1741.

COOPER (Couper, Thomas, and Elizabeth Van Buren (Burch), m. Oct. 4, 1742. She was buried Sept. 11, 1788. Ch: Obadiah, bp. Nov. 6, 1743; Obadiah, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Hannetje, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 25, 1748.

COOPER (Couper), Obadiah, and Maria Fonda, m. March 4, 1743. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Jan. 11, 1744; Pieter, bp. Jan. 12, 1746.

COOPER, Jacob, and Josina Orchard. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Dec. 6, 1738; Maria, bp. Aug. 26, 1750; Obadiah, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Annatje, bp. Dec. 9, 1753; Sara, bp. Aug. 29, 1756; Obadiah, bp. March 13, 1759; Thomas, b. March 2, 1768.

COOPER, Abraham, and Catarina Ostrander, m. March 22, 1753. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. May 28, 1752; Obadiah, bp. Sept. 22, 1753; Cornelia, bp. Sept. 9, 1754; Maria, bp. Sept. 19, 1759; Rebecca, bp. Nov. 2, 1760; Obadiah, b. Sept. 30, 1762; Lea, b. Sept. 15, 1764; Catharina, b. Sept. 21, and bp. Sept. 23, 1766, the mother being dead.

COOPER, Cornelisen and Anna Margarita Strong. Ch: Conrad, b. Sept. 6, 1758; Hendrick, b. July 13, 1775. Cornelis Cooper and Catharine Doerstyne, m. May 28, 1743.

COOPER, Thomas, and Annatje (Hannah Van den Bergh, m. May 21, 1769. She d. June 24, 1801, a. 50 y. 3 m. 15 d. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1770; Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1775; Cornelia, b. Nov. [illegible], 1777; Jannetje Caroline, b. Sept. 1, 1781; Caroline d. Oct. 25, 1807, a. 56; Cathalyna, b. March 20, 1785; Margarita, b. Nov. 28, 1787; Rachel, b. Aug. 13, 1791.

COOPER, Wilhelmus, and Marytje Beekman (Anna M. Barringer). Ch: Christian, b. July 2, 1781; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1787; Frederick, b. March 27, 1790.

COOPER, Pieter, and Anna Strong (Strick), m. July 18, 1782. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 5, 1784; Johannes, Jan. 19, 1786; Hendrick, March 15, 1788; Annatje, b. March 14, 1790.

COOPER, William, and Maria Hilton. Ch: Sarah Hilton, b. Sept. 7, 1784.

COOPER, Obadiah F., and Lena Albrecht, m. June 5, 1781. Ch: Cornelia, b. May 22, 1786; Cornelia, b. Nov. 16, 1788.

COOPER, Thomas, and Lea Cooper, m. Sept. 6, 1786. Ch: Catharina, b. March 15, 1787.

COOPER, Paulus (same as last?) and Lea Cooper. Ch: Abraham, b. May 10, 1789.

Copes, Isaac, and Mary McLean. Ch: Mary, bp. June 25, 1758.

Copley, Calvin, and Rachel Winne. Ch: Charles, b. Oct. 17, 1795.

Cornelise, Jesse, and Maria. ... his w. Ch: Petrus, bp. June 2, 1717.

CORNELISE, Jechta, and Christina Mantense, m. April 30, 1716. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 3, 1720.

Cornick (Cowneck, Jonathan, and Margaret Perry. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1797; Catharine, b. Sept. 13, 1799.

Corsel, Jacob, and Catharina his wife. Ch: Jacob Hendrick, bp. May 3, 1761; Catharina Margarita, bp. Jan. 2, 1763.

Cortney, John, first wife, Bregje Sagers; second wife, Mary Teeser. Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 5, 1775; Jurkje, b. Aug. 12, 1780; John, b. June, 1791.

Coster (Koster), Hendrick, m. Geertje Goosense Van Schaick. After his death in 1698 she married Johannes Lansingh. Ch: Anthony, eldest son; Goosen; Gerritje, wife of Johannes Roseboom; Antje, wife of Johannes Bleecker.

COSTER, Anthony, baker, and Elizabeth Ten Broeck, m. Dec. 15, 1698. He was buried in the church, Feb. 6, 1753; she, on the 3d May, 1757. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Sept. 3, 1699, buried in the church, Sept. 17, 1745; Christiana, bp. Dec. 15, 1700; Geertruytje, bp. July 28, 1706; Ephraim, bp. Sept. 23, 1716.

Costigan, Francis, and Jane Hagerman. Ch: Grace, b. Nov. 16, 1797; Isaac, b. Nov. 7, 1799; John, b. May 4, 1801; Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1806; Arma, b. Sept. 15, 1807.

Cowper, see Cooper.

Courtnie (Courtir), John, born in Ireland, and Margarita Vander Linde, widow of Jan Oliver, m. Aug. 3, 1735. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 25, 1736; John, bp. Feb. 12, 1744.

Cowenhoven, Samuel, and Catelyntje Wyngaart. Ch: Samuel, bp. Dec. 17, 1758.

Crane, Josiah, Jr., and Caroline Walters. Ch: Maria Catharina, b. Sept. 23, 1783.

Cranker, Indlow (?), and Neeltje DeGarmo. Ch: Sara, b. Dec. 15, 1780.

Crannel (Grennel, Crellen, Crenel), William, and Margarita Bennewe (Bennow), m. June 4, 1726. Ch: Robert, bp. July 10, 1726; Petrus, bp. Feb. 19, 1728; Petrus, bp. Jan. 9, 1732; William Winslow, bp. Jan. 28, 1736.

Crannell, Robert, and Ariaantje Bovie, m. Nov. 13, 1748. Ch: William Winslow, bp. Sept. 26, 1749, d. Dec. 27, 1828, a. 80 y.; Matthews, bp. Aug. 4, 1751; Petrus, bp. Nov. 14, 1756; Petrus, bp. March 11, 1759.

CRANNELL, John, and Johanna McManna. Ch: Mary, bp. Sept. 13, 1757.

CRANNELL, Pieter, and Catarina Egmont. Ch: Margarita, bp. Oct. 17, 1758; Annatje, b. Dec. 5, 1762; Sara Winselo (Winslow), b. Dec. 30, 1766; Jacob, b. Sept. 10, 1769; William, b. Sept. 18, 1771.

CRANNELL, John, and Volkie Van Alsteyn, m. Jan. 29, 1757. Ch: William, bp. Dec. 28, 1757; Isaac, bp. Jan 4, 1760; Martin, b. Aug. 22, 1762; Robert, b. Nov. 17, 1764; Marytie, b. Feb. 6, 1767; Margarita, b. Dec. 21, 1770; Robert, bp. May 14, 1772.

CRANNELL (Crenel), Hendrik and Jacomyntie Bloemendaal. Ch: Maas, b. Feb. 23, 1768; Margarita, b. Nov. 24, 1769; Cornelis Cadmus, b. Dec. 30, 1772; Rebecca, b. April 5, 1774; Robert, b. June 17, 1776; Johannes, b. March 22, 1779; Petrus, b. May 10, 1781.

CRANNEL, William Winselo (Winslow) and Maryje Eman, m. Jan. 9, 1780. He d. Dec. 27, 1828, æ. 80 y. She d. Oct. 28, 1825. Ch: Arianntie, b. Dec. 27, 1780; Matthens, b. Nov. 9, 1784; Maria, b. Dec. 4, 1789; Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1790.

CRANNEL, Martin, and Caty Brokus. Ch: Baltus, b. Oct. 27, 1790.

CRANNEL, Isaac, and Mary (Maris), Morris, m. Nov. 24, 1789. Ch: Folkie, b. Oct. 29, 1790.

CRANNELL, Nicholas, and Gerritie Van den Bergh. Ch: Robert, b. June 17, 1793; Wynant, b. Oct. 9, 1796; Matthew, b. Sept. 9, 1800; Mary, b. June 31 (*sic*), 1802.

Creddisch, J., and Cornelia Buscher. Ch: John, bp. June 29, 1734.

Creeve (*Crevre*), Thomas (Tam), and Jannetie.... his w. Ch: Neeltje, bp. June 28, 1684; Johannes, bp. May 4, 1686; Johannes, bp. June 16, 1689.

Cregg (Gregg?), John and, Sara.... his wife. Ch: Catharine, bp. June 22, 1781.

Cregier (Kregier), Capt. Martyn. He was the first burgomaster of New Amsterdam; a fearless and skillful military leader and an exemplary magistrate. Retiring from the city he settled on a plantation in Niskayuna, a portion of which is still held by his descendants, and there ended his days in the early part of 1713 (?) (*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. Netherland*, ii, 555). His children were, Martyn, Frans, Catharina, and perhaps others. Frans was b. at Borcken in Holland; he settled as a merchant at New Castle on the Delaware, and was deceased in 1666, when his father and brother-in-law, De Sille, administered on his estate. He m. Walburga De Sille of Maestricht, Holland, Feb. 29, 1660, in New Amsterdam; after his death she m. Willem Bogardus. Catharina Cregier m. Nicasius De Sille, May 26, 1655, in New Amsterdam; in 1686 she was a widow and resided in Broad street.

CREGIER (Kregier), Martyn, Jr., m. Jannetje Hendrickse Van Doesburgh daughter of Maritie Damens, by her 2d husband, Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh, in Albany, Oct. 11, 1671. He was public clerk in New Amsterdam, from 1646 to 1661, probably removed to Albany about 1685; owned a lot inherited from his mother-in-law on the east side of North Pearl a little south of Steuben street, made his will Jan. 12, 1702; proved March 3, 1714, in which he speaks of his w. Jannetje and all the children below written; d. Jan. 21, 1702. His wife made her will Aug. 22, 1734, proved June 10, 1741, and mentions all the children except Johanna; was buried in Niskayuna, Aug. 28, 1734. Ch: Martin; Elizabeth wife of Daniel Van Olinda; Maria, w. of Johannes (?) Vreeland; Annatie, w. of Victor Becker; Johanna, bp. in Albany, Sept. 19, 1686; Samuel, bp. in New York, July 23, 1690; Geertruy, bp. in Albany, July 9, 1693, m. Ulderick Van Vranken.

CREGIER, Samuel and Geertruy Visscher, m. May 20, 1716, of Halfmoon, 1750. He d. Sept. 1777, aged 88 y., and was buried in Albany. His wife was buried in Albany, Sept. 9, 1754. Ch: Jannetje, b. Feb. 20, 1717; Martynus, b. Feb. 3, 1719; Dirkie, b. July 24, 1721; Bastiaan, b. Nov. 5, 1723; Anna, b. April 11, 1726; Marya, b. March 30, 1728; Abram, b. Jan. 20, 1730; Geertruy, b. Feb. 18, 1731; Hester, b. Sept. 11, 1733.

CREGIER, Martinus, (son of Marten, Jr.), vintner, and Margaret Van Dolsen, m. in New York, July 29, 1702. She and the following children were living in New York in 1741. John, Vintner and w. Anne; Henry, mariner; Martinus, mariner; Jane, spinster. Margaret, widow of Burdett Fleetwood, mariner.

CREGIER, Martinus, and Sara Van Vranken. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Aug., 2, 1752; Elizabeth, bp. June 23, 1754; Maria, bp. Oct. 24 1756.

CREGIER, Bastiaan, m. 1st, Maria Fonda, d. Jan. 13, 1759; 2d, Derickie Visscher, both of Niskayuna, Jan. 12, 1765. He d. Dec. 17, 1795, aged 72 y., 1 m. 9d. His w. Dirckie, d. Aug. 2, 1795, æ. 60 y., 4 m. 3 d. Ch: Samuel, b. June 22, 1769; Tennis, b. Jan., 31, 1771; Martinus, b. Feb. 23, 1775; Isaac, b. July 17, 1777.

CREGIER, Martinus, and Cathlyntie, [De] Foreest. Ch: Sara, b. Nov. 15, 1780.

CREGIER, Martinus, and Eva Vanden Bergh. Ch: Dirkie, b. Sept. 4, 1800; Sebastian, b. Nov. 17, 1802, and d. in Niskayuna, May 8, 1850, æ. 69th year.

CREGIER, Samuel, and Mary Fairchild. Ch: Dirkie, b. Oct. 25, 1800; Ann Maria, b. Feb. 25, 1803.

Cremer (Krimer, Cramer), Jacob, and Maria Barbara. Ch: Georgius Matthias, bp. Nov. 21, 1771.

CREMER, Jurriaen and Margarita ..... Ch: Petrus, b. Feb 21, 1757; Laurens, b. March 30 1759.

Crevel, see Cribel.

Crever, Johannes and Mary Kelmer. Ch David, b. Oct. 9, 1771.

Cribel (Grawel, Grewel, Crevel, Craeh), Francis, and Ann Palsin (Balsing Baltz). Ch: Jellis, bp. Dec. 11, 1757; Catarina bp. Oct 21, 1758, Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1766, Hendrik, b. April 3, 1764; Annatie, bp. May 29, 1767; Martinus, b. June 15, 1770

Cromwell, Jacobus, of Schenectady, and Maria Philipse m. in Schenectady, Sept. 26, 1703. Ch: Stephanus, bp. March 6, 1709. See also *Schenectady Families.*

Crook, see Kruck.

Croon, Dirk Janse, was appointed magistrate of Beverwyck in 1655, and again in 1658; 1660 superintendent of wells; in 1663, *Jaffrouw* Maria Wessels, of New Amsterdam, claimed the half of his property on account of breach of promise. In 1664, he was probably in Amsterdam, Holland.

Crozier, Johannes, and Agnes Darrich. Ch: James, b. Nov. 10, 1778.

Cruiselaar, Silvester, and Maria Shram. Ch: Johannes, b. March 5 1785.

Cruift, see Gerbertse.

Crum, John and Catharine Rudolff. Ch: John Rudolff, b. May 2, 1792.

Cry, Lourens, and Anna Margarita.... Ch: Philip Frederick, bp. Jan. 30, 1770.

Cumming, Daniel, and Elizabeth (Abigail), Grant. Ch: Nancy, bp. Nov. 19, 1775; Margaret, April 18, 1779.

Cummings, Cornelis, and Hannah Swells. Ch: Margaret, b. May 22, 1778.

CUMMINGS, John, and Isabella McCay. Ch: Mary, b. Dec. 15, 1781.

Cunningham, Henry, and Margaret.... Ch: Margaret, bp. Dec. 13, 1747.

Cuyler (Coeyler, Coyler), Henderick, tailor, born in 1637, came to Albany about 1664, and bought a lot on the hill, on east side of North Pearl street near State, in 1680 he owned a lot on the south side of State street, west of Pearl "near ye Fort," which after his death passed into the possession of his son-in-law, Pieter Van Brugh. In 1675 he made his brother Reynier, "*snoopemaecker* tot Amsterdam," his attorney to receive certain property of Pieter Nicolaas Gouverneur. He was deceased in 1691, and his wife Anna .... in 1703. Ch: Johannes, eldest, b. in 1661; Abraham; Maria, bp. in New York, March 13, 1678, and was licensed to marry John Cragger of New York, March 2, 1703; Anna, m. Myndert Schuyler; Sara, m. Pieter Van Brugh of New York, Nov. 2, 1698.

CUYLER, Johannes, trader, b. in 1661, eldest son of Hendrik Cuyler, admitted freeman of New York city 1696, mayor of Albany, 1725-6; he had a lot on east side of Pearl street, second south of Steuben extend-

ing to Jan[illegible] street. He m. Elsje Ten Broek, Nov. 2, 1684. She was buried in the church, April 14, 1746. Ch: Anna, bp. Nov. 29, 1685; Christina, bp. Sept. 25, 1687; Christina, bp. Dec. 4, 1688; buried in the church Nov. 20, 1755; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 10, 1692; Sara, bp. Oct. 22, 1693; Elsje, bp. Aug. 25, 1695; Cornelis, bp. in New York, Feb. 14, 1697; Johannes, bp. Feb. [illegible], 1699; Maria, bp. Nov. 25, 1702; Elizabeth, bp. May 12, 1705; Rachel, bp. Sept. 21, 1707; Rachel, bp. Nov. 27, 1709.

CUYLER, Abraham, trader, m. Caatje Blecker. Nov. 17, 1699. He was buried in the church, July 14, 1747; she d. April 8, 1750. Ch: Hendrick, b. in New York, Dec. 22, 1690; Grietje, b. Oct. 26, 1692; Anna, bp. April 14, 1695, d. Nov. 17, 1709; Johannes, b. June 21, 1698; Sara, bp. April 28, 1700; Maria, b. March 30, 1703, d. Feb. 16, 1722; Sara, bp. Oct. 6, 1706; Catharina, b. Feb. 18, 1709; Abraham, b. Dec. 27, 1713; Nicholaas, b. June 27, 1716.

CUYLER, Hendrick, Jr., m. Margarita Van Densen, Dec. 1, 1722. Ch: Catharina, bp. July 14, 1723; Cathrina, bp. June 6, 1725; Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 25, 1726; Abraham, bp. May 25, 1729; Catalyna, bp. Aug. 22, 1730; Abraham, bp. Aug. 5, 1733.

CUYLER, Johannes A., m. Catharina Wendel, Oct. 28, 1727. He was buried Oct. 27, 1746; she was buried in the church, April 14, 1746. In 1729, he had a house lot on the east corner of Broadway and Steuben St. Ch: Elsie, bp. Sept. 15, 1728; Harmanus, bp. May 3, 1730; Johannes, bp. Sept. 21, 1731; Abraham, bp. Sept. 3, 1732; Catharina, bp. May 12, 1734; Cornelis, bp. Oct. 19, 1735; Anna, bp. Sept. 5, 1736; Margarita, bp. Apr. 20, 1740; Jacob, b. Sept. 28, 1741; Jacob, bp. Jan. 10, 1746, d. in Coxsackie, Oct. 2, 1823.

CUYLER, Cornelis, m. Catharina Schuyler, Dec. 9, 1726. In 1730 he had a house lot on south side of Steuben street, the fourth west of Chapel street. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 29, 1729; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 8, 1731; Philip, bp. Aug. 29, 1733; Hendrik, bp. Aug. 22, 1735; Elsie, bp. April 10, 1737, buried in the church, July 2, 1752; Margarita, bp. Dec. 10, 1738; Cornelis, b. Oct. 31, 1740; Abraham, b. April 11, 1742 (Col. Abraham Cuyler, died at Yorkfield, Canada, Feb. 5, 1810, a. 68); Dirk, bp. May 12, 1745.

CUYLER, Abraham, Jr., m. Jannetje Beeckman, May 5, 1741. Ch: Catharina, bp. Jan. 10, 1745.

CUYLER, Abraham, m. Catharine Wendel, April 1, 1762. Ch: Hendrick, b. Jan. 30, 1766; Jacob, b. March 1, 1765; Margarita, b. Feb. 2, 1768; Helena, b. Dec. 3, 1770; Hendrick, b. July 15, 1773.

CUYLER, Nicolaas, merchant, m. Maria Schuyler, May 1, 1745. She was buried at the Flats, Feb. 3, 1750. Ch: Catharine and Susanna, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Abraham, bp. Nov. 20, 1748.

CUYLER, Cornelis, Jr., and Annatie Wendel. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 4, 1764.

CUYLER, Abraham C., m. Jannetje Glen, April 10, 1764. He was mayor of Albany, 1770-8, and d. in Yorkfield, Canada, Feb. 5, 1810, a. 68 years. Ch: Cathalina, b. June 17, 1765; Jacob, b. Aug. 15, 1766; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1767; Cornelis, b. July 7, 1769; Jacob Glen, b. Aug. 20, 1773.

CUYLER, Philip, and Sarah.... Ch: Cathalyna Sophia, b. Jan. 19, 1766.

CUYLER, Jacob, and Lydia Van Vechten, m. March 5, 1764. He d. June 5, 1801, a. 62 y. 6 m. Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 14, 1766, d. Aug. 7, 1811, a. 45 y.; Dirk, b. Oct. 9, 1767, d. March 31, 1800, a. 32 y. 5 m. 29 d.; Catharina, b. June 22, 1770; Jacob, b. Nov. 21, 1772, Glen, b. Feb. 18, 1775; Tobias Van Vechten, b. Nov. 4, 1777; Cornelis, b. May 7, 1780.

CUYLER, Abraham N. and Margarita Wendel. Ch: Nicolaas, b. April 13, 1765; Catharina, b. and bp. "op desen dag," Feb. 27, 1771; Maria, b. Feb. 15, 1773; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1775; Robert, b. Sept. 9, 1777; Jeremie, bp. March 8, 1782.

CUYLER, Harmanus, and Elizabeth Van Bergen. Ch: Johannes, b. May 29, 1774.

CUYLER, Cornelis, and Jannetje Yates. Ch: Joseph, b. Aug. 20, 1779; Cornelis, Aug. 17, 1781; Cornelis, b. Feb. 15, 1783; Maria, b. Feb. 22, 1785.

CUYLER, John C., and Hannah Mayley. He d. Oct. 25, 1828, in his 63 year. Ch: Caty, b. ... 12, 1793; John Mayley, b. Nov. 25, 1796; Augustus, b. Jan. 7, 1799; William Tremper, b. Dec. 21, 1801; Catharine Mayley, b. Feb. 6, 1807.

CUYLER, John J., m. Jennet Wray, Feb. 6, 1789; she died, Nov. 16, 1789, a. 20 y. 1 m. 26 d. Ch: George Wray, bp. Nov. 15, 1789.

CUYLER, Jacob A., and Rebecca Kane (Cane). Ch: William, b. April 14, 1790; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1792, Abraham, b. Aug. 8, 1796; Abraham, b. March 15, 1798; Philip Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. Nov. 17, 1799; Henry, b. May 3, 1803; Henry, b. March 23, 1804.

CUYLER, John T., and Mary Vernor. Mary Vernor, relict of John Cuyler, and daughter of John and Eve Vernor, d. July 20, 1846, a. 70 y. 9 m. 14 d. Ch: Vernor, b. June 19, 1799, Peter Schuyler, b. July 28, 1801.

CUYLER, Glen, and Mary Forman Ledyard. Ch: Benjamin, Ledyard, b. Sept. 18, 1797; Richard Glen, b. July 2, 1799.

Damen, Maritie, owned a house and lands at Niskayuna, and a house and lot in Pearl street, Albany. By her first husband, Dirk Van Eps, she had two children: Jan Dirkse Van Eps, who settled in Schenectady, and Lysbet who married Gerrit Bancker, of Albany and by her second husband, Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh; she had a daughter Jannetje, who m. Marten Cregier, Jr., of Albany and Niskayuna: finally in 1664 she m. Cornelis Van Ness.

Daniels (Danielson), Charles, and Elizabeth. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 2, 1737; Dirk, bp. Nov. 23, 1740.

DANIELS, John, m. Geertruy Hilton, June 6, 1752. Ch: Anna, bp. April 22, 1753. [John Daniels was buried Dec. 12, 1754.]

DANIELS, Hendrick, m. first, Maria Northen. Ch: Jannetje, "oud 7 weken," bp. April 5, 1765. He m. second, Molly McGuyer (McYoung, McCoul). Ch: Abraham b. Aug. 24, 1767, Margarita, b. Sept. 1, 1772; Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1776.

DANIELS (Danielson), Johannes of Halve Maan, and Jannetje Leen (Dennison). Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 7, 1770; Pieter, b. March 17, 1771; Margarita, b. July 11, 1773; David, b. Oct. 3, 1774.

DANIELS, Johannes, and Sofia Hilton. Ch: Johannes, b. March 10, 1781.

DANIELS, Jacob, and Maria Riddel. Ch: Pieter, b. Oct. 30, 1784.

Danielson, see Daniels.

Dareth, see Dret.

Dark, Carel, of Steen Rabie, and Margarita Barent Bonds. Ch: Coenraad, b. Nov. 1, 1767; Elizabeth, b. April 4, 1771.

DARK (Dirk), Anthony, m. Anna Barbara Brussin, Oct. 28, 1771. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 22, 1774.

Dauchsi, see Dox or Doxsi.

Davenport, John of Schaagtekook, and Hendrickje Bonnewe (Benoit). Ch: Jacob, b. July 27, 1763.

Davidts, Christoffel (Kit), a native of England, b. in 1616; in 1650 lived on a farm at *Dominie's hoeck* now called Van Wie's point. 1656 received a patent for 36 morgens of land at Esopus about a (Dutch) mile inland from the North river; 1663 asks permission to reenter on land from which he had been driven by Indians at Esopus. His wife was Cornelia, dau. of Andries De Vos of Beverwyck. She died in 1657, leaving at least two children: Joris Christoffelse, and David Christoffelse. The latter with wife and four children were massacred by the French and Indians at Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690.

Davids, Davis, Davies, Davie.

DAVIDS, Thomas, and Maicke (Mary).... Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 26, 1722; David, bp. Sept. 13, 1724.

Davie (Davis), John, m. Elizabeth Wyngaard, Jan. 11, 1747. Ch: Daniel, bp. Aug. 26, 1748; Maria, bp. March 11, 1750; Nancy, bp. Oct. 7, 1751; Jacobus, bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 27, 1755; Catalina, bp. Feb. 23, 1758; Johannes, b. July 21, 1762; Pieter, b. March 10, 1764; Cathalyntje, b. Sept. 12, 1766; Cathalyntje, b. Aug. 21, 1769; Jacobus, b. Feb. 1, 1772.

Davis, Edward (Ned), m. Jannetie Duret (Droit), Jan. 8, 1763. Ch: Cornelia, b. Oct. 27, 1763; Johannes, b. Sept. 8, 1765; Cornelius, bp. Sept. 27, 1767; Rachel, b. July 15, 1770; Annatie, June 22, 1773; Elias, b. Dec. 29, 1775; Cornelis, b. Aug. 14, 1778.

David, William, and Ruth North. Ch: Francis, bp. May 3, 1779.

DAVIS (Davies), Pieter, m. Elizabeth Colwell (Colrill, Caldwell), July 22, 1784. Ch: John, b. Sept. 7, 1784; Maria, b. Aug. 14, 1786; Cathalina, b. Nov. 22, 1784; Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1793; Ann, b. June 7, 1795; James, b. Aug. 9, 1798; Joseph Caldwell, b. March 12, 1800.

Dauser, Caspar, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Eva, b. June 8, 1771.

Dawson (Dagson), Volkert, and Geertruy Hilton. Ch: Barent b. Oct. 26, 1765; Ryckert, b. Oct. 25, 1765; Maria, b. and bp. Dec. 25, 1769; Ariaantje, b. Dec. 11, 1771; Willem, b. Aug. 2, 1778.

Deal, William, and Caty McGahary. Ch: Jane, b. July 11, 1778.

Dean, George, m. Annatie Van Deusen, in New York, July 3, 1765. Ch: Abraham, b. April 13, 1766; Abraham, Oct. 8, 1770; Abraham and Rachel, b. Jan. 31, 1773.

Deane, Stuart, m. first Pietertje Bratt. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 29, 1778; Anthony, b. Dec. 20, 1780; Pieter, b. Oct. 23, bp. Dec. 14, (the mother then being dead), 1789. He m. second, Margaret Wheaton. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 30, 1790. [Capt. Stuart Deane, a famous Albany navigator, d. Aug. 5, 1836, a. 90 y.]

DeBacker, see Backer.

DeBoy, see Dubois.

DeBruyn, see Bruyn.

DeCamp, Mathias, and Mary Mollens. Ch: Jenny, b. March 18, 1777.

DeCarmau, see DeGarmo.

DeDeekere, Johan (Jan), was appointed vice director and secretary of New Orange, June 21, 1665, and remained in this office one year, returning to New Amsterdam in 1656; subsequently he became a member of the council. He had a son Jacobus, bp in New York, Nov. 17, 1658.— *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. Y.*, ii, 304.

Decker (Dekker) Jan, and Tuysje.... Ch: Lourens, Feb. 2, "op de flakte Loonenburgh" and bp. there March 9, 1712. *Luth. Church Rec. Albany.*

DECKER (Dekker), Gerhard and Geertruyd.... Ch: Christoffel, b. at Tachkanick, Sept. 3, 1720.

DeDuytscher, Roeloff, and Jannetie Bussy (Brissi, Bressy). Ch: Christina, bp. Aug. 8, 1703; Christoffel, bp. July 15, 1705. Johannes, bp. Jan. 25, 1708.

DeForeest, Hendrick, from Utrecht, an early settler of New Amsterdam. He owned a bouwery on Manhattan Island and 100 morgens of land at Haerlem. After his death in 1658 his wife, Geertruy Bornstra, m. Andries Hudde. Hendrick DeF. left two sons, Johannes and Isaac. The former m. Susanna Verlet June 8, 1673. They lived in Beaver street, New Amsterdam. Isaac Deforest, from Utrecht, was a brewer. He received a patent for 50 morgens of land on Manhattan island in 1647; in 1656, he was weighmaster; married Sara DuTricux [now Truax] in New Amsterdam, June 9, 1641, and had 14 children baptized in New Amsterdam, of whom *Philip* bp. July 28, 1652, settled in Beverwyck.

DEFOREST, Philip, cooper, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Tryntje Kip in New York, Jan. 5, 1676. He was buried in Albany, Aug. 18, 1727. Ch: Sara, bp. in New York, Jan. 2, 1678; Susanna, bp. in Albany, April 1, 1684; Metje, bp. July 25, 1686; Isaac, bp. Feb. 20, 1689; Jesse, bp. Jan. 13, 1692; Catrina, bp. Nov. 25, 1694; Johannes, bp. Sept. 12, 1697; David, bp. Sept. 8, 1700; Abraham, bp. Feb. 21, 1703.

DEFOREST, David, m. Abigail Van Aalsteyn, Nov. 8, 1718. Ch: Philip, bp. Feb. 21, 1719; Philip, bp. May 1, 1720; Jannetje, bp. March 11, 1722; Martin, bp. May 14, 1724; Catharina, bp. Sept. 15, 1728; Susanna, bp. Sept. 26, 1731; Maria, bp. April 21, 1734; Jacob, bp. March 3, 1737.

DEFOREST, Jesse, m. Neeltje Quackenbos, Aug. 22, 1718; was buried Sept. 27, 1756. Ch: Catryna, bp. May 31, 1719; Philip, bp. Oct. 14, 1720; Cornelia, bp. Feb. 20, 1723; Wouter, bp. Nov. 14, 1725; Isaac, bp. Sept. 29, 1728; Catharina, bp. May 20, 1731; Neeltje, bp. Oct. 31, 1733; Sara, bp Aug. 8, 1736; Marytje, bp. March 16, 1740.

DEFOREST, Johannes, m. Maria Quackenbosch, Oct. 12, 1725; was buried June 13, 1754. Ch: Catharina, bp. June 4, 1727; Wouter, bp. Nov. 17, 1728; Cornelia, bp Sept. 7, 1729; Cornelia, bp. Nov. 1, 1730, was buried Oct. 17, 1754; Philip, bp. Nov. 7, 1731; Philip, bp. Dec. 24, 1732; Philip, bp. Dec. 21, 1733; Wouter, bp. Nov 26, 1735; Philip, bp. March 13, 1737; Sara, bp. June 4, 1738; Johannes, bp. Nov. 11, 1739; Johannes, bp. March 15, 1741.

DEFOREST, Abraham, m. Rebecca Symonse Van Antwerpen, March, 27, 1732. Ch: Catharina, bp. March 11, 1733; Maria, bp. May 23, 1736; Symen, bp. Feb. 17, 1739; Sara, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Cathalyna, bp. Dec. 14, 1743; Sara, bp. Aug. 5, 1750; Rebecca, bp. July 24, 1757.

DEFOREST, Philip, Jr. (son of Jesse), m. Maria Bloemendal, May 4, 1745. Ch: David, bp. June 7, 1747; Johannes, bp. Aug. 18, 1751; Rebecca, bp. July 22, 1753.

DEFOREST, Philip, m. Rachel Van Ness. Ch: Catarina, bp. May 28, 1749; Catalina bp. Dec. 8, 1751; Jesse, bp. June 30, 1754; Jesse, bp. Aug. 22, 1756; Neeltje, bp. Oct. 1, 1758; Annatie, bp. Feb. 22, 1761.

DEFOREST, Marten, and his two brothers, Philip and Jacob, lived on adjoining farms in what is now North Greenbush. He m. Tannetje Winne. Ch: Catrina, bp. Sept. 15, 1751; Peter, bp. April 15, 1753; David, b. Aug. 31, and bp. Sept. 21, 1775; Philippus, bp. Jan. 15, 1758; Willem, b. Feb. 29, bp. April 13, 1760; Catharina, b. May 6, 1762; Rachel, b. March 23, 1764; Jannetje, b. Sept. 14, 1766; Marytje, b. Jan. 29, 1769; Jacob, b. May 28, 1771; Daniel, b. Aug. 4, 1774.

DEFOREST, Wouter, m. first, Engeltje Bratt, Sept. 14, 1754. Ch: Jesse, bp. Nov. 24, 1754; Dirk, bp. Feb. 6, 1757; Dirk, bp. Jan. 4, 1761. He m. second, Alida Chate, Aug. 20, 1763. Ch: Johannes, b April 1, 1765; Philip, b. July 9, 1767; Annatie, b. April 26, 1769; Annatie, b. Aug. 14, 1770; Isaac, b. Aug. 17, 1772; Neeltje, b. Jan. 15, 1774; Johannes, b. April 5, 1776.

DEFOREST, Isaac, m. Alida Fonda, April 14, 1753. Ch: Neeltje, bp. Aug. 24, 1755; Jesse, bp. June 25, 1759; Jesse, b. May 25, 1762; Alida, b. Aug. 21, 1765; Maria, b. April 19, 1769.

DEFOREST, Jacob, m. Tryntje Bratt, July 24, 1756. Ch: David, bp. Aug. 13, 1758; Abigail, b. April 4, 1762; Dirk, b. June 10, 1764; Pieter Bratt, b. Sept. 3, 1766; Catharina, b. April 13, 1768; Johannes, b. March 1, 1771; Jacob, b. April 1, 1773; Engeltje, b. June 5, 1776.

DEFOREST, Simon, of "Halve Maan," m. Mary McGinnis, June 5, 1761. Ch: Rebecca, b. July 3, 1762; Sara, b. March 15, 1764; Annatie, b. July 23, 1767; Dorothea, b. July 29, 1771.

DEFOREST, Philip, and Maayke Van den Bergh. Ch: Rachel, b. Dec. 23, 1769.

DEFOREST, David, of "Colonie," m. Elizabeth Witbeck, May 26, 1770. Ch: Philippus, b. March 7, 1771; Lucas, b. March 25, 1773; Maria, b. March 20, 1775; Geertruy, b. Dec. 13, 1778; Rebecca, b. Aug. 8, 1782, m..... Reed of New York; Abraham Wilbeck, b. Sept. 30, 1786; John, b. July 25, 1789.

DEFOREST, Pieter, of "Colonie," m. Pietertje Van Aalsteyn, June 4, 1775. Ch: Cathalina, b. July 4, 1776; Marten, b. Nov. 29, 1778; Reinier, b. July 8, 1781; Cathalyntje, bp. May 27, 1786; Tanneke, b. May 12, 1790.

DEFOREST, Philip, m. Annatie Van Deusen, June 7, 1778. Ch: Marten, b. July 23, 1779; Christiana, Aug. 24, 1781; Wilhelmus, b. Sept. 22, 1781; Tanneke, b. Jan. 7, 1787. [Philip W. De Foreest d. Aug. 19, 1800, a. 42 y. 1 m. 9 d.]

DeForest, Jacob, m. Rebecca Van Santen, Aug. 1, 1779. Ch: Wouter, b. Nov. 20, 1780; Engeltie, b. Feb. 1, 1782; Maria, b. Nov. 1, 1783; Dirk, b. March 2, 1785; Hetty, b. Oct. 12, 1787; Catharina, b. Aug. 12, 1790.

DeForeest, Johannes, and Elbertie Jan Aalsteyn. Ch: Philip, b. Feb. 2, 1780; David, b. July 6, 1783.

DeForeest, Dirk, m. Rebecca Bratt, Jan. 14, 1771. Ch: Tennis, b. July 24, 1771; Wouter, b. Nov. 2, 1773; Engeltie, b. April 22, 1775; Catharyntie, b. May 10, 1778; Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1797; Walter, b. June 10, 1800.

DeForeest, David, son of Martenz, m. Rachel, Vander Heyden, Feb. 27, 1780. Ch: Jannecke, b. May 12, 1782; Johannes, b. May 18, 1785; d. Jan., 1857. [David De Forcest d. April, 1805.

DeForest, William, m. Abigail (De) Forest, March 16, 1783. Ch: Martenz, b. Sept. 1, 1784.

DeForeest, David, m. Susanna Fonda, Dec. 25, 1779. Ch: Wouter, b. March 31, 1787; Pieter, b. July 5, 1789; Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1790; Stephen, b. Jan. 5, 1801.

DeForeest Dirk, and Maria Fonda. Ch: John, b. Nov. 17, 1787; David, b. Dec. 26, 1790.

DeForeest John J., and Barbara Van Aalsteyn. Ch: John, b. Aug. 27, 1791.

DeFort, see Fort.

Defreeze, Douwe Aukes, b. 1640, was an innkeeper at Schenectady. On the 9th Feb., 1690, his wife, two children and negro servant Francyn, were massacred by the French and Indians. Douwe Aukes *jong man van Schenectade en* Maria Viele *maetwe van* Matthys Vroman, were m. in Albany Feb. 4, 1665. Ch: Margaret, bp. March 21, 1666.

DeGarmo, De Garmeaulx, De Charnau, *alias* Villeroy.

DeGarmeaulx, *alias* Villeroy Pierre. "Pieter the Frenchman" was in Albany as early as 1657. Pieter Villeroy a Frenchman, laborer, could not take the oath of allegiance, &c., in 1660, because he was a Papist. He was buried March 6, 1741. His wife was Caatje Vander Heyden, sister of Dirk V. D. H. Ch: Anna, bp. Oct. 15, 1684; Marie, bp. May 23, 1686; Jacobus, bp. March 29, 1689; Agnietje, bp. March 30, 1693; Johannes, bp. April 6, 1694; Matthias, bp. June 1, 1696; Dirk, bp. Oct. 2, 1698; Abraham, b. April 3, 1702; Jillis, bp. March 22, 1704.

DeGarmo, Johannes, m. Egbertje Visscher, Oct. 9, 1719. In 1734, his house was on the north side of Steuben street, a little west of James street. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 8, 1720; Pastiaan, bp. Aug. 12, 1722; Jacob, bp. Jan. 26, 1724, buried Aug. 12, 1736; Dirkje, bp. March 13, 1726.

DeGarmo, Matthew, and Rebecca.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 24, 1722; Johannes, bp. Nov. 3, 1723; Johannes, bp. Sept. 20, 1724; Catharina, bp. Jan. 1, 1727; Hester, bp. June 27, 1729; Hester, bp. Dec. 25, 1731; Matthew, bp. Feb. 29, 1734; Abraham, bp. Jan. 29, 1739; Jacobus, bp. June 21, 1741; Sara, bp. Oct. 2, 1743.

DeGarmo, Jillis, m. Rachel Evertsen, Jan. 9, 1731. Ch: Catharina, bp. May 2, 1731; Jacob, bp. Nov. 19, 1732; Johannes, bp. Feb. 9, 1735; Catharyna, bp. May 28, 1738; Jillis, bp. Jan. 1, 1749.

DeGarmo, Pieter, and Sara Gardenier. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Oct. 2, 1747; Nicolaas, bp. July 2, 1749; Rachel, bp. March 1, 1751; Rachel, bp. Feb. 28, 1752; Catarina, bp. Feb. 3, 1754; Nicolaas, bp. Aug. 31, 1755; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 18, 1757; Neeltje, bp. Aug. 19, 1759; Hester, b. Feb. 22, 1762.

DeGarmo, Pieter, m. Geertruy Kregier. "Van Nistigione," Sept. 27, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 23, 1754; Geertruy, bp. April 9, 1758; Samuel, b. April 15, 1760; Geertruid, b. May 17, 1763; Bastiaan, b. Feb. 22, 1766; Martinus, b. Sept. 27, 1769.

DeGarmo Charnau, Johannes, m. Anna Kittel, Oct. 27, 1751. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Nov. 10, 1754; Joachim, bp. Nov. 14, 1756; Joachim, bp. June 17, 1759; Matthews, bp. April 6, 1761.

DeGarmo, Jacob, of Albany, m. Fytje Becker of Niskitha, May 19, 1758. Ch: Catharina, b. May 19, 1760; Arianntje, b. Apr. 29, 1763; Eva, b. Aug. 4, 1768; Rachel, b. Aug. 26, 1772; Gerrit, b. June 10, 1775.

DeGarmo, Pieter, and Lena Bomp. Ch: Sara and Matthews, twins, b. Dec. 31, 1767; Johannes, b. Aug. 29, 1769.

DeGarmo, Johannes, and Margarita Wendell. Ch: Pieter, b. May 28, 1782; Martinus, b. May 25, 1788.

DeGarmo, Gerrit, m. Cornelia Cooper, Jan. 10, 1790. He d. Dec. 19, 1809, a. 34 y. 5 m. 9 d. She d. June 30, 1818, a. 39 y. 9 m. 9 d. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 11, 1799; Annatje, b. Aug. 6, 1801; Cornelius Van den Bergh, b. April 18, 1803; Benjamin, b. March 31, 1806, and d. April 25, 1807.

DeGoyer, see Jan Roelofse.

DeGoyer, Tys Ecertse, 1664 planter in Colony Rensselaerwyck; had a brother Evert Evertsemaster carpenter in Amsterdam Holland. His father and mother, Evert Tysse and Grietje Janse deceased, formerly lived at Naerden.

DeGraaf, Andries, a brickmaker, was an inhabitant of New Amsterdam in 1661. Jan Andriese, his son, was also a brickmaker and lived in Beverwyck in 1656. He was fined 200 gl. with two others for selling liquor to the Indians in 1658. With one Hoogeboom he went to New Amsterdamin 1661 and commenced the making of bricks.

DeGraaf Claas Andriese, b. 1628, settled early in Schenectady where his descendants are found to this day. He m. Lysbet Willemse Bronwer (sometimes called Rinckhout). She d. Nov. 18, 1723. Of 10 children only the following were bp. in Albany: Isaac, bp. Aug. 4, 1691; Antje, bp. Aug. 27, 1693. (*See also Schenectady Families*).

DeGraaf, Jesse, son of Claas, m. Aeltje Akkermans (Heaston, Henniman) in New York Oct. 20, 1705. Ch: Claas, bp. Dec. 25, 1706; Elizabeth, bp. April 20, 1710; Aaltje, bp. Oct. 31, 1714.—*See also Schenectady Families.*

DeGraaf John and Geertruy. Ch: Anna, bp. April 20, 1712.

DeHaen, Isaac, a trader in Beverwyck, 1663-4.

D'Hinsse, Jacob, a surgeon in Beverwyck, 1654-67. In 1664 he received a patent for two lots of land at Fort Casimir on the Delaware river. In 1657, he brought an action against Thomas Powelson Powell, of Beverwyck for fees; the defendant answered that the plaintiff was engaged to attend his family for two beavers = $8.00 a year; plaintiff insisted that such an agreement referred only to sickness from natural causes, not to cases of wounds willfully inflicted; and the case was put over. D'Hinsse had a lot on east side of Broadway, just south of State St.

DeHooges, Anthony, came to New Netherland in 1661, and next year succeeded Arent Van Curler as superintendent of the Colony Rensselaerswyck, and town clerk. His lot in Beverwyck, was on the north corner of Pearl st. and Broadway. He died about 1656. His wife Eva Albertse Bratt, after his death, m. Rodolf Swartwout of the Esopus in 1657. DeHooges left the following Ch. all living in 1657: Marieken, Annetje, Catarina, Johannes, Elsje, Jacob, being minors, they probably removed with their mother to Esopus.

DeHulter, Johan, with his wife Johanna De Laet, dau. of Johannes De Laet, embarked for New Netherland in May, 1662, from Amsterdam, in the vessel called the *Gravesande*, with officers, families, taking with them a number of free men, among whom were several mechanics, as one extraordinary potter (*Stand dieck*), brickmaker, who intended to settle either in the colony or more convenient place. Mrs. DeHulter through her father, inherited one-tenth of the colony Rensselaerwyck which she received in a conveyance of the land lying between the Poesten and Wynant's kill from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer in 1674. This land she and her second husband, Ebbingh, conveyed to Jurriaen Theunise in 1676, who afterwards conveyed it to Philip Pieterse Schuyler. De Hulter died about 1657 and his widow m. Jeronimus Ebbingh of Esopus, Feb. 22, 1658-9 in New Amsterdam. After the death of her first husband, Mrs. D. H. removed to Esopus and settled upon a patent of land there consisting of 500 acres, which

she obtained in 1657, at the same time selling out her property in Beverwyck. A pantile bakery, established by her husband, formed a part of this property.

Dekker, Jan, and Tysje Bogert. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 13, 1707; Marytje, bp. Oct. 17, 1708.

Dekker, Simeon, and Cornelia.... Ch: Abraham, b. Dec. 28, 1796.

De La Grange, Johannes, a Huguenot, is said to have emigrated from La Rochelle, France, about 1656, settled in New Amsterdam, and left 4 sons: *Johannes; Omie;* Isaac; and Jacobus.

De La Grange, Johannes, b. 1658, d. at Bergen, N. J., May, 6, 1742. He left two sons: *Johannes*, and Christiaan. [Johannes La G. m. Ytie Croesvelt, Sept. 28, 1697, in New York.]

De La Grange, Johannes, b. 1706, d. at Elizabethtown, N. J., Nov. 5, 1782, leaving one son: *Johannes.*

De La Grange, Johannes, b. Aug. 28, 1733, d. Sept. 19, 1798. He had a son Johannes, who d. in Union, Broome Co., N. Y., in 1866.

De La Grange, Omie, came to Albany, 1665, [this name is usually written *Omy* in the old records, but it is claimed by some of the family that it should be *Omie.*] son of Johannes the first settler; he was a trader, and besides owning several lots in Albany, bought of John Hendr: Vrooman in 1686, one-half of Van Bael's Patent on the Norman's kil and with Johannes Symonse Veeder, in 1716, bought the other half. Many of his descendants occupy portions of these lands in the towns of New Scotland and Guilderland. Omie De La G. m. Annetie De Vries. Ch: Johannes; *Omie;* Christiaan, admitted freeman in New York, 1734; Isaac, bp. April 28, 1686; Christina, bp. Oct. 10, 1688; Jacobus, bp. April 23, 1692.

De La Grange, Omie, Jr., lived on the Van Bael Patent, m. Elsie Van Loon March 28, 1697: having no children living he left his property to his nephews Bernardus, Johannes, and Omie.

De La Grange, Johannes (son of Omie), lived on the Van Bael Patent, had Ch: Johannes; Christiaan; Annatie; Margaret, and Christina.

De La Grange, Isaac (son of Omie), m. Maria ..... Ch: Omie; Isaac; Coenraad; Grietje, m. Johannes Look; Antje, m. Anthony Quackenbush; and Maria, bp. Oct. 17, 1780.

De La Grange, Jacobus (son of Omie), lived on the Patent at the Normans kil, m. Engeltie Veeder in Schenectady, Oct. 24, 1717. Ch: Susanna, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 25, 1719; *Barnardus*, bp. in Schenectady, March 11, 1721; Susanna, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 15, 1723, m. Jacob Jacobsen; Antje, bp. in Albany, April 21, 1728; m. Johannes Evertsen; Debora, bp. in Schenectady Aug. (?) 1729, m. Philip Teunise; Johannes; Omie Arie, b. Nov. 12, 1738; *Myndert;* Christina, m. Johannes Bloemendal.

De La Grange, Bernardus (son of Jacobus), a lawyer, lived in New Brunswick, N. J., m. ....., Warrington; in 1776; moved with his family to England; d. Dec. 10, 1791. Ch: James Brazier, b. 1760; Susannah, m. John Wadman.

De La Grange, James Brazier, d. 1822, leaving one son James Warrington, who m. Harriet Demarest of Waterford, N. Y. and now lives in England.

De La Grange, Myndert (son of Jacobus), lived on the Patent at the *Swarte* kil, m. Helena A. Swits, March 5, 1769; Engeltie, bp in Schenectady: Jan. 14, 1770; Neeltie, bp. in Schenectady, June 16, 1771; James, bp. Jan. 19, 1777; Ann, who m. Aaron Van Patten.

De La Grange, James (son of Myndert), lived on the Patent at the *Swarte* kil, m. Hester Vanderzee, d. 1825. Ch; Myndert; Hester, Margaret; and Eve.

De La Grange, Arie (son of Jacobus), a surveyor, m. Maria Van Antwerp, in Schenectady, Feb. 18, 1762. He d. April 2 (6). 1798; his wife d. Feb. 6, 1801, a. 58 y. 4 m. 2 d. Ch. Jacobus, b. Jan. 22, 1763; Maria, b. Aug. 2, 1765; Maria, Aug. 23, 1766; Gerrit, b June 15, 1771; Gerrit, b. Nov. 21, 1777, d. Dec. [illegible], 1777.

De La Grange, Jacobus (son of Arie), m. first, Annatie Visscher (b. Dec. 25, 1763, d. Aug. 20, 1794), Feb. 10, 1784; secondly, Maria McCrea (b. Feb. 2, 1771, d. June 15, 1856), Feb. 15, 1796; Capt James La G. d. Feb. 16, 1827, in his 65th year. Ch: Arie, b. Dec. 4, 1784, d. 1841; Gerrit, b. Sept. 17, 1787, d. Jan. 17, 1863, a. 75 y.; James, b. Oct. 21, 1789, d. Sept. 1, 1885; Alida, b. Sept. 28, 1791, d. Aug. 11, 1793; Myndert, b. May 28, 1793, d. May 26, 1794; Mary Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1797, d. April 13, 1848; Susannah, b. March 20, 1799, d. Sept. 3, 1890; John, b. Oct. 27, 1800, d. Nov. 12, 1846; Susannah, b. Oct. 27, 1802, m. Peter V. Shankland, and d. March 6, 1838; William, b. July 2, 1804, d. Feb. 23, 1869; Stephen, b. Dec. 21, 1806, d. Nov. 5, 1807; Stephen, b. Oct. 14, 1808, d. Sept. 25, 1813; George, b. June 1, 1810; Stephen McCrea, b. May 10, 1815.

De La Grange, Gillis [son of Christiaan], and Jenneken Adriaense Molenaar. Ch: Christyntje, bp. Sept. 24, 1693; Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 6, 1695; Anna, bp. in Schenectady, Dec. 29, 1700; Christiaan, bp. July 25, 1703.

De La Grange, Christiaan, and Marytje Evertsen. Ch: Anna, bp. March 20, 1748.

De La Grange, Omy, m. Marytje Van Brakelen, Oct. 2, 1743. Ch: Marytje, bp. March 12, 1749.

De La Grange, Johannes, and Elizabeth Menoy. Ch: Metje, b. Feb. 24, 1762.

De La Grange, Coenraad, m. Annatie (De) La Grange, Oct. 8, 1768. Ch: Maria, b. Aug. 7, 1778.

(De) La Grange, Johannes, and Maria Knoll. Ch: Christiaan, bp. Oct. 3, 1779.

(De) La Grange (Granzy), Christiaan, and Elizabeth Freeman. Ch: Engeltie, b. Dec. 11, 1786; Jannetie, b. May 25, 1790. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

(De) La Grange, Pieter, and Judith Maas [Bloemendaal]. Ch: Jelles, bp. Aug. 16, 1798.

De La Grange, Jacob, m. Ariaantje Truax, May 4, 1783. Ch: Ann, b. Oct. 23, 1790.

De Lamater, Claude, and Christiana .... Ch: Christiana, bp Feb. 12, 1717.

De Lamater, Evert, m. Mary Cole, Oct. 20, 1795. Ch: John Cole, b. Aug. 3, 1795.

Delamont, Jacob, died March 14, 1719, aged 81 years, leaving two sons: Jan, who settled in Schenectady; and Marten, of Schaghticoke.

Delamont, Marten Jacobse, of "Schadtkooke" m. Lysbeth Viele, Nov. 11, 1702. Ch: Pieter, bp. Oct. 1, 1703; Catharina, bp April 20, 1707; Catharina, bp. Oct. 31, 1708; Pieter, bp. Oct. 7, 1711; Abraham, bp. Feb. 10, 1717

DeKoning, Jan, and Geertruy Janse. Ch: Margariet, bp. June, 26, 1709.

DeLaWarde, Jan, came over from Antwerp in 1662; besides a lot in Albany and land in Niskayuna he owned an island in the Mohawk river above Schenectady, for which in 1698, he acknowledged to have received satisfaction from Joris Aertse Vander Baast, some years previously. He died in Albany, Jan. 28, 1702.

DeLavil (perhaps DeLaval), see Donnowa.

DeLaval, Capt. Thomas, a trader in New York and Albany, 1668-82, owned one or more houses in Albany; 1670, mayor of New York and commissioned one of the council; 1677, farmer of the weighhouse for 6500 guilders; d. 1682, his son John his executor.

Dellius (Van Dell), Godefridus.... Ch: Jeane, bp. Oct. 25, 1685; Jean Allette, bp. Dec. 23, 1687. He came to Albany in 1683, as assistant minister to Domine Schaets and left in 1699, on account of his connection with the extravagant land grants obtained from the Indians. His salary for the first three years was 900 guilders *Hollands geldt* ($360) and for the next four years 400 pieces of eight ($400).

DeLong, James, and Margariet.... Ch: Margariet, bp. March 7, 1736.

DeLooper, Jacobus Temise, 1657 had an affray with Frans Boutse Pastoor; 1658, quarrelled with Jan Roelofse (Anneke Janse's son,) drew his knife and wounded him before the door of Jan De Wever; same year he was school or constable of the village

DeMaecker, Pieter, a house carpenter; in 1655 he owned a lot in New Amsterdam; in 1657 the iron work which he furnished for the church at Beverwyck was accepted for his subscription towards its erection. He returned to Amsterdam, Holland, about 1659, when he authorized the sale of his lot in Beverwyck

De Manse, Adam, and Jannetie De Voy (Voe?) Ch: Catrina, bp. Nov. 24, 1751

DeMarchal, Willem, a trader in Beverwyck, 1662

DeMess, Benjamin, and Rachel. . . Ch: Hester, bp. April 22, 1716

DeMetselaer, see Metselaer

DeMoer, Philip Philipse, and Elizabeth Gansevoort. Ch: Sander, bp. Jan. 24, 1686; Jacob, bp. Aug. 27, 1693. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

DeVysselaer, see Visscher.

Dennison, J., and Elizabeth... Ch: Alexander, bp. Nov. 10, 1729.

DENNISON, Hugo, "Van Nieuw York," m. Rachel Vander Bergh, Oct. 8, 1757. Ch: Jacobus, b. May 14, 1762; John, b. July 22, 1778. [Hugh Denniston, innkeeper, 1780.—*Hist. Coll. Albany*, i, 312.]

DENNISON, James, and Lena (Hanna) Lansing. Ch: Rachel, b. June 10, 1783; Rachel, b. Dec. 31, 1786.

Dennston, Isaac, and Eleanor Visscher. She d. March 26, 1785, a. 71 y. Ch: [Elizabeth] no name given in baptismal register of the church, born Sept. 18, 1759, m. Col. Samuel Connord, and d. Feb. 8, 1865, a. 76 y.; Hugh, b. Aug. 15, 1793, d. March 30, 1852, a. 57 y.; Susanna, b. June 15, 1795; Margaret, b. July 23, 1802, d. July 23, 1883, a. 29 y.; Sarah, w. of James Gourlay, Jr., d. Aug. 26, 1828.

DENNISTON, Gerrit Visscher, and Eleanor Visscher. Ch: Gerrit Visscher, b. April 27, 1791.

Denny, John, and Penella Lydie. . . Ch: Lydia, b. Oct. 11, 1778.

DeNoorman, see Noorman and Bratt.

DePeyster, Johannes, grandson of Abraham De Peyster of New York, and born Jan. 14, 1692, m. Anna Schuyler, Nov. 24, 1715. She was buried in the church Sept. 16, 1750. He was mayor of Albany, 1729-31 and 1732-3. Ch: Anna, bp. March 31, 1723, m. Volkert P. Douw; Rachel, bp. May 30, 1728, m. Tobias Ten Eyck; Myndert Schuyler, bp. March 6, 1734, m. Myndert Schuyler, bp. Sept. 2, 1739.

DeRemer, Pieter, and Elsie Barrington (Barbarton). Ch: Elsie, b. May 3, 1777; Sara, b. Aug. 18, 1781.

Derham, Stephen, and Susanna Cool. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 22, 1780.

DeRham, see Rham

DeRidder (Rudder), Evert, schoolmaster, m. Anna Van De Nes (Bergen), 1688. Ch: Annetje, bp. April 11, 1689; Gerrit, bp. Aug. 17, 1691; Maria, bp. Nov. 20, 1692; Gerrit, bp. Jan. 6, 1695; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 17, 1697; Catrine, bp. March 19, 1699; Cornelis, bp. July 29, 1701; Killian, bp. Dec. 25, 1703; Rachel, bp. April 25, 1706; Simon, bp. Nov. 3, 1710; Maeytje, bp. Jan. 18, 1713.

DeRidder, Gerrit, m. Anna Vander Bergh, Jan. 3, 1722. Ch: Antje, bp. March 17, 1723; Susanna, bp. March 1, 1725; Maria, bp. Feb. 12, 1727; Antje, bp. June 9, 1729; Catharina, bp. Feb. 1, 1730; Ariantje, bp. Jan. 24, 1732; Rachel, bp. Feb. 5, 1738; Maria, bp. Feb. 24, 1744.

DERIDDER, Cornelis, m. first, Susanna Vander Bergh, Nov. 23, 1725. Ch: Antje, bp. Aug. 24, 1726; Susanna, bp. Sept. 3, 1727. He m. second, Geertje Van Hoesen, July 1, 1730. Ch: Waters, bp. Dec. 2, 1733; Evert, bp. Jan. 11, 1741. [Cornelis DeRidder was buried April 28, 1841.]

DeRidder, Hendrick, and Anna. . . Ch: Geertje, bp. Oct. 10, 1730; Evert, bp. Feb. 21, 1735; Hendrick Van Nes, bp. Jan. 9, 1740; Antje, bp. Sept. 26, 1742; Hendrick Van Nes, bp. June 3, 1744.

DeRidder, Simon, and Hilletie. . . Ch: Anna, bp. Oct. 27, 1734.

DeRidder, Killian, and Hilletie. . . Ch: Wouter, bp. April 7, 1737.

DeRidder, Evert, and Marytje... Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1738.

DeRidder, Wouter, and Anneke Vanden Bergh. Ch: Simon, bp. Feb. 1, 1761; Simon, b. Oct. 4, 1763; Simon, b. Dec. 18, 1765; Anneke, bp. Jan. 3, 1768; Jannetje, b. Aug. 27, 1770.

Derrith, see Dret

DuFour (Foy, Voe, Fou, etc.), Jean, of "Halve maan," "*geboren to* N. Y. *en woonende aan Bloemendal.*" m. Catharina Vander Werken, May 11, 1706; Jan DeVoe was buried July 27, 1746. His wife was buried July 1, 1746. Ch: Jean, bp. Feb. 19, 1707; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 26, 1708; Geertruy, bp. Nov. 5, 1710; Jannetje, bp. Dec. 25, 1714; Willem, bp. Sept. 23, 1716; Marretie, bp. Aug. 3, 1718; Isaac, bp. Dec. 11, 1720; Jannetje, bp. Jan. 20, 1723; Catharina and Ariaantje, bp. Sept. 26, 1725

DeVoe (Vous), Jan, m. Fytje Vanderkaa, May 17, 1735. Ch: Jan, bp. July 16, 1737; Lena, bp. Oct. 21, 1744; Catarina, bp. July 9, 1749; Dirk, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Willem, bp. Aug. 17, 1755.

DeVous, Rodolf, m. Elizabeth Goeldin, Oct. 23, 1741. Ch: Jan, bp. Sept. 19, 1742; Maria, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Catharina, bp. Aug. 23, 1747; Jan, bp. Dec. 18, 1748; Samuel, bp. May 5, 1751. Willem, bp. April 30, 1755; Catharina, bp. June 5, 1757; Willem, bp. Jan. 6, 1760.

DeVoe (Voy), Isaac, of "Halve Maan," m. Maritie Van Olinda (de Dalen,) Aug. 9, 1750. Ch: Catarina, bp. Dec. 24, 1752; Martinus, bp. Dec. 22, 1754; Jan, bp. Nov. 20, 1757; Jannetje, bp. Nov. 9, 1760; Isaac, 4 *weeke oud*, bp. June 5, 1763; Gerardus, b. April 14, 1766.

DE VOE, Johannes, and Maria Keller. Ch: Geertruet, bp. March 14, 1733; Johannes, bp. April 30, 1738; Jacob, bp. July 19, 1741; Daniel, b. Sept. 15, 1770.

DeVoe Tarcon, Johan Ernst, (perhaps the same as Ernst) and Maria Keller. Ch: Abraham, bp. May 11, 1755.

DeVoe, Jurian, first wife Anna Kelder (Catharina Kelder?) Ch: Anna Magdalena, bp. May 29, 1761; Anthony, b. March 3, 1764. Second, w. Elizabeth Dunning. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 27, 1765; Maria, b. Feb. 20, 1771.

DeVoe, Daniel, and Catharina.... Ch: Annatje, b. Feb. 16, 1792.

DeVoe, Johannes, and Magdalena File. Ch: Isaac, b. Feb. 25, 1775; Maria, b. Feb. 24, 1778; Celia, b. July 25, 1788.

DeVoe, Johannes, and Margarita Redly. Ch: Heilitje, b. May 25, 1777.

DeVoe, Jan, m. Annatje Connor, Sept. 10, 1778. Ch: Elizabeth b. June 19, 1779; Maria, b. April, 15, 1781.

De Vos, Andries, was in Beverwyck, as early as 1640, and magistrate in 1648; he owned the land North of Steenben and west of Pearl streets, extending across the *Vossen Kil;* besides this he owned and sold divers other lots as late as 1675. His wife (name unknown) and one child d. in March, 1665; he had at least three other children: a daughter who m. Barent Pieterse Coeymans, Cornelia, who m. Christoffel Davits, and d. 1657, and Catalyntie who m. three husbands: 1st Arent Andriese Bratt, by whom she had six children; 2d, Barent Janse Van Ditmars, who was killed at Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690; and 3d, Claas Janse Van Bockloven, whom she survived, and died in Schenectady, in 1712.

DeVos (Vos, Vosje), Cornelis, Van Schoenderwoert, was in the service of the W. I. Company in Beverwyck, in 1662-4, and owned several houses and lots. He m. Dirckie Pieterse Coeymans, sister of Barent Pieterse C., who d. in 1665, when her effects were sold to pay her funeral expenses. Soon after he returned to Holland.

DeVries, Adriaen Dirckse, owned a lot in Beverwyck in 1654, which he exchanged with Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel]; complained of Harmen Herpertse and Seger Cornelise for blowing horns and ringing bells before his door and at him in presence of his neighbors; 1661 gave power of attorney to Jan Bast; Gudsenhoven to collect 50 rix dollars for him in Holland on account of his son Dirk Adriaense who was supposed to be dead. One Adriaen Dirckse from Maersen (perhaps the above) m. Maritie Lievens, widow in New Amsterdam, July 23, 1745.

De Wandelaer, Johannes, from Leyden, Holland, trader, m. Sara Schepmoes of New York, March 17, 1672. He bought and sold divers lots in Albany, the last of which was on the east corner of State and Chapel streets which he purchased of Jan Thomase in 1678. He made his will June 20, 1705, and speaks of the following Ch; except Abraham and Pieter, but not of his wife. In 1702 he was a merchant in New York. Ch: Andries, eldest son, probably settled in N. Y., where he had a son bp. April 2, 1704; Abraham bp. March 22, 1685; Sara, bp. April 3, 1687; Catarina, bp. Aug., 17 1689; Anna, bp. Feb. 7, 1692; Pieter, bp. Nov. 19, 1693; Alida, bp. Dec. 18, 1695; the three following were probably born in New York, Johannes; Adriaen; Pieter.

DE WANDELAER, Johannes, Jr., of Schaatkooke; his house lot in 1714, was on the west corner of Broadway and Maiden Laue; he also owned land in Schaahkooke which he sold to the city of Albany in 1718, for £240. He m. Lysbeth Gansevoort, April 6, 1701. Ch: Sara, bp. July 20, 1701; Harmen, bp. Nov. 25, 1702; Johannes, bp. Oct. 22, 1704; Rebecca, bp. Sept. 29, 1706; Andries, bp. Dec. 15, 1708; Angenietje, bp. March 4, 1711; Pieter, bp. Sept. 29, 1713; Maria, bp. Dec. 25, 1715; Harmen, bp. Feb 16, 1718; Adriaan, bp. May 19, 1722.

DE WANDELAER, Pieter, first wife, Ariaantje Van Vechten: she and her child d. and were buried in March, 1751. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 31, 1748; Barent, bp. March 11, 1750. His second wife, Anna (Bogardus) Van Vechten, widow, bm. March 10, 1753. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; Johannes, bp. April 25, 1756, [Mr. John De W., of Palatine, d. Aug. 16, 1824, a. 69 y.]; Johannatje, b. June 7, 1763

DE WANDELAER, Johannes G. m. Gerritje Gansevoort, May 14, 1777. Ch. Pieter, b. May 4, 1778; Maria, b. Dec 1, 1779; Harmen, b. Sept. 10, 1781.

De Wever (Wever), Jan Martense, 1657, owned a house and lot and resided at Beverwyck until about 1664, when he became a tenant of Volkert Janse Douw and Jan Thomase, on the island *Schotack*, and was forbidden to proceed with the cultivation of the island by the Heer Rensselaer. In 1671, he and his wife Dirckie Harmense bought a farm behind Kinderhook where they resided in 1678.

De Weever (Weever), Abraham and Ann Kerni (Carnin, Kernin, Kerner, Kernel). Ch: Catarina, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Annatie, bp. March 25, 1750; Cornelis, bp. Feb. 23, 1752; Maritie, bp. Sep., 22, 1754; Margarita, bp. Jan. 23, 1757; Magdalena, bp. Sept. 19, 1762; Abraham, b. July 4, 1765; Abraham, b. July 21, 1766; Willem, bp. May 15, 1769. [Mr. Abraham Wever, d. March 23, 1809, a. 100 y. and Mr. Peter Wever of Ancram, d. Feb. 26, 1832, a. 99 y. 10 m.]

DeWilleger, Simon, and Jane Coon. Ch: Ann, b. Oct. 27, 1791.

DeWinter, Bastiaen, a native of Middleburgh, Holland, came to Schenectady about 1662. Falling sick, in 1670 he sold his house lot in Schenectady, together with his bouwery on the *Groote Vlechte* to Jan Labatie, Joris Aertse Van der Baast, and Elias Van Guysling, with the intention of returning to Holland, but died before doing so. In 1678, the Dutch church of Albany claimed and probably obtained his property for the use of the poor. He seems to have left no heirs in this country.

DeWitt, Tjerck Claase, from Zunderland, Holland, 1661 he had one brother-in-law, Jan Albertse [Bratt?] in Beverwyck, and another named Pieter Janse, in Oosterbemus in East Friesland, Holland; T. G. DeW. in 1661 had shares there inherited from his father from which he was receiving rents. He owned land at Esopus where he became a permanent resident about 1660. 1663 he was ordered to be punished at Esopus for opposing authority. He sold his house and lot in Albany in 1666. He m. Barber Andriese from Amsterdam, Holland, on April 24, 1656, in New Amsterdam.

DeWit, Jacob Bastiaanse, "weduwnaer Van Barber Gysbertse" m. Saartje Janse "weduwe Van Jan Jacobse Gardenier," Sept. 10, 1695. Ch: Annatie, bp. Jan. 7, 1700.

DEWIT, Bastiaan, of Kinderhook, and Margarita Pearson (Pearse). Ch: Barbara, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

DEWIT, William and Hester Dykman. Ch: Thomas, b. Feb. 27 1779; Maria, b. June 1, 1781.

Diamond, William M., and Rebecca Wendell. Ch: Thomas, b. June 3, 1797; Mary Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1801; John Wendell, b. May 18, 1799; Alida Wendell, b. Nov. 27, 1803; Sarah, b. Nov. 22, 1806.

Dickinson, Charles, and Elsie Lansingh. Ch: Cornelia, b. Sept. 26 1788.

Diel, Bastiaan, and Catharina Ruyter. Ch: Petrus, bp. April 8, 1757; Margarita, bp. Oct. 18, 1761.

Dillon, Hugh, and Judith Dunagoe. Ch: Mary, bp. Aug. 9, 1747.

Dingman, Adam, born in Haerlem in Holland, residing in Greenbush 1663; bought a farm 1677 in Kinderhoeck of his father-in-law, Jacob Janse Gardenier; m. Aeltie Jacobse Gardinier; in 1682 they made a joint will; on March 20, 1720-21 he made a separate will in which he speaks of sons and daughters (not by name) and son-in law Pieter Cool. Ch: Jacob; Janneke, w. of Pieter Barents Cool; Josyntie, bp. Sept. 28, 1684; Garrit, bp. Jan. 16, 1687.

DINGMAN, Jacob, of Kinderhook, and Eva Swartwout. Ch: Adam, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Johannes, bp. Feb. 13, 1704; Eelje, b. Sept 17, 1706; Gerardus, bp. Jan. 9, 1709.

DINGMAN, Gerrit, of Kinderhock, m. Cornelia Gardenier, Sept. 22, 1714. Ch: Maria, bp. April 19, 1719; Elizabeth, bp. July 26, 1724.

DINGMAN, Johannes, and Marytje Muller, Ch. Geesje, bp. Dec. 17, 1749.

DINGMAN, Abraham, and Lena (Lea) Salsbury. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 4, 1785; Margarita, b. Nov. 11, 1788.

DINGMAN, John and Catalina Springer. Ch: Philip, b. July 10, 1795.

Dobel, William, and Christina.... Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 29, 1767.

Dole, James, m. Antje Van Santvoord, July 22, 1767. Ch: Staats Van Santvoord b. August 6, 1768.

DOLE, William, and Catharina McGurah. Ch: Jane, b. Dec. 4, 1775.

Donaldson, Irck (Isaac?) and Margaret Richey. Ch: William, b. Oct. 25, 1778.

Donnowa, (Dunnevan, De Lavil), Jan and Hopie (Hope), Hnut. Ch: William, bp. Feb. 22, 1738; Mary, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Geertruy, bp. April 11, 1747.

Donneway, James, m. Elsie Smith, Nov. 20, 1768. Ch: Marytje, b. Aug. 9, 1769; John, b. May 27, 1771; Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1774; Geertruy, b. Dec. 11, 1775; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 17, 1777; Thomas, b. Aug. 16, 1779; Willem, b. March 23, 1782; Geertruy, b. Aug. 15, 1784; Catharina, b. Nov. 10, 1786; Margarita, b. March 5, 1789.

Dool, George, and Catharina Seger. Ch: Alexander, b. Sept. 6, 1778.

Dorscher, Volkert, and Geertruy Hilten. Ch: Barent, bp. Nov. 21, 1761.

Douw, Capt. Volkert Janse, from Frederickstadt was in Beverwyck 1638-1686. His house lot was on the west corner of State street and Broadway, property still owned by the family. He was a trader and brewer, and in connection with Jan Thomase dealt largely in real estate. Their brewery, situated on the east half of the Exchange block and extending to the river, they sold in 1675 to Harmen Rutgers, son of Rutger Jacobsen. In 1663, they bought of the Indians *Schoharie* or *Agjen's* [Little Monkey's] island and the main land lying east of it. He also owned *Constapel's* island lying opposite Bethlehem, half of which in 1677, he sold to Pieter Winne. In 1672, he

married [illegible] below Beverwyck, [illegible] which [illegible] Dutch Reformed Church. He was [illegible] Dec. 1, 1700. He married Hillitje [illegible] Dec. 1, 1700. He was [illegible] New Amsterdam. She was sister of Rutger Abeel's [illegible] Nov. 22, 1701. He was deacon [illegible] Albany, 1702. Issue: James, the elder; [illegible] Volkert, and probably Andries, all of whom [illegible] and had families.

Douw Andries bought a house in Albany in [illegible] and moved there until about 1684, when he [illegible] New York where he died or has relatives in Volkert, where is not known. His wife's name was Catrynje. [illegible]: Margrietje, b. Aug. 10, 1684; Elsje, b. June 3, 1690, Adriaan, bp. in New York, June 21, 1690; Maria, bp. in New York, June 17, 1694; Maria, bp. in New York, Dec. 20, 1696.

Douw, James Volkertse, of Manor Rensselaerswyck in 1684. Magistrate in Pieterse Quackenboss, Nov. 11, 1693, and secretary. Catrina Van Wisbeck, widow of Jacob Sanderse Cleu, April 24, 1689. On the 7 Oct. 1709, he in den Heer ons apen en in Donderdag ontrent de 2 ure na middag in Sunachtage begraven sal dat hy vier weken sick gewest is." He was buried in Greenbush. Ch: Maritie, bp. Oct. 19, 1684; Volkert, b. Nov. 1, 1685, and d. April 17, 1711; Dorothea, b. Aug. 22, 1689; Pieter, b. March 21, 1692, and d. Aug. 2, 1755.

Douw, Andries, of Manor Rensselaerswyck; in 1684, he was [illegible] of the opening [illegible] paying burgwen Albany and New York. He m. first, Tietje Hanse; second, Lysbeth De Meyer; and thirdly, Adriana Vandergrift in New York, Feb. 24, 1708. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 1, 1686; Catharina, bp. Nov. 26, 1704; Catharina, bp. in New York, Dec. 19, 1708; Ryder, bp. in New York, Nov. 5, 1710; Volkert, bp. April 3, 1713.

Douw Henderick, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Neeltje Myndertse (Van Vegte) widow Van Marten Cornelse Van Bergen," Oct. 5, 1677. He was [illegible] May 18, 1751. Ch: Volkert, bp. June 26, 1698; Volkert, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Dorothea, bp. March 23, 1701; Pieter, b. Aug. 16, 1702, Johannes, bp. June 25, 1704; Neeltje, bp. Nov. 27, 1709.

Douw, Volkert, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Margarieta Van Tricht, Nov. 16, 1701. She was buried Jan. 1, 1732; he was buried Sept. 2, 1753. Ch: Dorothea, bp. Aug. 16, 1702, Abraham, bp. Nov. 17, 1706, Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1709; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 24, 1711; Margarita, bp. April 14, 1717.

Douw, Andries, and Lidia ... Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 22, 1716, Wilhelmus, bp. April 11, 1718; Johannes, bp. April 22, 1722.

Douw, Pieter, m. Anna Van Rensselaer, dau. of Hendrick V. R., Oct. 8, 1717. He d. Aug. 21, 1755, a. 84 y. 3 m. 3 d.; she d. April 3, 1756, a. 60 y. 2 m. 3 d. Ch: Magdalena, b. Aug. 1, 1718; Volkert, b. March 23, 1720; Hendrik, b. April 13, 1722; and d. Dec. 17, 1756, a. 34 y. 8 m. 3 d.; Catharina, b. March 23, 1724, and d. Jan. 5, 1811, a. 86 y. 9 m. 8 d.; Maria, b. Dec. 28 (Bible) or Nov. 25 (Church Record), 1725, w. of Johannes Gansevoort, and d. Aug. 15, 1759, a. 33 y. 7 m. 12 d.; Margarita, b. Oct. 2 (Bible), bp. Sept. 7 (Church Record), 1729; Anna, b. Feb. 20 (Bible), bp. Feb. 5 (Church Record), 1732; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1736; Rachel, b. Feb. 27, 1736, d. Aug. 4, 1806, a. 70 y. 5 m. 3 d.

Douw, Abraham, m. Lyntje Winne, Jan. 6, 1730. She was buried Nov. 6, 1749. Ch: Elsje, bp. Aug. 23, 1731; Volkert, bp. Dec. 16, 1732; Pieter, bp. Nov. 2, 1735; Margrietje, bp. Nov. 2, 1740. [Abraham Douw and Catharina Lansing, m. Nov. 23, 1761.]

Douw, Volkert, Junior, and ... Ch: Hieronicus bp. Aug. 6, 1732; William, bp. Oct. 26, 1735; Johannes and Abraham, bp. Oct. 5, 1740. [Henry Douw buried at Greenbush, Dec. 20, 1756.]

Douw Volkert Pieterse, m. first, Anna De Peyster, May 20, 1742; and secondly, Marytje Cadwees in 1761. He was mayor of Albany, 1761-70; d. March 20, 1810, a. 80 y. 11 m. 14 d. Ch: Anna, bp. March 27, 1743; Rachel, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Myndert Schuyler, bp. Dec. 14, 1746; Magdalena, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Magdalena, bp. May 27, 1750, Catarina, bp. Nov. 10, 1751, John De Peyster, bp. May 12, 1754, Johannes De Peyster, bp. Jan. 25, 1756; d. Feb. 26, 1835, buried from his residence in State street. Maria, bp. Oct. 13, 1761, Lyntje, b. June 3, 1763.

Douw Johannes V., and Annetje Bogaart. Ch: Volkert, bp. Aug. 12, 1739; Douwe, bp. Oct. 24, 1742; Volkert, bp. May 27, 1741; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 5, 1745; Cornelis, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Margarietje, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Margarieta, bp. Oct. 22, 1749; Volkert, bp. Nov. 16, 1750.

Douw, Volkert A., and Annatje Wendell, m. Nov. 19, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 17, 1758.

Douw Andries, m. Catarina (De) Forcest, Jan. 23, 1757. Ch: Volkert, b. Feb. 26, 1768; Rachel, bp. June 31, (sic) 1770; Andrie, b. Dec. 2, 1772; Rachel, b. May 25, 1775, d. Dec. 23, 1838, a. 63 y. 6 mo. 28 d.; Volkert, b. Jan. 1, 1777, d. Nov. 1, 1813, a. 35 y. 10 m.; Annatje, b. Dec. 24, 1781.

Douw, Pieter Winne, m. Ryckie Van Schaick, July 21 1762. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 19, 1764; Sybrand, b. March 25, 1767; Lyntje, b. May 17, 1773; Lyntje, b. Oct. 26, 1777.

Douw Cornelis, m. Catharina Van Schaick, June 6, 1773. Ch: Jannetje, b. July 11, 1774; Johannes, b. Aug. 18, 1776; Jannetje, b. March 11, 1781; Alida, b. June 16, 1784.

Douw, John DePeyster, m. first Debora Beekman, dau. of Jno. Jas. B., Dec. 23, 1761; secondly, Margaret Livingston (a. 17361); thirdly, Catharine D. Ganseevoort, Jan. 22, 1801. He d. Feb. 22, 1835, a. 80 y. His first w. Debora, d. July 23, 1791, a. 27 y. 7 mo. 27 d.; Catharine, wid. of Jno. DP. D., d. April 13, 1848. Ch: Pieter Pieter, b. April 10, 1790; Ann DePeyster, b. Jan. 31, 1792; Margaret Livingston, b. Nov. 26, 1798; Louisa, b. July 11, 1801; John De Peyster, b. Dec. 16, 1812, Mary, b. Sept. 3, 1815, Catharine Louisa, b. Sept. 19, 1817.

Douw, Sybrand, m. Lyntje Ten Eyck, March 31, 1794. He d. March 14, 1809; she d. Feb. 2, 1836, a. 66 y. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 10, 1791; Hendrick Ten Eyck, b. May 4, 1798.

Downal, John, and Lydia Duncan. Ch: William, b. Aug. 4, 1774.

Downall, Andrew and Catharine Thompson. Ch: Christiaan, b. Dec. 17, 1778.

Downing, P. and Sarah .... Ch: Sara, bp. Dec. 3, 1732.

Doxie, Dox, Dauchi.

Doxie, Semuel, of Schaatkooke, geboren in lang Eylandt," m. first Barber Janse Goewey, Sept. 1, 1694; second, Lysbeth Das (Janse), ... 29, 1707. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 2, 1702; Maria, bp. Dec. 31, 1704; Johannes, bp. Dec. 15, 1706; Alida, bp. Jan. 5, 1710; Thomas, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Pieter, bp. May 24, 1713; Jacob, b. Jan. 27, 1720; Johannes, bp. April 12, 1723; Margarita, bp. Sept. 3, 1727, Johannes, bp. June 14, 1729.

Doxie (Doxs) Pieter, m. Geertruy Du Fou (Voe, Von, Voom), May 23, 1736. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. May 11, 1737; Jan. bp. July 2, 1738; Samuel, bp. April 20, 1740; Maritie, bp. Oct. 14, 1743; Isaac, bp. Aug. 25, 1745, Pieter, bp. Feb. 3, 1748.

Doxs, Abraham, m. Rebecca Marselis, Jan. 14, 1742. Ch: Petrus, bp. Oct. 24, 1742. Before the revolutionary war a skipper on the North river, d. at Benton, Yates Co., N. Y., in 1801, in his 90th y.; Elisabeth, bp. April 4, 1744.

Dox, Thomas, and Elizabeth Van Woert (Becker). Ch: Samuel, bp. March 25, 1730; Pieter, bp. July 12, 1732; Maria, bp. Sept. 11, 1737.

Dox, Isaac, of Halve Maan, m. Lena De Voe, Nov. 15, 1766. Ch: Geertruy, b. Jan. 19, 1767; Jan, b. Nov. 11, 1771; Pytje, b. Dec. 20, 1777.

Dox, Jan, of Halve Maan, m. Marytje DeVoe, Nov. 26, 1771. Ch: Pieter, b. Feb. 26, 1772; Elisabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1774; Elisabeth, b. July 10, 1776; Pieter, b. Sept. 28, 1778.

Dox, Pieter, and Catalyntje Lansing. Capt. Pieter Dox, a soldier of the Revolution, d. at Hopeton, Yates Co., N. Y., Nov. 28, 1831, a. 89 y. Ch: Abraham, b. June 7, 1780; Wyntje, b. July 26, 1782, d. at Geneva, Feb. 10, 1836; Gerrit Lansing, b. May 12, 1784, appointed Postmaster of Albany after his Pro-

ther's death, in 1816, d. at Waterloo, Aug. 2, 1847, a. 62; Pieter, b. Sept. 27, 1785, Postmaster at Albany, d. Nov. (21) 27, 1815; Jacob, b. Dec. 18, 1787, d. at Geneva, Jan. 15, 1823, a. 36 y.; Myndert Marselis, b. Jan. 6, 1790.

Dox, Pieter, m. Nancy Rendell, April 8, 1781. Ch: Thomas, b. Oct. 7, 1783; William, b. Nov. 24, 1785; Peter, b. Sept. 17, 1796.

Dret (Dareth, Derith, Droit, Duret), Jan, from Utrecht, m. Ryckie Van Dyck from same place, Nov. 1, 1654, in New Amsterdam. Soon after, he came to Beverwyck where he remained till his death in May, 1669. His name often appears in the Records as the buyer and seller of lots.

Dret, Jan, m. M. (Anna) DeVoe (Du Fou), Aug. 15, 1735. Ch: Jan, bp. Jan. 25, 1736; Rachel, bp. June 19, 1737; Catharyna, bp. June 17, 1739; Jannetie, bp. March 15, 1741; Tobias, bp. Dec. 8, 1742; Isaac, bp. July 7, 1745; Rachel, bp. Sept. 11, 1748.

Dret (Derith, Duret), John, m. first, Sara Revison (Levingston), May 22, 1763; and secondly, Nelly Duret in [1771]. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 17, 1763; Isaac, b. Sept. 17, 1765; Tobias, b. Sept. 1, 1767; Rachel, b. Aug. 10, 1772; Annatie, b. Oct. 6, 1781.

Driesbach, Joost, and Caty Hooghstrasser. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July, 1793; Catharine, b. Aug. 15, 1795; Simon, b. Nov. 12, 1797.

Droit, see Dret.

Dubois, Jacobus, of Esopus, and Susanna Leg. Ch: Pieternella, bp. Jan. 25, 1708.

Dubois, Solomon, of Esopus, and Tryntje Gerritse. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Feb. 1, 1708.

Dubois (DeBoy), Salomo, and Ariaantje...., Ch: Hendrikus, b. March 23, 1775; Rebecca, b. May 18, 1777; Johannes, b. July 17, 1779.

Duer, William, and Catharina Alexander. Ch: John, b. Oct. 7, 1782.

Du Four, Du Fou; Du Foy; see De Voe.

Duivebach, Christiaan, m. Cathalyna (Ann) De Forest, June 25, 1764. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 16, 1764; Rebecca, bp. Jan. 25, 1767; Abraham, b. Feb. 24, 1769.

Dulleman, Jan Barentse, baker, from Zwoll, Holland, in Beverwyck, in 1661. His father Barent Barentse Van Ernst and mother Beertie Janse Dullemans, were both deceased in 1663.

Du Moree, Pieter, in 1676, owned land behind Kinderhoek.

Dunbar (Tumbarr), John, m. first, Bata Winne; and secondly Maria Van Hoesen, April 1, 1724. He was b. Aug. 31, and d. May 7, 1736, in Schenectady. In 1714 he was associated with Rev. Thomas Barclay and Col. Peter Matthews in building the Episcopal church in Albany. In 1730, he removed to Schenectady where he resided on the south corner of Front and Church streets. He made his will April 13, 1736, wife not living, speaks of the following Ch: Robert; John; Mary; Catharine; Willempie; and Alexander. He was a vintner or "taffering ceeper." Ch: bp. in Albany, Robert, Nov. 20, 1709; Jannetie, May 17, 1724 in Schenectady. Anna, Jan. 7, 1733; Alexander, Nov 17, 1734.

Dunbar (Tumbaar), Robert, m. Cornelia Spoor, Oct. 8, 1732. Ch: John, bp. April 8, 1733; Maria, bp. May 12, 1734; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 9, 1735; Maria, bp. May 27, 1739; Levinus, bp. March 14, 1742; Wilhelmus, bp. July 15, 1744.

Dunbar (Tumbaar, Ten Baar), John, m. Helen Gerritse Lansing, April 19, 1755. Ch: Robert, bp. June 27, 1756; Eytje, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Cornelia, bp. April 12, 1761.

Dunbar (Ten Baar) Gerrit, and Cathalyntje Bratt (Bat). Ch: Cornelia, bp. Dec. 27, 1761; Margarita, b. Jan. 3, 1764; Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1766; Johannes, b. May 3, 1769; Margarita, b. Nov. 1, 1772; Robert, b. Dec. 1, 1776.

Dunbar (Ten Baar), Lavinus, m. Margarita Hansen, Oct. 15, 1767. Ch: Robert, b. Dec. 10, 1767; Cornelia, b. Jan. 11, 1770; Robert, b. June 9 1772; Geertruy, b. Oct. 2, 1777.

Dunbar (Ten Baar), Willem, m. Elizabeth Van Deusen, June 9, 1770. He d. July 10, 1825, a. 81 y. 1 mo. 22 d. She d. June 4, 1832, a. 73 y. 5 mo. 13 d. Tryntje, b. Nov. 26, 1730; Robert, b. June 19, 1773. [Gen. Robert D., Jr., d. June 30, 1837, a. 64]; Arent, b. April 27, 1776; Arent, b. Nov. 6, 1778, d. April 4, 1806, a. 28 y. 4 m. 28 d.; Cornelia, b. Sept. 21, 1785.

Dunbar, Robert, m. Annatie Slingerland, Nov. 27, 1780. Ch: Johannes, b. May 24, 1782; Cornelius, b. June 16, 1802.

Dunbar, Jacob, and Margaret Crannel. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 24, 1791.

Dunbar, Philip, and Susanna Angus McIntosh. Ch: Angus, b. July 22, 1795; Margaret, b. May 5, 1797.

Dunnevau, see Donnowa.

Duret, see Dret.

DuTrieux, or Du Triu; see Truax.

Duyvendorp, Johannes, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Jacob, bp. April 6, 1740.

Dyckman, Jan, came to New Netherland in 1651, as book keeper, and to Beverwyck in 1654, as *commies*, which office he filled one year when he was disabled by insanity. He d. in Sept., 1672. His wife, Maria Bosyns, d. in 1676. They left two sons, Cornelis, b. 1647, and Johannes, who was b. 1662.

Dyckman, Johannes, of Benthem, Holland, m. Magdalena Tourneurs, of Midwout, June 15, 1673, in New York. Ch: baptized in New York, Daniel, bp. Dec. 3, 1673; Maria, bp. April 26, 1676; Gerrit, bp. April 6, 1678; Magdalena, March 27, 1680; Jan, bp. May 6, 1682; Grietie, bp. Jan. 11, 1685; Johannes, bp. in Albany, May 11, 1690; Jacob, bp. in New York, July 18, 1692.

Dyckman, Cornelis, of Niskayuna, 1685. Ch: Claas, bp. Feb. 22, 1690; Geertie, bp. in New York, July 18, 1694; Elizabeth, bp. in New York, Sept. 7, 1701.

Easterly, Thomas, m. Baata Van Woert, Dec 8, 1779. Ch: Elisabeth, b. Aug. 27, 1780; Maria, b. July 16, 1782; Thomas, b. March 7, 1783; Theunis, b. April 26, 1786; Catharina, b. Jan. 14, 1788; Martinus, b. Feb. 4, 1790; Charlotte, b. April 28, 1792.

Easton, John, and Janet Rutherford. Ch: James, b. Jan. 16, 1779.

Eaton, John, and Christiana McArthur. Ch: Barbara, b. July 27, 1796.

Ebbet, see Abbot.

Ecker, Thomas, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Marytje, bp. Oct. 2, 1720.

Edigh, Jacob, and Margaret York. Ch: Susanna, b. Sept. 23, 1790.

Edigh (Ebigh, Eadick), Christopher, and Sophia Radley. Ch: Margaret, b. Nov. 18, 1792; John Radley, b. March 11, 1793.

Edich (Ettich), Frederick, and Geertruy Smith. Ch: Catharine, b. April 19, 1793.

Edurson (?) Thomas, and Christina..... Ch: Willem, bp. July 3, 1763.

Egbertse, Barent, probably son of Egbert Teunise Metselaer or de Metselaer, m. Maria DeGarmeau, Aug. 26, 1701; she was buried Jan. 9, 1725. Ch: Egbert Teunise, bp. Jan. 13, 1705; Pieter, bp. Sept. 19, 1708; Maritie, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Catrina, bp. Jan. 23, 1715; Susanna, bp. April 6, 1718; Jacob, bp. Sept. 13, 1724. June 1, 1727, Barent Egbertse being about to marry Elsie La Grange, widow of Omy La Grange, dec'd, and dau. of Jan Van Loon, covenants to respect her rights in all property now owned or which may hereafter become hers.

Egbertse, Benjamin, probably a son of Egbert Thunise Metselaer or de Metselaer, and Annetje Visscher. She was buried Oct. 22, 1753. Ch: Egbert Teunise, bp. March 4, 1711; Marretje, bp. Feb. 21, 1714; Pemmetie, bp. Jan. 16, 1717; Lena, bp. May 22, 1720.

Egbertse, Teunis, m. Engeltie Beekman, Feb. 28, 1716. Ch: Maretie, bp. July 15, 1716; Neeltie, bp. June 30, 1718, Susanna, bp. March 13, 1720; Lena, bp. Oct. 22, 1721; Egbert, bp. June 16, 1723; Lena, bp. Aug. 30, 1725; Anna, bp. Oct. 1, 1727; Maria, bp. Jan. 4, 1730; Lena, bp. March 11, 1733; Marten and Jacob, bp. June 3, 1736.

Egbertsen, Egbert B. m. first Rachel ... and secondly, Maria Maffi, Molly Lents Linch. Ch: Barent bp. Aug. 10, 1728; John bp. Feb. 25, 1731; Petrus, bp. March 18, 1733; Rebecca, bp. April 15, 1735. Maria, bp. Dec. 1, 1739. The following are the second wife's Ch: Abraham bp. July 6, 1743; Antonia, bp. April 25, 1746; Anthony, bp. July 10, 1752, d. Jan. (24) 23, 1833, a. 80; Jacob Visscher, bp. Jan. 29, 1758.

Egberts, Jacob, and Mary Kuis. Ch: Mary, bp Sept 26, 1749.

Egbertsen, Marten m. Josina Schermerhorn, Jan. 28, 1772. Ch: Johannes, b. Jan. 26, 1778.

Eger, Johannes, and Catharina Young. Ch: Johan Nicolaas, b. March 22, 1763.

Eger, Nicolaas, Jr. and Geertruy Young. Ch: Elizabeth b. July 1, 1763.

Eggelheymel, Hans Nicolaas, and Margarita. Ch: Hans Pieter, bp. Oct. 21, 1753.

Egmont, Jacob Chiese, and . . . Ch: Nicolaas, b. April 13, 1684; Jacob "geboren nae des Vaders dood," bp. Dec. 31, 1695.

Egmont, Jacob, in 1726, bought a lot of the city on the east corner of Pearl and Hudson streets; m. Anna Lansing, Oct. 19, 1716, was buried May 25, 1734. Ch: Elsie bp. Jan. 28, 1718; Maria, bp. Nov. 8, 1719; Jacob, bp. Feb. 28, 1722; Gerrit, bp. May 5, 1723; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 11, 1725; Catharina, bp. Nov. 19, 1727; Evert bp. June 21, 1729; Johannes bp. March 14, 1731; Catharina, bp. Sept. 17, 1732.

Egmont, Jacob, m. Maria Lewis, Jan. 29, 1744. Ch: Annatie, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Mary, bp. Aug. 14, 1748; Rachel, bp. June 7, 1752; Catarina, bp. May 7, 1758.

Eiby, Hannes, and Margarita Heenes (Hecner). Ch: Anna, "geboren voor 7 weken" bp. Aug. 18, 1765; Juriaan, b. Oct. 21, 1766.

Eights, Abraham, and Catharina Brooks (Broecks). He d. Jan. 10, 1820, a. 74 y. She d. June 9, 1829, a 80 y. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 21, 1771; [Dr. Jonathan E. b. 1773, d. Aug. 10, 1848, a. 75; Alida Wyncoop, his widow, d. May 15, 1849, a. 77 y.]; Rebecca, b. Dec 23 1777; Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1780; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1782; Rachel, b. May 7, 1784; Rachel, b. Jan. 21, 1786.

Elvry (Avery?), Thomas, and Elizabeth ... Ch: Thomas, bp. Nov. 23, 1760.

Elleth (Ryllech, Telleth, Ellis?), Nathaniel and Margarita .... Ch: Neth: Eaileeth, bp. Feb. 23, 1724; Anna, bp. Nov. 14, 1725; Jen, bp. Sept. 24, 1727; John, bp. Feb. 23, 1729.

Ellis, Frederick .... Ch: Nathaniel, bp. Sept. 25, 1687.

Elmendorf, Coenraad, "jong man Van Kingston en Atlantic Gerritse weduwe Van Cornelis Marense Van Bueren," m. June 28, 1693. He m. secondly Elsenina Kiersteede, mother of Jenneke, bp. Jan. 6, 1706.

Elmendorp, Jacob, Jr., and Lea Broemedal. Ch: Coenraad, b. Sept. 25, 1781.

Elvendorff (Elmendorff?), Jonathan, and Margaret Fetter. Ch: John Fetter, b. March 9, 1792.

Elmendorff, Peter Edmund and Eliza Van Rensselaer. He was an eminent lawyer and lived on the west side of Pearl street, third house north of the Female Academy, which his w. inherited from her mother, Maria Sanders, dau. of Robert Sanders and w. of Philip Van Rensselaer. This lot descended to her dau. Maria, w. of Peter Sanders. Peter E. Elmendorf d. May 15, 1835, a. 70 y., she d. April 26, 1835 a. 58. Ch: Sarah, b. Dec. 31, 1793 (?), Maria, b. March 26, 1796; Edmund Peter, b. July 21, 1803; John Van Rensselaer, b. April 18, 1807; Catharine, b. Jan. 26, 1809; Edmund Peter, b. Nov. 24, 1813.

Emry, John, and Neeltie Staats. Ch: Maria, b. July 26 1770.

Engels (English), Nathaniel, and Ida .. Ch: Margaret, bp. Dec. 28 1735; Margaret, bp. March 8, 1738.

Ensign, Ezekiel, and Abigail Gibbs. Ch: Allen, bp. Jan. 21 1778.

Erhart, Johannes, and Christina Wies. Ch: William, bp. May 9 1736.

Erl (Earl?), William, and Ann . . Ch: William, bp. Oct. 27, 1761.

Erling, Samuel, and Saartje Oostrander. Ch: Catharina, b. July 5, 1773.

Ering, Hannes, and Elisabeth Wolff. Ch: Catharine, b. June 11, 1773.

Ertienberger (Ertberger, Daniel, and Regina Cath: Leonard (Leonling, Leenerien). Ch: Christoffel, b March 17, 1765; Regina, b. Dec. 31, 1769; Daniel, b. Dec 18, 1771.

Ertyberger, Jacob, and Lois Hungerford. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 6, 1798.

Erwin, John, m. Mary Thomson (McMillen), July 6, 1778 Ch: Margaret, bp. June 6, 1779.

Esmy (Ismy), Thomas, and Elizabeth Palmatier. Ch: Petrus, b. May 24, 1775; Isaac Hegeman, b July 4, 1778.

Esselsteyn, Van Esselsteyn, Yesselsteyn.

Esselsteyn, Marten Cornelise, one of the first settlers of Schenectady On Oct. 28, 1668, he sold his bouwery to Claas Frederickse Van Petten and Cornelis Viel, and removed to Claverack. On Jan. 12, 1676-7, Marten Cornelise, b. in the city of Yesselsteyn, and Maayke Cornelise "b. in Barreveld," both living in Claverack, made their joint will He was not living in 1705. They had one son, Cornelise Martense.

Esselsteyn, Cornelis Martense of Claverack, and wife Cornelia Vandenbergh (Vredenbergh). He made his will June 21, 1740, proved Jan. 16, 1748-9, then spoke of wife Cornelia and Ch: Willem, eldest son, David: Jacob; Johannes, Isaac; Baata, w. of .... Van Deusen. The following were bp. in Albany: Tobias, Aug. 3, 1690; Abraham, Jan. 8, 1704; David, Oct. 28, 1705, who made his will Jan. 15 1747-8, ... proved Jan. 17, 1748-9, in which he speaks of his mother; left his property to his brothers Johannes, Willem Jacob and sister Baata.

Esselsteyn, (Iselsteyn), Willem and Feytie.... Ch: Jannetje, bp. Jan 18, 1721.

Evans, Thomas, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Mary, bp. Jan. 20. 1737.

Evertse, Jan, master shoemaker in Beverwyck, 1661-7 [This family were probably Lutherans.]

Everts, Dirk and ... Ch: Aaltie, bp. in New York, June 29, 1663; Jannetie, bp. in New York, Aug. 31, 1664; Hendrick, bp. in New York May 8 1667; Grietie, bp. in New York, May 5, 1672; Fytie, bp. in New York, Nov 22, 1676; Hendrikie, bp in New York, May 1, 1680; Richardt, bp. in Albany, Feb. 21, 1684; Evert, bp. Feb. 3, 1686; Arent, bp. Jan. 25 1688; Arent, bp. March 17, 1689.

Everson, Benjamin, and Antje .... Ch: Tjerk Harmense, bp. April 20. 1712.

Evert Janse, knyper (the cooper), perhaps son of Jan Evertse above; had a lot on east corner of Maiden Lane and Broadway in 1706, afterwards occupied by his son Johannes Evertse; made his will, April 8, 1725, proved Dec. 28, 1733, in which he speaks of sons Johannes Evertse, the eldest; Jacob; and Hans [who was buried in Lutheran church yard, Dec. 12, 1741.] He also had a son Abraham, bp. July 14, 1686. His wife was Maria .... He was buried in the Lutheran churchyard, Nov. 8, 1726.

Evertse, Johannes, m. Barentje Bruyn, July 28, 1712 She was buried Feb. 5, 1752. [Jan Evertse, a cooper, lived in 1706, on east corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane.] Ch: Maria, bp Oct. 8, 1713; Alitha, b. Dec 26, 1714, was bp in the Lutheran church, Jan. 1, 1715, Evert, bp. May 10. 1716.

Evertse, Johannes, m. Elizabeth Bouman, July, 24, 1722. [Maria, wife of Johannes Everts, was buried Feb. 11, 1728.]

Evertse, Jacob, was buried Jan. 11, 1755. His wife, was Elizabeth.... Ch: Evert b. at Coxsackie "de week voor Pinkster van dit jaar" and bp. in the Lutheran church at Kinderhook, May, 26, 1706; Anna Maria, b. in the beginning of May, and bp. in the Lutheran church at Albany, May 23, 1708; Rachel, b. Nov. 8, 1710, and bp. in the Lutheran church, Feb.

4, 1711; Johannes, b. March 30, and bp. in the Lutheran church, April 15, 1716; Rebecca, bp. in the Dutch church, Sept. 21, 1718; Anna Maria, b. March 3, and bp. in Lutheran church April 8, 1721; Jacob, bp. Sept. 20, 1724, in the Dutch church.

EVERTS, Evert, and Marytje.... Ch: Johannes, bp. April 6, 1740.

Evertsen, Johannes, and Susanna La Grange. Ch: Bernardus, bp. Nov. 1, 1747; Evert, bp. Jan 22, 1749; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 17, 1751; Engeltie, bp. March 3, 1756; Hendrick, bp. March 8, 1761; Christina, b. March 1?, 1763.

EVERTSEN, Nicolaas, and Elizabeth Vander Kar. Ch: Fytje, bp. July 29, 1750.

EVERTSE, Marten, and Catarina Steur. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 19, 1733.

EVERTSEN, Barnardus, m. Martina (Maritie) Hogben, July 8, 1771. He d. Jan. 24, 1802, a. 54 y. 2 m. 22 d.; she d. May 8, 1807, a. 57 y. 7 m. 4 d. Ch: William, b. Feb. 12, 1778, d. Jan. 18, 1798, a. 19 y. 11 m. 6 d.; Johannes, b. July 8, 1780, d. Nov. 17, 1832, a. 52 y.; Maria, b. Sept. 6, 1782, Jacob, b. July 21, 1784, d. June 18, 1800, a. 15 y. 10 m. 28 d.; Engeltie, b. Nov. 3, 1789, d. March 22, 1799 a. 9 y. 7 m. 22 d.; Jane, bp. April 26, 1792.

EVERT (Evertsen), John, m. Nancy Howard, Jan. 16, 1771. Ch: Margarita, bp. Nov. 21, 1779; Engeltie, b. Oct. 13, 1783.

EVERTSEN, Evert, m. Elizabeth Goewey, July 10, 1779. Ch: Susanna, b. June 13, 1780; Catharina, b. Feb. 23, 1782; Catharina, b. Jan. 18, 1784, Jacob, b. Jan. 19, 1790, Gerrit, b. June 6, 1792; Ann, b. July 30, 1797; Bernardus, b. May 10, 1799; Gerrit, b. Oct. 27, 1801.

EVERTSEN, Johannes, and Jennet White. Ch: Jacob Truax, b. Sept. 2, 1780.

EVERTSEN, Hendrik, m. first, Hendrikie Winne, Sept. 2, 1783; secondly, Cornelia Slingerland, Aug. 9, 1795. [Henry Evertsen, d. July 9, 1814, a. 53 y. 3 m. 6 d.] Ch: Susanna, b. June 2, 1784; John, b. March 20, 1789, d. July 5, 1834, in 45th y.; Fikie, b. March 5, 1792; Henrikie, b. April 3, 1796; Hendrikie, b. Oct. 19, 1797; Isaac, b. June 6, 1800; Henry, b. March 26, 1803.

EVERTSEN, Jacob, and Hannah Slingerland. He d. July 12, 1829, a. 62 y. 11 m. 23 d. Ch: Johannes, b. Nov. 5, 1789; Christina b. Oct. 22, 1793; Jacob, b. March 31, 1796; Maria, b. Jan. 3, 1802; Abraham Truax, b. June 14, 1807.

Exeen, Alexander, and Catharyntje Waldron. Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 11, 1776.

Eyter, Anthony, and Wyburgha.. Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 26, 1735.

Fairchild (Feerqull), Joseph (Jesse), and Marytje Gerritsen. Ch: Isaac, bp Aug 6, 1775; Rebecca, b. May 31, 1777; Susannah, b. July 19, 1779.

Fairlie, Major James, and Maria Yates. He was for 30 years clerk of the Circuit Court of New York city where he died Oct. 10 (?), 1830, at his residence, 41 Cortland street. Ch: Robert, b. June 25, 1796; Louisa, b. in New York Aug. 7, and bp. in Albany, Oct. 30, 1798.

Falkner, Domine Justus, and w. Gerritje He was a Lutheran minister and officiated from 1704 to .... at various places from Albany to Long Island. He resided chiefly at Loonenburgh (Athens) or at a place near by called *Kinkenbergh.* In 1720 he lived at Claverack on *Preuwen hoeck.* Ch: Sara Justa, his 2d dau. b. May 2, 1720 at Loonenbergh.

Fallon, Patrick, and Margaret .... Ch; Eleanor, bp. Feb. 24, 1748; Margaret, bp. March 12, 1749.

Fallor, Zacharias, and Femmy De Foy. Ch: Zacharias, b. Sept. 14, 1777.

Fanuine, Matthew, m. Mary Patrick, Jan. 15, 1721. Ch: Oliar, bp. July 5, 1724.

Farquson (Farguson), Collin (Connel), and Mary McCarn. Ch: John, b. Sept. 2, 1776; Robert, bp. Jan. 29, 1779.

FARGUSON, Patrick, and Anna Forbes. Ch: Elisabeth, b. Nov. 20, 1777.

FARGUSON, Duncan, and Isabella Emerson. Ch: Isabella, bp. June 8, 1778

Fatten, Francis Mark, and Catharine V. D. Groesbeeck. Ch: John, b. Dec. 13, 1799; Catharine Groesbeeck, b. Oct. 23, 1801; William Groesbeek, b. Sept. 8, 1802.

Faulkner, William, and Margareta Anderson. Ch: Jenet and Isabel, b May 11, 1778.

Feero, Hendrik, and Maria Van Vredenburg. Ch: Abraham, b. May 7, 1775; Catharina, b. May 14, 1779; Elias, b. Dec. 22, 1786; Rachel, b. March 11, 1789.

FEERO, Christiaan, m. Catharina Levison, March 28, 1779. Ch: David, b. June 12, 1781; Maria, b. May 19, 1783; Pieter and Margarita, b. Nov. 23, 1786.

Fero, Petrus, m. Jannetje Van Deusen, Dec. 18, 1785. Ch: David, b. Aug. 3, 1786; Lea, b. Dec. 15, 1788; Cornelis, b. Sept. 16, 1789.

Feil (Fyle), Johan Melchior (Melchert), and Elisabeth Rickart, (Hansing, Hursinger, Hansinger). Ch: Elisabeth, bp. May 31, 1761; Maria, b. March 18, 1763; Catharina, b. May 7, 1764; Isaac, b. "in May," bp. July 13, 1766; Jacob, b. June 5, 1768; Magdalena, b. April 4, 1771; Melchert, b. May 3, 1773.

Ferguson, or Farquson, see Fargnson.

Fester, Johannes and Catharina ..... Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 6, 1761.

Fetterly, Peter, and Hannah Borsley Ch: Frederic, b. April 9, 1791.

Fierse, Pieter, and Mary Hunter. Ch: Catharine, b. Jan. 29, 1786.

Filman, Richard, and Sara Marll. Ch: Richard, bp. Dec. 6, 1778.

Fine, John, cooper, "Van Waterfort in Yrlandt," m. first, Jopje Clause Van Slyck (Schaak), June 4, 1696; and secondly, Alida Janse Gardenier, dau. of Jan Jacobse, G. of Kinderhook, Aug. 13, 1699. Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 13, 1698; Catharine, bp. Dec. 29, 1700, was buried, Nov. 12, 1735; Jan, bp. Oct. 8, 1702.

Finke, Hendrik, and Annatie Cocks. Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 3, 1776

Finkelbach, Adam, and Helena Finger. Ch: Hannah, b. March 28, 1792.

Finky, Johannes, and Maria Luyts. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1776; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1778.

Fisher (see Visscher).

Flamisham, Dennis, and Rachel Milton. Ch: William, b. Dec. 13, 1794.

Flansborough, see Flansburgh.

Flansburgh, Vlensburgh.

FLANSBURGH (Flansborough), Peter, m. Maritie. Becker, Dec. 24, 1783. Ch: Sophia, b. July 12, 1791. [Peter Flansburgh and Frankse Van den Bogart "Van Niskatha," m. July 24, 1790].

Flat, Patrick, and Eleanor Viele. Ch: Patrick, bp. Nov. 26, 1749.

Flemming, James, m. Magdalena Gardenier, March 4, 1738. Alexander, bp. Dec. 17, 1738; John, bp. Jan. 7, 1741.

Flensburgh, Matthens, m. Maria Van Zanten, Feb. 12, 1716. He had a lot near the "Horse Guard blockhouse;" corner of Hudson and Green streets in 1718; was buried June 8 1739. Ch: Joannes, bp. Nov. 4, 1716; Catryna, bp. Aug. 24, 1718; Joseph, bp. Oct. 14, 1720; Margarita, bp. Dec. 2, 1722; Anthony, bp. Nov. 29, 1724; Margarita, bp. Feb. 12, 1727; Catharina, bp. May 25, 1729; Catharina, bp. Jan. 23, 1732 (?); Annatie, bp. July 7, 1732; David, bp. March 19, 1737.

FLENSBURGH, Daniel, m. Johanna Yates in New York, July 20, 1717. He was buried Aug. 24, 1725. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 30, 1718; Anna, bp. April 23; 1721; Margarita, bp. Jan. 8, 1723; Margarita, bp. Oct. 4, 1724.

FLENSBURGH, Johannes, m. Cornelia Hoogtieling, Aug. 22, 1741. Ch: Matthens, bp. May 23, 1742; Lena, bp Feb. 12, 1744; William, bp. Sept. 28, 1745; Daniel, bp. May 29, 1752; Daniel, bp. Nov. 23, 1754; Maria, bp. June 19, 1757; Petrus, bp. Jan. 28, 1759; David, bp. May 3, 1761; Lena, b. Oct. 28, 1765; Maria, bp. March 15, 1769.

FLENSBURGH, Anthony, m. Anna Radcliffe (Redley), May 18, 1752. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 11, 1753; Lambert, bp. Oct. 23, 1755; Annatje, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Rachel, bp. May 2, 1765; Matthews, b. Aug 13, 1766.

FLENSBURGH, Joseph, and Elizabeth Veeling (Veeder). Ch: Johannes, bp. March 10, 1754; James, bp. Jan. 4, 1756.

FLENSBURGH, Matthews, m. Christina Schever (Snyder, Schneider), Dec. 17, 1762. Ch: Johannes, "4 *weken oud*" bp. June 26, 1763; Andries, b. May 26, 1765; Willem, b. Jan. 21 1767; Cornelia, b. April 24, 1775; Daniel, b. Aug. 2, 1778; Cornelia, b. Dec. 10, 1782; Adam, b. March 29, 1784.

FLENSBURGH, Willem, and Christina Boeckes (Bakkes, Baccheis). Ch: Cornelia, b. Sept. 14, 1768; Coenrad, b. May 1, 1769; Marytje, b. July 3, 1770; Lena, b. July 9, 1777; Eva, b. March 17, 1782; Matthews, b. July 3, 1784; Gerrit, b. April 16, 1787.

FLENSBURGH, David, m. Maria Smith, Aug. 17, 1782. Ch: Cornelia, b. March 17, 1783; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 16, 1787.

FLENSBURGH, John M., m. Catharine Bekker (Baker), July 11, 1785. Ch: Jacob, b. May 4, 1788; Elizabeth, b. June 11, 1790; Matthew, b. Oct. 26, 1792.

FLENSBURGH (see Flansburgh).

Fletcher, John, and Syntje Seger. Ch: Annatie, bp. Nov. 5, 1780.

Flinn, James, and Jannetie Vrooman. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 18, 1774; Pieter, bp. June 30, 1780.

FLINN, Johannes, and Catharine Keesselbery. Ch: John, b. Nov. 14, 1779.

Flint, Robert, and Johanna (Susanna), ... in 1735 he had a lot on Gallows Hill. Ch: Adam, bp. Nov. 23, 1735; Alexander, bp. Nov 6, 1737.

Flipse Frederick, carpenter in 1663, of Amsterdam in New Netherland, wife Margarita Hardenbroeck.

Flodder, see Gardenier.

Florid (Floyd), James, and Margarita Seger. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 14, 1781.

Follett, Charles, and Mary Bloodgood. Ch: Francis, b. March 5, 1768; Joseph, b. Jan. 10, 1779.

Follinsby (Volansby), George, and Jannetje Van Valkenburg. Ch: Johannes and Catarina, bp. May 10, 1752.

Follansbee (Vollansby), Jeroom, m. Elizabeth Witbeck, Dec. 25, 1777. Ch: George, b. March 1, 1778.

Fonda, Jillis Douwese, was in Beverwyck as early as 1654, his wife was Hester .... ; in 1666 a suit was brought against her for removing Lodovicus Cobes' wife's petticoat from the fence; defendant said plaintiff pawned the article for beaver; put over; 1664 Hester Douwse assisted by her son Douw Gillise and daughter Greetien Gillise sold to Jan Coster Van Aecken two distiller's kettles for 400 gl. seewant. She was then probably a widow. In 1666 Hester Douwse was the widow of Barent Gerritse.

FONDA, Douw Jillese, and Rebecca .. . He owned land at *Lubberde land* (Troy) in 1676, d. Nov 24 (?), 1700. Ch: Jan. b. 1668; Jillis; Isaac, bp. March 9, 1684; Rebecca, bp. March 17, 1686; Anna, bp. Feb. 2, 1690; Claas (?).

FONDA, Jillis, gunstocker of Schenectady, m. Rachel Winne, Dec. 11, 1695. Ch: Douwe, bp. Aug. 23, 1696; Tanneken, bp, March 9, 1698. See *schenectady Families.*

FONDA, Johannes, of manor Rensselaerwyck, m. Maritje Loockermans, Dec. 5, 1694, he was buried June 26, 1740. Ch: Rebecca, bp. May 10, 1696; Pieter, bp. Nov. 7, 1697; Maria, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Douwe, bp. Sept. 28, 1701; Johannes, bp. Nov. 7, 1703; Catharina, bp. Jan. 23, 1706; Abraham, bp. Jan. 18, 1708; Lena, bp. Oct. 28, 1710; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 21, 1714.

FONDA, Isaac, m. Alida Lansing, dau. of Hendrick and Elisabeth L., Dec. 30, 1707. She was buried March 23, 1748. Ch: Douw, bp. July 24, 1709; Elisabeth, bp. in New York, July 4, 1711; Rebecca, bp Feb. 21. 1714; Henderick, bp. July 15, 1716; Abraham, bp. Aug. 10, 1718; Maria, bp. June 4, 1721; Isaac and Jacob, bp. June 31 [30], 1733.

FONDA, Claas, m. Annetie Marselis, Nov. 16, 1716. She was buried Sept. 5, 1751. Ch: Rebecca, bp. April 14, 1718; Gysbert, bp. Sept. 25, 1720; Douwe, bp. Feb. 2, 1724; Elisabeth, bp. May 13, 1727, Barber, bp. Nov. 9, 1729; Douwe, bp. Nov. 27, 1732.

FONDA, Pieter, m. Maritie Beeckman, March 7, 1724. She was buried Nov. 5, 1744 Ch: Maria, bp. June 7, 1724; Catalyna, bp. Nov. 7, 1725; Lena, bp. Oct. 8, 1727; Rebecca, bp. Nov. 9, 1729; Johannes, bp. March 4, 1733; Johannes, bp. Oct. 12, 1735.

FONDA, Douw Isaacse, m. Aaltje Ouderkerk, dau. of Isaac O. and Mayke Van Nes March 2, 1727. He had a lot on east side of Pearl, corner of Columbia, opposite Johannes Maas Van Bloemendaal's, in 1736. Ch: Isaac, bp. Jan. 17, 1728; Maria, bp Jan. 4, 1730; Jan, bp. Jan. 10, 1731; Alida, bp. Oct. 7, 1733; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1735; Mayke, bp. Oct. 21, 1737; Mayke, bp. Jan. 14, 1739; Isaac, bp. April 15, 1744.

FONDA, Douw, m. A. Van Nes, Oct. 29, 1732. Ch: Abraham, bp. March 25, 1733; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1735; Hendrikje, bp. March 4, 1738; Jacob, bp. March 29, 1741; Rebecca, bp. April 15, 1744.

[It is not easy to distinguish the children belonging to the above two Douw Fondas, by the church register. The above distribution is the best that could be made by the compiler.]

FONDA, Abraham, and Elbertje (Hendrikje) Van Alen. Ch: Jan. bp. March 23, 1735; Stephanus, bp. Aug. 11, 1736; Stephanus, bp. April 16, 1738; Petrus, bp. March 8, 1740; Laurens, bp. Jan. 10, 1742; Abraham, bp. Jan. 18, 1744; Elbertje, bp. Dec. 27, 1747.

FONDA, Johannes, and M. ... Ch: Jan, bp. Sept. 5, 1736. [The w. of Johannes Fonda was buried at the Patroon's June 12, 1755.]

FONDA, Hendrik, m. first Anna Van Vechten, Feb. 17, 1739; secondly, Catharina Groesbeek [1745]. Ch: Alida, bp. Aug. 31, 1740; Isaac, bp. May 12, 1745; Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Isaac, bp. Jan. 13, 1751; Geertje, bp. June 15, 1755; Johannes, bp. Aug. 27, 1758; Johannes, b. Feb. 19, 1760.

FONDA, Abraham Isaacse, m. Maria Van Schoonhoven, Sept. 8, 1743. Ch: Alida, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Jacobus, bp. Dec. 25, 1746; Alida, bp. July 30, 1749; Isaac, bp. May 22, 1752; Susanna, bp. April 3, 1757; Abraham, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; Abraham, bp. Oct. 14, 1759.

[The baptism of this last child seems to have been entered twice in the Church Register.]

FONDA, Isaac Isaacse, and Cornelia (Cordelia) De Foreest. Ch: Alida, bp. April 16, 1749; Neeltie, bp. Nov. 18, 1750; Isaac, bp. May 6, 1753; Jesse, bp. Aug. 3, 1755; Jesse, b. Feb. 14, 1760.

FONDA, Douwe, and Aaltje Van Buren. Ch: Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 13, 1751; Rebecca, bp. Dec. 14, 1755.

FONDA, Johannes, m. Elisabeth Ouderkerk, Dec. 10, 1750. Ch: Eldert, bp. April 28, 1751; Aaltje, bp. June 14, 1752; Helena, bp. May 12, 1754; Douw, bp. July 6, 1755; Isaac, bp. Jan. 16, 1757; Johannes, bp. June 11, 1758; Abraham, bp. Oct. 15, 1759 (?); Jacob, bp. May 3, 1761; Annatje, *oud* 4 *Weken* bp. Dec. 27, 1762; Pieter, b. March 28, 1764; Cornelius, b. April 12, 1766; Willem, b. July 23, 1768; Douwe, b. Aug. 17, 1771.

FONDA, Isaac D., and Susanna (Saintje) De Forcest. Ch: Abigail, bp. Sept. 9, 1753; Douwe, bp. Oct. 13, 1754; David, bp. Jan. 16, 1757; Douwe, bp. Aug. 26, 1759; Johannes, bp. April 6, 1761; Abigail, b. May 28, 1766; Phillipus, b. May 19, 1768; Aaltje, b July 8, 1770.

FONDA, Gysbert, m. Elsie Douwe, Oct. 6, 1753. She d. July 24, 1823, a. 92 y., at 320 North Market St. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Dec. 21, 1755; Leyntje, bp. April 23, 1758; Lyntje, bp. Sept. 29, 1761; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 9, 1764; Nicolaas, b. Sept. 29, 1768; Nicolaas, b. 1770, d. Feb. 27, 1797, a. 27y. 4m. 28d.; Abraham, b. April 5, 1773.

FONDA, Johannes, m. Dirkie Winne, March 18, 1757. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov. 13, 1757; Pieter, bp. July 15, 1759; Rachel, b. Aug. 18, 1760; Pieter, b. June 13, 1763; Daniel, b. Jan. 18, 1769; Cathalina, b. March 5, 1771; Willem, b. Jan. 9, 1773; Johannes, b. April 2, 1775; Tanneke, b. June 21, 1780.

FONDA, Jan, m. Eegie Vander Zee, Jan. 5, 1759. Ch: Susanna, bp March 9, 1760; Susanna, b. Dec. 8, 1762; Wouter, b. June 4, 1764; Elisabeth, b. May 16, 1766; Maria, b. June 2, 1768; Johannes, b. July 20, 1770; Wyntje, bp. Aug. 2, 1772; Johannes, b. Aug. 5, 1776.

FONDA, Isaac, m. Rebecca Groesbeck, Jan. 1, 1766. [Isaac Fonda m Sara Wynkoop, Nov. 22, 1779.] Ch: Douwe, b. Dec. 7, 1767; Jannetje, b. Nov. 16, 1769; Wouter, b. Dec. 13, 1771; Alida, b. Feb. 21, 1773.

FONDA, Jacob, m. Dirkie Visscher, Dec. 10, 1768. Ch: Douwe, b. Aug. 28, 1769; Harmen, b. Aug. 9, bp. Aug. 21, 1771; Harmen, b. Oct. 11, 1773.

FONDA, Abraham D., m. Hendrikje Lansing, Aug. 20, 1771. Ch: Douwe, b. Sept. 2, 1772; Sara, b. Nov. 7, 1773; Aaltje, b. March 28, 1775; Douwe, b. Oct. 13, 1776; Anneke, b. Jan. 1, 1779; Anna, b. Oct. 13, 1781.

FONDA, Isaac J. (Junior), m. Antje Van Santvoord, April 11, 1779. Ch: Isaac, b. Dec. 6, 1780, d. at Cohoes, Dec. 6. 1859, a. 80 y.; Cornelia, b. Sept 12. 1781; Jesse, b. April 27, 1786; Jacob, b. March 11 1790.

FONDA, David, and Catharina Ten Broeck. He d. Aug. 3, 1805, a. 48 y. 6 m. 22 d. Ch: Susanna, b. Jan. 11, 1781; Johannes Ten Broeck, b. Feb. 15, 1782; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1783; Isaac, b. Aug. 30, 1785; Tobias, Feb. 20, 1787; Johannes, b. Nov. 13, 1788; Mary b. July 2, 1790.

FONDA, Johannes H., and Alida (Aaltje), Levison. Ch: Hendrik, b. Feb. 5, 1783; Maria, b. Dec. 15, 1786; Catharina, b. July 2, 1788.

FONDA, Douwe and Machtel Lansing. Ch: Lansing, b. March 21, 1789. [Douwe F. m. Matilda Beekman, Nov. 22, 1794, and d. May 17, 1833, a. 74 y. 1 mo. 6 d. She was b. Nov. 21, 1768, d. Oct. 3, 1857.]

FONDA, Johannes (J. Jun ?), m. Cornelia Hun, Oct. 19, 1783. Ch: Sara, b. June 5, 1784; Isaac, b. March 7, 1786; Maria, b. July 3, 1788; William, b. Aug. 27, 1791; Cornelia, b. Aug. 4, 1797.

FONDA, Jacobus (James), m Willempie Bogert, Aug. 30. 1783. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 7, 1784; Willempie, b. Feb. 9, 1785; Abraham, b. Aug. 28, 1786; Abraham, b. March 18, 1788; Rebecca, b. Jan. 3, 1790; Alida, b. Aug 22, 1791; Abraham, b. March 10, 1793; Douw Bogert, b. Feb. 23, 1795; Isaac, b. Nov. 1. 1796; Magdalena, b. Sept. 25, 1798, d. Feb. 20. 1838, in 41st yr.

FONDA, Abraham, H. (?), and Penina Petteson. Ch: Isaac, b. Oct. 17, 1785.

FONDA, Walter, and Catrine Fort. Ch: Egje, bp. Oct. 19, 1788.

FONDA, William, and Susanna Halenbeck. Ch: [name omitted], b. Aug. 20, 1795; Cornelia, b. Feb. 17, 1797; William, b. Oct. 18, 1800.

FONDA (?) (Sardy), Eliahan (?), and Rachel Hun. Ch: Catalina, b. March 25. 1797.

Foot (Food), James, and Elizabeth Williams. Ch: Margaret, bp. Nov. 3, 1779; John, bp. Sept. 27, 1784.

Foot, Asa, m. Caty (Catharine), Davis (David), Jan. 19 1790. Ch: Ephraim, b. Nov. 6, 1790; Henry, b. Feb. 7, 1799; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1801; James, b. Dec. 18, 1803.

Forbeliot. Ch: and Uz.... Ch: Ann, bp. Oct. 5, 1788.

Forecst and Forrest, see DeForecst.

Forseight (Forsyth ?), Alexander, m. Mary Fraser, Dec. 10, 1776. Ch: Jane, b. Oct. 21, 1777.

Forster, Jacobus (Jacob), and Jenneth Jenkins. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Nov. 12, 1771; Johannes, b. Sept. 17, 1776; Peter, b. June 3, 1793.

Foster, James, and Elizabeth Clinton. Ch: Nancy, b. July 5, 1803; Clinton, b. Nov. 25, 1804.

Fort, Jan, Orangien (of Fort Orange?), widower, m. Marie Grande, in New Amsterdam, Nov. 24, 1641.

FORT (La Fort, Vander Vort, Liberteo), of Niskayuna, and Margriet Rinckhout. He made his will Nov. 3, 1706, proved Oct. 3, 1707, in which he makes mention of the following Ch: Anna; Johannes; Abraham; Nicolaas; Jacob; Mary; Daniel, bp. Sept. 1, 1687; Isak bp. Sept. 3, 1699.

FORT (Le Fort), of Half Moon, 1720, m. Gerritje Vanden Bergh, Oct. 23, 1709. Ch: Margarita, bp. April 30, 1710; Margriet, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Teuntje, bp. Sept. 27 1713; Johannes, bp. Sept. 18, 1715; Ariaantje, bp. April 28, 1717; Eva, bp. Dec. 21, 1718; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 18, 1720; Margarita, bp. June 24, 1722; Isaac, bp. June 28, 1724.

FORT, Jan, of Nistigione, and Rebecca Danielse Van Antwerpen. Ch: Jonnes, bp. Oct, 12, 1713; Maria, bp. April 7, 1715; Margarita, bp. Jan. 21, 1723. (See *Schenectady Families*).

FORT, Abraham, of Schaagkooke, 1720, and Anna Barber Clute. Ch: Frederick, bp. April 9, 1721. See *Schenectady Families*.

FORT (De Fort) Jacob (Jacobus), of Half Moon, 1734, m. first, Sara De Wandelaer, Jan. 14, 1726; and secondly, Maritie Oosterhout [1750.] Ch: Elisabeth, bp. April 23; 1727; Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1729; Abraham, bp. Feb. 3, 1731; Margarita, bp. March 24, 1734; Harmen, bp. Jan. 8, 1737; Leendert, bp. July 6, 1744, Abram, bp. May 19, 1751; Elisabeth, bp. Nov. 3, 1753.

FORT, Isaac, of Schachtekooke, 1751, m. first, Jacomyna Viele, Sept. 7, 1729; secondly, Sara Viele of Stillwater, July 7, 1751 Ch: Margarita, bp. in Schenectady, Feb. 13, 1732; Maria, bp. Jan. 8, 1735; Johannes, bp. Oct. 16, 1736; Maria, bp. May 13, 1739; Gerritje, bp. May 29, 1757; Louis, bp. May 6, 1759; Johannes, bp. Sept. 6, 1761.

FORT, Johannes, of Genistagioene, m. Maria Van Vranken, in Schenectady, Nov. 24, 1750. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Jan. 14, 1753. See *Schenectady Families*.

FORT, Abraham, m. first, Sara Van Woert, Nov. 18, 1752; secondly, Eva Bennewe (Benoit), July 1, 1758. Ch: Margarita, bp. Dec. 30, 1753; Sara, bp. Jan. 6, 1759; Jacob, b. May 22, 1763; Annatie, bp. Jan. 30, 1767.

FORT, Frederick, and Debora Van .... Ch: Elisabeth, bp. April 15, 1753.

FORT, Harmen, and Rebecca Van Woert. Ch: Hendrikie, bp. June 7, 1761; Sara, b. Jan. 11, 1763; Jacob, b. July 12, 1764; Margarita "*in huis gedoopt*," June 9, 1766; Margarita, bp. in Schenectady Sept. 4, 1768; Annatie, bp. June 17, 1770; Marytje, b. Dec. 18, 1772.

FORT, Gerrit, and Catharina Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Cornelia, b. Aug. 15, 1763.

FORT, Simon, of Onostoungioone, m. Annatie Vranken, in Schenectady, Oct. 22. 1762. Ch: Ryckert, b. Aug. 12, 1766 See *Schenectady Families*.

FORT, Johannes, and Elizabeth Quackenbush. Ch: Isaac, b. June 25, 1768; Petrus, b. Sept. 4, 1777.

FORT, Nicolaas, and Catharine Van den Bergh Ch: Abraham, b. April 18, 1783.

Frank, Nicolaas, and Elizabeth Fonda. Ch: John, b. June 17, 1787; Catharina, b. March 22, 1790; James, b. March 22, 1803.

FRANK, John, and Isabella Ecsbester (Isbister). Ch: John, bp. March 18, 1792; Isaac Van Arnhem, b. Oct. 28, 1796; Ann, b. Oct. 10, 1798.

Fraser, James, and Mary .... Ch: Jean, bp. Oct. 24, 1756.

Frederick, Jacob, and Christina Metiker. Ch: Maria Magdaleana, b Sept. 21, 1771.

Frederickse, Carsten, Van Ieveren, master smith. He and his brother Myndert Frederickse (See *Myndertse*), had their smith shop on the north corner of Broadway and Spanish (now Hudson) street, and owned also a lot on north corner of Broadway and State street. His wife was Teuntje Warners. They made a joint will, July 1, 1689, in which they speak of their four children. Margaret, a. 20 y.; Warner, a. 15 y.: Anna Marytje, a. 12 y., who owned the lot on north corner of Broadway and State street, in 1714, and was buried Sept. 18, 1728; Magdalecntje, a. 9 y.

Freehold, Abraham, and Catarina..... Ch: Catarina, bp. June 24, 1759.

Freelich, Marten, and Anna Maria Hagedorn. Ch: Christoffer, b. April 12, 1764.

Freeman, Mark, and Frances..... Ch. Elizabeth, bp. June 19, 1759.

Freeman, Dominie Barghardus, minister at Schenectady 1700-5, m. Margarita Van Schaick in New York, Aug 23, 1705. He d. in 1811, and she Jan. 18, 1738. Their dau. Anna Margarita, m. her cousin David Clarkson, son of the secretary of the province.

Freet, Abraham and Jannetje Hetcher Ch: Frederick, b. Sept. 13, 1764.

Frets, Jacob, and Margareta Ernstpets. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb 20, 1777.

Frey, Jacob, and Alida Barheit. Ch: Johannes bp. Sept. 8, 1754.

Freydach, Henderick, and Christina Deppen. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 10, 1754.

Freydach, Coenraad, and Christina Debt Ch: Coenraad "oud 6 weken," bp. Dec. 19, 1762; Abraham, b. Oct. 1, 1764.

Friday, Philip, and Hannah Bassing. Ch: Mary b Aug. 11 1797. See Vrydag also.

Frielinghuysen, Dominie Theodorus, came to Albany in 1720, as pastor of the church, his first recorded baptism was on the 20th of July, the last was on Oct. 14, 1759. He sailed from New York on Oct. 10 (?) 1759, for Holland, from whence he never returned. His wife was Elizabeth Sims. Ch: Eva, bp. Dec. 5, 1756; Eva, bp. Sept 10, 1758.

Fry, Michael, of Hafre Maan m. Engeltje Vanderkar. Feb. 2. 1762. Ch: Dirck, "geb: voor 8 weken." bp. Aug. 5, 1761.

Fryer, Isaac, and Elizabeth.. . In 1720 he had a lot on north corner of Pearl and Hudson streets, 55 by 120 ft. and in 1730 another lot on north side of Hudson street the 5th east from Pearl. He was buried "in the English church" Aug. 3, 1755. Ch: William bp, March 11, 1722; Lydia, bp. Nov. 10, 1723; Isaac, bp. Nov. 25, 1725; Lydia, bp. Nov. 12, 1727; Catharine, b. 1731, d. Oct. 3, 1791, a. 60 y. 2 m 3 d.

Fryer, John, and Annatie Van Zanten, Capt. John Fryer, d. July 23, 1784, a. 64 y. Ch: Sarah, bp. Dec. 6, 1747; Sarah, bp. Nov. 26, 1749; Sarah, bp. Feb. 23, 1752.

Fryer, John, m. Elizabeth Van Woert, March 2, 1779. Ch: John, bp. Oct. 15, 1758 (?); Annatie bp. Jan 17, 1762; Jacob, b. Oct. 9, 1764; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1766; Eldert, b. Jan. 4, 1768; Josina, b. March 4, 1770; Lena, b. Sept 27, 1772; Christina, b. Jan. 13, 1775; Willem, b. Oct. 27, 1777.

Fryer, Willem, and Hanna Ferrel. Ch: Isaac, b. March 6. 1762.

Fryer Abraham, and Jannetie Hetril, Ch: Annatie, b. Nov. 14, 1762; Maria, b. Oct. 19, 1767.

Fryer, Isaac, and Elizabeth Hilten. He d. June 13, 1802; a. 68 y. 5 m. 19 d; She d. Sept. 27, 1794, a. 57 y. 10 m. 28 d. Ch: Willem, b. Nov. 15, 1764 d. Dec. 27, 1815, a. 51 y. 16 d., Anny, b. Feb. 6, 1776.

Fryer, Johannes, and Catharina Kennryk. Ch: Johannes, b. March 3, 1766, d. Dec. 16, 1815, a. 49 y. 15 d.

Fryer, Johannes, and Mary Follewyzer. Ch: John, b. Oct 11, 1784; Maria, b. April 14, 1786; John, b. June 18, 1788; Annatie, b. Oct. 3, 1790; Elisabeth, b. Sept. 2, 1793.

Fryer, Isaac Isaacse, m. Catharina Van Wie Oct. 5, 1784. He d. May 10, 1831, a 64 y., and she d. May 3, 1850, a. 85 y. Ch: Sara, b. Feb. 9, 1787.

Fryer, Jacob, m. Agnietje (Annatie, Hannah), Muller, Dec. 25, 1787 Ch: Philip, b. July 14, 1788; Annatie, b. Feb. 10, 1790; Geertruy, b. Jan. 16, 1792; John, b. Nov. 21, 1793; Elisabeth, b. March 5, 1796; Agnes, b. March 26, 1800; Jacob Van Voorst, b. May 11, 1802.

Fryer, Eldert, and Helena Melger (McGee), Ch: John b. Dec. 26, 1795; John, b. Aug. 20, 1797; James, b. Feb. 29, 1799; William, b. July 4, 1801; Elisabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1803; Alexander, b. May 17, 1807; Elijah Samuel, b. Jan 9, 1809.

Fryer, Matthew, and Susanna Carles. She d. April 18, 1855, a. 91 y. Ch: Judith, b. March 27 1794; Elisabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1795, Isaac Bogart, b. Oct. 14, 1801.

Fuller, James, and Jane Kert. Ch: William, b. Sept. 28, 1779.

Fuller, William, and Rebecca Forgess. Ch: Samuel, b. June 18, 1783; William, b. March 10, 1785.

Fulson, John, m. Elisabeth File (Viele?) July 15, 1751. Ch: Anna, b. Aug. 26, 1782; Elisabeth, b. Jan. 8, 1785.

Furt (Fiur), Roeloff, and Barbara Koen. Ch: Adam, bp. Dec. 25, 1748; Margarita, bp. April 28, 1751.

Furtle, Stephen, and Maria Graham. Ch: Sara, b. April 25, 1779.

Fyle, see Feil.

Gaaf, John, and Immetie .... Ch: John, bp. July 4, 1726

Gaffers, Reuben (William), and Maria Furrie. Ch: Barbara, b. March 5, 1793; William Matthias, b. Jan. 14, 1791.

Gaignen, Francois, m. Ariaantje Janse, June 3, 1688 Ch. Agniet, bp. Sept. 8, 1689.

Gansevoort (Van Gansevoort, so written by himself), Harmen Harmense, brewer in Beverwyck as early as 1660: In 1677, bought of Poulus Maatense Van Benthuysen the lot on south corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, which is still owned by his descendants. He m. Marritje Leendertse Conyn; he was buried Jan. 7, 1743. Ch: Leendert, bp. Sept. 19, 1683; Rachel, bp. June 20 1686; Lydia, bp. July 20, 1690; Rebecca, bp. July 9 1693; Hendrick, bp. Sept. 27, 1696, was buried Sept. 27, 1746.

Gansevoort, Leendert, m. Catrina De Wandelaer, May 11, 1712. He d. Nov 30, 1762; she d. Aug. 16, 1765. He resided on the Stanwix Hall lot Ch: Harmen, bp. April 20, 1712; Hendrick, bp. Aug. 19, 1716; Sara, bp. Dec. 28, 1718; Johannes, b. April 3, 1719 (Bible), bp. April 7, 1721; Maria, bp. June 9, 1723, buried Oct. 3, 1739; Pieter, bp. July 25, 1725; Elsie, bp. Sept. 17, 1727, buried, March 20, 1753; Agnietie, bp. Feb. 4, 1730.

Gansevoort, Harmen, m. Magdalena Donw, May 29, 1740. He d. March 7, 1801, a. 88 y. 7 m. 17 d.; she d. Oct. 12, 1796, a. 78 y. 2 m. Ch: Sara, bp. June 17, 1741; Petrus, bp. Jan. 16, 1743; Anna, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Anna G., relict of C. D. Wynkoop, d. Aug 9, 1794, a. 49 y. 10 m. 3 d.; Catarina, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Petrus, bp. July 16, 1749; Leendert, bp. July 14, 1751; Hendrick, bp Sept. 23, 1753; Hendrick, bp. June 5, 1757; Catarina, bp. Oct. 15, 1758.

Gansevoort, Johannes, m. first. Maria Donw, dau. of Petrus Donw, Dec. 2 (church record) Nov. 29 (Bible), 1750, she d. Aug. 17, 1759; m. secondly, Effie Beekman, Sept. 9, 1764, she d. Sept 9, 1798, and was buried at the *Hooghe Bergh.* He d. Nov. 28 1781 a. 62 y. Ch: Catarina, bp. June 9. 1751; Leendert, bp. Jan. 14, 1753; Leendert, b. June 3, 1754, and d. Dec. 16, 1831, in 81st y.; Annatie bp July 31, 1757; Catharina, b. Oct. 24, 1755, and d. Nov. 11, 1766.

Gansevoort, Pieter, m. Gertritje Ten Eyck, Jan. 7, 1752. She was dau. of Jacob Ten Eyck, d July 31, 1752. Dr. Pieter G., d. March 17 (19), 1809, a. 83 y. 8 m. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 3, 1752, d. Aug. 1, 1841, a. 89 y. 8 m.; Coenraad, bp. July 14, 1754; Gertritje, bp. April 5, 1757; Catarina, bp. March 18, 1759, and d. April 14, 1802, a. 43 y.; Coenraad, bp. March 15, 1761, and d. Aug. 9, 1829, a. 68 y. 5 m. his widow d. in Holmdell, N. J. Jan. 11, 1850, a. 82 y.; Elsie, b. Oct. 12, 1762; Elsie, b. Aug. 28, 1764, and d. May 14, 1824, a. 60 y; Anna, b. March 13, 1766, Leendert, b. March 12, 1768, and d. Nov. 20, 1803, a. 35 y; Hendrik and Margarita, bp. June 27, 1770.

Gansevoort, Leendert, Junior, m. Hester Cuyler, May 14, 1770. He d. at Whitehall, Aug. 26, 1810; She d March 28, 1826, a. 77 y. Ch: Magdalena, b. Feb. 26, 1771; Catharina, bp. Sept. 14, 1772; Abraham Cuyler, b. July 23, 1775; Magdalena, b. Aug. 17, 1777, m. Jacob Ten Eyck, and d. May 14, 1863, a. 86 y.; Catharina Cuyler, b July 24, 1789.

Gansevoort, Pieter, Junior, m. Catharina Van Schaick Jan. 12, 1778 Brig. Gen. Pieter G., U S A., d. July 2, 1812, a. 62 y. 11 m. 16 d., Catharine his widow, d. Dec 30, 1830, a. 79 y.; Ch: Harmen, b. Sept. 12, 1779; Wessel, b. Nov 23, 1781, d. at Dauby, Vt. Aug. 7 1863, a 80 y.; Leendert, b. Oct. 12, 1783, Petrus, b. Dec. 18, 1786; Pieter, b. Dec. 22, 1788; Maria, b. April 6, 1791.

Barnardus Freeman

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Gansevoort, Leendert, Junior, m. Maria Van Rensselaer, dau. of Col. Kilian V. R., at the age of 17 y. on the 17th of April 1777. He d. Dec. 16, 1834, and was buried at *Wolven Hoek*. She d. April 2, 1842. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 17, 1778, m. Abm. Hun; Ariaantje, b. Aug. 26, 1780, and d. Dec. 7, 1839, a. 59; Catharina Douw, b. May 9, 1782; Elizabeth Richards, b. April 2, 1784, m. T. Ross in 1811, and d. Sept. 7, 1830; Johannes, b. March 30, 1786; ... a son, b. June 22, 1788 "lived one hour;" Rachel Douw, b. Nov. 9, 1790; "it is remarkable that my wife (Maria Van Rensselaer) was the first child baptized by Dominie Westerlo, and this daughter of hers the last one baptized by him during a ministry of thirty years;" Lefie, b. Nov. 25, 1793, m. Jacob H. Ten Eyck, and d. May 25, 1823; Ann Van Rensselaer, b. Sept. 27, 1795, d. Nov. 6, 1806; Elsie, b. Feb. 11, 1797, and d. Aug. 17, 1798; Rensselaer b. Feb. 8, 1799; Dr. Rensselaer G. d. in Louisiana. Oct. 19, 1839, a. 39 y.; Elsie, b. Nov. 8, 1801, m. R. M. Cuyler, July 21, 1830.

Gansevoort, Leonard H., and Mary Ann. ... Ch: Peter, b. Aug. 26, 1810; Guert, b. June 27, 1812; Catharine, b. April 27, 1814; Leonard, b. March 14, 1816; Frances, b. Sept. 23 1818.

Gantz, George, and Jane Neal. Ch: Rosina, bp. April 17, 1791.

Gardenier (*alias* Flodder). Jacob Janse, a carpenter in Beverwyck as early as 1638; in 1656, he owned the north side of Wall street from William street to Pearl street, which he divided into lots and sold by his agent Sander Leendertse Glen; he early bought land in Kinderhook together with the *Goyer's* kil opposite or near *Aple's* island or Schotack. His immediate descendants very generally settled in that vicinity. His first w. was Josyna ✗, who d. Feb., 1669; he afterwards m. Teuntje Stratsmans, widow of Hans Coenraatse; in 1688, she was again a widow with ten children by her first husband and five by her second, all living. The estates of the two fathers were then divided among these 15 children. The following children of Jacob Janse Gardenier arrived to mature age and had families: Jan; Samuel; Andries; Hendrick; Albert; Aeltie, who m. Adam Dingman.

Gardenier, Albert Jacobse, and Maritie .... He was a carpenter in Albany in 1677. Ch: Josyntje, bp. Jan. 25, 1685; Lysbeth, bp. March 27, 1687; Barber, b. Jan. 8, 1690; Cornelia, bp. in New York, June 14, 1693; Hermanus, bp. in New York, Jan. 8, 1696.

Gardenier (Flodder), Jan Jacobse, millwright of Kinderhook, in 1720; his wife was Sara Janse Van Bremen. By his will made Sept. 24, 1689, it appears that he then had six children living; his widow administered on the estate June 21, 1695. In 1697 there were the following Ch: Josyntje, w. of Edward Wheeler; Ariaantje, w. of John Woodcock; Alida; Jacob, b. in 1681; Helena, bp. Feb. 13, 1687; Jan, bp. May 12, 1689; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 11, 1691.

Gardenier, Samuel, of Kinderhook, and Helena Dirkse (Hendrickse) Bye (Bey, Beyst). Ch: Dirk, bp. March 23, 1699; Jacob, bp. April 16, 1692; Josina, bp. Dec. 31, 1693; Henderick, bp. Jan. 22, 1696; Saartje, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Lysbeth, bp. May 19, 1702; Samuel, bp. June 18, 1704; Engeltie, bp. Jan. 19, 1707; Hendrik, bp. Oct. 30, 1709.

Gardenier, Andries Jacobse of Kinderhook, m. Eytie Ariaanse (Ariese weduwe van Henderik Gerritse Van Wyen, Nov. 13, 1692; made a will July 1, 1704; proved Aug. 13, 1717, in which he speaks of my brother Samuel and the following Ch: Andries, bp. Oct. 22, 1693, m. Sara Van Woert, Aug. 22, 1714; Jacob, bp. May 26, 1695; Arie, bp. Aug. 14, 1698.

Gardenier, Henderick, and Neeltie Chase. He d. about 1694; in 1695 his widow m. Johannes Onderkerk. He owned a house lot adjoining easterly the parsonage lot of the Dutch Church in Schenectady. Andries Gardenier and Cornelis Chase, administered on his estate, April 7, 1695. Ch: Claas; Andries; Josyna; Henderick, bp. March 11, 1694.

Gardenier, Claas, m. Rachel Winne, Aug. 13, 1713. Ch: Hendrik, bp. Nov. 17, 1714; Adam Winne, bp. Sept. 23, 1717; Neeltie, bp. Dec. 28, 1718; Annetje, bp. May 15, 1720; Andries, bp. June 9, 1723; Rachel, bp. Jan. 2, 1726; Jacob, bp. Feb. 21, 1728.

Gardenier, Hendrik, m. Margarita Van Woert, May 30, 1718. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 22, 1719; Jacob, bp. Dec. 25, 1720; Neeltie, bp. June 17, 1722; Hendrik, bp. April 23, 1727.

Gardenier, Andries, m. first, Josyna Gardenier, Dec. 31, 1715. Ch: Eytje, bp. Oct. 2, 1720. He m. secondly, Sara .... Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 13, 1731.

Gardenier, Jacob, m. Anna (Johanna) Tippen, Oct. 30, 1724. Ch: Helena, bp. Sept. 5, 1725.

Gardenier, Samuel, m. Barentje Barheit (Bareith), June 11, 1736. Ch: Samuel, bp. July 10, 1737; Catharina, bp. June 17, 1739; Cornelia, bp. Nov. 6, 1748; Johanna, geboren May 10, bp. July 1, 1753.

Gardenier, Hendrik N., m. Eva Van Valkenburgh, July 11, 1740. Ch: Rachel, bp. July 19, 1741; Nicolaas, bp. April 27, 1746; Elisabeth, bp. May 1, 1748; Jacobus, bp. March 25, 1750; Cornelis, bp. March 15, 1752; Hendrick, bp. April 7, 1754.

Gardenier, Hendrick H., m. first, Maria Dingman; secondly, Maria Goewey, May 20, 1755. Ch: Samuel, bp. May 20, 1744; Helena, bp. Jan. 7, 1750; Hendrik, bp. April 4, 1756.

Gardenier, Adam Winne, and Jannetie .... Ch: Martha, bp. Oct. 25, 1747.

Gardenier, Andries, and Catarina DeCarmo. She was buried Oct. 29, 1756. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Dec. 22, 1751; Hester, bp. Aug. 29, 1754.

Gardenier, Andries H., of Albany, m. first, Margarita, Goewey (Houwy) Jan. 12, 1754. Ch: Henderick, bp. Oct. 20, 1754; Alida, bp. April 4, 1756; he m. secondly, Sara Hanse (Hansen). Ch: Hendrick, b. May 16, 1760; Filipp, b. March 14, 1762; Geertruid, b. Jan., 1764; Margarita, b. Nov. 26, 1765; Hendrik, b. April 17, 1768; Philip, b. April 1, 1770; Andries, b. April 7, 1772; Annatie, b. Sept. 28, 1777; Neeltie, b. March 29, 1779.

Gardenier, Philip, m. Elisabeth Van Schaaick, April 28, 1792. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 17, bp. Oct. 2 (*sic*), 1795; Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1798.

Gardenier, Henry A., and Henrietta Van Everen. Ch: John, b. Aug. 25, 1797; George, b. Dec. 11, 1800.

Gardenier, Henry A. (same as last?), and Harriet. Ch: Catharine and Margaret, b. Dec. 11, 1812.

Gardner, Thomas Champion, m. Willempje Bogert, Nov. 26, 1798. Ch: Douwe, b. Aug. 18, 1799; Thomas, b. July 28, 1801, Mary, b. March 16, 1803; Cornelia, b. Dec. 25, 1807; Cornelia, b. June 25, 1808.

Gates, John of Halve Maan, m. Geertruy Van Vranken, March 21, 1779. He d. Sept. 9, 1827, a. 75 y. 10 m. 6 d.; she d. May 8, 1829, a. 85 y. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1781; Joseph, b. Oct. 12, 1783; Gerrit b. May 28, 1785; Hanna, b. Jan. 26, 1787; John, b. Oct. 31, 1788, and d. Jan. 24, 1810.

Gates, John, and Catharine Van Vranken. Ch: Cornelius, b. Sept. 23, 1797.

Gebbus (Gibbs?), Willem, and Maria Forry. Ch: Henderick, b. Nov. 14, 1785.

Gebhard (Gibhart, Geeghart), Johann (Hannes) Caspar, m. Elizabeth Seger, Oct. 5, 1711. Ch: Joseph, bp. April 4, 1712; Anna, bp. Aug. 10, 1746.

Gerbertsen (Cruiff) Elbert (Albert), b. at Hilversen in Gooyland, Holland, m. Tryntje Janse, widow of Jan Janse Reykman; in 1663 they made a mutual will but do not speak of any children. He was a sawyer and had a house and two saw-mills at Bethlehem. He seems to have been a violent and quarrelsome man, given to abuse and defamation. He died in 1675.

Gerritse.

Reyer Elbertse, (Albertse); his wife, Maritje Barentse, had been the widow of Gerrit Van Schaick, and mother of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. In 1653, he had a patent for land on the *Third* or *Fossen* kil bounded south by Columbia street and east by Broadway, a portion of which was afterwards owned by the Van Schaick family. He left two sons: Arien Reyerse; and Gerrit Reyerse.

Gerrit Reyerse, son of Reyer Elbertse, born in Utrecht m. Annatie Janse of Amsterdam, in New York, April 11, 1665. He was a trader in company with his half brother Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. He made his will Feb. 15, 1698-4, and was deceased

before 1700. Ch: Elbert; Johannes; Reyer; Annatie; Maritie m. Harpert Jacobse Van Deusen.

GERRITSE, Elbert, m. Maria Pruyn, July 2, 1698. He was buried in the church Nov. 18, 1750, his w. Maritie, was buried Aug. 21, 1731. Ch: Anna, bp May 6, 1694; Alida, bp. Jan. 12, 1696; Alida, bp June 1, 1701; Gerrit, bp. April 30, 1704; Henrik, bp Dec. 18, 1709.

GERRITSE, Reyer, m. Geertruy Lansing, April 23, 1704. He was buried Oct. 21, 1752; she was buried April 25, 1754. He made a will Aug. 10, 1747... proved Nov. 4, 1752; in it he mentions no children but speaks of "my nephew Henderick Gerritse son of Elbert Gerritse, my cousin [nephew] Gerard Groesbeck son of Stephanus Groesbeck, my cousins [nephews] John, Gerrit, Peter and Philip, Lansing, and of my brother [in-law] John Lansing."

GERRITSE, Frederick, and Lysbeth Carstense, Ch: Folkie, bp. June 30, 1689; Styntje, bp. June 7, 1691

GERRITSE, Huybert, m. Maria Lansing, Dec 20, 1693 Ch: Lysbeth, bp. April 29, 1694.

Gerritsen, Jan (Johannes), m. Christina Pruyn, May 8, 1706. Ch: Gerrit, bp. April 6, 1707.

GERRITSEN, Jan (probably the same as last), and Maritie . . . Ch: Anna, bp. March 30, 1713; Maria, bp. May 30, 1717; Gerrit, bp. Dec. 16, 1722. Jan Gerritsen was buried in the church, Nov. 12, 1725.

GERRITSEN, Frederick, and Maria Tuck (Tok, Toch, Dock). Ch: Rachel and Annatie, bp. March 11, 1750; Ann Gerritsen, d. June 26, 1848 a. 97: Henderick, bp. Jan. 6, 1754; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 6, 1757; Elizabeth, bp. March 18, 1759; Catharina, b. July 27, 1762.

Garritsen, Abraham, and Jane Francisco. Ch: Altie, b. Aug. 26, 1790.

Gevick (see Hevick and Heven).

Gibbert (see Gebhard).

Gibson, David, and Maria .... Ch: James, b. Aug. 2, 1777.

GIBSON, Collin, and Ellen Story. Ch: Matthews, b. Jan. 7, 1778.

Gilbert, John, baker, and Cornelia Van den Bergh, dau. of Arent V. D. B. Jan Gilbert, d. May 11, 1707. Ch: Maria, bp. May 24, 1685; Anna, bp. Sept. 2, 1694; Arent, bp. Aug. 1, 1697.

GILBERT, Peter M. and Margarita Smith. Ch: Sara, bp. June 12, 1785.

Gilchrist, William, and Hester Nelson. Ch: John, b. April 28, 1777.

Gillespie (Gillaspy), Niel, and Mary Jackson. Ch: Daniel, b. Oct. 2, 1781.

Gilliland (Gillilon), William, and Anna Doff (?). Ch: Ann, bp. Aug. 17, 1757. William Gilliland m. Elizabeth Phagen, Feb. 8, 1759; and Mary Steward, July 10, 1765.

Ginning, Jacob, and Christiana Passagie. Ch: Jacob, b. April 25, 1799.

Giver, John, and Magdalena Schermerhorn. Ch: William, b. March 4, 1792

Glen, Sander Leendertse, was a servant of the West India Company at Fort Nassau in 1633; received a grant of land there 1651; also received a patent for a lot in Smits' Valey, New Amsterdam in 1646, which he sold in 1660; was then called *coopman* of Beverwyck. In 1665, he obtained a patent for lands in Schenectady, which land, he called *Nova Scotia*, and became his permanent residence. He owned real estate in divers parts of Albany, and was a considerable trader with the Indians. His wife was Catalyn Doncassen or Dongan, sister of Willem Teller's first wife and perhaps of Pieter Lookeman's wife. Ch: Jacob; Sander, b. 1647; Johannes, b. Nov. 5, 1648. Sander Leendertse Glen, d. 1685. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Jacob Sanderse, eldest son of Sander Leendertse Glen, trader of Albany where he died Oct. 2, 1685, as appears by the following entry in the deacon's book. In Albanie, Oct 2. Anno 1685 is myn broeder Jacob Sanderse [Glen] dieiaken in den here ontslapen s'naghs ontrent een winnigh naer 2 uren tussen vrijday en Saterdagh." In 1680 he owned a house lot on the south side of State street the second west from Pearl street, which afterwards passed to Harmanus Wendel who married his daughter Anna. His wife Catharina Van Wilbeck after his death married Jonas Volkertse Douw, April 24, 1696 Ch: Johannes, b. 1675; d. 1707; Anna, b. 1677, and m. Harmanus Wendel; Jacob, b. 1679, only son living in 1707; Helena, bp. Nov. 21, 1683, living unmarried in 1707; Sander, bp. Nov. 15, 1685, and not living in 1707. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Johannes Sanderse, "weduwnaar van Annatie Peck" m. Diwertje Wendel, "Weduwe Van Meindert Wemp," June 21, 1691. She d. April 10, 1724. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Jan. 1, 1692. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Sander, m. Rebecca Swits, Dec. 18, 1714. several children were baptized in Schenectady.

GLEN, Johannes, Jr., m. Jannetie Bleecker, Dec. 11, 1698. Ch: Catharina, bp. Sept. 8, 1699; Jacob Sanderse, bp. in Schenectady, Oct. 17, 1703; Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1703; made his will Sept. 20, 1769... proved March 31, 1770; gave half his estate to the four children of his late brother Jacob, viz., John, Hendrick, Cornelis and Jannetie Cuyler, w. of Abraham Cuyler; and the other half to the 4 children of his sister Catharina, late w. of Johannes Cuyler, viz. Elsie, w. of Barent Ten Eyck, John Cuyler Jr.; Cornelis Cuyler, Jr., and Jacob Cuyler.

GLEN, Jacob, m. Elizabeth Cuyler, Dec. 29, 1732. He had a lot on west corner of Stenben and Chapel street, was buried in the church April 16, 1746. Ch: Jannetie, bp Nov. 11, 1733; Johannes, bp. July 2, 1735; Elsie, bp. April 8, 1737; Hendrick, bp. July 13, 1739; Cornelis, b. Nov. 1, 1741; Jannetie, bp. Oct. 27, 1743, and was buried in the church Jan. 27, 1755.

GLEN, Johannes, m. Catharina Veeder, May 24, 1759. Ch: Jacob "Gedoopt op Schonechdate, Jan. 25, 1761. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Cornelis, of Watervliet, and Elizabeth ..... He made his will Aug. 28, 1809, and speaks of wife Elizabeth, brothers John and Henry, sister Jane Cuyler, [w. of Abm. Cuyler] nephews and neices but not of his own children. He d. Mar. 21, 1810, a. 69 y., leaving a considerable estate; his widow d. Nov.—1812.

Goarley (Gonrley?) James, and Annatie Schuyler. Ch: James, bp. Sept. 3, 1772.

Goes (Hoes), Jan Tysse of Kinderhook, son of Matthys Jansse, who was in Beverwyck, in 1661; m. first Breckje Maryns, widow of Claes Cornelise Van Voorhout, she was deceased Feb. 1, 1663, leaving two Ch: Maryn and Jacob Van Voorhout; he m. secondly Styntje Janse Van Hoesen; he d. May 31, 1705; made will Feb. 9 1696-7, and mentions the following Ch: Tys, Jan, Dirk, Anna, w. of Isaac Vosburgh, Tenntje w. of Thomas Winne, Judith w. Isaac Hendrickse Burger, Mayke and Jacobus bp. May 1, 1687.

GOES (Hoes), Dirk Janse of Kinderhook, and Lybetje Luykasse Wyngaart. He made will June 1, 1732..... Proved Aug. 5, 1732, and speaks of the following Ch: Johannes bp. May 12, 1700; Anna, bp. Feb. 13, 1704, m. Tobias Van Buren; Luykas bp. June 22, 1707.

GOES (Hoes), Matthys (Tys) Janse of Kinderhook, m. Cornelia Matthenise (Tenisse) Van Deusen, Oct. 21, 1685..... Ch: Jan, bp. Aug. 7, 1687; Matthews, bp. Mar. 9, 1690; Johannes, bp. May 8, 1692; Breechje, bp. Jan. 20, 1695; Dirk, bp. May 16, 1697; Lena, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Herbert bp. July 5, 1702; Christina, bp. Aug. 6, 1704; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 1, 1706; Ephraim, bp. Jan. 9, 1709; Maritje, bp. Feb. 17, 1712.

GOES, Matthews, and Jannetie Bries. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Feb. 15 1710; Angenietje, bp. Oct. 14. 1711; Matthews, bp. Aug. 7, 1713; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 20, 1717; Johannes, bp. May 18, 1721.

GOES, Johannes (Jan), of Claverak, m first Margarita Wyngaard, "Weduwe Van Emanuel, Van Schaick," secondly, Jannetie.... (bans Feb. 10, 1712). Ch: Jan Tyssen bp. Feb. 21, 1714; Anna, bp. April 8, 1716; Styntje, bp. Feb. 26, 1719, Jannetie, bp. Aug. 28, 1726; Catalyna, bp. Feb. 12, 1727.

GOES, Jan Tyse and Eytie .... Ch: Jannetie, bp. April 20, 1718; Barent, bp. June 12, 1720.

GOES (Goest), Johannes, and Geertruy Van Buren. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Marten, bp. July 24, 1748; Pieter, bp. May 27, 1753.

GOES (Hoes), Jurriaan, and Cornelia Van Buren. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1746.

GOES (Hoes), Johannes, and Maria Quackenbush. Ch: Dirk, b. Jan. 1, 1777.

GOES (Hoes), Jurriaan, and Judike Van Buren. Ch: Cathalina, b. Dec. 26, 1756.

Goewey, Salomon Abelse, b. in Amsterdam, carpenter in L. Life time in Beverwyck. He had the following Ch: Philip; Jacob living in 1668 in Albany; Jan living in 1668 in Albany; David; Lysbet living in 1668; Sara, wife of Cornelis Teunise Van Vechten, in 1668.

GOEWEY, Jacob Salomonse, owned a house and lot in Albany, in 1775.

GOEWEY, Jan Salomonse, and Caatje Loockermans. His house lot was on the east side of Broadway next south of Bleecker Hall. He was buried Sept 28, 1731. Ch: Annetie, bp. Sept. 23, 1683, and m. Thomas Doksi of Long Island, Dec. 9, 1704; Lysbeth, bp. Aug 26, 1685; Salomon, bp. April 17, 1687; Hilletje, bp. Feb. 20, 1689; Pieter, bp. May —, 1691; Jacob, bp. Sept. 10, 1693; Cateleyntje bp. March 31, 1695; Cateleyntje, bp. Jan. 10, 1697; Johannes, bp. Feb. 22, 1699; Rebecca, bp. April 13, 1701.

GOEWEY, Johannes, m. Jannetie Van den Bergh, Oct. 30, 1726. Ch: Geertruy, bp. July 27, 1729; Maria, bp. Sept. 5, 1731; Johannes, bp. Jan. 23, 1734; Catalyna, bp. March 7, 1736; Barent, bp. Dec. 3, 1738; Andries, bp. May 7, 1741.

GOEWEY, Salomon m. first Alida .... And secondly Margarita .. June 15, 1728. His first wife was buried Oct. 17, 1726. Ch: Benjamin, bp. March 28, 1711; Elizabeth, bp. June 28, 1716; Johannes, bp. July 7, 1721; Johannes, bp. Dec. 15, 1723; Alida, bp. June 9, 1729; Catharina, bp. Aug. 2, 1730, and buried, May 30, 1743; Pieter, bp. June 10, 1731, and buried Nov. 4, 1756; Anna Catharina, bp. Nov. 27, 1732; Johanna Catharina, bp. Nov. 4, 1733; Margarita, bp. May 15, 1735; Sara, bp. Feb 6, 1737.

GOEWEY, Benjamin, m. Catharina Vanden Bergh, Oct 2, 1743. Ch: Alida, bp. Jan 4, 1745; Annatie, bp. April 25, 1746; Alida, bp. June 12, 1748; Annatie, bp. Jan. 6, 1751; Solomon, bp. Aug. 23, 1752; Maria, bp. July 22, 1754; Gerrit Vanden Bergh, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Johannes, b. Feb. 13, 1764; Catharina, b. Dec. 4, 1766.

GOEWEY, Johannes and Elizabeth Young. Ch: Solomon, bp Sept. 2, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. March 15, 1761.

GOEWEY, Pieter, m. Maria Young, May 5, 1753. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 24, 1754; Daniel, bp. Dec. 28, 1755; Daniel, bp. Dec. 25, 1757; Solomon, bp. Dec. 3, 1758; Elizabeth, bp. March 15, 1761; Pieter, b. Aug. 16, 1763; Daniel, bp. Nov. 17, 1765; Annatie, b. March 14, 1768; Johannes, bp. May 6, 1770; Alida, b March 30, 1772.

GOEWEY, Johannes, Jr., m. Maria Van Ivere, Nov. 26, 1757. Ch: Jannetie, b. Oct. 15, 1758; Jannetie, b. May 8, 1760; Barent, b. Dec. 4, 1762; Cornelia, b. Feb. 15, 1764; Pieter, b. Sept. 12, 1767; Sara, b. Nov. 19, 1769; Geertruy, b Oct. 4, 1771; Maria, b. Dec. 3, 1774.

GOEWEY (Goey), Barent, m. Rachel Van Ostrander, March 24, 1765. Ch: Johannes, b. Jan. 26, 1766; Maria, b. June 9, 1768; Willem, b. Jan. 2, 1771; Jannetie, b. Feb. 1, 1774; Geertruy, b. May 31, 1777; Catharina, b. Aug 13, 1780.

GOEWEY, Andreas, m. Florena (Glorena), Young, (Gyoung), May 22, 1766. Ch: Jannetje, b. June 26, 1767; Johannes, b. April 27, 1772.

GOEWEY, Solomon, and Elizabeth [Van] Santvoord. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 6, 1776; Salomon, b. April 23, 1788.

GOEWEY (Goey), Johannes, m. Pietertje Jeralymon, May 25, 1788. Ch: Catharina, b. Nov. 30, 1788; Jannetie, b. Feb. 21, 1790; Alida, b Jan. 8, 1792; Nicolaas, b. Oct. 18, 1793; Benjamin, b. Dec 15, 1796; Hannah, b. Oct. 31, 1798; John, b. Dec. 17, 1801; Solomon and Nelly, b. June 7, 1808.

GOEWEY (Gui), Gerrit, m. Angie Look, May 23, 1787. Helena, b. Sept 9, 1790; Catharina, b. Aug. 21, 1793; Benjamin and Jacob, b. Oct. 23, 1796; Rachel, b. Dec. 22, 1800.

GOEWEY (Guyer), John, and Christina Roff. Ch: Annatie, b. Sept. 24, 1790; Rebecca, b. July 1, 1796.

GOEWEY (Goey), Peter, and Mary Mik. Ch: David b. Feb. 17, 1795.

GOEWEY (Goey), John A., m. Rebecca De Foreest, Aug. 11, 1797. He d. June 25, 1828, a. 56 y. 1 m. 28, d. She d. May 11, 1820, a. 50 y. 4 m. 18 d. Ch: John, b. July 10, 1798.

Gonsaulus, Gunsaulus, Consaulus, Gonsaul.

GONSAULUS (Consaulus), Johannes of "Nistigioene," m. Machtelt Heemstraat, April 20, 1765. Ch: Sara, bp. Nov. 3, 1765; Johannes, bp in Schenectady, Nov. 5, 1767; Bastiaan, b. Nov. 16, 1769; Francyntje, b. Feb. 2, 1772; Engeltje, b. Jan. 16, 1774; Bata, b. Jan. 31, 1776; Mattheus, b. June 16, 1780; Emanuel, bp. in Schenectady, May 4, 1783; Machtelt, b. July 31, 1785; Annatie, b. Aug. 29, 1787.

GONSAULUS, John, and Dirkse (Durchie), Hogan. Ch: Isaac Hogan, b. Nov. 23, 1793.

Goodair, Benjamin, and Jannetie Adley. Ch: Hannah, b. Aug. 4, 1783.

Goodbrood, Willem, and Barbara Coen. Ch: Bastiaan, b. Oct. 21, 1780.

Gordon, William, and Rebecca ..... Ch: Mary, bp. Jan. 22, 1749.

Gourley, James, m. Lany, (Lana) Bromley, Sept. 10, 1799. Ch: Annatie, b. Oct. 4, 1799; Maria, b. Dec. 27, 1801.

Gow, see Vyscher.

Graham, John, m. Maria Fryer, Nov. 9, 1777, Ch. Sara, b. Jan. 31, 1779; Annatie, b. Sept. 26, 1780.

GRAHAM, John, major in the Revolutionary army, m. Debora Staats, Nov. 8, 1778. Ch: Sara, b May 12, 1780 and still living at Schenectady (Feb., 1871); Debora, b. March 1, 1786, and d. Feb., 1866, at Schenectady.

GRAHAM, John, and Gertrude Hilton. Ch: Sarah, b. Nov. 14, 1799.

Grant, James, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Richard, bp. April 24, 1737.

GRANT, Gregory, and Margaret Ecbad. Ch: Jany, b. Mar 18, 1778.

GRANT, Louis m. Margaret, (Majory) Frasier (Frayer), July 20, 1778. Ch. Simon b. May 2, 1779.

GRANT, John, and Mary Cumming. Ch: James, b. March, 6, 1797.

Grauw, Leendert Arentse, and .... Ch. Cysbertje, bp. May 19, 1689.

Gray, Robert, m. Susanna LaGrange (Grant), May 7, 1777. Ch: Gerrit, b. Oct. 29, 1779; Jellis, b. Jan. 2, 1790; Susannah, b. Oct. 26, 1797.

GRAY, Robert, and Elizabeth Drummer. Ch: John, b. March 16, 1779.

GRAY, John, and Catharine Osburn. Ch: Catharine, b. Aug. 10, 1797; William, b. Dec. 2, 1800; Sarah, b. Jan. 31, 1804.

Greedy, Darby, and Ariaantje Symense. Ch: Margriet, bp. Sept. 12, 1736.

Greefraad (see Greveraad).

Green (Groen), Edmund, and Antje .... Ch: William, bp. Nov. 6, 1720.

GREEN (Groen, Groom), Willem, and Sara Coddington. Ch: Edward, bp. Aug 5 1744; Ytje, bp. Jan. 12, 1746.

GREEN, Willem, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Anna, bp. Dec. 11, 1760.

GREEN (Groen), Willem, and Cathalyntje Borns. Ch: Johannes, b. May 16, 1772.

GREEN, James, and Margarita Smith. Ch: Magdalena, b. Oct. 31, 1773; William, b. Oct. 22, 1778; Thomas, b. March 26, 1781.

Gregri (Gregory), James (perhaps same as last), and Margarita Smith. Ch: Margarita, b. July 28, 1771.

Gregory, Philip, and Margaret Herring. Ch: Jane, b. Sept. 19, 1778.

Grennel (see Crannel).

Gremmer, Hannes, and A. Margarita.... Ch: Elise Barber, bp. Aug. 14, 1714.

Greveraad (Greefraadt, Henricus, "Van New York, en Sara Sanders Van Nieuw Albany," m. May 4, 1686. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Dec. 25, 1686; Marytje, bp. in New York, July 25, 1697; Henricus, bp. in New York, July 30, 1699.

GREVERAAD, Isaac, m. Alida Gerritsen, Nov. 11, 1727. Ch: Sara, bp. June 9, 1728, and was buried, Nov. 14, 1746; Maria, bp. Aug. 23, 1729; Maria, bp. July 2, 1731; Maria, bp. Feb. 4, 1735; Elsie, bp. May 5, 1734; Elbert, bp. Nov. 21, 1736; Hendrik, bp. Dec. 26, 1737; Annatie, bp. Aug. 8, 1739; Anna, bp. Nov. 16, 1740; Alida, bp. July 10, 1743; Gerrit, bp. April 21, 1745.

Greveradt, Hendrik, m. Marytje Van Driessen, March 2, 1732. Ch: Alida, b. May 24, 1733.

Grewell, see Cribel.

Griffith, John, and Jannet Ch: James, bp. Jan. 14, 1739.

Groen, see Green.

Groenendyk, Pieter, and .... Ch: baptized in New York, Cornelis, July 9, 1673; Johannes, March 24, 1675; Maritie, April 14, 1677; Pieter, April 28, 1680; Abraham, May 13, 1682; Petrus, b. Aug. 16, 1685.

GROENENDYK, Johannes, sheriff of Albany county, 1698-9, later was trader in Schenectady, where he was buried in the church, Dec., ... 1739; his wife continued his business there some years longer. He m. Delia Cuyler (Huylers) in New York, Sept. 19, 1694. Ch: Mary bp. in New York, Sept. 16, 1696; Sara, bp. April 28, 1700; Pieter, bp. Sept. 7, 1701; Henrick, bp. Sept. 19, 1703; Anna.

Groenwout, Juriaen Janse, in Albany, 1662-77; a licensed butcher in 1670; bought and sold divers houses and lots. He m. Maritie Thomase Mingael widow of Cornelis Teunise Bos, *alias* Van Westbroeck. Her dau. Wyntie Cornelise Bos, m. Pieter Bogardus. J. J. Groenwout probably left no children.

Groesbeck (*alias* Van Rotterdam), Nicolaas (Claes Jacobse 1662 carpenter; on the 10th Oct., 1696, he deposed that he was about 72 yrs. old; he then had a house and lot on the west side of Pearl street, the second north of Maiden Lane; his wife was Elizabeth ....; made a will Jan. 3, 1706-7, and mentions the following children, Jacob, Catrine, late wid. of Jacob Teunise [Van Woert]; William; Barber, w. of Gysbert Marcelis; Rebecca, wife of Dominicus Van Schaick; Johannes; Stephanus.

GROSBECK, Willem Claase, and Geertruy Schuyler. He was buried Dec. 23, 1722. Ch: Catalina, bp. Oct. 21, 1685; David, bp. June 17, 1688; David, b. March 17, 1692, and d. Feb. 3, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1699; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 5, 1701.

GROSBECK, Stephanus, trader, m. Elizabeth Lansing, July 16, 1699; he was buried July 17, 1744. Ch: Catharina, bp. April, 28, 1700; Johannes, bp. March 26, 1703; Catharina, bp. Jan. 10, 1705; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 17, 1707; Gerardus, bp. Oct. 23, 1709.

GROESBECK, Johannes Claase, m. Geertje Quackenbos, Dec. 17, 1699. She was buried March 14, 1747. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. March 26, 1701; Neeltje, bp. Sept. 5, 1703; Catharina, bp. Nov. 18, 1705; Wouter, bp. Aug. 15, 1708; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 3, 1710, and was buried June 30, 1746; Wouter, bp. Oct. 19, 1712; Jacob, bp. May 27, 1715; Catryna, bp. Oct. 13, 1717; Joannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1720.

GROESBECK, Nicholas, of Schachtekook, m. first Marytje Quackenbos; secondly, Agnietje de Wandelaer, April 25, 1732. His first wife, Maria, was buried Dec. 30, 1728. Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 17, 1712; Wouter, bp. Aug. 29, 1714; Geertruy, bp. Dec. 21, 1716, and was buried June 24, 1746; Pieter, bp. Nov. 29, 1719; Jacobus, bp. Feb. 17, 1723; Neeltje, bp. June 13, 1725; Maria, bp. Jan. 1, 1729; Hannes, bp. May 27, 1733; Johannes, bp. Feb. 18, 1735; Harmen bp. March 2, 1737; Wouter, bp. Sept. 29, 1739; Pieter, bp. Oct. 11, 1741; Pieter, bp. April 24, 1743; Jacob, bp. Aug. 25, 1745.

GROESBECK, David, son of Willem Claese G., m. Maria Van der Poel, Nov. 10 (8) 1724; he d. Feb. 3, 1763; she d. Jan. 18, 1757. Ch: Willem, b. Aug. 2, bp. Aug. (*sic*) 1. 1725 and d. Oct. 3, 1752; Catrina, b. Dec. 24, 1726, and d. Jan. 1, 1732; David, b. Aug. 5, 1728 and d. March 30, 1795; Mary b. April 30, 1730, and d. Jan. 26, 1732; Melgert, b. April 13, 1732, and d. Sept. 18, 1748; Johannes, b. Feb. 23, 1734, and d. Jan. 23, 1737; Abraham, b. April, 1736; Catharyna, b. May 8, 1737; Geertruy, b. April 30, 1739, d. Aug. 25, 1745; Johannes, b. July 12, 1741; Catelyna, b. March 12, 1745, and d. Jan. 6, 1756. Abraham, bp. Nov. 6, 1743.

GROESBECK, Jacobus (Jacob), m. Sara Van Vechten, Feb. 17, 1738. His wife was buried April 25, 1751. Ch: Willem, bp. Sept. 15, 1738; Alida, bp. Feb. 8, 1741; Willem, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Geertruy, bp. July 26, 1746. [Jacobus G., m. Catharina Yates, Oct. 18, 1740.]

GROESBECK, Gerardus m. Maria Ten Broeck, March 8, 1739. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1739; Stephanus, bp. May 9, 1742; Margrieta, bp. June 10, 1744; Margarita, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Dirk, bp. May 29, 1748; Johannes, bp. Feb. 18, 1750; Anna, bp. Dec. 1, 1751; Johannes bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Catarina, bp. Sept. 26, 1756; Catarina, bp. April 8, 1759.

GROESBECK, Wouter, m. Jannetje Bogaard, Dec. 14, 1739. Ch: Maria, bp. July 26, 1741; Pieter, bp. Aug. 14, 1743; Rebecca, bp. April 19, 1745; Pieter, bp. July 26, 1746; Pieter bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Geertruy, bp. July 29, 1753; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 24, 1758.

GROESBECK, Wouter N., of Halve Maan, m. first Maria Bogardus, Oct. 18, 1739, and secondly, Alida Quackenbos, June 5, 1761. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Jannetje, bp. July 31, 1743; Jannetje, bp. April 21, 1745; Anthony, bp. June 5, 1748; Nicolaas, bp. May 6, 1750; Nicolaas, bp. Jan. 31, 1762; Pieter b. May 27, 1763; Jacob, b. July 24, 1764; Meinard, b. June 28, 1767; Harmen, b. July 10, 1769; Wouter, b. Aug. 8, 1771.

GROESBECK, Willem, m. Catharina Van Nes, June 21, 1738. He was buried April 21, 1746; made his will April 17, 1746 .... proved Jan. 15, 1755. Ch: Maritie, bp. Dec. 23, 1739; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 28, 1742; Nicolaas, bp. June 17, 1744; Willem, bp. July 26, 1746.

GROESBECK, David, Jr., m. first, Catrina Vedder, Dec. 23, 1752, she d. Dec. 15, 1754; secondly, Sara Winne, Sept. 28, 1765, she d. April 20, 1818. He d. March 30, 1795. Ch: Willem, b. June 17, 1753; Cornelis, b. Nov. 30, 1754, and d. 1811, a. 57 y.

GROESBECK, Hannes, and Elizabeth Van Brakel, "beide van Schagtekook," m. Nov. 22, 1752. Ch: Neeltje, bp. Aug. 20, 1754; Geertje, bp. Aug. 21, 1757; Gysbert, b. May 9, 1760; Johannes, b. Sept. 15, 1762; Gerrit, b. Feb. 17, 1765; Neeltje, b. Feb. 28, 1768.

GROESBECK, Johannes N., of Schachtekook, m. Maria Viele, July 28, 1755. Ch: Catarina, bp. Dec. 21, 1755; Hugo, b. Dec. 13, 1762; Willem, b. June 22 1764; Jacob, b. June 10, 1771. [Johannes G., and Maria Groesbeck, of Schachtekook, m. Feb. 23, 1764.]

GROESBECK, Johannes D., m. Aaltje Van Arnhem, July 13, 1755. Ch: Maria, b. July 5, 1766; Claartje, b. July 23, 1768; Claese, b. March 12, 1770; Jan, b. April 22, 1772.

GROESBECK, Harmen, of Schachtekook, m. Maritie Benneway (Benoit), Sept. 29, 1763. Ch: Agnietje, b. July 23, 1768.

GROESBECK, Anthony, m. Cathalyntje [De] Foreest, Feb. 26, 1769. He d. June 11, 1812, a. 63 y. 11 m. 17 d. She d. June 27, 1813, a. 62 y. 6 m. 27 d. Ch: Wouter, b. May 11, 1771; Rachel, b. Jan. 5, 1775; Marytje, b. June 7, 1779; Cathalyntje, b. Jan. 12, 1782; Annatie, b. Dec. 20, 1785; Jannetje, b. Aug. 6, 1787; Eleanor b. Nov. 20, 1790.

GROESBECK, Nicolaas, m. Geertje Waldron, Oct. 17, 1765. Cornelis, b. Nov. 15, 1771; Willem, b. Nov. 20, 1773.

Groesbeck, Gerrit, m. Jannetje Van Slyck, Nov. 3, 1765. Ch: William, b. Jan. 20, 1771; Catharina, b. May 9, 1773.

Groesbeck, William, and Catharina Van Deusen. He d. July 6, 1802, a. 80 y. 7 m., for many years clerk of the Council, and was succeeded by his sons Cornelis and David in the keep of the *records papers;* she d. Nov. 3, 1802, a. 72 y. Ch: David, b. March 29, 1772; Cornelis, bp. Nov. 9, 1774, and d. April 16, 1835, a. 59 y.; Catharina Van Deusen, b. May 21, 1779; Maria, b. Feb. 25, 1781, married Philip Falls. Nov. 18, 1803; Lucretia, b. Jan. 11, 1783; William, b. Sept. 27, 1785, and d. June 28, 1795.

Groesbeck, Johannes D., and Catharyna Van Schaick. Ch: David, b. Nov. 24, 1774; Johannes, b. July 27, 1776; Johannes, b. July 28, 1778; Aeltje, b. April 21, 1781; William, b. May 26, 1784; Jacob, b. Feb. 28, 1786; Catrina, b. April 28, 1788; Margaret Pool, b. Oct. 29, 1791; Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1795.

Groesbeck, Pieter W., m. Alida Van Arnhem (Van Allen), July 4, 1779. She d. Feb. 2, 1854, a. 97 y. Ch: Annatie, b. May 15, 1780; Wonter b. Oct. 14, 1781; Abraham, b. Dec. 2, 1786; Abraham, b. Oct. 7, 1788; Isaac Fonda, b. March, 1792; Jannetje b. Nov. 28, 1794; Isaac Fonda, b. Nov. 18, 1796.

Groesbeck, Gysbert, m. Cornelia Van Velkenburgh, Jan. 1, 1783, and secondly Elizabeth Graff, about 1796. Ch: Cornelia, b. Nov. 10, and bp. Nov. 27, 1784, the mother then "married;" Cornelia, b. Oct. 2, 1787; John, b. May 24, 1789.

Groesbeck, Cornelis, m. Annatie Van Antwerp, Dec. 4, 1762. He d. Oct. 29, 1811, a. 77 y. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 9, 1765; Johannes, b. Feb. 17, 1787; Rebecca, b. Jan. 18, 1791.

Groesbeck, John, and Cornelia Batt. Ch: Gerrit, b. Aug. 5, 1791.

Groesbeck, Walter, m. Hannah (Ann) Rykman, Jan. 16, 1796. Ch: Caroline, b. Oct. 16, 1793; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 3, 1795; Maria, b. Sept. 20, 1797; Cornelia, b. Oct. 8, 1799.

Groesbeck, David, m. first, Elizabeth Barton, who d. Sept. 29, 1804, a. 30 y. 22 d.; secondly, Ann Willet, who d. May 6, 1810, a. 33 y. 2 m. 27 d. David W. G. d. in New York, Dec. 9, 1837, a. 86 y. Ch: Catharine, b. July 18, 1793; Eliza, b. ....., 1810; and d. May 26, 1823, a. 22 y. 7 m. 11 d.; Sally Ann, who m. Jas. A. Hewson and d. March 16, 1812, a. 33 y.

Groesbeck, David F. (T. ?) and Hannah (Harriet) Cromel. Ch: John, b. Aug. 18, 1799, and d. Aug. 16, 1800, a. 11 mo. 29 d.; John, b. 1801, and d. Jan. 21, 1804, a. 2 y. 11 mo. 27 d.; Maria, b. Sept. 12, 1803; (?) Catalina, b. April 7, 1804, and d. Sept. 23, 1806, a. 1 y. 5 m. 14 d.; Catalina, b. March 1, 1807, and d. Sept. 25, 1807; a. 6 mo. 14 d.; Harriet, b. July 13, 1808; Alida, b. July 17, 1810.

Groom, see Green.

Groot, Symon Symonse, senior, a servant of the West India Company, was at Beverwyck in 1653. He became one of the first settlers of Schenectady.

Groot, Symon Symonse, Junior, m. Geertruy Janse Rinckhout. Ch: Rebecca, bp. July 3, 1692; Sweatina, bp. March 21, 1697; Lysbeth, bp. Feb. 24, 1706. See *Schenectady Families.*

Groot, Abraham Symonse, m. Hester Visscher in Schenectady July 9, 1699. Ch: Barmanus, bp. July 13, 1707; Cornelis, bp. Oct. 23, 1709. See *Schenectady Families.*

Groot, Dirk Symons, and Lysbeth Vander Vidgen. Ch: Nicolaes, bp. Oct. 23, 1709; Symon, bp. May 2, 1714. See *Schenectady Families.*

Groot, Symon, of Schenectady, and Bata Cline. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 20, 1720. See *Schenectady Families.*

Groot, Cornelis, m. Maria Ryckse Van Vranken, Nov. 24, 1752. Ch: Dirk, bp. Sept. 29, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 9, 1757; Dirk, bp. Dec. 31, 1758; Rebecca, b. Oct. 11, 1771. See *Schenectady Families.*

Groot, Gysbert, and Alida Gerritsen. Ch: Hendrick, bp. April 26, 1730. See *Schenectady Families.*

Grumm, Edward, and Aeltje ..... Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 24, 1723.

Gruwel, see Gribel.

Guest, Thomas and Gertrude Schuyler. Ch: Sarah Jordan, b. Nov. 12, 1765; Dirk, b. Aug. 20, 1798; Margaret, b. Aug. 30, 1800; Mary Ann, b. Sept. 24, 1803; (?) Margaret Van Der Werken, b. Oct. 10, 1801; Thomas, b. Sept. 25, 1807; Schuyler, b. Jan. 22, 1810; John, b. July 28, 1811.

Guest, John, Junr., and Sarah Williams. Ch: Hannah, b. Feb. 9, 1799.

Gul, see Goewey.

Gunner, Arc. and Mary .... Ch: Mary, bp. April 4, 1745.

Gunsaulus, see Gonsaulus.

Guyer, see Goewey.

Haak, Frederick, and Margarita Scheffer. Ch: Laurens, b. Jan. 1, 1782.

Haan, Zacharias Hendrick, of Niskatha, m. Anna Hezy, Sept. 2, 1764. Ch: Harmanus, b. April 22, 1767.

Haan (Hahn), Hannes and Catharina Roosse. Ch: Margarita b. Ma. 20, 1700; Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1703.

Haas, Simon, and Anna Bosman ..... Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 5, "op nooten Hoek" and bp. Nov. 11, 1716, at Kinkenberg.

Haas, Zacharias, m. Geesje (Gertie, Gertje) Witbeck, Sept. 3, 1717. Ch: Symen, bp. June 18, 1718; Lea, bp. Aug. 31, 1740; Anna, bp. Aug. 1, 1742; Anna, bp. Oct. 21, 1744; Catharina, bp. Aug. 23, 1747.

Hagedorn, Dirk, m. Marritje Metyssen, Aug. 28, 1774. Ch: Anna, bp. April 24, 1715; Johannes Appel, bp. June 30, 1718; Hans Hendrickse, bp. Sept. 18, 1720; Maria, bp. Jan. 6, 1723, Catharina, bp. Feb. 3, 1725.

Hagedorn, Samuel, of Schenectady, and Sofia Rees. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 3, 1710; Lea, b. April 11, 1774. See *Schenectady Families.*

Haight, Henry, and Margaret a Smith. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 19, 1776.

Hainer, see Heiner.

Haines, see Heens.

Hale, Daniel, and Catharina Dyckman. Ch: Richard, b. Dec. 20, 1744.

Halenbeck, Caspar Jacobse, was in Beverwyck in 1654. He made his will Sept. 9, 1685, and d. about Aug. 1703, leaving two sons Isaac, and Jan.

Halenbeck, Isaac Casperse, and Dorothee Bosch (Van Den Bosche). He made his will Nov. 19, 1708, . . proved March 28, 1728, and mentions his wife Dority and the following children. He owned a tract of land on the Beaver kil within the present limits of the city, and in 1709 (?) his widow d. Feb. 4, 1744, and was buried in the Lutheran church yard, Feb. 7, 1744. Ch: Jacob, bp. Oct. 19, 1684, m. Maria, daughter of Nicolaas Harmense Visscher, Maritje, bp. April 24, 1685, m. Wonter Vroonan; Hendrick, bp. March 12, 1692; Lysbeth, bp. June 23, 1695; Rachel, bp. Feb. 6, 1698; Gerrit, bp. May 12, 1700; Anna, bp. March 24, 1706, m. Benj. Bogart and d. Oct., 1749.

Halenbeck, Jan Casperse of Coxsakie, and Rachel Willemse. He made his will May 6, 1725, . . proved April 28, 1735, in which he spoke of his wife, Rachel, and the children following, except Johannes and Jurgen. He was buried Dec. 28, 1730. Ch: Willem Jansse Casperse, the eldest son; Caspar Janse, Elizabeth, wife of Jan Evertsen, Rachel, wife of Jan Janse Van Hoesen; Maritje, wife of Jurriaen Cloon; Rebecca, wife of Jan Van Loon; Johannes, bp. July 29, 1691; Johannes, bp. May 10, 1696; Jurgen, or Jurriaen, bp. May 23, op Kockshaghi," and bp. at Klinkerbergh, Nov. 21, 1714.

Halenbeck, Willem Janse Casperse, of Claverack, m. first, Pentje Dirkse Van Veenten, May 29, 1667; and secondly Cornelia Hoes, June 8, 1753. Ch: Rachel, bp. Nov. 14, 1667; Dirrick, bp. Sept. 10, 1669; Jan, bp. April 27, 1701; Samuel, bp. June 23, 1703; Caspar, bp. Jan. 7, 1705; Michiel, bp. March 9, 1707; Abraham, bp. Jan. 9, 1709; Jannetie, bp. July 5, 1713; Sara, bp. Sept. 4, 1715.

HALENBECK, Casper Janse, of Loonenburgh, (Athens) and Magdalena. He made his will July 26, 1754. Ch: Jan Casparse, b. Sept. 1 1712, at Kockebagh; Sara, b. op de flakte Loonenbosch, Dec. 18, 1715; m. Johannes Klauw; Marinus, b. op de flakte Loonenburgh, Dec. 19, 1716; Cornelia, b. in Aplb; op de flakte Loonenbosch, and bp. at Gospel hoeck, April 26, 1722; Willem; Rachel m. Jacob Halenbeck.

HALENBECK, Jacob Jacobse (Isaacse), of Catskill, m. Maria Visscher, Nov. 18, 1715. Ch: Jacobus, b. Dec. 8, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Dec. 9, 1716; Alida, b. July 20, 1718; Nanningh, bp. Sept. 11, 1720; Hendrick, b. March 18, 1722; Maria, bp. May 8, 1724; Geertruy, bp. Aug. 8, 1732.

HALENBECK, Hendrick, of Albany, m. Susanna Brant, Dec. 7, 1735. He made his will Nov. 19, 1764, mentioning wife Susanna, and children, Isaac, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Daniel, Gerrit, Jacob, Anthony, and Bernardus then living. He d. July 7, 1766. Ch: Isaac, bp. April 12, 1719; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 5, 1721; Dorothea, bp. July 14, 1723; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 3, 1725; m. William Helling; Daniel, bp. Dec. 10, 1727; Susanna, bp. April 18, 1730; Gerrit, bp. April 2, 1732; Hendrick, bp. July 29, 1734; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 21, 1736; Anthony, bp. Dec. 29, 1738; Willem, bp. June 28, 1741; Bernardus, bp. April 15, 1744; Jacob.

HALENBECK, Caspar Jacobse, and Maria .. Ch: Hendrikje, b. in Albany, Nov. ....1720, bp. in the Lutheran church there. Jan. 1, 1721.

HALENBECK, Jan Casparse, and Willempie. . Ch: Jacobus, b. in Canaskie June ..., bp. in Lutheran Church in New York Sept. 24, 1721.

HALENBECK, Dirk, and Commetie..... Ch: Fytje, bp. June 9, 1723.

HALENBECK, Hannes, and Neeltie. . Ch: Jacobus, b. April 24, 1712. op de flakte Loonenburgh, Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1714; Tamma, b. Oct. ..... 1716.

HALENBECK, Jan, of Catskill, and Catharina .... Ch: Fytje, bp. Oct. 3, 1725.

HALENBECK, Isaac, m. Gerritje Van Weerd (Van Woerden, Veerd) Dec. 20, 1741. He is mentioned in his father Hendrick's will (1764) as being then absent. He never returned. His three children were also mentioned. Ch: Hendrik, bp. June 24, 1744; Hendrick, bp. July 7, 1745; Nicolaas, bp. Dec. 20, 1747; Daniel, bp. Nov. 19, 1748.

HALENBECK, Daniel, m. first Hendrikje Hilten; and secondly, Catharina Quackenbos, widow of w. was buried Sept. 6, 1755. Ch: Susanna, bp. March 18, 1728; Maria, bp. June 22, 1730; Maria, bp. Nov. 15, 1730; Hendrick, b. July 18, 1732; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1735; Dorothea, b. March 30, 1765, m. Spencer Stafford; Johannes, b. Nov. 22, 1731.

HALENBECK, Bernardus, m. Neeltie Clark, March 22, 1766. Ch: Hendrick, b. Oct. 11, 1766; Cornelia, b. Oct. 23, 1768; Isaac, bp. Dec. 20, 1770; also Dorothea; Mary; Bernard; Catalina.

HALENBECK, Anthony, m. Cornelia Cooper, Dec. 12, 1799. She d. Feb. 23, 1830, a. 91 y. 2 mo. 11 d. Ch: Hendrik, b. Sept. 14, 1767, d. Nov. 2, 1799, a. 32 y. 1 mo. 12 d.; Josina, b. Aug. 19, 1769, and d. young; Jacob, b. Feb. 22, 1771, d. Jan. 7, 1783, a. 12 y. 1 mo. 15 d.; Susanna, b. March 26, 1773, m. Willem Fonda, and d. March 18, 1850, a. 76 y. 11 mo. 23 d.; Joseph, b. Dec. 8, 1774, m. Gerrit Roseboom; Gerrit, b. Nov. 24, 1776, d. Nov. 1849, a. 73 y.; Cornelia, b. Jan. 5, 1779, d. March 29, 1850, a. 71 y. 3 mo. 14 d.; Anthony, b. Nov. 21, 1780, m. ... ..., and d. Dec. 25, 1850, a. 69 y.; Thomas, b. May 9, 1783, d. Nov. 6, 1854; Dorothea, b. Feb. 16, 1786, m. William Alexander, and d. Sept. 7, 1851, a. 65 y. 6 mo. 22 d.; Daniel, b. April 25, 1788, m. Elizabeth Helling, in 1867 resided in New Hampshire.

HALENBECK, Nicolaas, and Jemima Willet (Willis). Ch: Isaac, b. Dec. 10, 1771; Maryje, b. March 23, 1775; Nicolaas II, and Maria Sly, m. June 5, 1793.

HALENBECK, Nanning, m. Alida Van Buyck, Dec. 25, 1767. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 22, 1772.

HALENBECK, James (Jacob), m. Ytje Bratt, Sept. 28, 1772. Ch: Anthony, b. Feb. 2, 1775; Gerrit, b. July 26, 1779; John, b. Oct. 30, 1791.

HALENBECK, Abraham, m. Maria Pruin, Aug. 24, 1776. Ch: Samuel, b. Dec. 21, 1777.

HALENBECK, Casparus, and Hilletje Sharp. Ch: Andries, b. June 5, 1780; Hendrickje, b. Jan. 14, 1784.

HALENBECK, Daniel, Jenr., and Geertruy Snyder. Ch: Abraham and Jacob, b. May 1, 1785.

HALENBECK, Henry B., m. Rachel Winne, July 29, 1790. Ch: Eleanor, bp. March 3, 1792; Mike, b. Jan. 18, 1794; Bernardus, b. March 2, 1796; Rachel, b. July 27, 1798; Jellis Vinne, b. Jan. 21, 1801; Margaret, b. May 5, 1804; Dorothy, b. Sept. 2, 1805.

HALENBECK, John, m. Ann LaGrange, June 30, 1796. Ch: Christiaan LaGrange, b. Aug. 20, 1799; Hilletje, b. Jan. 15, 1802.

Hall, Joseph, and Johanna Patterson. Ch: John, b. June 16, 1777; Robert, b. July 2, 1779; John, b. July 15, 1781.

HALL, Matthew, and Jane Young. Ch: Samuel, bp. March 29, 1779.

HALL, Thomas, and Mary Helledice. Ch: Philip Hooker, b. March 15, 1797.

Ham, Caspar, m. Anna Leyck, Oct. 31, 1721, he was naturalized Feb. 11, 1716. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 25, 1725; Catharina, bp. Nov. 29, 1721; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 23, 1726; Petrus, bp. March 16, 1730; Maria, bp. Sept. 10, 1732.

HAM, Petrus, of Coxsje, m. Maryje Mitchel (Michel), May 27, 1768. Ch: Annatje, b. July 9, 1770; Casparus, bp. Dec. 27, 1771; Andries, b. May 13, 1774; Annatje, b. May 12, 1776; Catharina, b. Aug. 21, 1778.

HAM, Coenraad, and Annie Morris. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1774.

Hamilton, Alexander, m. Elizabeth Schuyler, Dec. 9, 1780; she d. at Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1854, a. 97 y. Ch: Philip, b. Dec. 22, 1781.

Hansen. This is the surname assumed by the descendants of Capt. Hans Hendrickse, who early came to New York as a trader. His house lot was on the east side of Broadway next north of Beecker Hall. He made his will Feb. 12, 1664, and was deceased in 1669. He m. Eva Gillise, daughter of Jellis Pieterse, Meyer of Beverwyck, April 26, 1643, in New Amsterdam, and left the following Ch: Hendrick; Margareta, w. of Frederick Hermense Visscher; Johannes; Elsje.

HANSEN, Hendrick, merchant, m. Debora Van Dam, Sept. 21, 1696. In 1706, he occupied the lot next north of Beecker Hall on Broadway, lying between the lots of Jacobus Schuyler and Dirk de Lydius. He was living 1708-9, made will Sept. 2, 1723, spoke of sons Nicolaas and Hans, and was buried in the church Feb. 16, 1724; his widow was buried in the church, Nov. 3, 1742. Ch: Debora, bp. Aug. 20, 1693; Hans, bp. June 9, 1695; Maria, bp. April 18, 1697, m. David Schuyler; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 23, 1698, settled at Tribes Hill before 1723; Pieter, bp. April 2, 1702; Rykaert, bp. Aug. 15, 1703; Jeffie, bp. Oct. 14, 1705, d. early.

HANSEN, Johannes, m. Sara De Forrest, March 22, 1702. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Dec. 25, 1703; Hans, bp. July 14, 1706; Philippus, Oct. 23, 1709; Hendrick, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Isaac, bp. Sept. 12, 1714.

HANSEN, Harmes, and Neeltje Cornelise. .... Ch: Annatje, bp. April 20, 1712.

HANSEN, Johannes (Hans), m. Sara Cuyler, April 25, 1723. He was treasurer of Albany 1731-2, and 1734-6, made will March 10, 1755; two sons Johannes and Pieter, then living; was buried Dec. 6, 1756. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Oct. 30, 1728; Cuyler, bp. May 21, 1730; Johannes, bp. Aug. 13, 1732; Johannes, bp. Jan. 19, 1739; Pieter, bp. Feb. 5, 1751; Johannes, bp. Sept. 30, 1753; Pieter, bp. Feb. 21, 1755. Hans Hansen's widow Sara Cuyler was buried Jan. 29, 1767; Pieter, bp. Oct. 7, 1767.

HANSEN, Hendrick, of Esopus, Sara Thomas m. New York, May 1, 1737, and secondly, Catharina Van Brugh, July 3, 1746. He died, was buried in the church, Oct. 25, 1756. Ch: Hendrik, bp. March 17, 1738; Wouter, bp. Dec. 12, 1738; Pieter, bp. May 12, 1738; Debora, bp. Jan. 17, 1739; Johannes, bp. May 28, 1740; Pieter, bp. Oct. 1, 1741; Dirk, bp.

April 24, 1743; Debora, bp. Jan. 6, 1745; Jeremie, bp. Aug. 17, 1746; Debora, bp. July 17, 1748; Hendrick, bp. May 20, 1750; Catarina, bp. Sept. 29, 1751; Maria, bp. March 3, 1754.

Hansen, Philip, m. Geertruy Van Ness. Feb. 16, 1740. Ch: Sara, bp. Sept. 7, 1740; Jan, bp. March 28, 1742; Cathalyntje, bp. March 14, 1744; Margarietje, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Annatie, bp. Feb. 18, 1750; Henderick, bp. Nov. 24, 1751; Catarina, bp. Oct. 28, 1753; Hendrick, bp. July 16, 1758.

Hansen Hans, Junr., m. Margarita Kip in New York July 20, 1740. Ch: Johannes, bp. Apr. 24, 1741.

Hansen Isaac, m. Maria Bratt, Dec. 11, 1742. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Magdalena, bp. Jan. 4, 1745; Magdalena, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Benjamin, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Sara, bp. Aug. 20, 1749; Albert, bp. July 14, 1751; Magdalena, bp. July 8, 1753; Willempje, bp. Sept. 8, 1754; Margarita, bp. April 10, 1757.

Hansen, Johannes, m. Beertruy Slingerland, Oct. 14, 1764. Cornelia, b. Sept. 19, 1765; Magdalena, b. Dec. 10, 1767; Isaac, b. Jan. 20, 1771; Isaac, bp. Dec. 7, 1776; Dennis, b. Aug. 17, 1781; Benjamin, b. June 26, 1784, d. in Albany, April 28, 1865, a. 79 y.

Hansen, Jan, m. Elizabeth Vander Heyden, Dec. 13, 1771. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April 30, 1774.

Hansen, Albert, m. Engeltje Hansen, Dec. 7, 1778. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 29, 1779; Maria, b. Aug. 14, 1785.

Hansen, Dirk, m. Lena Low, July 1, 1781. Ch: Catharine, b. May 26, 1782; Debora, b. June 7, 1784; Richard, b. Nov. 6, 1790.

Hansen, Pieter, and Rachel Fonda. Ch: Hendrick, b. July 6, 1782.

Hanslikker, Jurriaan, m. Anna Smith, Sept. 27, 1777. Ch: Adam, b. Jan. 22, 1778.

Hanway, John, and Hester Ham. Ch: John, b. Dec. 27, 1777.

Hardenbergh (Hertenberch), Gerrit Janse, was in Albany as early as 1667; in 1690, owned the sloop, Royal Albany, he and wife Jacpie Schepmoes, made a joint will in 1678, their children are mentioned but not by name; one named Barendtje, was bp. Oct. 28 1683.

Harding, Frank, of Claverac, and Catrine Janse Van Hoesen. He made will Dec. 19, 1737, . . . proved Nov. 3, 1742, and mentioned the following children: but not his wife: Jan, eldest son; Willem; Sara, wife of Jonathan Rouse; Gertrie, bp. Jan. 17, 1692, m. Justus Valkenier, both deceased at date of will; Volkie, m. Leendert Rees.

Harding (Hardick, Hardinks), Jan, of Claverac, m. Maria Bogert, Dec. 22 1706. Ch: Franciscus, bp. Sept. 25, 1707; Anna, bp. Jan. 22, 1710; Catharina, b. Dec. 12, 1711, "op Klaverack" and bp. at Loonenbargh Jan 12 1712; Hilletje, b. Feb. 18, 1715; Elsia or Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1720.

Harenstrong, Jan, and Catharyn . . . . Ch: Jan, bp. April 22, 1736.

Hark, Jurriaen, and Jannetie Van Buren. Ch: Daniel, b. Aug. 12, 1778.

Harrick (Harwich?), Andries, and Elizabeth Warner. Ch: Johannes Juriaan, b. Oct. 4, 1784.

Harrington (Herring), James, m. Christina Coens, Feb. 9, 1773. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1774.

Harris, Jan (John), "geboren in Oud Engeland" m. first, Lysbet Cornes; and second, Moeset Tassema "geboren in Nieuw Engeland" May 3, 1701. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov. 22, 1685; Willem, bp. April 7, 1689; Willem, bp. Sept. 6, 1691; Lysbeth, bp. June 22, 1701; Tamar, bp. Jan. 27, 1703; Jacob, bp. June 2, 1707; Francintje, bp. July 4, 1708.

Harris, Willem, and Elizabeth . . . Ch: Jan, bp. Oct. 21, 1736.

Harssen, see Harssen.

Harzen, Barnardus, m. Catharyna Pruyn, Feb. 12, 1737. (Bernardus Harzen, Sara Myer, in New York, April 5, 1735.) Ch: Jacob, bp. Feb. 22, 1738; Anna, bp. March 15, 1740; Frans, bp. Jan. 19, 1752; Frans, bp. Feb. 21, 1754.

Harzen, Jacobus (Jacob, Junr.), m. Maria Pruyn, May 29, 1740. Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 1, 1741; Margarita, bp. June 5, 1746; Margarita, bp. April 27, 1749; Margarita, bp. Jan. 10, 1758; Aaltje, bp. Aug. 12, 1750; Maria, bp. April 15, 1753.

Harssen, Jacob, m. Alida Groesbeck. June 4, 1764. Ch: Sara, b. May 13, 1765.

Harssen, Mattheus, and Eregje Van Hoesen. Ch: Volkert, b. June 19, 1775; Robert, b. April 19 1776; Alida, b. Sept. 3, 1784.

Harssen, Arent, m. Aaltje Quackenbush in New York, May 1, 1768. Ch: Jannetie, b. Oct. 21, 1775; Areut Leendert, bp. Nov. 29, 1778.

Harssen (Harsingh), Frans, m. Rebecca Spoor, July 10, 1771. Ch: Bernardus, b. Sept 19, 1780; Catharina, b. Oct. 14, 1783; Catharina, b. Feb. 24, 1785; Gerrit, b. May 16, 1787; Bernardus, b. Feb. 1, 1790; Magdalena, b. July 8, 1795.

Harssen, Isaac, and Maria Roller. Ch: Geertruy, b. Jan. 5, 1777.

Harster, Zacharias, and Rebecca Spoor (See Frans Harssen above). Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 1, 1792.

Hart, Nicholas, and Margarita . . . Ch: Phebe, bp. Dec. 26, 1768.

Hart, Henry, m. Elizabeth Visscher, Oct. 25, 1782. Ch: Ezekiel, b. March 22, 1783; Harmen Visscher, bp. Sept. 21, 1784.

Hartgers, Pieter (Van Vee), came over in 1643, and settled at Manhattans, removed in 1654 to Beverwyck and became one of the magistrates; m. Sytje Roeloffs, daughter of Annetje Jans, and had two daughters: Jannetie, bp. in Manhattans, Sept. 5, 1649; and Rachel. He returned to Holland and d. in 1670.

Harten, William, and Any Dody (Doty?). Ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1781.

Hartley, William, and Frances . . . . Ch: Thomas, bp. Feb. 20, 1757.

Hartwell, John, and Mary Holiday. Ch: Hannah, b. Oct. 28 1778.

Hartwich, John, and Rachel Archer. Ch: Catharine, b. July 12, 1784.

Harwich, Joost, m. Christina Philips, Aug. 24, 1766. Ch: Jacob, b. April 11, 1768; Christina, b. July 8, 1777.

Harwich, Philip, and Susanna Walton. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1777.

Harwiz, Coenraad, m. Magdalena Meyer, Nov. 23, 1770. Ch: Catharina, b. March 22, 1772; Magdalena, b. Aug. 6, 1780.

Hash, Hannes, and Catharina Possing (Bussing?). Ch: Johann Pieter, b. June 27, 1764.

Haslet, Thomas, and Margaret Gibson. Ch: Thomas, b. April 21, 1771; Mary, bp. March 30, 1773.

Haswell, John, and Mary Halliday. Ch: John, b. Jan. 1, 1780.

Haswell, Robert, m. Sarah Mark, Nov. 24, 1780. Ch: Mary, b. March 1, 1781.

Haswell, Joseph, m. Mary Mark, Oct. 14, 1779. Ch: John, b. Sept. 27, 1781.

Haswell, Arthur, m. Mary Coughtry (Coffree), Aug 19 1771. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1772; Mary, b. Oct. 24, 1784.

Hatfield, Edmund, and Jane Ranken. Ch: John, b. Nov 20, 1797; Mary Anna, b. Oct. 16, 1798.

Haver, Christiaan, and Engeltje Vander Werken. Ch: Geertruy, bp June 2 1751; Christiaan, bp. June 3, 1753.

Hawks Hawx), Christophel, and Mary Pase singer. Ch: Andrew, b. Oct. 5, 1796; Anna Maria, b. Dec. 21, 1800.

Hay, Tony, and Margariet Smith. Ch: Jane-Ann, b. Jan. 2, 1778.

Haylingh, William, and Jenny . . . Ch: William, bp. June 9, 1723.

Hayner, see Heiner.

Heaton, John, and M. . . . . Ch: Rebecca, bp. May 16, 1757.

Heener, see Heiner.

Heemstraat Van Heemstraaten), Takel Dirks and Maritje . . . Ch: Dirk; Jannetie, bp Dec. 7, 1704.

HEEMSTRAAT (Van Heemstraaten) Dirk Takelee of "Helve Maan," m. (Laartje (Catharina) Quackenbos. Nov. 3, 1700 Ch "Tankel, bp May 4, 1701; Johannes, bp. Oct. 25, 1702; Machtelt, bp. April 16, 1704; Maritje, bp. Dec. 25, 1706, Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1709 Trintje, bp. Sept. 27, 1713; Jacob, bp. Aug. 11, 1717.

HEEMSTRAAT, Dirk, and Maria Barrois (Barreway). Ch Bata, bp May 12, 1754; Carel, bp March 21, 1756 Johannes bp. Nov. 20, 1757; Hannes, bp Jan. 18, 1761; Jacob, b. July 11, 1762.

HEEMSTRAAT Hannes, Junr, of Nieuwenen, m. Elizabeth Bovie Dec. 30, 1757. Ch: Machtelt, bp Oct 15, 1758; Bata, bp. March 12, 1761 Bata, b July 20, 1761; Catharina, b. March 3, 1767; Francis b. July 23, 1769; Annatie, bp. Nov 4, 1773; Johannes, b. May 24, 1779

HEEMSTRAAT, Jacob, m Cath. Duret, Nov. 5, 1763. Ch: Johannes, b. March 31, 1765; Annatie b July 27, 1766; Bata, b. July 6, 1768; Clara, bp in Schenectady, July 22, 1772; Tennis, bp. in Schenectady Sept. 1, 1778.

HEEMSTRAAT, Carel, m. Geertruy Van der Werken, Aug. 5, 1773. Ch: Dirk, b. March 2, 178; Albert, b. Aug 2, 1782; Arent b March 8, 1784; Jacob, bp. Sept. 17, 1786; Alida, bp. June 7, 1789.

Heene, Jacob, and Magdalena Crelier Ch: Cornelis, b. March 15, 1770.

Heens, or Heines

HEENS (Haines?), Arent, and Elizabeth Freelig. Ch: Annatie, b. Sept. 11, 1777.

Haines, Lodewick, and Margaret Arnold. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec 21, 1788.

Heffenaar, Valentine, and Catrina .. Ch: Rachel, bp. Oct 20, 1754.

Hegerman, Christofer, and Elisabeth Copper. Ch. Abraham, b. Nov 25, 1767.

Heidely, Johannes, and Catharina Zegerin. Ch: Juriaan, b Jan 1, 1771, Michael, b. Jan. 2, 1773.

Heiner, Heener, Hainer, Hehner.

Hehner (Hegher), Samuel and Rebecca Feller, Ch Catharina, "4 weken oud" bp. July 3, 1763; Jacob, bp. Oct 5, 1766.

Heiner, Philip, and Eva Trever (Dryver). Ch: Anna, b. Nov. 18, 1764; Philip, bp. Feb. 5, 1767; Petrus, b March 25, 1770.

Heener, Johannes m. Catharina Theter, Nov. 14, 1769. Ch. Wilhelmus, b July 28, 1770.

Heiner (Hayner), Wilhelmus (William), and Elizabeth Muller. Ch: Margarita, b. June 10, 1787; Jonas, b. Dec 13, 1790.

HEINER (Haines), Jacob, and Elizabeth Kinter. Ch: Catharine, b. April 19, 1790.

Helmer, see Helner.

Heller, Jacob, and Elizabeth Hellerling. Ch: Belthazar, b. July 30, 1763; Maria Catharina, b. Sept. 3, 1766.

Hellingh, William, and Geertruy ... Ch: Jeems, bp. April 11, 1725.

HELLINGH, William, and Elizabeth Halenbeck. Ch: Willem, bp. July 9, 1749; Susanna, bp. Oct. 27, 1751; Hendricus, bp. July 29 1754; Annetie, bp. Nov. 6, 1757.

Helmer, Johannes, and Catharina Muller. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct 3, 1783

Hendrickse, Andries *(alias de heele)* of Kinderhook, born in Otmars in Twent, made will Jan 5, 1691, made Cornelia Arentse Vanden Bergh, wife of John Gilbert, his heir; she was his sister's daughter.

HENDRICKSE, Hendrick (Van Harstenhorst) was in Everwyck in 1656, a baker by trade; he was deceased Sept. 23, 1692, when his widow, Geertruy Barentse Dwingelo, made a contract of marriage with Jacob Hevick or Gevick, promising to reserve out of her estate 100 gl for her two children, Lysbet, aged 6 years, and Judick, aged 3 years, by her late husband.

Henry, Robert, and Elizabeth Vernor. Ch: Maria, b. Jan. 26, 1777.

Herbertsen, Andries, see Constapel.

HERBERTSEN, Marten, see Marten Gerritse Van Bergen

Herder, Michael, and Maria Rees. Ch: Benjamin, bp Aug 26, 1752 Maria, bp. April 5, 1756.

Herman, Jacob, and Barbara Vos. Ch: Coenrand, b. March 3, 1761; Willem, b. Aug. 23, 1768.

Hermans, Wilhelmus, and Antje Simssin (?). Ch: Andries, b. Oct. 14, 1780

HERMANS, William, and Mary Scott Ch: Abraham, b April 7, 1796.

HERMANS, Andrew N., and Eleanor Van Bergen. Ch: William Van Bergen, b. Feb. 29, 1796.

HERMANS, John, and Eleanor Sheffer Ch: John, b. Aug. 27, 1796.

Herrick, Juriaan, and Jannetie Van Buren. Ch: Tanneke, b. May 1, 1780.

Herring, Abraham, and Elizabeth Ivers, Ch: Mary, b. March 30, 1798; Abraham, b. June 12, 1799.

Herttenberch, see Hardenbergh.

Herty, John Jacob, and Margarita Pieterse. Ch: Johannes, bp June 24, 1753.

Hesty, William, and Margarita .. Ch: Robert b. May 8, 1792.

Hesselingh, Dirk, was in Albany in 1666, subsequently at Schenectady where he bought, in 1671, a bouwery of Juriaen Teunise Tappen, which he sold the following year to Harmen Vedder. He also bought land at Lubberde's land (Troy). In 1667 he m. Eytje Hendrickse, who with her three sisters had been taken prisoners by the Indians at Yonkers in 1655. Her sister Albrechtje was rescued in 1667 and brought into New Haven

Hevick (Gevick), Jacob, b. at Mecklenburgh, made a marriage contract with Geertru Barentse Dwingelo widow of the late Hendrick Hendrickse Van Hartstenhorst, in which they agree to reserve half the bride's estate for her children, Lysbet a. 6 y. and Judick a. 3 y., by said Hendrick H. V. H. In 1666 in company with Reynder Pieterse he bought Pieter Bronck's house, lot, and brewery.

Hyer, Gerrit and Jannetie Van Slyck. Ch: Tabatha, b March 19, 1772; Elizabeth, b Dec 27, 1781; Jannetie, b. March 6, 1783; Lydia b June 13, 1785; Lydia, b. Sept. 16, 1787.

Hickson, James, and Elizabeth Van Slyck. Ch: Richard, b. June 14, 1795.

Hieralyman, see Jeroloman.

Hiesoor, Stephanus of Kinderhook, and Sarah Hoorbeck. Ch: Neeltie bp. Jan. 9 1709.

Hilbing, William, Jr. and Susanna Halenbeck. Ch: Dorothy b. April 9, 1779.

Hillebrand, Wendell, m. first Geertruy Visbach June 9, 1764; and secondly, Annatie Hillebrands (in 1767) Ch: Annatie, b. Dec 26, 1764; Annatie bp. Sept. 27 1767; Jacob b. Jan. 25, 1770. Johannes, b Aug. 29, 1774; Geertruy, b. Jan. 9, 1779; Johannes, b. April 5, 1781; Elsie, b. Oct. 27, 1783; Elizabeth, b. April 26, 1788.

Hilten (Hilton) Willem, "Wedunaer Van Sara Ebb," m. Anna Berkhoven (Barko, Beekhoven), April 6, 1683. [Wm. Hilton, buried Feb. 12, 1749]. Ch: Sara, bp April 9, 1683; Anna, bp. Jan. 23, 1695; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 10, 1696; Mary, bp. Nov. 20, 1698; Richard, bp March 2, 1701; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 10, 1703; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 19, 1705; William, bp. May 16, 1708.

HILTEN, Reykert, m. Maria (Molly Bennewe (Benoit), Dec. 17, 1726. Ch: Anna, bp. Sept. 24, 1727; Petrus, bp. Nov. 10, 1728; Hendrikie, bp May 17, 1730; Willem, bp. March 8, 1732 [Willem Hilten "a young man" was buried Oct. 24, 1732]; Geertruy, bp. June 23, 1734; Maria, bp. Jan. 12, 1737; Jacob bp. Sept. 14, 1740. [Richard Hilten d. Jan. 1, 1795, in his 97th y. the "oldest man in the city"]

HILTEN, Jacobus, m. first, Judith Marten, Nov. 11, 1733; secondly, Sarah Barnton, April 4, 1762. Ch: Willem, bp. Aug. 18, 1734, d. June 19 1825, a. 91 y; Maria, bp. Nov. 7, 1736, Pieter, bp. Feb. 20, 1739; Adam, bp. Aug. 9, 1741; Annatie, bp. Feb. 26, 1744; Robert, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Sara, bp. June 28, 1747;

Robert, bp. Oct. 22, 1749, d. in Bethlehem, June 13, 1829 in 80th y ; Jacobus, bp March 18, 1753, a revolutionary soldier, d. Dec. 7, 1835, a. 84 y., Dirk bp. Nov. 30, 1755

Hilton, Willem, Junr (Rev.) m. Maria (Margr.) Jones, Oct. 31 1756 ; secondly Elizabeth Brooks in 1758.] Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 30, 1757 ; Willem, bp. Feb 3, 1740 ; Thomas, bp. May 16, 1742 ; Pieter, bp. Feb. 17, 1745, d. in Guilderland, Jan. 26, 1836, a. 92 y. ; Richard, bp. Dec. 20, 1747 ; Ryckert, bp. June 24, 1759 ; Jan, bp. Dec. 25, 1761 ; Phœbe, b. Feb. 23, 1768.

Hilton Benjamin, m. Mary Price, Sept. 24, 1742. Ch: Benjamin, bp. Sept. 3, 1749 ; William, bp. Oct. 27, 1751.

Hilton, Petrus, m. first, Machtel Wyngaert ; and secondly, Anna Broecks [about 1756.] Ch: Ryckerl, bp. July 1, 1753 ; Johannes, bp. Sept. 29, 1754. His first w. was buried Sept. 25, 1754. Machtelt, bp. Sept 9, 1756 ; Jonathan, bp. March 20, 1758 ; Jonathan, bp. Nov. 7, 1761 ; Maria, b. July 24, 1764 ; Pieter, b. Sept. 13, 1766 ; Rebecca, b. Jan. 23 1771.

Hilton, Pieter, and Judith Beerl (Bareth). Ch: Jacobus, b. Dec. 29, 1769 ; Maria, b Nov. 9, 1770 ; Margarita, b. Oct 1, 1782.

Hilton, Robert, and Elizabeth Burges (Bortjes). He d. at Bethlehem, June 12, 1829, in his 80th y. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 7, 1755 ; Sara, b. Nov. 23, 1777.

Hilton, Jacob, and Sara Barrington. Ch: Petrus, b. Oct. 15, 1776 ; William Barrington, b. May 26, 1779 ; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1782 ; Folkert Douwe, b. Jan. 27, 1787.

Hilton, William B., and Margarita Gladdon. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1778.

Hilton, Pieter, and Elizabeth Eights. Ch: Willem, b. Aug. 31, 1778.

Hilton, Thomas, and Nancy Cadoghan. Ch: Anna, b. Aug. 14, 1779.

Hilton, Jonathan, m. first, Cornelia Van Antwerp, April 25, 1783 ; secondly, Catharine Hansen [about 1789.] His first wife d. Dec. 16, 1838, a. 85 y. 1 m 22 d. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 9, 1784, d. Aug. 6, 1855, a. 70 y ; Philip, b Oct. 25, 1789 ; Simon Van Antwerp, b. Feb. 6, 1792.

Hilton, Philip, and Sara Barrington (see *Philip* Hilton above). Ch: Johannes Ten Eyck, b. Oct. 10, 1784 ; d. Sept. 7, 1858, a. 74 y.

Hilton, Jonathan, and Maria Baldwin. Ch: Pieter, b. Nov. 19, 1786.

Hilton, John W., m. Elizabeth Black, Aug. 15, 1784 [John Hilton d. July 10, 1853, a. 92 y.] Ch: Elizabeth b. March 28, 1786 ; Hannah, b. Aug. 17, 1790 ; Rebecca, b. Aug. 1, 1792 ; John, b. June 29, 1799 ; Rebecca, b. July 24, 1800 ; John, b. July 21, 1803

Hilton, James (Jacobus), m. Caty Fryer, Sept. 6, 1789. He d Dec. 7, 1836, a. 84 y. Ch: James, b. Jan. 7, 1790, d. Nov. 2 1838, a. 49 y ; Hannah, b. Dec. 9, 1792 ; Hannah, b May 10, 1796 ; William, b. Sept. 10, 1799.

Hilton, Richard J., m. Elizabeth Norton, Dec. 9, 1792. [Richard H. d. April 15, 1846, a. 87 y.]. Ch: Sarah, b. Feb. 9, 1794 ; Jacob, b Dec. 23, 1800 (?) ; Maria, b. Feb 11, 1803

Hilton, Dirk, and Mary Van Deusen. Ch: Catharine, b. Jan. 11, 1790.

Hilton, Benjamin, and Jemima Van Valkenburgh. Ch: John, b. Aug. 2, 1798 ; John, b. Feb. 28 1802.

Hinde, John, and Annatie Thomas. Ch: John, bp. Aug. 9, 1747.

Hindermond, see Hoendermont.

Hindern, Jacob, and Margaret Philips Ch: James, b. May 13, 1792.

Hitchcock (Hickok), Humphrey, m. Sara Thomas, widow, Feb. 20 1742. Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 20, 1743.

Hock, John, and Ellie Hanbar Ch: Henry b. Oct. 8, 1792

Hodick, Thomas, and Catharina Conry. Ch: Anna, b June 11 1787

Hoendermont, Johannes Henrich, and Anna Catharina ..... Ch: Dorothea, bp. Sept 7, 1755.

Hoenderman, Henrick, and Catarina Margarita ... Ch: Janney, bp March 12, 1758.

Hoendermond, Hendrick, and Gaatje Smith. Ch: Maryje bp. Nov 9, 1777 ; Hendrick, bp. April 16 1780

Hoes, see Goes.

Hoesie (Huzzon), Daniel, and Mary ... Ch: Simon, bp. March 7, 1736 ; Ann, bp. Aug. 14, 1737.

Hoffman, Marten, sadler, of Revel, m first, Lysbet Hermans of Gotmorsen, March 31 1663 ; and secondly, Emmerentje De Witte of Emberland, in Manhattoes, May 16, 1664 ; in Albany, 1662-76 ; owned a house and lot in New York.

Hoffman George, and Maria Carmin Ch: Barbara, bp. Aug. 21, 1757.

Hoffman, Philip, and Elizabeth Clerk Ch: Martin Jacob, bp Feb. 14, 1757.

Hoffman, Hermanus, and Catharina Douw Ch: Martinus, b. April 8, 1772.

Hoffman Marten, and Mary Van Benthuysen. Ch: Catharine, b. Aug. 1, 1792.

Hoffmeyer, Willem, in 1656 was fined 500 guilders and to be imprisoned until the fine be paid, and banished three years from Manhattans for conveying beer up the river and selling it to the Indians. He retired to Beverwyck where in 1657, Jochem Wesselse Backer brought an action against him for possession of a house, the defendant alleged that plaintiff being his step father made him a present of the premises on his wedding day ; plaintiff puts in a special agreement and gains the cause.

Hogen, Hogan, Hoogen, Hoghing, Hoghll, Hogh, Hog, etc.

Hogen, Harmanus, and Margriet Dirckse. Ch: Dirk, bp. June 19, 1692.

Hogen (Hoogen), Jurriaen, m. Maria Beeckman, Nov. 9, 1714. Ch: Jeannes, bp. March 2, 1716 ; Anna, bp. April 3, 1720 ; Martina, bp. April 8, 1722 ; Eva, bp. Jan 22, 1727 ; Eva, bp. Oct. 20, 1728 ; Margarita, bp April 4, 1731 ; Alida, bp. Jan. 20, 1734 ; Maria, bp. Dec. 4, 1737 ; Susanna, bp Feb. 24, 1740.

Hogen Willem, innkeeper, "Van Bor in Yrlandt in de Kings county," m. Martena (Anna) Bekker, Sept . . 1692. She was buried July 5, 1736. Ch: Jurriaen, bp. April 9 1693 ; Daniel, bp. March 10, 1695 ; Maria bp. June 6, 1697 ; Margariet, bp. Aug. 4, 1700 ; Judith, bp. Feb. 28, 1703.

Hogen, Willem, Junr., and Pietertje Dow. Ch: Neeltie, bp. July 31, 1734 ; Hendricus, bp. Oct. 3, 1736 ; Martinus, bp. Dec. 24, 1738 ; Margarieta, bp. Jan. 31, 1748.

Hogen (Hogan) Hendrick, and Alida . . Ch: Franciscus, bp. July 26, 1736. (See also Logen).

Hogen (Hogh) Johannes, and Catharyna . . Ch: Johannes, bp. May 28, 1738 ; Francis, bp. June 29, 1740 ; Juliana, bp. Oct. 31, 1742

Hogen Willem, jr., m. Susanna Lansing, Jan. 17, 1740. Ch: Maria, bp. July 16, 1740 ; Isaac, bp. Nov. 14, 1742 ; Juriaan, bp Aug. 25, 1745 ; Jannetie, bp. Dec. 13, 1747 ; Martina, bp. Nov. 4, 1750 ; Elsje, bp. April 1 1753 ; Marten, bp. Sept. 21, 1755 ; Gerrit, bp. July 29, 1759.

Hogen (Hogel), Edward, m. Maria Egmond, June 14, 1712. Ch: Elizabeth, bp April 14, 1743 ; Jacob, bp. Oct. 25, 1747 ; Anna, bp. March 10, 1751 ; Franciscus, bp. Nov. 14, 1756 ; Nicholaas, bp. Nov. 23 1760.

Hogen (Hogil, Hogh, Hog), Pieter, and Catrina Vosburgh. Ch: Francis, bp. Oct. 25, 1747 ; Abraham, bp. Aug. 20, 1749 ; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 25, 1751 ; Geertje, bp. Aug. 12, 1753 ; Johannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1757 ; Isaac, b. March 25, 1760 Annatie, b. May 27, 1762 ; Maritie, bp. July 22, 1767 ; Jannetie, b. Nov. 12, 1770.

Hogen, Marten, and Rachel Slingerland. He was buried Jan 7, 1750. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 22, 1749.

Hogen, Barent, of Bergen, m. Geertje Huyck, June 23, 1700. Ch: Francyntje, bp. Dec. 7, 1701; Lucretia, bp. May 25, 1706; Pieter, bp. July 26, 1711; Cornelis, m. Sarah Van Dyck; bp. Jan. 3, 1703; Marytje, bp. May 16, 1710.

Hogen, Barent, and Francyntje, of Staten Eilas and Sara Vosburgh, Ch: Pieter, bp. Dec. 6, 1761; William, b. Sept. 30, 1769; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1771; Catharina b. Feb. 3, 1774; Hendrik b. May 6, 1775.

Hogen, Barent, Hannes of Flosacy, m. Elizabeth Leek, Nov. 14, 1766. Ch: George, b. Nov. 7, 1766; Jacobus b. Aug. 1, 1771.

Hogen (Hoghing), Isaac, m. Martje Gerritsen, Nov. . 1775. Ch: Willem, b. March 11, 1776; Dirckie, b. Sept. 30, 1779; Hendrik, b. Nov. 8 1771.

Hogen (Hoghing), Jurriaen, and Annatie White. Ch: Willem, b. May 6, 1779; John, b. March 7 1781; Geertje, b. July 29, 1783, d. July 16, 1785, a. 6 y.; John b. Aug. 23, 1786; Mary Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1791; Eetje, b. Dec 8, 1794.

Hogen (Hoghil), Francis m. Cornelia De Forest. Feb. 6, 1730. Ch: Edward, b. Nov. 10, 1730; Johannes, b. June 23, 1737.

Hoghil, Nicolas, m. Catharina (Van) Valkenburgh Aug. 22, 1784. Ch: Edward, bp. June 12, 1785; Jacob, b. June 21 1787.

Holbrook, Ephram, and Esther Johnson. Ch: Caty, b. Oct. 2, 1751; Johnson, b. May 29, 1753.

✓**Holland,** Henry, and Jenny Schly. Capt. Henry Holland had command of the garrison at Albany, in 1692, when he was incapacitated "by the Providence of Almighty God". In 1713-17 his residence was on west corner of Broadway and Beaver street. Ch: Mary, bp. Feb. 9, 1701; Edward, bp. Sept. 6, 1702; Henry, bp. March 1, 1704; Sealy, bp. Jan. 7, 1707.

✓Holland, Edward, mayor of Albany 1738-41, his first wife was Magdalena . . . . She was buried in the English Church March 26, 1737. Val ntine says he married Frances, dau. of William Nicolls. Ch: Magdalena Mary, bp. June 4, 1727, Anu, bp. Oct. 15, 1732.

Holland, Henry, m. Alida Beekman, Dec. 14, 1728. Ch: Eva, bp. June 27, 1736.

✓Holland, Henry, his first wife was Mary . . . . . Ch: Henrietta, bp. Oct. 31, 1736. His second wife was Margareta Collins. Ch: Margarieta, bp. May 28, 1738; John Collins, bp. Nov 24 1774.

Holland, Thomas and Christina Gardenier. Ch: James, bp. May 19, 1742.

Hond (Hont, Hunt?) Willem, m. Geertruy Van Londen in Gouda. He died . . . m. Geertruy Gerritse Van Schoonhoven Oct. 27 1700. Ch: Gerritje (Geertje) bp. Feb. 12, 1720; Elizabeth, bp. Nov 4, 1722; Maria, bp. June 1, 1704; Rebecca, bp. Dec. 22, 1706.

Hondecoutre, Daniel, a trader from New York to Beverwyck, 1661-63.

Hoogeboom, Cornelis Pieterse, the one brickmaker was in Manhattans in 1653; at New Amstel, on the Delaware in 1657, at which time he had a son in the same trade at Beverwyck; in 1660 at Beverwyck; associating with Hans H. Jan Andriesse De Graaf, and attempted brickmaking at Manhattans in 1663, but with indifferent success. In 1664, he engaged to make tiles at Beverwyck for Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst from January to November for 60 beavers, kiln in tiles. In 1675 he was at Kingston and was probably resident till his death. In 1719, Peter Hoogeboom, Robert Elting, Cornelis Elting, Thomas Norton and Jacobus Brown, petition for a survey of the *Great Vly*, in Kingston, come to them by the decease of Cornelis Hoogeboom and Janitje his widow and Severyn Tenhout, late of the county of Ulster.

Hoogeboom, Bartholomeus (Meinwis, Meeus), Pieterse, probably came to New Netherland with his brother Cornelis, about the year 1660. In 1665, he had an affray in Beverwyck with Jacob Leendertsen, who drew a knife and wounded him severely in the face for which he was sentenced to pay 500 guilders. At that time Hoogeboom was servant of Claes Hendricks Van Utrecht. In 1665 he was fined 12 shillings and costs of court for carving his name in a private and suspicious manner. In 1670, he was a skipper on the Hudson, plying between New York and Albany. He died in 15 1670, in the Catskills, in 1707. Ch: Bartholomeus, bp. Dec. 30, 1663; Pieter; Dirk?.

Hoogeboom, Pieter Meeus of Catskill, m. Jannetje Muller, Jan. 26, 1698. He made his will June 20, 1717, and proved, Feb. 22, 1718, so it he mentioned the following children except Cornelis and Annatie. Ch: Catharyntje, bp. Sept. 3, 1699, m. Philip Conyn; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 5, 1701; Bartholomeus, bp. May 10, 1702; Hendrik, bp. Jan 8, 1704, m. Jochem Radcliff; Ariaantje, bp. May 15, 1705, m. Laurens Van Allen; Maritje, bp. March 23, 1707, m. Jochem Van den Bergh; Johannes, bp. July 4, 1709; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 22, 1710, m. William Van Nes; Jeremias, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Annatie, bp. Oct. 9, 1712.

Hoogeboom, Dirk of Claverac, and Maria Demunt. Ch: Catharina, bp. Aug 21, 1709; Maria, bp. May 30, 1725.

Hoogeboom, Bartholomeus, and Hendrikje . . Ch: Anna, bp. Oct 3, 1730.

Hoogeboom, Jeremias, and Jannetje . . Ch: Jannetje, bp. Feb. 6, 1745.

Hoogeboom, Pieter, and Heyltje Van Deusen. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Jan. 2, 1754.

Hoogen, see Hogen.

Hooghkerke (Van Hoogkerke), Lucas Lucase m. first, Hendrikje Janse, Feb. 10, 1685; second ly, Judik Marsenis, Nov. 23, 1692; the last was buried Aug. 19, 1734. Ch: Annetje, bp. Jan. 23, 1687, Maria bp. Oct. 27, 1689; Hendrikje bp. Aug. 20, 1693; Annetje, bp. Dec. 4, 1695; Maria, bp. July 10, 1698; Elizabeth, bp. May 11, 1701, buried Aug. 26, 1752; Johannes, bp. Jan. 30, 1704; Sara, bp. Sept. 9, 1705; Rachel, bp. March 9, 1709; Lucas, bp. April 20, 1712. [Lucas H. was buried March 13, 1741.]

Hooghkerke, Lucas, m. Rebecca Fonda, Aug 11, 1734. She was buried Nov. 6, 1750. Ch: Lucas, bp. Nov. 17, 1734, buried June 9, 1756; Isaac, bp. March 2, 1737; Judikje bp. Dec. 31, 1738, Abraham and Jacob, bp. Feb. 1, 1741; Alida, bp. March 14, 1742; Abraham, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Johannes, bp. July 12, 1747; Jacob, bp. Jan. 7, 1750.

Hooghkerk, Isaac, m. Rachel Van Santvoort (Zandt), Oct. 28, 1763; he d. Sept. 12, 1809, a. 72 y. 5 m. 22 d. Ch: Rebecca, b. June 16, 1766, Antje, b. Aug 25, 1770; Lucas, b. March 22, 1775; Gerrit, b. Aug. 3, 1778.

Hooghkerk, Abraham, m. Antje Hilton, Oct. 18, 1767. He d. May 12, 1807, a. 63 y. 6 m. 26 d. Ch: Rebecca, b. July 26, 1768; Jacobus b. Oct 21, 1770; Lucas b. Aug. 7, 1775; Maria, b. Nov. 27, 1776; Abraham, b. Oct. 18 1781; Willem, b. Feb. 22, 1785.

Hooghkerk, Johannes, m. Margaritje (Elizabeth) Meerthen (Martin) Aug. 1, 1776. Margaretje, widow of John H., d. Nov 30, 1809, a. 82 y. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Nov. 10, 1776, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1778; Lucas, b. July 14 1780; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1782; Alida, b. March 22, "de Vader overleden," 1785.

Hooghkerk, Jacobus (James), m. Alida Van Zandt, July 3, 1792. Ch: Ann, b. May 8, 1795; John, b. Oct. 5, 1794; John, b. Oct 22, 1796; Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1797; Alida, b. Oct 31, 1800; Abraham, b. Aug 25, 1802; Alida, b. April 12, 1806; William, b. March 21, 1808; Isaac b. Aug. 4, 1810.

Hooghkerk, Lucas and Eleanor (Nelly, Helen) De Foreest. Ch: Walter, b. May 13 1797; Ann b. July 3, 1798; Walter, b. April 25 1803; Abraham, b. April 4, 1802 Philip, b. Sept 22, 1804; Alida, b. Feb. 16, 1807.

Hooghkerk, Lucas J., and Mary Barton. Ch: Rebecca, b. Jan 17, 1830; Isaac, b. Sept 2, 1801; Susannah, b. Dec. 26, 1803, d. Sept. 28 1808, a. 4 y 9 m. 19 d.; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1806; Rachel, bp. June 19, 1808.

Hooghtrasser, Pais y (Paulus), and Elizabeth . . . Ch: Pauchir (Pieter?) b. Oct. 18 1763.

Hooghtrasser, Jacob, and Maria E. (Magdalena) Hooghtrasser. Ch: Maria Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1768; Maria bp. May 10 1771.

Hooghteeling, Mathys, and Maria Hendrikse m 1676, M. H. was 32 y old he d. 1706. Ch: Coenraad; Jacob (?); Zytje, who m. 1st, Frans Morris, and 2d, Patrick McGregory; Rachel, bp. Dec. 28, 1681; Mathys, bp. April 20, 1684.

HOOGHTEELING, Coenraad Mathys, m. Tryntje Willemse Van Slyck in 1698. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Nov. 17, 1689; Willem, bp. Jan. 17, 1692; Maritje, bp. April 15, 1691; Mathys, bp. June 14, 1696; Pieter, bp. Oct. 9, 1698; Beantje, bp. Dec. 29, 1700; Hendrik, bp. June 20, 1703; Tennis, bp. Sept. 29, 1705; Johannes, bp. Jan. 6, 1708; Jannetje, b. April 30, 1710; Jonathan, bp. April 20, 1712.

Hooghteling, Jacob, of Kinderhook, and Jannetje .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 7, 1705.

HOOGHTEELING, Willem, m. Lena Uzile, Nov. 9, 1716. Ch: Coenraat, bp. Aug. 25, 1717; Pieter, bp. Oct. 19, 1718; Tryntje, bp. Dec. 25, 1720; Cornelia, bp. Sept. 30, 1722; Maria, bp. July 5, 1724; Elizabeth, bp. April 23, 1727; Mathias, bp. Feb. 19, 1729; Jonathan, bp. Sept. 12, 1726; Willem, bp. Sept. 7, 1740.

HOOGHTELING, Hendrik, m. Hester Pricker (Bricker) Sept. 12, 1729. Ch: Thomas, bp. Dec. 23, 1731; Maria, bp. Feb. 22, 1737.

HOOGHTELING, Tennis, and Dorothea Van den Berch. Ch: Rykert, bp. Jan. 25, 1744; Catarina, bp. May 19, 1751.

HOOGHTELING, Coenraad, m. 1st, Catharina ...; 2d, Cornelia Graff. Ch: Catharina, bp. April 15, 1744; Lena, bp. Feb. 22, 1741.

HOOGHTELING, Pieter and Anna Becker. Ch: Lena, bp. Jan. 1, 1739; Gerrit, b. May 26, 1751; Willem, bp. Dec. 23, 1753; Johannes, bp. May 29, 1757; Dirk, bp. Nov. 25, 1759; Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 11, 1760; Ariaantje, b. March 11, 1762; Ariaantje, b. May 5, 1764; Jonathan, b. July 19, 1765; Aeltantje, b. Sept. 24, 1763; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1768; Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1769; David, b. Nov. 31, 1770.

HOOGHTELING, Jonathan, of Niskitha, m. Jannetje Slingerland, Nov. 2, 1751. Ch: Neeltje, bp. Sept. 28, 1755; Coenraat, bp. Nov. 1, 1761; Johannes, b. Aug. 3, 1763; Wouter, b. July 3, 1765.

HOOGHTELING, Mathys, of Niskitha, m. Ariaantje Van der Zee, Jan. 5, 1756. Ch: Storm, bp. May 7, 1758; Lena, bp. May 31, 1761; Dirk, b. and 5 weken, bp. Dec. 19, 1762; Willem, b. Dec. 11, 1764.

HOOGHTELING, David, m. Hillettie (Helegonda) Van der Zee, Dec. 21, 1760. Ch: Lena, bp. Nov. 1, 1761; Storm, b. March 2, 1765; Willem, b. Feb. 6, 1768, d. at Coeymans Oct. 1, 1837, a. 69 y.; Ariantje, b. Sept. 18, 1771.

HOOGHTELING, Jacobus and Gerritje (Charity) Pangburn. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 5, 1767; Emmerentje, bp. June 1, 1769.

HOOGHTELING, Tennis, of Niskatha, and Lena Hooghteeling. Ch: Neeltje, b. Jan. 10, 1771; Johannes, b. Oct. 21, 1775; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1778.

HOOGHTELING, Willem P., of the *Colonie*, m. Maritje Bloemendal, March 2, 1773. Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 11, 1774; Johannes Baatt, bp. Nov. 3, 1776; Rebecca, b. April 3, 1778; Lena, b. March 5, 1781; Catharina, b. May 15, 1783; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1784; Sara, b. April 7, 1787; David, b. June 22, 1789; Cornelia, b. Feb. 19, 1792.

HOOGHTELING, Abraham, m. first, Antje Hilton; secondly, Antje Fuys (about 1780). Ch: Dirk, b. May 29, 1779; Anna Margarita, b. Nov. 16, 1780; Mathys, b. Aug. 4, 1783.

HOOGHTELING, Gerrit, m. Annatie Oosterhout, March 7, 1779. Ch: David, b. Oct. 21, 1779; Willemintje, b. Jan. 23, 1781; Annatie, b. Nov. 22, 1781; Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1786; Pieter, b. Jan. 19, 1790.

HOOGHTELING, Johannes, m. first, Maria Wilson; secondly, Jane Bushnan (about 1793). Ch: Jannetje, b. Jan. 10, 1785; Catharine, b. Oct. 28, 1793.

HOOGHTELING, Wouter, and Jenny (Jannetje) Adrianse (Adering), m. March 2, 1784. Ch: Jannetje and Lena, b. Dec. 12, 1786.

HOOGHTELING, James, m. Neeltje Palmatier. Ch: Isaac, b. Dec. 9, 1785.

HOOGHTELING, Dirk, and Antje Vander Kar. Ch: Peter, b. Oct. 24, 1793.

Hook, Thomas, and Catharine Crane. Ch: Sarsa, b. July 20, 1730; Hannah, b. April 6, 1734; Thomas, b. March 24, 1736.

HOOK, Frederick, and Margarita Schefer. Ch: Philip and Jacob, b. June 27, 1787.

Hopkins, Benjamin, and Mary Rickeley. Ch: John, bp. Aug. 6, 1758.

Horn, Mathys, and Catharina .... Ch: Joseph, bp. March 15, 1761.

HORN, Johannes, and Catharina Poosen. Ch: Catharine, b. Feb. 27, 1771.

Hosford, David, and Christiana Petrie. Ch: David, b. Feb. 1, 1798.

Hovenback, Benjamin, and Jenneke Oosterhout. Jenneke, b. July 29, 1782.

House, David, and Maria .... Ch: Jan, b. May 20, 1753.

HOUSE, Jacob, and Catharine Snyder. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April 9, 1795; Sarah, b. May 11, 1797; Hetta, b. Dec. 9, 1800.

Howell, Christmas, and Margaret .. Ch: John, bp. June 19, 1758.

Hudson, Ephraim, and Hannah Clauw .. Ch: Ann, b. Sept. 30, 1779.

HUDSON, Moses, and Amelia Upham. Ch: William, b. April 22, 1784.

Hughson (Hudson), John, and Anna Cock (Koch). Ch: Casperus, bp. July 16, 1753; Annatie, b. Jan. 30, 1767.

Humphrey, Morris, and Margaret ... Ch: Morris, bp. Oct. 4, 1767.

Hun (Van Hun), Harmen Thomasse, was from Amersfort, Holland, had an age of 22, named Wendeltie Harmense, his father's sister living at Alckmaar, Holland. In 1662 he married Catalyntje Bertx, widow of Dirk Bensingh. She was daughter of Tryntje Janse of Amsterdam, wife of Cornelis Stoffelse Bul. At time of her marriage with Hun she had 5 children living, by Bensingh. In 1663 Hun and his wife made a joint will. Ch: Thomas, and Wyntje to whom Jan Claute conveyed 20 morgens of land on Murderer's creek in 1651.

HUN, Tomas Harmensse, m. Maytje Janse Oothout, Nov. 20, 1692. Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Sept. 3, 1693; Harmen, bp. Nov. 24, 1697; Cornelis, bp. July 21, 1700; Henrikje, bp. Aug. 20, 1702; Dirk, bp. Sept. 17, 1704; Lath, bp. March 16, 1707; Adriaan, bp. July 28, 1709; Johannes (?).

HUN, Johannes, m. Anna Winne, May 4, 1725. Ch: Thomas, bp. June 19, 1726; Elsie, bp. May 15, 1728; Elsie, b. March 4, 1733; Thomas, bp. Feb. 29, 1736.

HUN, Dirk, and Margarita .... Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Aug. 13, 1702; Willem, bp. Aug. 28, 1734; Thomas, bp. May 19, 1736; Johannes, bp. Dec. 24, 1738; Pieter, bp. Oct. 2, 1741.

HUN, Dirk, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Mayke, bp. Sept. 5, 1736.

HUN, Harmen, m. Elsie Lansing, Dec. 6, 1735. Ch: Jannetje, bp. June 3, 1739; Catalyntje, bp. April 14, 1743; Catharina, bp. Dec. 17, 1749; Machtel, bp. May 27, 1753.

HUN, William, m. Sara De Forest, Aug. 18, 1759. Ch: Dirk, bp. Dec. 7, 1760; Cornelia, b. May 28, 1763.

HUN, Thomas, m. Barentje (Bata) Van Deusen, Nov. 29, 1761. Ch: Catalyntje, b. Aug. 26, 1762; Rachel, b. June 4, 1764; Dirk, b. June 19, 1768; Rachel, b. Oct. 19, 1773.

HUN, Thomas, m. Elizabeth Wendell, Aug. 27, 1761. She d. April 19, 1810, a. 72 y. Ch: Annatje, b. Sept. 15, 1763; Abraham, b. Feb. 7, 1768; Jan, 29, 1812, a. 43 y. 11 m. Maria his w. d. Oct. 19, 1813.

HUN, Johannes, and Catharina Diele; he d. April 12, 1825, a. 84 y. Ch: Dirk, b. April 13, 1766.

HUN, Dirk, m. Annatie (Ann, Hannah) Lansing, Dec. 8, 1782. Ch: Cathalyna, b. March 19, 1783; Elsie, b. March 27, 1785; Sara and Geertruy, b. Feb. 21, 1787. Sara, d. at Oyster Bay, Aug. 5, 1855, a. 76 y.; Neeltje, b. April 13, 1789; John, b. Dec. 14, 1791; Dirk, b. Dec. 10, 1795.

Hunger, Nicolaas, and Anne Catharina.... Ch: Jacob, bp. May 2, 1762.

Hungerford, Elisha, and Sofia Conger. Ch: Martha, bp. Oct. 4, 1779.

Hunter, Johannes, and Eva Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Jocomina, b. July 22, 1767; Elizabeth, b. April 5, 1775.

Hutton, Timothy, and Jane McChesny. Ch: John, b. Dec. 28, 1777; Samuel b. Jan. 9, 1779; Timotheus, b. Nov. 2, 1780.

Huybertse, Jan, m. Lysbeth Van Kliekenburgh from Ulster county, Jan. 29, 1704. He d. Feb. 24, 1736/7. Ch: Alida, bp. April 8, 1705; Jan, bp. Oct. 5, 1707. "dog de Vader was gestorven."

Huyk (Huygh), Andries Hanse of Kinderhook, and Catharine (Catcryn) Lammerse Van Valkenburgh. He made his will Aug. 23, 1705; Ch: Johannes, Lambert; Burger; Cornelis, bp. March 11, 1688; Anna; Andries, bp. Dec. 31, 1693; Maritje, bp. Nov. 11, 1696; Margarietje, bp. Jan. 7, 1700.

Huyk, Burger, of Kinderhook, m. Mayke Goes (Hoes), Oct. 2, 1703. Ch: Andries, bp. Aug. 20, 1704; Johannes, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; Catharina, bp. Sept. 26, 1708; Christintje, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 19, 1716; Dirk, bp. May 13, 1722.

Huyk, Lambert of Albany, m. Anna Ratcliffe, Aug. 20, 1707. Ch: Andries, bp. Feb. 27, 1709; Rachel, bp. March 11, 1711; Catryna, bp. Sept. 27, 1713.

Huyk, Andries, m. first, Maria Ouderkerk, April 29, 1713; and secondly, Neeltje, about 1720. Ch: Catryna, bp. Nov. 3, 1717; Anna, bp. March 17, 1723; Andries, bp. Feb. 6, 1726; Pieter, bp. Jan. 11, 1741; Nicolaas, bp. May 29, 1743.

Huyk (Huygh), Cornelis, of Claverac, and Geertruy . . Ch: Isaac bp. April 21, 1717. (Cornelis H. m. Neeltje Bovie, Nov. 24, 1739.)

Huyk (Huygh), Willem, m. Anna Ouderkerk, Feb. 15, 1725. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 10, 1725.

Huyk (Huygh), Johannes, of Kinderhook, m. Lena (Madalena) Van Vlieren, May 13, 1724. Ch: Hieroon, bp. April 2, 1727.

Huyck (Huygh), Hannes, m. Catharine Bovie (Bevier), Nov. 24, 1739. Ch: Cornelis, bp. June 29, 1740; Nicolaas, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Andries, bp. May 20, 1744; Cornelia, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Geertje, bp. April 5, 1751; Catrina, bp. Dec. 31, 1752; Maria, bp. Oct. 27, 1754; Petrus, bp. May 20, 1761.

Huyk, Isaac, m. Neeltje Clute, Feb. 18, 1740. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Aug. 30, 1741.

Huyck, Andries, and Maritje Van Deusen. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 21, 1746; Johannes, bp. Oct. 22, 1749.

Huyck, Johannes, and Engeltje Van Hoesen. Ch: Burger, bp. Dec. 21, 1746.

Huyck, Andries, and Gerritje Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Cornelis, bp. June 21, 1747; Maria, bp. April 1, 1750.

Huyck, Andries, and Neeltje Bovie. Ch: Hendrick, bp. April 5, 1751; Cornelia, bp. July 19, 1752.

Huyck, Andries, and Cornelia Van Deusen. Ch: Maria, bp. May 29, 1752.

Huyck (?) (Hug, Hog), Barent, and Geertje Huyck. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1752; Elisabeth, bp. Nov. 12, 1757.

Huyck, Burger, and Jannetje Hoogeboom. Ch: Burger, bp. May 20, 1753.

Huyck, Ryckert, and Jacomyntje Van Deusen. Ch: Geesje, bp. Nov. 11, 1753.

Huyck, Hannes, and Lena Beekman. Ch: Lodewyck, b. July 20, 1775.

Huyck, Cornelis, and Hester Gardenier. Ch: Henrick, b. June 1, 1781.

Huyck, Andries, of Hellonberg, and Rachel Carr. Ch: John, b. June . . , bp. Sept. 14, 1790.

Huyck (Huick) Andries, and Rebecca Quackenbush. Ch: Leonard, b. Nov. 21, 1792, John Quackenbush, b. Nov. 6, 1800, (Church: record) Nov. 23, 1801. (Himself.)

Huyter, Christoffel, and Caterina ....Ch: Johan Frederic, bp. Nov. 11, 1755.

Ieton (Ieo, Eaton?), John, and Maria Houghkirk. Ch: Mary, bp. Feb 3, 1734; Lucas, bp. Dec. 3, 1738.

Ismy, see Esmy

Jackson, Hendrick, and Sara Clute. Ch: Ariaantje b. Nov. 9, 1771; James, b. Sept. 29, 1773; Pieter, b. July 10, 1776.

Jackson, John, and Sarah Lundy. Ch: Margaret, bp. Feb 5, 1777; John b. May 12, 1779.

Jackson, Francis, and Charlotte Glover. Ch: Francis, b. Sept. 17, 1782.

Jackson, John, and Elizabeth Jackson. Ch: Harry, b. March 5, 1785.

Jacobi, Christiaan, and Margarita Hogen (Hoghing) Ch: Geertruy, bp. Dec 18, 1737; Magdalena, b. March 19, 1760; Frans, b. July 31, 1762, Magdalena, b. Jan. 28, 1766; Marytje, b. May 13, 1768; Frans, b. Aug. 13, 1770.

Jacobse (Gardenier?) Hendrick, and . . . Ch: Hendrick, bp. Aug 18, 1686.

Jafesh, Tennis, and Alida Lansing. Ch: Sara, b. March 10, 1791.

Jager, Wendel, and Anna Maria Simmons. Ch: Wilhelmus, b. May 21, 1787.

Jager (Yager), Salomon, and Sarah Price. Ch: Lydia, b. March 30, 1791.

James, Roger and Sara . . Ch: Richard, bp. Dec. 16, 1722.

James, Paulus, m. Annatie Crankheid, Nov. 11, 1771. Ch: Willem, b. Dec. 5, 1773.

James, David, and Margarita Van der Werken. Ch: John, b. Dec. 29, 1777.

Janse, Jacobus, at Greenbush 1663, and Judik Franse. Ch: Brant, bp. April 6, 1684; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 24, 1686; Maritje, bp. Sept. 3 1693.

Janse (Vande Laen?), Marten, and Jannetje Mingael. Ch: Maritje, bp. Dec. 27, 1665; Thomas, bp. Aug. 22, 1688; Johannes, bp. Aug. 17, 1691; Dirkje, bp. May 26, 1695; Antje, bp. Jan. 16, 1698.

Janse, Anneke see Bogardus.

Janse, Marten, and Jannetje Cornelise. Ch: Maritje, bp. Feb. 1, 1665; Geertje, bp. Oct. 2, 1687; Lydia, bp. Feb. 5, 1690; Jacob bp. Dec. 4, 1695; Abigail, bp. Jan. 20, 1695. Abram, bp. July 17, 1698.

Janse, Broer, and . . . Ch: Heyltje, bp. April 19, 1685.

Janse, De Vroome, Hubert 1667-77 owned lot on Maiden Lane next east of Stanwix Hall. His wife . . . in 1670 bound her son Hubertse to Tryntie Jochimse, wife of Major Abram Staas to serve for one year.

Janse, Gerrit, and Maritje Louys. Ch: Antje, bp. Feb. 12, 1693.

Janse, Arent, master carpenter, in 1641 in the service of the W. I. Company. 1667 he bought the lot on which Stanwix Hall stands from Hendrick Gerritse Vermenlen; 1668 being about to return to Holland he mortgaged the same.

Janse, Anthony 1662, court messenger of colony Rensselaerswyck; 1662-68 an innkeeper in Beverwyck; his house and lot was on the south side of State street east of Broadway; his wife was Orseltje Dirkse, probably from Rotterdam.

Janse *de Boer* (Van Hoorn), Pieter, b. in Hoorn, his father was Jan Pieterse *de Boer* of Hoorn; in Beverwyck 1661, where he bought a house and lot which he sold in 1666, then living in the colony Rensselaerswyck.

Janse, Thomas, of Kinderhook, and Mayke Bogart. Ch: Magdalena, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

Janse, Dirk, m. Maritje Janse (Cornelise), July 17, 1709. Ch: Dina, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Sara, bp. Jan. 25, 1713; Dirk, bp. March 21, 1714; Pieter, b. Oct. 9, 1715.

Janse, Evert; his wife was Maria .... Ch: Susanna, bp. Jan. 21, 1722; Jan, bp. Feb 3, 1731; Ariaantje, bp. June 2, 1735; Debora, bp. Jan. 30, 1743.

Janse, Evert, see also Evertse.

Jansen, Roeloff, m. Elizabeth Schermerhoorn, Feb. 13, 1728. Ch: Jacob, bp. May 16, 1736.

JANSEN, Johannes, and Jannetie Schermerhoorn, "beide Van Schotack," m. June 28, 1750. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 19, 1752; Jacob, bp. Nov. 18 1753.

JANSEN (Johnson), Isaac, m. Annatie Rumney, Aug. 21, 1773: Ch: Gerrit, b. Jan. 23, 1774.

JANSEN, Pieter, and Elizabeth Huik. Ch: Abraham, bp. June 9, 1777.

JANSEN (Johnson), Evert of Noormanskill, m. Antje LaGrange, July 13, 1770. Ch: Jelles, bp. Jan. 2, 1778; Jelles, b. Sept 1, 1779; Annatie, bp. Feb. 20, 1785; Aristantje, b. Aug. 8, 1788, Angeltie, b. Feb. 5, 1791.

JANSEN, Jacques, and Catharine Beekman Ch: Jacobus Van der Veer, b. Aug. 27, 1785.

Jenkins, Richard, and Margaret Norton. Ch: Richard, bp Aug. 27, 1749.

JERALOMON (Jeronymus Hieralomon), Nicolaas, m. Jannetie Waldron, May 14, 1770. Ch: Pietertje, b. Oct. 8, 1770; Neeltie, b. March 13, 1772; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1774; Jannetje, b. Nov 29 1775; Nicolaas, b. April 22 1778; Susanna, b. Sept. 24 1780; Annatie, b. March 27, 1784; Isaac Lansing b. Jan. 15, 1787; Pieter, b. Aug. 26, 1789.

JERALOMON, Nicolaas (probably same as last), m. Eva Becker, Feb. 4, 1767. Ch: Gerrit, b. Feb. 3, 1805; Isaac Lansing b. Aug. 6 1812.

Johannes, Jan, ... Ch: Lysbeth, bp .... 1685.

Jochemse, Hendrick in Beverwyck 1654-69. He was lieutenant of the Burghers Company; owned a lot on east corner of Broadway and State street, part of the Exchange lot, which his attorney sold in 1669 to his brother-in-law, Abram Staats.

Johnson, Peter, and Susanna.... Ch: Thomas, b. Aug. 29, 1779.

JOHNSON, William, and Margarita Freis. Ch: Sara, b. May 30, 1780.

JOHNSON, John m. Helena Lotteridge, Aug 14, 1789. Ch: Eleanor, b. Oct. 21, 1790; William, b. Nov. 2, 1794; Eleanor, b. July 21, 1796.

JOHNSON, Reuben, and Ann Hartwick Ch: Reuben, b. March 21, 1796.

JOHNSON, Rev. John B., became minister of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, colleague of Rev. Mr. Westerlo, March 23, 1796, removed to Brooklyn in Sept., 1802, and d. in Newtown, Aug. 29, 1803. He m. Elizabeth Lupton. She d. in April, 1803. Ch: Maria Laidlie, b. Aug. 30, 1798; William Lupton b. Sept. 15, 1800. [Rev. Wm. L. Johnson, D.D., rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, d. Aug. 4, 1870, in his 70th year.]

JOHNSON, William, and Rebecca Hickson. Ch: Sarah Eliza, b. Nov. 5, 1799.

JOHNSON, John and Elizabeth Marshall. Ch: George, b. Nov. 5, 1798; John, b. June 1, 1802.

JOHNSON, see Jansen.

Jones, TJans, SJans, Shawns, Schauns, etc.

JONES, Pieter m. Abigail Winne, Oct. 30, 1748. Ch: Thomas, bp. March 4, 1750; Johannes, bp. June 24, 1753; Thomas, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Thomas, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; Pieter, b. Aug. 3, 1765; Pieter, b. Sept. 17, 1768.

JONES, Samuel B., and Anna Bohannan. Ch: Samuel, b. Oct 22, 1797.

JONES, Andrew, and Hannah Barnham. Ch: Mahala, b. Oct. 12, 1799.

Joons, (Jones?) Ryer, and Mary .. Ch: Annatie, bp. July 30, 1745.

Jordan, Martin, and Sara.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 8, 1738.

Jordens, Pieter, and Elizabeth Dorsaus. Ch: Simon, bp Nov. 9, 1760.

Kaatsbah (Kaetsbach, Kattenbach), Hendrick, and Eva Davoe. Ch: Christopher, bp Nov. 11, 1760, Abraham, bp. 5 weken oud, bp May 8, 1763; Aletteke, bp. Aug. 4, 1768; Johannes, b. April 30, 1771.

Kane, Elisha and Alida Van Rensselaer. Ch: Robert Van Rensselaer, b. Aug 20, 1797 [Elisha Kane, d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 4 1834.]

KANE, Elias, m. Debora Van Schoonhoven, Oct. 29, 1797. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1798; Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1799; Cornelius Van Scherluyne, b. Aug. 6, 1801; Louisa, b. May 31, 1803; Theodorus, b. June 24, 1808; Matilda, b..... 1812, d. March 3, 1819, a. 6 y. 3 m. 22 d.

Kannick, Jonathan and Margarita Perry. Ch: Alida, b. May 22, 1779.

Kartritch, Jan, and Catharyna.... Ch: Charles, bp. Feb. 5, 1738.

Katieback, see Kaatsbah.

Kaye, see Van Oosanen.

Keating, John, and Jane Duryea. Ch: Jane Maria, b. Sept. 21, 1796.

Keller, Christiaan, and Elizabeth Boeckes (?) Ch: Frederick, bp. Nov 11, 1760.

Kellinin, Patrick, and Susanna Raw. Ch: Mary, b. Sept. 9, 1779.

Kemmel, see Campbell

Kennal, William, and Margarita.... Ch: Hendrikje, b. Nov. 19, 1729.

Kerchener, Willem, and Christina Harmsin. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 10, 1774.

Kercher, Hendrik, and Maria B. Schultren. Ch: Jacob Hendrik, bp. Dec 30, 1778.

Kerel, Kl: and Judikie Irtsin Ch: Susanna, "ond omtrent 6 jaaren," bp. Aug. 1, 1771.

Kerhart, Christiaan, and Anna Barbara Walfin. Ch: Susanna Catarina, bp. July 1, 1759.

Kerkenaar, Ryckert, and Annatie Van Alsteyn. Ch: Sofia, b. Dec. 23, 1780.

Kernel, John, and Susanna.... Ch: Johan Jury, b May 2, 1775.

Kerner, Joh: Juriaan, m. Susanna M. Kenny, (Hogan, Haak), Aug. 12, 1759. Ch: Anna Dorothea, b. July 6, 1763, Anna Dorothea, b. Nov. 28, 1767.

KERNER, Philip, and Margarita.... Ch: Willem, b. May 1, 1785.

KERNER, Philip, and Hannah Crannel. Ch: George, b. March 4, 1800.

Kenryk, Jurisaan, and Margarita Rockenfeller. Ch: Zacharias, b. March 14, 1771.

Kersten, Roeloff.... Ch: Roeloff, "geboren naa des Vaders doodt," bp. Dec. 13, 1685.

Ketelhuyn, (Kettel, Kittle), Joachim, from Cremyn, came to Rensselaerswyck in 1642, the first settler of the name. His lot was on the west corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane. The following sons had families: William, David Daniel.

KETELHUYN, Willem, had a lot on north side of Beaver St., second E. of Green street. He was buried Aug. 26, 1746 About 1685 he m. Hillettie Van der Zee, w. of Storm Van der Zee. Ch: Joachim, bp. Nov. 9, 1684; Storm, bp. July 24, 1687 and Gerrit Van der Zee.

Ketelhuin, David, m. Johanna (Anna) Brat, Jan. 31, 1695. Ch: Anna, bp. Dec. 8, 1695, d. April 23, 1705; Barent, bp Feb. 21, 1697; Susanna, bp. Aug. 18, 1700; Margarita, bp. Feb. 19, 1704; Marytje, bp Feb. 23, 1707.

KETELHUYN (Kitkel), Daniel, of Schaatkooke, m. Debora Viele "op Schenectade" Aug. 14, 1695. Ch: Anna, bp. Sept. 13, 1696; Greetje, bp. March 16, 1698; Cornelis, bp. Nov. 3, 1700; Cornelis, bp. Dec. 6, 1702; Sister, bp. Jan. 30, 1704; Joachim, bp. Aug. 12, 1705; Douw, bp. Oct. 5 1707; Douw, bp. Dec. 19, 1708; Cornelis, bp. in Schenectady March 6, 1711; David, bp. Oct. 19, 1712; Grietje, bp. April 24, 1715; Margarita, bp. Jan. 21, 1722.

KETELHUYN, Joachim, of Schaachtekooke, m. Eva Vrooman of Schenectady June 25, 1730. Ch: Daniel, bp. Jan. 5, 1737; Debora, bp. Sept. 10, 1738; Maria, bp. June 14, 1740 See *Schenectady Families.*

KETELHUYN, Douwe, m. Neltje Brouwer, Sept. 9, 1738. Ch: Maria, bp. July 15, 1739; Willem, bp. June 14, 1740

KETELHUYN (Kittle), Daniel, and Catarina Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Lea, bp. Jan. 22, 1749.

KETELHUYN (Kettel), Daniel, of Schenectady, m Sara Van Sandick in Schenectady, July 11, 1761. Ch: Joachem, b July 20, 1763. See *Schenectady Families.*

Keyser, Henderick, and Catarina Tzellerin Ch: Johannes, bp. March 23, 1758.

Kidney (Cittenie, Jan (Joan) Van Barbados) m. Maritie Roeloffs Van Vorkestraat, of Roeloff Gerritse Van D. W.), May 1, 1686. Letters of administration were issued to his widow Maritie, June 8, 1722. Ch: Roeloff, bp. June 1, 1690. Johannes, bp. July 9, 1704; Jacobus; Robert, bp. July 6, 1708.

KIDNEY, Roeloff, m Geertje Burger, Jan 18 1721. He had a lot in 1729, on west side of Pearl south of Beaver street. Ch: Maritie, bp Dec 31, 1721. Rebecca, bp. May 5, 1723, m Jas Elliot and d Feb 23, 1809, a. 85 y. 9 m. 13 d; Johannes, bp. Sept. 20, 1724; Nicolaas, bp. April 16, 1737; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 3, 1729, Geertruy, bp Jan 6, 1731; Nicolaas, bp. March 26, 1733; Jacobus, bp March 3, 1735; Andries, bp. April 4, 1737; Roeloff, bp. July 15, 1739; Lena, bp. June 18, 1742; Margrietje, bp. July 1, 1744, Elizabeth, bp. April 3, 1748.

KIDNEY, Johannes, and Geertje Van der Werken. 1730 he owned a lot (?) on north side of Hudson, east of Pearl street. Ch: Maritie, bp. Nov. 20, 1736; Catarina, bp. June 7, 1747.

KIDNEY, Jacob, m. Annatie Hagedorn Oct. 23, 1737. Jacob K., many years high constable, d. Aug. 19, 1795. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept 17, 1738; Marytje, bp. Sept. 23, 1739; Annatie, bp. Sept. 12, 1742.

KIDNEY, Jan, and Phebe .... Ch: Jonatan, bp. Dec. 11, 1760; Roeloff, b. Jan. 27, 1766.

KIDNEY, Jonathan, and Hannah Van Zandt. He d. March 20, 1849; she d. Dec. 30, 1833. Ch: Celia, b Feb 18, 1794; Rebecca, b Nov. 21, 1795; William, b. Oct. 10, 1797; Angelica, b. June 2, 1800.

Kierstede, Cornelis, and Sara Elswaert. Ch: Johanna, bp. Dec. 24, 1704.

Kim, Jacob, and Elizabeth Fort. Ch: Maria, bp. July 30, 1740.

Kimmel, see Campbell.

King, Thomas, and Jannetie Krankheid. Ch: Annatie, bp. July 4, 1781.

KING, John, and Rebecca .... Ch: Ann Mary, b April 17, 1790.

Kinney, Jacob, and Elizabeth Fort, see Kim. Ch. Debora, b. March 3, 1786.

Kinter, Joseph, and Maria Ering. Ch: Magdalena, b. June 11, 1773

Kip, Abraham, m. Geesie Vander Heyden, Oct. 16, 1687; in 1714 his house was on the south corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street. His wife was buried Feb. 9, 1748. Ch: Isaac, bp Nov. 18, 1688; Anna, bp. Dec 20, 1691; Anna, bp. June 17, 1694; Catalyntie, bp. Aug. 8, 1697; Jacob and Cornelia, twins, bp. July 30, 1701; Geertruy and Catharina, twins, bp. June 24, 1706.

KIP, Jacob, and Rachel Swartwout. Ch: Catalyntie, bp. Feb 16, 1705.

KIP, Isaac A, m. Nelletie Bratt, Nov. 12, 1772. Ch: Anthony, bp Jan 27, 1754; Benjamin, bp Jan. 16 1757.

KIP, Ignas, of Schachtekooke, m. Annatje Van Vechten, Jan 29, 1767 Ch. Margarita, b. Oct. 27, 1772.

KIP, Abraham, and Saartje Hansen. Ch: Geertruy, bp Dec 16, 1778.

Kirchner, Wilhelm, and Justina . . Ch: Johannes Christopher, b. May 2, 1762.

KIRCHNER (Carkner), George, and Margaret Wedman. Ch: William, b. Nov 29, 1738.

Kirk, Gerrit, and Mary Pritchard. Ch: William, b. Sept. 9 1769.

Kitchel (Ketelhuyn?), Nicholaas, and Catharina .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan 7, 1722; Daniel, bp March 1 1724; Margarita, bp. Nov. 6, 1726.

Kitkel, see Kettelhuin.

Kitsholt, Jacob, of Steenrabie, and Femmetie Van Yeveren. Ch: Jacob, b Oct. 8, 1771.

Kittle, see Ketelhuyn.

Klauw, see Clauw

Klerk, see Clark.

Kleyn, Elderick (Elderick), of Bergerack [illegible], with his wife; brought an action against Eldert Gerbertse Cruyff for saying his wife was branded and whipped on the scafold in Amsterdam: 1667-9, he was the town herder of cattle.

KLEYN, Johannes, of Schenectady m a dau. of Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of that town, Ch Weyntje, bp. Jan 23, 1684; Baatje, bp. April 2, 1686.

Klein, Nicolaas, m. Elizabeth Coughter, Cougler, Coochler, Kohler, Kogly, Feb. 1, 1761. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1767; George, b Nov 17, 1769; Margarita, b. Aug. 5, 1772; Christina, b. Oct. 23, 1774; Nicolaas, b. Dec 5, 1776; Nicolaas, b. Aug. 14, 1778; David, b. Oct. 26, 1780.

KLEIN (Clyne), Joseph, and Hannah Tolhammer. Ch: Peter, b. July 29, 1783.

Klock, Hendrik, and Jacomyntie . . . Ch: Magdalena, bp. June 9, 1728.

KLOCK, Jacob, and Rachel . .. Ch: Egie, bp. Aug. 9. 1741.

Knikkelbakker, Van Wye, Harmen Janse, of Dutchess county, and Lysbeth Janse Bogaart. He made his will Jan 7, 1707 3, in which he mentioned the following children Johannes, Lourens, Cornelia, Evert, Pieter, Jannetie widow of Hendrick Lansing, Jr., Cornelia. The following children were baptized in the church of Albany Cornelis, bp Sept. 2, 1688; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 6, 1692; Cornelis, bp. July 21, 1695; Evert, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Pieter, bp. April 19, 1702.

KNIKKELBAKKER, Johannes Harmense, of Schachtekooke, m. Anna Quackenbos, Sept. 27, 1701. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Nov. 1, 1702; Annetie, bp. June 30, 1706; Harmen, bp Dec 25, 1709; Wouter, bp Oct. 19, 1712; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 21 1716; Johannes, bp. March 24, 1723.

Knickerbacker, Wouter m. Elizabeth Fonda. Jan. 9, 1755. He d. at Saratoga, Aug. 8, 1797, a. 94 y. 9 m. Ch: Anna, bp. Nov. 9, 1735; Isaac, and Alida, bp. Nov 23, 1737; Elizabeth, bp. March 25, 1739; Elizabeth, bp Sept. 28 1740; Johannes, bp. April 3, 1743, Johannes, bp. Nov 16, 1746, Rebecca, bp. June 18, 1749.

Knickerbakker, Harmen, and Rebecca De Wandelaar. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 25 1746.

Knickerbacker, Johannes, and Rebecca Fonda. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 24, 1751, d. in Schachticoke, Nov 10, 1824, a. 76 y 9 m. 19 d.; Anna, bp. March 11, 1753; Neeltje and Elizabeth, bp Nov. 24, 1754.

KNICKERBACKER, Harmen, and Judith Marl (Morrell) Ch: Daniel, b Aug. 27, 1765.

KNICKERBACKER, Johannes m Elizabeth Winne, March 1, 1769. Ch: Willem, b. Dec 11, 1771.

Koch, Hendrik, and Maria Young. Ch: Anna, b. Oct. 15, 1777; Sara, b June 25, 1780.

KOCH, Zephyrinus, and Elizabeth Hall. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1780.

Kodman, Tauras, and Margarita Yvens Ch: Betty, bp. May 24, 1708.

Koeler, Matthias, and Anna .. .. Ch: George Matthias, b Feb. 20 1765; Johannes and Wendell, twins, b. Oct 19, 1764.

Koen, Jurriaen, and Anna Angrosina Erhart. Ch: Coenraad, bp. June 26, 1743, Simon, bp Aug. 14, 1745, Johannes, bp. May 20 1751.

KOEN, Johannes, m first, Hillitje Zeger Sept 28, 1731; second, Christina Bratt, about 1774. Ch: Margarita, bp Nov. 12, 1732; Johannes, bp. Sept. 8, 1734, Coenraad, bp. Feb 13, 1736; Neeltje, bp. Dec. 24, 1738; Elizabeth, bp. May 6, 1764, Margarita, b. 1767; Benjamin, b. May 17, 1771, Annatje, bp May 9, 1773; Geertruy, b April 12, 1776.

KOEN, Adam, Arent, m Maria Van Den Heuf Hoeven) Ch: Jacob, bp March 5 1755; Coenraad, b. Sept 8, 1767; Maria, bp Aug 13, 1769.

KOEN, Petrus, and Marytje Welch. Ch: Coutina, b. Sept. 14, 1771 [Pieter Koens, and Catharina Soill, m. Aug. 17, 1775].

KOEN, Petrus, and Lydia Duitscher. Ch: Catharina, b. Dec. 29, 1789; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 14, 1791; Margaret, b. Sept. 11, 1794.

Koens (Kuines), Philip, and w. Maria Elizabeth.. Ch: Catharina b. Feb. 6, "op Taghkanick," and bp. at Claverack, Feb. 28, 1731.

KOENS (Coens), Abraham, and Annatie Hegeman. Ch: Christoffer, b. Dec. 27, 1774.

KOENS, Coenraad, and Anna Stafford. Ch: Annatie, b. Oct. 8, 1778; James, b. Dec. 11, 1782.

KOENS (Coons, Conse) Adam, and Margaret Snyder. Ch: Catharine, b. Sept. 12, 1792.

Kool, Jacobus, of Ulster county, m. Jannetie Witbeck, of Albany county, Oct. 22, 1762. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 19, 1763; Jannetie, b. March 1, 1766; Maria, b. July 10, 1768; Jacobus, b. July 31, 1775.

KOOL, Jacob, and N. .... Ch: David and Petrus, *tweegebroeders*, bp. Aug. 13, 1769.

Koolbrat, Willem, and Hester Van Deusen. Ch: Catharina Van Deusen, b. July 8, 1778.

Koolhamer, Stefanus, and Anna B. Freelich. Ch: Anna Maria, bp. May 13, 1764.

Koorenbeers, Jacob, and .... Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Aug. 26, 1683.

Koorn (Coorn), Nicolaas, came to Beverwyck in 1642, was appointed *wachtmeester* for the Patroon, in 1644, and fortified Beeren island to command the river for his master. He created great excitement in the Province by firing upon the *Goet Hope* on her way down for refusal to lower her colors. On the retirement of Van der Donck in 1644, he succeeded him as sheriff of Rensselaerswyck. *O'Callaghan's History N.Y.* I.

Krankert, Jndlof, and Neeltie Gardenier. Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 26, 1761.

Kregier (see Cregier).

Krimer (see Cremer).

Kruck (Crook), William, m. Margriet Anderson, Feb. 22, 1738. Ch: Hilletie, bp. May 27, 1739, Robert, bp. May 26, 1740.

Kruel, Franciscus, and Annatie Bulsing. Ch: Rachel, b. May 1, 1762.

Kuleman, see Gerrit Claes Van Vranken.

Kuyper, Evert Janse, in Albany 1675-1725.

Kuyskerk, Pieter, and Elizabeth. .. Ch: Elise Margarita, bp. Aug. 14 1714.

Kwee, Alexander, and Margarita ... Ch: Johan Andreas b. April 18, 1767.

Labagh, Nicholas, and Eleanor Wilsie. Ch: Jan. b. Oct. 28, 1792.

Labatie (Labaddie) Jan, a native of France came to Beverwyck previous to 1634, subsequently commissaris to the Patroon of Rensselaerswyck, afterwards held a like office at Fort Orange under the W. I. Company. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. A.* I. 434. He bought and sold various lots of ground in Albany and Schenectady. His wife was Jillesje Claes [Swits] aunt of Claes and Isaac Cornelise Swits of Schenectady, and widow of Surgeon Harmen Myndertse Vander Bogart. It is not known that he left any children.

Lady, John, and Catrina Oliford (Alvord) Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 25, 1751.

La Fort, see Fort

LaGrange, and LaGranzie, see De la Grange.

Lancaster, Samuel, and Sara Warren. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 21, 1780.

Lanck, Philip, and Madalena ... Ch; Anna Maria, bp. March 31, 1717; Jacob, bp. May 4, 1718; Anna Maria, bp. Oct. 2, 1720. (See also Leen).

Lange, Christiaan, and Beertje (Dorothea) Ch: Madalena, bp. June 23, 1734; Tryntje, bp. Feb. 8, 1736; Lena, bp. April 3, 1738; Johannes, bp. Sept. 26, 1742.

Lang, William, of Saratoga, and Betsey Johnson, Ch: Drew, b. May 5, 1787.

LANG, Hannes, and Christina (Stina) Bratt. Ch: Christina, b. March 1, 1763; Adam, b. Aug. 22, 1764; Coenraad, b. Oct. 16, 1766; Lydia, b. Sept. 22, 1768; Beertje, b. Jan. 16, 1771; Geerit b. Dec. 4, 1773; Pieter, b. Nov. 2, 1774; Susanna, b. May 24, 1780.

LANG, John, of Saratoga, and Elizabeth Rob. Ch: John, b. Sept. 22, 1786; Jane, b. June 19, 1788.

Langburn, Edmund, and Maria Van Oostrander. Ch: Catharine, b April 27, 1780.

Lansing (Lansinck, Lansingh), Gerrit, from Hassell near Swoll in Overyssell, was deceased before Oct. 3, 1679. He left the following children: Gerrit, Hendrick; Johannes; Aeltje, w. of Gerrit Van Slickenhorst; Gysbertje, w. of Hendrick Roseboom; and Hilletie, widow of Storm Van der Zee.

LANSING, Hendrick, son of Gerrit L., was in Albany as early as 1696; d. July 11, 1709. His wife was Lysbet .... Ch: Alida, bp. July 3, 1685, Jacob; Maria, wife of Huybert Gerritse? Henrick?

LANSING, Gerrit (son of Gerrit), baker and trader, resided at different times in Albany, Schenectady and New York; m. 1st secondly, about 1692, Catryntje Sanderse Glen, widow of Cornelis Barentse Van Ditmars, who was killed at the burning of Schenectady, in 1690; and thirdly, about 1696 (?), Elsie .... The name of his first wife is not known. Perhaps he d. July 20, 1708. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 20, 1689, Gerrit, bp. Aug. 20, 1693, perhaps buried Jan. 26, 1736; Johannes, bp. March 10, 1695; Anna, bp. in N. Y., March 28, 1697; Elsie, bp. in N. Y., March 12, 1699; Sander, bp. in N. Y., April 20, 1701; Susanna, bp. in N. Y., Jan. 5, 1703; Evert, bp. Dec. 31, 1704; Jacob, [Jacobus?] bp. Dec. 22, 1706; Abraham, bp. Feb. 27, 1709; Isaac (?); Jacob (?).

LANSING, Johannes (son of Gerrit), merchant, m. in 1678, Geertje Goosense Van Schaick, widow of Hendrick Coster; naturalized in 1715; d. and was buried in the church, Feb. 26, 1728. Ch: Elizabet, b. 1679, m. Stephanus Groesbeck, in 1699; Geertruy bp. Nov. 2, 1684, m. Ryer Gerritse; Johannes, bp. Sept. 4, 1687; Eugeltje, bp. Aug. 17, 1690; Gerrit (?); Abraham (?).

LANSING, Jacob (son of Hendrick), m. Helena Pruyn Sept. 27, 1701. [Jacob L. "was buried by [near] his house" Oct. 17, 1756]. Ch: Alida, bp. July 26, 1702; Henrick, bp. Dec. 1, 1703; Elizabeth, bp. June 30, 1706; Franciscus, bp. July 18, 1708; [Note: the following baptisms and those under Jacob *Gerritse* which follow cannot be placed with *certainty*, owing to ambiguity in the Record.] Gerrit bp. March 4, 1711; Jacob, bp. July 12, 1714; Anna, bp. July 15, 1716; Johannes bp. Oct. 19, 1718; Abraham, bp. Nov. 13, 1720.

LANSING, Jacob (son of Gerrit), baker, 1711, owned the lot on west corner of Steuben St. and Broadway, and was then about to make "a considerable arrectment thereon," subsequently he had a "boulting house" there, in 1715, petitioned for addition to his lot. His wife was Helena (?) .... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Oct. 7, 1711; Jacob, bp. Oct. 29, 1713; Johannes bp. Dec. 23, 1715; Catryna, bp. Sept. 7, 1718; Abraham, bp. April 24, 1720, Isaac, bp. Jan. 28, 1722; Sander, bp. Aug. 18, 1723, d. April 3, 1807, a. 84 y.; Elsie and Isaac, bp. Oct. 24, 1725.

LANSING, Isaac [son of Gerrit ?], m. Jannetje (Johanna) Beekman, June 27, 1703. Ch: Maghtel, bp. Dec. 12, 1703; Gerrit, bp. Dec. 12, 1705; Johannes, bp. Sept. 11, 1709, buried Sept. 16, 1745; Susanna, bp. Nov. 13, 1715; Jacob, bp. April 27, 1718; Neeltje, bp. March 31, 1723.

LANSING, Abraham [son of Johannes], in 1710 had lot on south corner of Chapel and Steuben Sts.; m. Magdalena Van Tricht Nov. 28, 1703. He was buried June 20, 1745. Ch: Abraham, bp. May 14, 1704, Gerrit, bp. Nov. 28, 1705; Johannes, bp. May 16, 1708; Jacobus (Jacob ?), bp. April 23, 1710 [Jacob, son of Abraham L. was buried May 12, 1745]; Elsie, bp. March 8, 1713; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 10, 1717; Myndert, bp. Jan. 24, 1722; Susanna, bp. Aug. 9 1724; Margarita, bp. April 7, 1728, buried July 31, 1717.

LANSING, Henrik, Jr. [son of Henrik ?], m. Jannette Kuikkelbakker, March 4, 1704. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Aug. 5, 1705.

LANSING, Johannes Gerritse, had a lot on north side of State by the river side; m. first, Helena Sanders, Sept. 26, 1704; secondly, Catalyna . . about 1726. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Sept. 9, 1705; Robert, bp. Jan. 12, 1707; Elsie, bp. July 4, 1708; Maria, bp. Oct. 7, 1711; Joannes, bp. June 30, 1714; Sander, bp. 1724; Thomas, bp. Sept. 24, 1737, d. March 4, 1811, a. 88 y 5 m 2 d

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior [son of Johannes ?], m. Elizabeth Bancker, dau. of Evert B., Oct 27, 1715. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 4, 1716, Neeltie, bp April 11, 1718; Geertruy, bp. Dec 26, 1719; Johannes, bp. Oct. 9, 1724; Johannes, bp. April 24, 1726; [a Gerrit L., was buried Jan. 26, 1736.]

LANSING, Johannes [son of Johannes and Geertie], m. Geertruy Schuyler, dau. of Pieter S., June 13, 1714 [The wife of Johannes L., was buried June 23, 1744.] Ch: Johannes, bp. April 7, 1715; Maria, bp. Dec. 4, 1717; Pieter, bp. Aug. 6, 1724, d. May 13, 1807, a. 86 y.; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 29, 1723, d. March 24, 1808, a. 84 y.; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 1, 1727; Philip, bp Feb. 23, 1729; Geertruy, bp Jan. 7, 1733.

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior, [son of Gerrit ?]. He had a lot in 1736, in the rear of Bleecker Hall, between Dean St. and the river, 75 feet front and rear; m. Engeltie Van Deusen, dau. of Rutger Melgertse V. D., Oct. 23, 1718. [Gerrit G. L's wife was buried Oct. 6, 1745.] Ch: Gerrit, bp. July 26, 1719; Rutghers, bp. March 25, 1722; Johannes, bp. Aug. 28, 1726.

LANSING, Johannes Gerritse [or Jannetie Van Vechten, May 12, 1729; she was buried March 19, 1752. Ch: Catharina, bp. Jun 5, 1730; Catharina, bp. Nov. 22, 1732; Maria, bp. Jan. 22, 1737; Cathalyntje, bp. May 16, 1742.

LANSING, Abraham Gerritse, m. first Ryckie, dau. of Goosen V. Schaick; she was buried May 18, 1732; secondly, Helena Van Deusen, dau. of Harpert V. D. April 21, 1733; she d. before the baptism of her son Harpert, Sept. 7, 1740; thirdly, Catharine De Foreest widow, April 20, 1741. Ch: Goosen, bp. April 16, 1732; Catharina, bp. April 11, 1734; Lena, bp. Feb. 29, 1736; Annatie, bp. May 28, 1738; Harpert, bp. Sept. 7, 1740.

LANSING, Gerrit Jacobse; in 1732, he had a lot on the north corner of Hudson and Green streets 60 ft. square; m. Ida Van Wie, dau. of Jan V. W., Aug. 1734. He was buried Aug. 1, 1746; She was buried Aug. 4, 1743 Ch: Helena, bp. June 8, 1735; Catharyna, bp. Aug. 28, 1737; Jacob, bp June 10, 1741.

LANSING, Robert [son of Johannes] m. first, Margarita Roseboom, Dec 5, 1734, who was buried Sept. 5, 1746; secondly, Sarah Van Schaick about 1748, who was buried May 14, 1749; and thirdly, Catarina Ten Broeck, widow of Ephraim Van Vegten of Claverack, June 27, 1752. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov 2, 1735; Hendrik, bp Dec. 28, 1737; Helena, bp. March 27, 1743; Helena, bp. Oct. 6, 1745; Sarah and Margarita, bp. April 16, 1749.

LANSING, Gerrit Jacobse, m. Marytje Evertsen, Nov. 29, 1734, she was buried Jan. 27, 1741. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 4, 1736; Maria, bp. Oct. 6, 1737, Alida, bp. Sept. 7, 1738.

LANSING, Henrik, [son of Jacob ?], m. Annatje Ouderkerk. Ch: Lena, bp Aug. 29, 1736; Isaac, bp. May 6, 1739; Jacob, bp. April 4, 1742; Mayke, bp. Jan. 4, 1745.

LANSING, Evert, [son of Gerrit], m. Annatie Cooper. Ch: Gerrit, bp. June 30, 1736; Cornelia, bp. Jan 11, 1738; Obedia, bp. Feb. 1, 1739; Obedia, bp. June 29, 1740; Catharina, bp. Feb 14, 1742; Johannes, bp. May 1, 1743; Annatie, bp. Feb. 22, 1756.

LANSING, Franciscus [son of Jacob], m. Maria Lieverse (Lavienes), "op de Halve Maan" Jan 6, 1737 Ch. Jacob and Helena, bp April 30, 1738; Catharina, bp. Sept. 28, 1740; Rachel, bp June 19, 1743; Anna, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Rachel and Anna, bp. July 19 1747, Rachel, bp. July 7, 1750; Lavibus, bp. June 23, 1754

LANSING, Jacob Jacobs, m. Huybertje Yates, May 13, 1738 [Col. J. cob L. Jr. d. Jan. 18, 1791, a. 76 y.] Ch: Jacob, bp Nov. 4, 1740; Christoffel, bp. Jan. 30, 1743; Henderick, bp. March 20, 1748; Catalyntje, bp. May 6, 1753; Helena, bp Jan. 1, 1758.

LANSING, Gerrit Isaacse, m. Arianatje Beeckman, March —, 1740, and was buried Oct. 2, 1748. Ch: Isaac, bp Nov. 2, 1740; Hester, bp. July 17, 1743; Jannetie, bp. Jan. 1, 1747; Gerritje, Nov. 6, 1848.

LANSING, Gerrit Johannese or Janse, m. Elsie Lansing, May 14, 1740, and was buried Aug. 27, 1757. Ch: Helena, bp. Dec. 13, 1741; Abraham, bp. May 5, 1745; Elsie, bp. Oct. 1, 1749.

LANSING, Abraham [son of Abraham], m. Catharina Lansing. Ch: Jacob, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; Magdalena, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Magdalena, bp. June 2, 1750; Abram, bp. July 26, 1752, d. at Cherry Hill, Feb. 21, 1822, a. 70 y.

LANSING, Jacob Jacobse. He resided in the ancient house on the corner of Broadway and Quackenbush street; commanded a regiment at the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga; m. Marytje Egbertse [Ebberts], Nov. 6, 1742. Ch: Lena, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; Benjamin, bp. Jan. 3, 1745; Annatie, bp July 26, 1746; Elsie, b. July 28, 1748, d. July 27, 1811, a. 62 y. 11 m. 20 d.; Benjamin, bp. June 30 (*sic*) 1750; Femmitie, bp. July 7, 1751; Jacob, bp. Aug. 19, 1753; Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1755; Benjamin, bp. July 31, 1757.

LANSING, Abraham Jacobse, m. Elizabeth Cooper, May 26, 1744. Ch: Obadiah, bp. Aug. 5, 1744; Jacob bp. Jan 10, 1746; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 25, 1746; John, bp. Nov. 12, 1749; Elsie, bp. Sept. 22, 1751; Cornelia, bp. May 27, 1753; Lena, bp. July 27, 1755; Abram, bp. Feb. 13, 1757; Isaac, bp. March 18, 1759; Helena, b. Sept. 4, 1760; Annatie, b May 16 1762.

LANSING, Johannes Jacobse, m. first, Rachel Lievens, Aug 14, 1741, who d May 28, 1742; secondly, Cathalyna, Van Schaick, Oct. 20, 1744; thirdly, Cathalyna Schuyler [about 1747], she d. March 31, 1797, a. 73 y. 7 m He occupied a house on west side of Broadway the 4th north from Maiden Lane; died April 19, 1808, a. 92 y. 3 m. 19 d. Ch: Goosen, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 11, 1748; Rev. Nicolaas Lansing, d. at Tappan, Sept. 26, 1835, a. 87 y.; Lena, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Jacob, bp. Aug. 19, 1753; Philip, bp. Nov. 28, 1756; Elsie, bp. July 15, 1759.

LANSING, Abraham Jacobse, and Catharina Lievens. Ch: Levinus, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Levinus, bp. Aug. 2, 1747; Levinus, bp. Aug. 6, 1749; Cornelis, bp. July 6, 1752.

LANSING, Gerrit Jacobse, and Elizabeth Van Schaick. Ch: Gerrit, bp Aug. 3, 1746.

LANSING, Johannes Johannese, and Arianatje Wendell. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 26, 1746; Evert, bp. May 8, 1748; Geertruy, bp. July 22, 1750; Johannes and Engeltie, bp. June 23, 1754; Geertruy, bp. Aug. 1, 1756; Johannes, bp. Aug. 6, 1758.

LANSING, Pieter, and Elizabeth Wendell. He d. May 13, 1807, a. 86 y. Ch: Maria, bp. July 26, 1746; Maria, bp. July 30, 1749; Catalyntje, bp. Nov. 17, 1751; Jeremias, bp. April 22, 1754; Isaac bp May 9, 1756; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 3, 1758.

LANSING, Isaac, and Annatie Van Woert Ch: Jacob, bp. Dec. 14, 1746; Hendrikje, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Helena, bp. Sept. 1, 1751; Jacob, bp. July 14, 1754; d. June 4, 1830, a. 77 y Sara, bp. Aug. 28, 1757; Sara, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Hendrick, b. Jan. 30, 1763.

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior, and Annatie Yates. Ch: Anna, b. Jan. 12, 1746.

LANSING, Johannes Jacobse, and Maritie Huyck, Ch: Maria, bp. Jan. 24, 1748; Joeb (Job), bp. Jan. 21, 1750; Gerrit, bp. April 26, 1752; Lena, bp. March 12, 1755; Anna, bp. July 24, 1757; Andries, b. Feb. 12, 1760; Rachel, b. Oct. 5, 1762; Johannes, b. April 10, 1765; Hendrik, b. Sept. 29, 1767; Neeltje, b. Oct 7 1769; Anda, b. March 30, 1772.

LANSING, Gerardus, and Maryje Wendell. He d. March 24, 1808, a. 84 y. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Nov. 19, 1749; Anna, bp. May 16, 1754.

LANSING, Gerrit J., and Jannetie Waters. She d. March 2, 1810, a. 84 y. Ch: John, bp March 5, 1749; John, bp. Feb. 3, 1754; Chancellor Lansing disappeared in New York city, Dec. 12, 1829, and was never heard of afterwards; Abraham, bp. Dec. 12, 1756; Sara, bp. July 1, 1759; Gerrit, bp Nov 11, 1760, an officer of the Revolution, d. at Oriskany, May 29,

1831, a. 70 y. Sarg, b. June 23, 1763, m. Barent Bleeker; Sander, b. Jan. 17, 1767, m. Catharina, eldest dau. of Abm. Ten Eyck, and d. in Manheim, Sept. 19, 1850, a. 84 y. 3mo. 2d

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior, and Wyntje Van den Bergh Ch: Anna, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 9, 1753; Catalyntje, bp. Aug. 15, 1756; Gerrit, bp. July 16, 1760.

LANSING, Hendrick, and Anna Ouderkerk Ch: Abram, bp. June 2, 1750.

LANSING, Philip, and Elsie Hun. Ch: John, bp. April 2, 1743; Johannes, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Jan. bp. Feb. 15, 1761; Annatie, b. June 25, 1762; Geertruyd, b. March 13, 1766; Maria, b. July 23, 1771; Johannes Hun, b. April 12, 1774; Pieter, b. Dec. 15, 1778.

LANSING, Hendrick R., m. Mary Marcelis, Sept. 19, 1762. Ch: Margarita, b. Sept. 18, 1762; Johannes, *geboren deszen dag*, bp. Nov. ... 1764; Robert, b. Nov. 14, 1766; Robert, b. Nov. 28 1767; Margarita, b. Oct. 30, 1770. [Henry R. Lansing, d. Aug. 9, 1819, a. 81 y. 7 mo.]

LANSING, Harpert (Herbert), and Maritje Visscher. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 14, 1763; Gerrit, b. March 4, 1765; Johannes, b. April 20, 1774.

LANSING, Johannes, m. Catharyntje Burhans, Oct. 25, 1761. She d. Oct. 27, 1799, a. 61 y. Ch: Lena, b. Oct. 6, 1763; Sara, b. Sept. 6, 1765; Meinard, b. Aug. 1, 1767; Helena, b. July 2, 1769; David and Helena, bp. March 2, 1773; Robert, b. May 19, 1775; Hans Burhans, b. July 25, 1778; Gerrit, b. Oct. 31, 1783.

LANSING, Jacob H. and Maria Onderkerk. Ch: Annatie, b. April 10, 1764; Maria, b. Feb. 25, 1766; Helena, b. July 21, 1768; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1771; William, b. May 11, 1774.

LANSING, Jacob Franse, of the *Colonie*, m. Jannetie Visscher, June 27, 1762, [widow Jane Lansing, d. in Watervliet, Nov. ..., 1830, in her 93d year.] Ch: Isaac, b. Aug. 25, 1764; Theunis, b. Jan. 10, 1766; Marytje, b. Oct 22, 1767; Machtel, b. Sept. 27, 1769; Dirkie, b. April 9, 1775; Franciscus, b. Aug. 4, 1774 Helena, b. Nov. 14, 1780.

LANSING, Isaac H., m. Annetie Van Arnhem, June 19, 1761. Ch: Abraham, b. July 24, 1765; Jacob, b. Dec. 26, 1769.

LANSING, Rutger, m. Susanna Van Schoonhoven, Oct. 27, 1764. Ch: Gerrit, b. Nov. 18, 1765.

LANSING, Christofer, of the *Colonie*, m. Sara Van Schaick Jan. 26, 1766. Col. Christopher L., was quarter master of Col. Schuyler's regiment in the Revolutionary war: he built and occupied, in 1766, the house on north corner of Broadway and North Lansing street; d. Oct. 25, 1819, a. 76 y. 8 m. 26 d.; his wife b. Nov. 26, 1743, d. April 23, 1788, a 44 y. 4 m. 28 d. Ch: Jacobus b. June 15, 1766; Alida, b. Aug. 14, 1768; Johannes Van Schaick, b. May 20, 1771, d. April 30, 1798, a. 26 y. 11 m. 10 d. Hubertje, b. July 26, 1773; Cathalyntje b. Oct. 7, 1778: Sara, b. June 18, 1784.

LANSING, Jacob, of the *Colonie*, m. Willempie Brat, Nov. 2, 1761. Ch: Lena, b. Nov., 1766, m. Dr Van Zandt of Watervliet; Jan Van Arnhem, b. June 15, 1769.

LANSING, Jacob A., and Alida Levison. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 17, 1768; Maria, b. June 27, 1772.

LANSING, Johannes E., and Maria Staats. Ch: Alida, b. Sept 17, 1769; Evert, b. Oct. 27, 1773; Abraham, b. March 15, 1777; Maria, b. Feb. 25, 1781; Catharina, b. May 20, 1787

LANSING, Hendrick J., of the *Colonie*, m Lena Winne, May 6, 1769. She d. in Watervliet at the residence of her son Benjamin, Aug. 27, 1827, in her 81st year. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 2, 1770; Sara, b. July 20, 1773; Benjamin, b. July 10, 1776; Christoffer, b. Oct. 22, 1779; Rachel, b. Aug. 28, 1782; Rachel, b. Aug. 9, 1784; Hubertje, b. Sept. 11, 1787; Levinus, Winne, b. Feb. 8, 1792.

LANSING, Lavinus F., of the *Colonie*, m. first Catharina Van der Heyden, March 11, 1770; secondly, Marytje Perse (Pearse) Oct. 15, 1780. Ch: Catharina, bp. Oct. 8, 1770; Dirk, bp. Jan. 23, 1772; Alida, b. June 4, 1783; Franciscus, b. April 15, 1790.

LANSING, Gerrit A., m. first, Agnietie Bratt, Oct. 1, 1771; secondly, Catharina Swart about 1776. Ch: Margarita, b. April 20, 1772; Annatie, b. July 15, 1775.

LANSING, Obadiah, of Greenbush, m. first Cornelia Van Benthuysen; secondly, Cornelia Cooper about 1774. Ch: Annatie, b. May, 9, 1773; Evert, b. Feb. 6, 1775; Jacobus, b. Oct. 27, 1776; Gerrit, b. Sept. 4, 1778; Jacobus, b. March 15, 1780; Sara, b. March 6, 1782; Johannes, b. Nov. 8, 1783; Obadia, b. Oct. 23, 1785; Catharina, b. March 4, 1787.

LANSING, Gerrit J., m. Alida Fonda, June 5, 1773. Ch: Cornelia, b. Dec. 17, 1774; Johannes, b Feb. 29, 1776; Isaac, b. Sept. 19, 1778; Marytje, b. Feb. 12, 1781.

LANSING, Abraham A., and Elsie Van Rensselaer. He d. at Cherry Hill, Feb. 21, 1821, a. 70 y. Ch: Abraham, b. March 16, 1775; Ariaantje, b. Nov. 11, 1778; Ariaantje, b. April 24, 1781; Catharina, b. Aug. 27, 1783; Ariaantje, b. July 23, 1785; Kilian, b. May 8, 1787; Magdalena, b. Nov. 6, 1789; Magdalena, bp. April 6, 1793; Gerrit, b. March 14, 1791; Kilian Van Rensselaer, b. Nov. 23, 1794.

LANSING, Jacob G., m. Femmetie Lansing, Aug. 28, 1774. He d. Nov. 25, 1803, a. 66 y. His wife Frances, d. March 26 1807, a. 56 y. [Jacob G. L., m. Necitie Rosenboom, March 14, 1767.] Ch: Gerrit, b. Dec. 24, 1775; Maria, b. July 19, 1779; Jacob Sanders, b. Dec. 21, 1781; Jannetie, b. May 14, 1786.

LANSING, Johannes A., m. Elizabeth Fryer, Feb. 10, 1776. He d. Jan. 30, 1825, a. 76 y. at 33 South Pearl street, corner of Hudson. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 6, 1776, d. June 2, 1820, a. 44 y.; Annatie, b. May 13, 1778; Annatie, b. Nov. 23, 1779: Willem, b. Feb. 23, 1782; Jacob, b. March 21 1784; Annatie, b. June 1, 1786; Elizabeth and Maria, b. Sept. 5, 1788; Gerrit, b. Feb. 15, 1791

LANSING, Gerrit A, m. Elizabeth Wynkoop, Dec. 26, 1776. [This or another Gerrit A. L. m. Catharina Van Aelstyne, Feb. 27, 1768]. Ch: Abraham, b. Dec. 6, 1777; Abraham, b. Jan 3, 1782; James Wynkoop, b. April 20, 1783; James Wynkoop, b. July 19, 1784; Gerrit, b. July 20, 1785; Alida, b. Jan. 19, 1787; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1788, James, b. April 2, 1791; Abraham, b. Feb. 10, 1793; Cornelia Wynkoop, bp. Dec. 25. bp. Sept. 10 (*sic*) 1794; John, b. March 10, 1797; Robert, b. May 6, 1800; Sarah, b Sept, 1, 1802

LANSING, Jacob Isaacse, m. Susanna Fonda, Jan. 10, 1775. He d. June 4, 1830, a. 77 y.; she d. April 25, 1817; in her 61st y. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 27, 1778; Maria, b. Sept. 8, 1780; Sarah, b. Nov. 3, 1782; Abraham Fonda, b. Dec. 28, 1784, d. April 8, 1861, a. 77 y.; Isaac, b April 8, 1787; Jacob and Alida, b. Oct. 25, 1789; Jacob, b. June 17, 1791; Alida, b. Dec. 30, 1794; Alida, b. May 17, 1796.

LANSING, Abraham, and Annatie Van den Bergh. Ch: Abraham, b. Sept. 23, 1779; Isaac, b. March 26, 1781; Annatie, b. Feb. 25, 1786.

LANSING, Abraham G., and Susanna (Sanneke) Yates, daughter of Abraham Yates. [Dr. A. G. Lansing d. May 15, 1844.] Ch: Jannetie, b. Feb. 18, 1780; Abraham Yates, b. Jan. 12, 1782; Gerrit, b. Aug. 4, 1783, d. Jan. 3, 1862, a. 79 y.; Cornelis De Ridder, b. Nov. 17, 1785; John, b. March 10, 1788; Antje, b. June 6, 1790; Sanders, b. April 15, 1792; Christopher, b. May 27, 1795; Antie, b. Jan. 26, 1799; Sarah, b. Sept. 5, 1802 (?).

LANSING, Jacob, and Maria Knipp. Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 9, 1781.

LANSING, Jeremie, m. Lena Wendell, Oct. 1, 1780. She d. Oct. 11, 1829, a. 69 y. Ch: Pieter, b. April 13, 1781; Hermanus, b. Nov. 6, 1783; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1786, d. March 23, 1865; a. 79 y. at No. 80 North Pearl street; Pieter, b. Jan. 18, 1790; Jacob Jeremiah, b. Nov. 27, 1792 Barbara, b. June 19, 1800.

LANSING, Johannes, Jr., late chancellor, lived on north corner of Broadway and Steuben street in 1805; disappeared in New York, Dec. 12, 1829, and never heard from afterwards. He m. Cornelia Ray, April 8, 1781. Ch: Robert, b. July 13, 1783; Jane b. Jan. 27, 1785; Sara, b. Feb. 12, 1787; Robert Ray, b. Nov. 8 1788; Frances, b. June ..., bp. June 26, 1791; Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1793, d. Oct. 21, 1834; Sara and Cor-

nelia, b. Jan. 17, 1795; Sara, b. Aug. 19, bp. Aug. 15, (*sic*) 1797; Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1800.

LANSING, Abraham, Junior, m. Maria Bloodgood, Feb. 8, 1784. Ch: Abraham, b. June 8, 1785; Annatie, b. Dec. 15, 1787; Jacobus Stoutenburgh, b. Jan. 1, 1791.

LANSING, Jacob J., and Jannetie Heyer. He d. June 21, 1794, a. 40 y. Ch: Geertruy, b. April 5, 1781; Catharina, b. April 30, 1786; Helena, b. Sept 1, 1793.

LANSING, Andries, and Annatie Van den Bergh. Ch: Johannes, b. March 4, 1787; Evert, b. Dec. 4, 1789. [See also *Abraham* L., and Annatie V. D. Bergh, above.]

LANSINGH, James (Jacobus), and Rachel Verplanck. Ch: Lydia, b. March 1, 1788; Sara, b. July 5, 1790.

LANSING, Gerrit J., m. Maria Van Aernham (Van Deusen), April 21, 1787. Ch: Lea, b. June 26, 1788; Helena, b. Jan. 21, 1790.

LANSING, Gerrit R., m. Alida [De] Foreest, Sept. 2, 1787. Ch: Susanna, b. Aug. 26, 1788; Isaac De Foreest, b. June 17, 1790.

LANSING, John Van Aernhem, m. Ariaantie Verplanck, July 9, 1788; he d. Nov. ..., 1863, in Watervliet, a. 94 y. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1789; Abraham Verplanck, b. Nov. 12, 1790; Jacob, b. Dec. 16, 1793; Willempie, b. Feb. 13, 1795; Gerluyn Verplanck, b. April 27, 1797; John, b. Aug. 18, 1899; Helena; Harriet.

LANSING, Johannes Jr., and Annatie Marshall. Ch: Maria, b. Sept 26, 1789.

LANSING, Sander (son of Gerrit J. L.), was a lawyer; removed to Little Falls, in 1820; many years a Land agent there; one of the judges of Herkimer county; removed to Manheim where he died Sept. 19, 1850, a. 84 y. 3 m. 2 d. Wife m. Catharina Ten Eyck, eldest daughter of Abraham T. E., Dec. 9, 1789; she d. Sept. 23, 1850, four days after her husband. Ch: Jane Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1790; Abraham Ten Eyck, b. Aug. 12, 1792, d. at Manheim, Feb. 10, 1842, a. 47 y.; Maria, b. Jan. 10, 1797; Robert, b. Feb. 2, 1799; Maria, b. Feb. 21, 1801; Frances (*sic.*), b. April 3, 1803; Frederic, b. May 30, 1806; Edward, b. June 13, 1808.

LANSING, Jacob Jacobse (son of Col. Jacob J. L., and Marytje Egbertse), m. Annatie Quackenbush, Jan. 21, 1799. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 5, 1790; Jacob, b. Dec. 17, 1792. He was born in the ancient Dutch house on the north-east corner of North Pearl and Columbia streets, graduated at Middleburg College; practiced law in Albany; was judge of the Court of Common Pleas; and d. March 20, 1858. Ch; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1794.

LANSING, Jacob, and Alida Douwe. Ch: Mary, b. April 26, 1793; Andries Douwe, b. Feb. 29, 1796, Gen. Andries D. L., d. July 26, 1864, a. 68 y.; James b Sept. 22, 1799; Volkert Douwe, b. April 3, 1804: Volkert Douwe. b. Feb. 10, 1807.

LANSING, Myndert, m. Mary Usher, daughter of Rev. John U. of Bristol, R. I., June 3, 1791. He d. April 10, 1814, in his 40th y., she d. March 7, 1845, a. 78 y. Ch: Catharine, bp. Feb 5, 1792; Ann Usher, b. Feb. 24, 1794; Pieter R., b. 1796, d. Sept. 28, 1809; George Dunbar, b. Aug. 11, 1798; George Dunbar Usher, b. Aug. 26, 1799; Myndert, b. Feb. 9, 1801, d. April 24, 1843, a. 43 y.; Sarah, b. Nov. 11, 1804; Sally Usher, d. Sept. 10, 1842, a. 38 y.

LANSING, Gerrit, and Christal Hoffman. Ch: Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1794. [Gerrit L. d. April 29, 1860, a. 86 y.]

LANSING, John, and Ariaantie Lansing. Ch: Helena, b. Oct. 23, 1801.

Laut, Johannes, and Sara Winne. Ch: Michael, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

Lautman (Landman), Pieter, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Stephanus, bp. Dec 8, 1736; Abraham, bp. Jan. 10, 1739; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 15, 1741.

LANTMAN, Michael, of Hosack, m. Maria Bronwer, Oct. 6, 1751. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 19, 1752; Catharyntje, *oud 4 weeken 1 dag*, bp. March 4, 1762; Abraham, b. July 31, 1763; Neeltje, bp. Sept. 8, 1765; Catalyntje, b. May 6, 1773.

LANTMAN (Landman), Hannes, and Santje Litger. Ch: Hendrick, *oud 6 weken*, bp Oct 2, 1763; Abraham, b. Aug. 12, 1765.

LANTMAN (Landman), Pieter, and Sara Van Santen. Ch: Susanna, b Dec. 15, 1776.

Lappary, see Lappius.

Lapplus, William, m. Alida Van Dewsen. May 26, 1776. Ch; Johannes, b. June 5, 1778.

LAPPIUS (Lappary), Abraham, and Maria (De) Forcest. Ch: Tannecke, b. Jan. 25, 1787; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1789; Susanna, b. March 29, 1791 (?), bp. April 25, 1791.

Larraway, Willem, m. Sara Wynkoop, June 12, 1779. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 12, 1781.

Larwee (see Le Roy).

Lasher (Leycher, Lisser, Lisjer, Litzert, Lygher, Lycher), Mark, and Elizabeth Kilmer. Ch: Catharine, b. June 10, 1793.

Lassingh, Pieter Pieterse, in 1659, ran away from his master, Volckert Janse Douw, who sent after him to Hartford, Connecticut; in 1675, in company with Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, he purchased the brewery of Barmen Rutgers standing on the easterly half of the Exchange lot; subsequently he sold his half interest in it to Sybrant Goosense Van Schaick; in 1685, he was at Esopus.

LASSINGH, Pieter, Jr., born at Albany, and dwelling at *het lange rak* [Poughkeepsie?] married Cornelia Rees of Claverak, Oct. 28, 1704, at Albany.

Lath, Willem, and Nancy Jackson. Ch: John b. Aug. 11, 1780.

Lattimore, Francis, and Geertruy [Van] Esch [Ness]. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1787.

Lauer, Michael, and Janneke Van Buren. Ch. Margarita, b. Aug. 16, 1771; Catharina, b. April 1 1773; Catharina, b. Dec. 5, 1775.

Lawrence, William, m. Maria Perry, March 6, 1796. Ch: Andrew McNeally, b. April 25, 1799.

Leek, Nicolaas, and Marytje Snyder. Ch: Cornelis, b. Jan. 12, 1768.

Leen (Lanck), George, m. Mary Shaw, May 11, 1765. Ch: James, b. Jan. 16, 1771; Cornelis, b. Jan. 6, 1773.

Leendertse, Jan, and Eliaan Janse. Ch: Timothens, bp. April 30, 1710.

Leenert (Lingert, Leonert), Johannes, m. Cornelia Richter (Rechteren), Aug. 29, 1767. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 1, 1770; Margriet, b. April 26, 1777; Nicholas, b. March 19, 1779; William, b. Oct. 18, 1792;

Le Foy, Abraham, and Anna Maria Forer. Ch: Catharina, bp. Feb. 18, 1705.

Legged (Legate), John, and Bata .... Ch: Cornelis, bp. Jan. 20, 1742.

Le Maitre, Cornelis of Esopus, and Margarita Van Steenbergen. Ch: Anna Catharina, bp. Jan. 28, 1708.

Lent, Jacob, and Hannah Odell. Ch: Catharine Odell, b. Dec. 1, 1793.

Leonard, Enoch, and Maria Van Vechten. Ch: Anna, b. Oct. 19, 1785; Cornelius Van Vechten, b. July 28, 1791; Miriam, b. Jan. 15, 1791; Herman, b. Oct. 11, 1797; Richard, b. March 10, 1800; Helena Maria, b. Dec. 20, 1803.

LEONARD, John, and Maria Van Vechten [perhaps the same as the last.] Ch: Reuben, bp. July 12, 1788.

Le Roy, Larraway, Larwee, Lerway, Lerrday, &c.

LE ROY, Jonas (Jonathan), of Esopus, and Maria Usile. Ch: Blandina, bp. Feb. 1, 1708; Jonas, bp. Sept. 19, 1714; Jonas, bp. June 24, 1716; Jan, bp. Oct. 19, 1718; Maria, bp. June 4, 1721.

Lerway (Larraway?) Isaac, m. Sara Heemstraat, Jan. 28, 1779. Ch: Tennis Van der Volgen, b. April 20, 1796. See also Le Roy.

Leycher, Johannes Hendrickse and Elizabeth .... Ch: Margarita, bp. March 28, 1756; Marytje, bp April 9, 1758; Hendrik, b. Sept. 6, 1766.

Lisser, Hendrick, and Annatje Huyck. Ch: Susanna, bp. May 28, 1737; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 18, 1739; Catharina, bp. June 7, 1741; Marytje, bp. Jan.

11, 1744; Christina, bp. May 29, 1752; Johannes, bp. March 19, 1757.

Lespinard, Antony (Anthoine), baker, hired the bakery of Jan Rinckhout in 1670, with permission to bake for both Christians and Indians; made a will April 2, 1685, and spoke of his wife Abeltie and children: Johannes, aged 10 y.; Cornelia; Margarita; and Abeltie aged about 6 mos. (bp. Sept. 21, 1684). He gave to the poor of Albany 8 beavers or the value thereof in silver money. His son Antony, bp. Oct. 31, 1663, was probably not living at the date of his will; he had another son of the same name who settled in New York, where he married Elisabeth DeKleyn, Nov. 3, 1705.

Letteson (Liddeson), William, and Maritie: [Wm. Letteson m. Elisabeth Bouman, Dec. 16, 1720.] Ch: Jems, bp. June 30, 1717.

Levy, Asser, a Jewish trader of New Amsterdam, who owned a house and lot and did business in Albany from 1661 to 1665.

Lewis (Luwes), Tames, and Mary French. Ch; Tames, bp. Nov. 19, 1707.

Lewis, Anthony and Jannetje Morenes. Ch: Barent, bp. March 3, 1711; Johanna, bp. in New York, April 10, 1715; Barent, bp. in New York, Feb. 17, 1717; David, bp. in New York, Oct. 7, 1719.

Lewis, Barent, and Catharina Van Slyck. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Dec. 16, 1741; Jannetie, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Annatie, bp. Nov. 10, 1751.

Lewis, John, and Hillegont .... Ch: Mary, bp. July 8, 1744.

Lewis (Louis), Hendrick, m. Marytje Davids, Feb. 3, 1771. Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 6, 1771; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 22, 1774, Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1776. [Hendrick Lewis and Jannetie Helling, m. Aug. 16, 1778.]

Lewis, Neimy, and Maria Davis Ch: Magdalena, b. Sept. 2, 1789.

Liethers, John, and Maria .... Ch: Richard, bp. May 21, 1731.

Lievens (Lievense, Liverse, Lieverse, Levison), Janse, in 1657 conveyed to Andries Andriesen a house and plantation consisting of 25 morgens lying in the town of Newtown, adjoining Hellgate; about this time he probably removed to Beverwyck. He had at least two children, Harmen and Annatie, who married Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick in 1657.

Lievense, Harmen (perhaps son of the above), and Maritje Teunise. He had a farm on Van Schaick's Island at the mouth of the Mohawk river, in 1681. His wife was a widow in 1700. Ch: Tomas, bp. Feb. 24, 1684; Egberije, bp. April 2, 1686; Pieter, bp. Dec. 15, 1689; Rachel, bp. Jan. 13, 1692, buried, Aug. 21, 1746, Livinus? Teunis? Livinus Harmense (probably son of the last), m. Catryna Van den Bergh, Oct. 26, 1713. Ch: Maritie, bp. March 26, 1714; Wilhelmus, bp. Jan. 17 16; Harmen, bp. Jan. 28, 1718; Cornelis, bp. July 15, 1720; Catharina, bp. March 6, 1723; Rachel, bp. March 27, 1726; Pieter, bp. Sept. 7, 1729. Teunis Harmense (probably son of Harmen Lievense above), m. Rachel Gansevoort, Nov. 6, 1714. Ch: Harmen, bp. Aug. 27, 1715; Maria, bp. Oct. 6, 1717; Rachel, bp. April 19, 1719; Agniete, bp. May 13, 1722; Lidia, bp. Jan. 17, 1728.

Lievense, Willem, m. Maria Fonda, Dec. 9, 1742. Ch; Lavinus, bp. May 15, 1743; Alida, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Levinus, bp. Oct. 6, 1751.

Lieverse, Livinus, and Catharina .... Ch: Livinus, bp. July, 1746. [Levinus Lieverse was buried July 2, 1749.

Lieverse, Harmen, and Anna Van Schoonhoven, *beide van Haelve Maan*, m. Jan. 30, 1752; She was buried Jan. 6, 1757: he m. secondly Catharine Winne (Van den Bergh), Dec. 8, 1760. Ch: Catarina, bp. July 12, 1752; Susanna, bp. Aug. 20, 1754; Geertje, 4 *weken*, bp. Feb. 26, 1764.

Lieverse, Cornelis, m. Cornelia Bratt, March 5, 1757. Ch: Livinus, bp. July 15, 1757; Antony, bp. April 29, 1760.

Lieverse, Pieter and Maria Fonda. Ch: Douwe, bp. Jan. 4th, 1760; Lavinus, bp. Nov. 14, 1761; Aaltie, b. Sept. 6, 1763; Marytje, b. April 11, 1766; Cornelis, b. Sept. 24, 1768; Isaac, b. April 14, 1771, Maayke, b. Oct. 20, 1774; Willem, b. Jan. 1, 1779.

Levison (Lieverse), Douwe, and Annatie Visscher. Ch: Barent, b. Dec. 2, 1786; Pieter, bp. Oct., 1788.

Lighthall, Nicolas, of Schenectady, and Elisabeth Wagenman. Ch: Margarita, bp. Oct. 21, 1776. See *Schenectady Families*.

Lincoln, Hosea, and Elisabeth Correl. Ch: Josiah, b. Jan. 9, 1777.

Lius, Jurdian, and Maria .... Ch: Molly, bp. June 29, 1734; James, bp. Dec. 17, 1736.

Liswell, John, and Annatie Lansing. Ch: John, bp. July 3, 1786; Abraham, bp. Jan. 13, 1788.

Littelriel, David, and Susanna ..... Ch: Lourens, bp. Dec. 3, 1715.

Livingston, Robert, secretary of Albany, from 1675 to 1721, when he was succeeded by his son Philip; mayor of Albany 1710–1719; his house lot was on the north corner of State and North Pearl streets; m. 9 July Alida, widow of the Rev. Nicolas Van Rensselaer; 4. 81 was buried in the church in Albany, April 21, 1725. ? 4. 172 Ch: Philipina Johanna, bp. Feb. 3, 1684; Philippus, bp. July 25, 1686; Robert, bp. July 29, 1688; Gysbert, bp. March 5, 1690; Willem, bp. March 20, 1692; Johanna, Dec. 16, 1694, Catrine, bp. July 17, 1698.

Livingston, Robert, Jr., cousin (nephew) of the last; appointed deputy secretary of Albany in 1699; m. Margarita Schuyler, Aug. 26, 1697. Ch: Engeltie, bp. July 17, 1698; Jacobus, bp. Dec. 21, 1701; Jannet, bp. Nov. 24, 1703; Pieter, bp. Jan. 6, 1706; John, bp. March 6, 1709; [Robert, bp. in New York, Aug. 31, 1718.]

Livingston, Philip, eldest son of Robert, senior, admitted to the bar of New York, Dec. 31, 1719; in 1720, appointed commissioner for Indian affairs; 1721, succeeded his father as secretary of the commissioners of Indian affairs, and clerk of Albany county; called to the Council in 1725, and continued in public life until his death Feb. 4, 1749. He occupied his father's house and lot on the north corner of State and Pearl streets: m. Catharina, dau. of Pieter Van Brugh of Albany, Sept. 19, 1707. Ch: Robert, bp. Dec. 25, 1708; Pieter (Van Brugh), bp. Nov. 3, 1710, m. Maria Alexander in New York, Nov. 3, 1739; Pieter, bp. April 20, 1712; Johannes, bp. April 11, 1714; Philippus, bp. Jan., 1717, d. June 12, 1778; Hendrik, bp. April 5, 1719; Sara, bp. May 7, 1721; William, bp. Dec. 8, 1723; Sara, bp. Nov. 7, 1725, m. Gen. Lord Sterling; Alida, bp. July 18, 1728; Catharina, bp. April 15, 1733.

Livingston, Pieter, m. Zelia Holland, dau. of Henry H., Nov. 13, 1728. Ch: Robert, bp. July 27, 1729; Henry Holland, bp. Sept. 25, 1730; Margarita, bp. July 2, 1732; Thomas, bp. Oct. 5, 1733; Jane, bp. June 18, 1735; Margarita, bp. June 23, 1736.

Livingston, Robert, m. Maria Thong in New York, May 20, 1731. Ch: Catharina, bp. Aug. 6, 1732.

Livingston, John, m. Catharyna Ten Broeck, Sept. 6, 1733. Ch: Robert, bp. March 16, 1740; Margrieta, bp. Oct. 10, 1742; Dirk bp. Oct. 19, 1744.

Livingston, Philip, Jr., m. Christina Ten Broeck, April 14, 1740. Ch: Philip, b. May 28, 1741; Dirk *geboren den* 6 *Juny* and bp. June 8, 1743; Catharina, bp. Aug. 25, 1745.

Livingston, James, and Elisabeth .... Ch: John, b. May 19, 1777.

Livingston, Jacob, and Sarah House. Ch: Maritie, b. April 7, 1791.

Lock, Claas Hendrickse; 1665 in Albany; 1668 owned a sloop; 1674 valuation of his property was 600 guilders; 1684 master of the sloop *Sarah* plying between Albany and New York; in 1671, he m. Cuiesje Hendricks, widow, in New York.

Lodewycksen, Thomas, a carpenter, in partnership with Reynier Wisselpennigh; in 1658 they brought an action against the church for 270 guilders for building the *doop huysie* (baptistery), and recovered the whole amount; in 1661 his partner sued him in the matter of fitting out a sloop which they were building together.

Loeck, Coenraad, m. Geertruy Van Deusen, Oct. 6, 1751. Ch: Philip, bp. June 17, 1753; Engeltie, bp. May 20, 1756.

LOECK, Johannes, "Van Neskatha," m. Geesje, La Grange, "Van Noormanskill," April 27, 1753. Ch: Philip, bp. Dec. 9, 1753; Maria, bp. March 5, 1758.

LOECK (Lock) Jacob, m. Alida Goewey (Hoocy), Nov. 2, 1754. Ch: Philip and Salomon, bp. Oct. 23 1755, the mother then being dead.

LOECK, Jacob, m. Rachel Slingerland (widow Hogen), May 28, 1757. Ch: Alida, bp. July 1, 1759.

Loek, Loeck, Louk, Look, Luke, Lock, &c.

LOEK (Louk), Philip, and Magdalena . . . Ch: Magdalena, bp. Dec. 5, 1726. Philip Louk was buried near his house, April 4, 1751.

LOEK, Hendrick, and Neeltie Scherp. Ch: Martinus, bp. June 4, 1763.

LOEK (Look), Philip of Niskatha, m. Magdalena Van Wie, July 9, 1772. Ch: Hendrik, b. Nov. 17, 1776

LOEK (Luke), Philip, and Aitie (Eitie) Van der Spaan (Spawn). Ch: Johannes, b. March 10, 1777; Catrina, b. May, 1789, bp. Jan. 10, 1790.

LOEK, Philip (see above), and Magdalena Van Wie. Ch: Johannes Van Wie, b. Dec. 20, 1779.

LOEK (Look), Salomon, and Lena Moock. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 10, 1790; Maria, b. Jan. 9, 1794.

LOEK (Luke), Coenraad, and Elizabeth Hillebrant, m. May 24, 1790. Ch: Magdalena, b. April 7, 1791.

Loockermans. Three brothers of this name were among the first settlers of New Netherland, — Govert Janse, who settled in New Amsterdam, where he m. Maritie Janse, July 11, 1649,—and Jacob and Pieter Janse Loockermans, who settled in Beverwyck. Jacob was in Beverwyck as early as 1657: the sheriff brought a suit against him for having assaulted Meuwes Hoogeboom and split his face open from his forehead to his underlip with his knife; he was fined 350 guilders and ordered to pay for loss of time, board and surgical attendance. In 1664 he was one of the commissioners to negotiate a treaty of peace between the Mohawk and Northern Indians. Pieter Janse Loockermans was a citizen of Beverwyck in 1656; in 1658, he was boatswain in the service of the W. I. Company. He had a son Pieter, and daughter Lammertie who married Arien Oothout.

Logen, Hendrick (Andries), *geborte in Irland* [probably intended for Hogen], m. Alida Pruyn, Oct. 29, 1739. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 7, 1734; [Franciscus, bp. July 26, 1736; see Hogen]. David, bp. April 23, 1738; Hendrik, bp. April 20, 1740; Anna, bp. Aug. 1, 1742; Margarita, bp. May 20, 1744.

Long, Adam, and Neeltie Groesbeck. Ch: John, b. June 26, 1789.

Lotteridge, William, and Anna De Wever. Ch: John b. April 4, 1777; Abraham, b. March 9, 1779.

Lottridge, Thomas, m. Mary Bratt, July 13, 1766. Ch: Bernardus Bratt, b. Jan. 19, 1779; John, b. March 9, 1781.

Lottridge, Robert, and Sarah Bloemendal. Ch: William, b. Nov. 21, 1792. [Robert L., d. Oct. 31, 1848, in his 75th y.

Louw, Nicolaas, and Sara .... Ch: Pieter Nicolaas, b. Dec. 23, 1777.

Love, William, and Elisabeth Danielson. Ch: Jennet, bp. Sept. 24, 1780.

Low, William, and Elisabeth Daniels [see the last.] Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 4, 1779.

Lowe (Loerw), Thomas, and Geertruy (Charity)) Vosburgh. Ch: Thomas Witbeck, b. March 25, 1791; Sarah, b. March 11, 1793.

Loveridge, William, father. In 1671 he bought a house and lot of Pieter Jacobse Borsboom on the east side of Broadway, bounded north by the king's court house. This lot was taken to extend Hudson street to the river. In 1676 he was accused of having charged the Dutch with supplying the Indians with ammunition, and ordered to be kept in custody until he made good the charge; not proving the same, he was fined 20 beavers. In 1678 he and others were condemned for planting a scandalous tree before the door of Richard Pretty, magistrate; he addressed Capt. Brockhols in extenuation, that it was a custom of the place to set up a tree on the occasion of marriage; notwithstanding, his sentence was confirmed. In 1680 he owned a farm at Catskil, and petitioned for an addition of 40 acres. He had a son William.

Lubbertson, Gerrit from New York, m. Alida Evertsen, of Albany, March 12, 1684. Ch: Grietje, bp. Jan. 4, 1685; Grietje, bp. Aug. 15, 1686; Rebecca, bp. March 4, 1688.

Lubkins, Georgins (George), and Margaret . . Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 27, 1737; George, bp. April 23, 1738; Albertus Meinert, bp. Sept. 9, 1739.

Luke, see Loek.

Lupton, Rev. Brant Schuyler, and Esther Brown. Ch: Elisabeth Schuyler, b. Oct. 6, 1790.

Lush, Richard (Dirk), m. Lyntje Fonda, Dec. 14, 1780. In 1805 he dwelt on the north corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane. Ch: John, b. Oct. 12, 1781; Elsie, b. May 3, 1783, d. June 1, 1843; Mary, b. Feb. 19, 1785; Annatie, b. May 28, 1789; Lyntje Douw, b. April 11, 1791; Gilbert Fonda, b. April 19, 1793, d. Dec. 10, 1828, a. 35 y.; Lydia, b. Feb. 13, 1800.

LUSH, Stephen, a native of New York, graduate of Columbia College; admitted to the bar in 1774, at the age of 21 y.; an officer of the Revolutionary war at the close of which he removed to Albany, where he attained eminence in his profession. He m. Lydia, dau. of Doctor Samuel Stringer, d. April 19, 1825. She d. Aug. 10, 1841, a. 82 y. Ch: Samuel Stringer, b. Sept. 7, 1782; Samuel Stringer, b. Oct. 20, 1783; he was an eminent lawyer and sometime member of the legislature; d. June 21, 1841, a. 58 y.; William, b. Nov. 6, 1785, d. July 2, 1846; his wid. Margaret Trotter, d. Sept. 1, 1850; Mary b. Jan. 10, 1787, m. Doctor John M. Bradford; Richard, b. June 20, 1798, d. Oct. 28, 1838, in 30th y.; Rachel, . . m. Henry G. Wheaton; Gertrude, ——m. Wm. S. Ross.

Luther, John, and Elizabeth Roller (Rowler). Ch: Jeremiah, b. Aug. 20, 1783; Maria, b. May 6, 1791; Helen and Susanna, bp. Jan. 14, 1793; George, b. July 29, 1795; Elizabeth, b. April 10, 1799.

Luwes (see Lewis).

Luycassen, Evert, baker (perhaps son of Lucas Gerritse Wyngaard), at Beverwyck in 1657; in 1665, purchased land behind Kinderhook of the Indians; sold the same in 1677 to Jacob Janse Gardenier; in 1680, with Lourens Van Alen, he petitions for another tract of land in Kinderhook.

Luyks (Loux), Hendrik and Anna Elizabeth Coen. Ch: Margariet, bp. May 22, 1743; John Pieter, bp. Aug. 25, 1745.

Lydius, Domine Johannes, arrived in Albany from Holland with Domine Barnhardus Freerman, July 20, 1700, and officiated as minister of the church, until his death on March 1, 1710. He lived in the Parsonage standing on the site of Bleecker Hall. His wife (?) Isabella Staats, and daughters (?) Geertruy Isabella Lydius, and Maria Adrianata Lydius, were naturalized Feb. 28, 1716. The latter was buried in the church, May 4, 1733. Children baptized in Albany: Margarita Johanna, Nov. 19, 1701; Johannes Henricus, July 9, 1704; Susanna Catharina, July 13, 1707, buried in the church, Oct. 2, 1727.

LYDIUS, Johannes Henricus. Serious charges were brought against him in 1747, by the council of the Province: for abjuring his Protestant religion in Canada; of marrying a woman there of the Romish faith; and of alienating the friendship of the Indians from the English; he d. in Kensington near London, in 1750, having retired to England in 1736. His wife was Genevieve Masse (Mazie, Mazee). Ch: Nicolaas Jacob, bp. Oct. 8, 1732; Maryanus, bp. May 19, 1734; Isabella Margarita, bp. Jan. 14, 1736; Sara Maria, bp. July 7, 1738; Balthazar, bp. March 8, 1740, lived unmarried, on the east corner of State and Pearl streets; an eccentric man, the terror of boys, d. Nov. 17 (19), 1815; Catharina, bp. Sept. 25, 1743.

Lynd, Hannes (Herculeus, Archelaus) and Marytje Duivebach. Ch: Johannes, b. Sept. 1, 1762; Antje, b. Nov. 14, 1764; Catharina, b. March 17, 1767; Archelaus, b. May 1, 1768; Antje, b. Oct. 25, 1770.

Lynn, Arent, and Phœbe Woodruff. Ch Eleanor, b. April 12, 1788.

Maat, alias Van Loosereght, Jacob Hendrickse, an innkeeper, in 1651, became farmer of the excise for 1300 gl.; in 1665 was accused of gambling, and of roughly handling one Steven Janse Conninck.

Maby, Johannes, and Christina . . . Ch. Hanna, b. Oct. 12, 1769.

McAdam, Hugh, and Catharina Gerritsen. Ch: Mary, b. Aug. 19, 1780.

McAlpine, James, and Margarita Bratt. Ch: David, b. Dec. 13, 1780.

McBead, Daniel, and Rachel McCantish. Ch: William, b. April 6, 1779.

McBride, William, and Elizabeth Chambers. Ch: Margaret, b. Feb. 20, 1795; George, b. June 17, 1797.

McCanteish, William, and Geertruy Kidney. Ch: Rodoff, b. March 1, 1771.

Macarty, Pieter (Patrick) of Half Moon, m. first, Grietje Rhee, wid., March 7, 1736; and 2dly, Anna . . . about 1742. Ch: Philip, bp. Jan. 8, 1736; Catharina, bp. Feb. 6, 1743.

MACARTY, John, and Anna Dorson. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 14, 1748.

McCarty, Dennis, and Nancy Homes. Ch: Rachel, bp. Feb. 21, 1780.

MCCARTY, Timothy, and Rebecca Patin. Ch: Henry, b. Feb. 15, 1787.

McCasory, James, and Dolly Ramsey. Ch: John, b. July 24, 1781.

McCay, John, and Alida Barheit. Ch: Catalyntje, bp. March 6 1748.

MCCAY, Neil, and Catharine McKinzy. Ch: John, b. Aug. 20, 1781.

McChesney (McChesnut), Hugh, and Joanna Plum (Plumb) . . . Ch: Joseph, b. Aug. 31, 1776; Isaac, b. Nov. 15, 1779; Isabella, b. Oct. 30, 1780.

MCCHESNEY (McChesnut), Robert, and Mary Cannum. Ch: William, b. Dec. 11, 1779.

MCCHESNEY, Joseph, and Mary Mouney (Mullenichs). Ch: Samuel, b. March 14, 1780; William, b. Sept. 15, 1781.

MCCHESNEY, John, and Catharina Heens. Ch: Samuel, b. Dec. 5, 1780.

MCCHESNEY, John, and Rebecca Hooghkerk, m. Aug. 25, 1796. Ch: John Hooghkerk b. June 23 1797.

McClaren, Pieter, and Margaret Thompson. Ch: John, bp. Jan. 8, 1777.

McClellan, Robert, and Jane Williams. Ch: Hannah, b. Feb. 27 1779 [Robert McClellan, formerly State treasurer, d. Oct. 8 1817.]

McClesky, John, and Mary Nengels. Ch: Martha, bp. April 24, 1779; James, b. Nov. 31, 1781.

McCloud, Mordar (Mordach), and Christina Rose. Ch: Hugh, b. Nov. 8, 1780; Reynold and Alexander, b. Sept. 4, 1782.

Maclunr, John and Jannetie . . . . Ch: Johann, bp. Sept. 5, 1731; Andries, bp. Jan 25, 1735; Thomas, bp. Feb. 9, 1735; Margrietje, bp. Dec. 26, 1736; Alida, bp. June 3, 1739; Jannetje, bp. Aug. 21, 1743.

McCoy, William, and Geertje Levison. Ch: Mayke b. July 25, 1775.

McCoughtry, John and Elizabeth Seabury. Ch: Jane, bp. May 14, 1793.

McCrea (Carrea), John, and Eva Beeckman. Ch: Sara, b. Nov. 1, 1771; Maria, b. June 5, 1772; Johannes Beeckman, b. Aug. 20, 1773.

MCCREA (?) (Carray), James, and Maria Hogbing. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 2, 1771.

McCullogh, Willem, and Elizabeth Bride. Ch: Nancy, July 8, 1781.

McDeerwith, Angus, and Margaret Campbell. Ch: Read, bp. July 4, 1756.

McDole (Doll), George, and Catharina Zeger. Ch: Thomas, b. Jan 3, 1773; Elizabeth, b. June 24, 1779; Jacob, b. June 22, 1781; Maria Catharina, b. May 21, 1777.

MCDOLE, John, and Eleanor Chasley. Ch: William Chasley, b. March 29, 1792.

McDonald, Neil, and Anna Davie. Ch: George, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

MCDONALD, Donald, and Catarine . . . . Ch: John, bp. Oct. 4, 1756.

MCDONALD, James, and Margaret Nevels (Nevins). Ch: John, bp. Sept. 14, 1756.

MCDONALD, Jacob (John), Lydia Pangburn. Ch: Jacob, b. March 20, 1781; Joseph, b. April 4, 1782.

MCDONALD, Daniel, and Nancy McGrieger. Ch: Christina, b. Sept. 16, 1781.

MCDONALD, Norman, and Eleanor . . . . Ch: William, b. May 9, 1777.

McDougal, Pieter, and Catharina Thompson. Ch: Malcolm, b. July 20, 1781.

McElwayn, Thomas, and Jenny . . . . Ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 21, 1781.

McFarland, Thomas, and Catharina Kincheler (Kinsella?). Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 2, 1756.

McGinnis, Teddy, and Sarah Coss. Ch: Catharine, bp. April 24, 1748.

McGregory, Patrick, *uyt Schotlandt*, m. Zytje Matthyse Hooghteling *weduwe* of Frank Marrits, May 4, 1697. In 1686, Patrick M. was commissioned ranger general of Staten Island; 1697, he was in Albany and petitioned the city council for his father-in-law Hendrick Marcelis's place as city porter, the latter being then deceased; 1701, he was admitted city carman, provided he take out his "Citty freedom;" not living in 1707. Ch: Tryntje, bp. July 25, 1697; Margriet, bp. May 9, 1700; Rachel, bp. Aug. 16, 1702; Pieter bp. Aug. 20, 1704.

Magregorie, Pieter, m. Annatie Broedts, Nov. 12, 1733. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1735.

McGriger, Alexander m. Ebbie (Betsey) McVie, Feb. 14, 1779. Ch: Mary and Jannet, b. March 13, 1780. John, bp. Sept. 5, 1782.

Mack, John, and Anna Sudita (?) Mack. Ch: Anna, b. Nov. 25, 1767.

Mackansch, Andries, m. Hagar Pycket, Aug. 18, 1725. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 27, 1726; Maria, bp. Feb. 9, 1729; Patrick bp. May 4, 1735; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 16, 1737.

Mackansh, John and Anna . . . . Ch; Volkert Van Hoesen, bp. Jan. 26, 1743.

Mackans, Patrick, and Jannetje . . . . Ch: Joachim, b. May 9, 1762.

McKans, Daniel, and Rachel McKentish. Ch: Alexander, bp. July 22, 1781.

Mackay, (Coy) Charles, m. Mayke Ouderkerk, Feb. 20, 1751. Ch: Willem, b. June 18, 1762; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1764; Maria, b. Aug. 3, 1781.

McKee, James and Mary Logan. Ch: Elizabeth, and Margaret, b. Dec. 14, 1776.

McKentick, John, and Eleanor McNeal. Ch: Duncan bp. Aug. 6, 1756.

Mackie (Magee) Jan, m. Catharyna Oliver, Nov. 21, 1737. Ch: James and John. bp Jan. 14, 1739.

MACKIE, Tobias and Sara Cos. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1745.

McKinney, John and Elizabeth McCarty. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1782.

Mackintosh, Annar and Ebbetje Vanden Bergh. Ch: Catharina, b. Aug. 2, 1766.

McIntosh, John and Mary Smith. Ch: Rebecca, b. Aug. 22, 1788.

McKinsey, Hugh, and Maron McCloud. Ch: Catharine, b. Aug. 29, 1779.

MCKINSEY, Francis, and Eleanor Watson. Ch: Margaret, b. April 18, 1781.

McKinsy, Henry, and Elizabeth Van Alsteyn. Ch Jannetje, b Sept. 30, 1780.

McLean, John, and Catrina Van Deusen. Ch: Isaac, bp. Nov. 24, 1751.

McLean, Cornelius, of Saratoga, and Margaret McLean. Ch: Cornelius, b. Feb. 28, 1789.

MacManus (Mecmanus), Cornelius, and Rebecca Norden (Norton). Ch: Hugh, bp. June 11, 1747; Elizabeth, bp April 9, 1749.

McManus, William, m. Mary Veher (Farel), Jan. 13, 1784. Ch: Rebecca, b. Oct. 19, 1784.

McMichael, Daniel, and Sara Marselis. Ch: James, bp. June, 21, 1752.

McMichael, John, and Engeltje Kidney. Ch: Dirk, b. Feb. 13, 1779; Phebe, b. July 24, 1783; Sara, b. May 14, 1790. Bassett, b. Oct. 14, 1792.

McMullen, Hugh, and Rosanna ..... Ch. John, b Aug. 9, 1777.

McMullen, John, and Agnes Gordon. Ch: Alexander, b Dec 20, 1780.

McNaughton, Hugh, and Judith McDonald. Ch: Daniel, bp. Nov 2, 1756.

McPherson, Alexander, and Anna McCantish. Ch: Farquard, bp July 4, 1756.

McPherson, Lewis, and Ann .... Ch: Lewis, bp Aug. 29, 1758.

McVic, William, and Mary McDonald. Ch: Christina, b Sept. 19, 1780.

Mahoney (Mohonnie), David, and Rebecca . Ch: Mary, bp. Feb. 13, 1737; Jan, bp. Sept. 10, 1738; Rebecca, b. June 14, 1740; William, bp. Jan. 30, 1743.

Maloney, John, and Elizabeth Erskine. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22, 1779

Man, Jacob, and Catharina Smith. Ch: Marytje, bp Jan, 20. 1773.

Mangelse, Jan, was in Beverwyck as early as 1657; his father-in-law was Pieter Adrianense Soogemackclyk. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 27, 1686.

Manclus, Wilhelmus, m Annatie Ten Eyck, Dec 17, 1766. Doctor Manclus, b. Sept. 29, 1739, d. Oct. 22, 1808, a. 70 y.; she d. April 26, 1816, a. 74 y. 7 mo. 16 d. Ch: Georgius Wilhelmus b. Dec. 13, 1767, d. Dec. 1 (?) 1823; Anna, b. Dec. 12, 1769; Jacob and Anna, b. Jan. 12 1771; Anna, b. April 10, 1773; Anna, b. May 13, 1777, d. in Watervliet, Dec. 28, 1855, a. 79 y.; Jacob Ten Eyck, b. Dec. 10, 1779, d. Nov 7 (8), 1833, in his 54th y.; John, b. Sept. 9, 1784, d. Jan. 6, 1827.

Manley, John, and Richard (*sic*) Tuttle. Ch: Richard Brewster, b May 11 1798.

Mannypenny, John, and Darky Kendy. Ch: Clemens bp. Dec. 12, 1756.

Marinus, Willem, of Schenectady, and Bata Kleim. Ch: Maria, bp. June 19, 1709

Marinus, Karel, of Schenectady, and Margareta Maubrut (Van Brute). Ch: Willem, bp. Jan 16, 1749.

Marking, Hendrik, and Frana .... Ch: Hendrik, bp. March 30, 1740.

Marselis, Hendrik, was one of Melyn's colonists of Staten Island, having come over probably with the others in the *New Netherland's Fortune* in 1650. In 1654 he had a grant of a lot in Beverwyck. When Staten Island was attacked by the Indians in 1655, he fled with his wife, two children (daughters), and servant, and removed to Fort Orange, where he made a permanent settlement. In 1673, he dwelt "behind Kinderhoeck," where his son-in-law Matthys Coenraedse lived His other daughter m. Patrick McGregory. He acted as city porter in 1697, in which year he died about Nov 1 His wife was Tryn Van den Bergh.

Marselis, Janse Van Bommel, "born at Bommel in Gelderland," one of the first settlers of Beverwyck and ancestor of those bearing the name of *Marselis*, in this region, was farmer of the excise for several years following 1655. His wife was Annatie Gerritse. In 1660, June 11, he made his will, and was not living in 1700. Ch: Gysbert; Huyberije m. Joseph Yates; Sytje m. Joseph Janse Van Santvoort Zandt; Judith, m. Lucas Hooghkerk; Ahasuerus settled in Schenectady: Gerit with wife and child was killed in the massacre at Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690.

Marselis, Gysbert, shoemaker, in 1658, bought a house and lot of Gerritsje Thorst, on the East corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street where he was still living in 1714. He was buried June 8, 1740; His first wife was Barber Chase Groesbeek dau. of Claas Jacobse G. Ch: Nicolaas, and Johannes twins, bp Aug 5, 1683; Gerrit, bp Feb. 10, 1686; Annetje, bp. June 30, 1689, d. Nov. 26, 1762; Lysbeth, bp. Jan 31, 1692; Johannes, bp. May 26, 1695; Gerrit, bp Feb 16, 1698; Catharina, bp. Jan. 1, 1701.

Marselis, Ahasuerus, shoemaker, had a lot in 1716, without the *South Gate*, near the corner of Broadway and Hudson street, removed to Schenectady in 1710; m. Sara Van Hemstranten Dec. 8, 1697. Ch: Johannes, bp June 26, 1698; Derrick bp Jan. 5, 1700; Johanna, bp. Jan 26, 1701; Gysbert, bp. June 4, 1704; Gerrit, bp Sept 22, 1706; Tekel, bp Jan 1, 1709; Annatje bp. in Schenectady, March 6, 1711; Marretje bp March 8, 1713; Tryntje bp in Schenectady July 31, 1715; Ahasuerus, bp Dec 15, 1717; Abraham, bp. July 8, 1721; Isaac, bp. June 29, 1723.

Marselis, Myndert, m. Tytje Oothout, May 23, 1713 she was buried May 30, 1757. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Nov. 1, 1713; Alida, bp. May 10, 1715; Breghje, bp. June 10, 1717; Rebecca, bp. July 3, 1720; Elizabeth, bp. Feb 24, 1725; Gerrit, bp. Jan. 1, 1727; Johannes, bp. Dec. 10, 1737; Gerrit, bp. May 10, 1730; Andries, bp. Oct. 30, 1732.

Marselis, Johannes, m. Anna (Johanna). Beekman, June 9, 1723. She made her will Aug. 9, 1769, proved Jan. 26, 1780; in which she spoke of her Ch: Gysbert, Eva wife of Johannes M. Roseboom; Barbara, w. of Hendrick I. Bogart; Maria, w. of Henry Lansingh, and Henderick. ... The following Ch: were bp. in the church. Gysbert, March 29, 1724. Eva, Jan. 1, 1726; Barber, Sept. 24, 1727; Johannes, Sept. 7, 1729; Gerrit, April 7, 1732, made will Feb 5, 1766, proved May 28, 1766, in which neither wife nor children are spoken of; Maria, Aug. 31, 1735; Hendricus, Sept 23, 1739; Hendricus, Oct 31, 1742. Johannes Marselis was buried, Aug 19, 1717; another Johannes, M was buried Jan 26 1746.

Marselis, Gerrit, m. Margarita Bleecker Dec. 22, 1730. Ch: baptized. — Gysbert, Sept. 26, 1731; Gysbert, Nov. — 1732; Johannes, Sept. 22, 1734; Barber, April 31 (*sic*), 1737; Nicolaas, May 25, 1740; Jacob, Sept. 12, 1742; Jacob, March 27, 1748; Anna, April 29, 1750.

Marselis, Gysbert, m. Catalina Wendell, Nov. 29, 1751. Ch: bp. — Johanna, June 10, 1753; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1756; Anna, Sept. 17, 1758; Eva, Jan. 18, 1761; Evert, b. Feb. 20, 1764; Eva, Sept. 23, 1767.

Marselis, Johannes (Hannes), and Neeltje Gardenier. Ch: Andries, bp. May 9 1756; Myndert, b. Jan. 13, 1760; Fytje, b. Sept. 4, 1762.

Marselis, Gysbert G. Jr., m. Annatje Staats, Feb. 5, 1761. Ch: Gerrit b. June 25, 1762; Gerrit, b. De 8, 1763; Maria, b. Jan 31, 1766; Margarita, bp. Sept 11, 1768; Isaac, b. March 21, 1772.

Marselis, Nicolaas, m. Margarita Groesbeek, Aug. 9, 1766. Ch: born, Gerrit, Nov 2, 1767, Maria, Oct. 25, 1769; Anna, Dec 3, 1771; Gerardus, Feb. 23, 1774; Maria, June 5, 1776, Margarita, June 19, 1780; Stephanus, Oct. 19, 1782; Geertruy bp. July 6, 1785.

Marselis, Johannes, Junr., m. Margarita Van den Bergh, June 8, 1770. Ch: born; Barbara, Aug. 15, 1771; Margarita, Sept. 23, 1772; Annatje, April 12, 1774; Lydia, Oct. 13, 1775.

Marselis, Hendrikus, m. Maria (Ida) Forcest, Nov. 7, 1766. She d. June 4, 1816 Ch: Johanna *geboren dezen dag*, bp. Aug. 21, 1771

Marselis, Evert, m. Sara Van Benthuysen, Aug. 17, 1786. Ch: born; Cathalina, April 16 1787; Gysbert, June 9, 1792; Mary, Aug. 15, 1802.

Marselis, Gerrit G., m. Magte Visscher Jan. 31, 1787 Ch: born; Engeltje, May 19, 1788; Engeltje June 24, 1790; Anna, June 23, 1791; Catalina, Feb. 13, 1796; Gysbert, June 4, 1801.

Marselis, Myndert, and Catharine Mulderbergh. Ch: born; Eleanor July 14, 1790; John Mulderbergh, May 31, 1798.

Marshall, Pieter Bosie, m. Annatie Flensburgh, July 23, 1743. Ch: baptized; Johanna, Jan. 4, 1745; Daniel, Feb. 15, 1747; Franciscus, Jan. 15, 1749; Johanna, Feb. 23, 1752; Johannes, Dec. 7, 1755; Johannes, b. Jan 6, 1765.

MARSHALL, Franciscus, m. Geertruy Van Deusen, Nov. 23, 1770. Ch: born; Annatie, Sept 13, 1771; Cornelis, June 5, 1773; Petrus, July 25, 1775; Maria, bp. Feb. 8, 1778; Immetje, Jan. 31, 1780; Lea, March 17, 1782.

MARSHALL, Daniel, and Elizabeth Conchron (Cachron, Cochron). Ch: born; Petrus, Jan. 17, 1773; Petrus, April 20, 1774; Daniel Flensburgh, Feb. 11, 1781; Joseph, May 31, 1784; Franciscus, March 5, 1788; John, Dec. 7, 1795.

MARSHALL, Peter, and Hannah Bacon. Ch: born; Daniel, Aug. 23, 1797; Rebecca, Aug. 9, 1801.

Martense, Jan, see DeWeever.

MARTENSE, Jacob, perhaps brother of Jan Martense DeWeever, and Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen. In 1571 he bought a lot of land behind Kinderhook of Robert Orchard. Ch: baptized; Johannes, April 17, 1685; Maria, Jan. 16, 1687; Yijc, Aug. 22, 1688.

Martin, Patrick, trommelslager onder de compagnie granadiers van de Hon. Richard Ingoldsby m. Mary Cox, March 15, 1707. Ch: baptized; Elizabeth, July 27, 1708.

MARTIN, Daniel, and Alida ..... Ch: baptized, Jonathan, April 27, 1735; Margrieta, May 15, 1737.

MARTIN, Peter, and Elizabeth Burns. He was buried, Nov. 24, 1755. Ch: baptized; Maria, Feb. 5, 1749; Patrick, June 14, 1752; Margarita, March 31, 1754. [Petrus Meerthen of Hosak and Elizabeth Creller, m. June 17, 1865].

MARTIN, Alexander, m. Annatie Philipse, May 13, 1753. Ch: Alexander, bp. Jan 27, 1754.

MARTIN, John, and Cath. Beemus. Ch: Geertruy, b. March 23, 1781.

Maryns, ... and Lysbet Tyssen; they had a dau. Brechie Maryns, in 1663, late wife of Claes Cornelise Van Voorhout deceased.

Matthews, Vincent, and Catryna .. . Ch: Catalyna, bp. Aug. 18, 1723.

Matthias, Elias, and Margaret Soor. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 16, 1792.

Matthison, John, and Margaret Sunderland. Ch: Jenny, bp. Nov. 7, 1756.

Matthysse, Tjerk, of Esopus, and Maria Ten Eyck. Ch: Tjaatje, bp. Jan. 28, 1708.

Mebie, Jan Pieterse, of Schenectady, and Antje Pieterse Borsboom. Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 20, 1686; Annetje, bp. April 16, 1693. (See *Schenectady Families.*

Megapolensis, Domine Johannes, came to Beverwyck in 1642, with his wife Machtelt Willemsen; removed to New Amsterdam in 1649. His children were Hillegonda, who married Cornelis Van Ruyven, the colonial secretary; Dirck; Jan, who became a physician and practiced in Beverwyck in 1654, in New Amsterdam 1655, and removed to Holland about 1656; Samuel, educated in Harvard College, and at Leyden, and returned to New Amsterdam.

Meigs (Miggs), Seth, and Jemima Boskerk. Ch: Jenny, b. Dec. 27, 1781.

Meisserger, Hans, and Antje Van den Bergh. Ch: Petrus, bp. Feb. 18, 1776.

Merky, Rocloff, and Catharina Bovie. Ch: Antje, b. Aug. 9, 1765.

Merriday, William, m. Hilletie (Bratt) Lewis widow, Dec. 3, 1748. Ch: Susanna, bp. Aug. 27, 1749.

Metselaer (De Metselaer) Harmen, in Albany 1666; died, Nov., 1667, leaving a widow.

Metselaer (De Metselaer), Marten, in 1651 got into a fight with Pieter Jacobse Borsboom whom he wounded in the head with his dagger, for which he was hauled out of bed and set in the stocks.

METSELAER (De Metselaer) Tennis Teunise, came to Beverwyck in 1641; made his will Aug. 7, 1685, and spoke of his wife Egbertien Egbertse and Ch: Maritie, w. of Harmen Lieverse; Egbert; Gerritje, w. of Andries Hanse; Dirkje, w. of Bastiaan Harmense [Visscher;] Willemtie, a. 23 y.; Anna, a. 21 y; Martyn, a. 19 y.

METSELAER Egbert Teunise, and Maritie Rarentse. In 1735–4, the consistory of the church dealt with him for refusing to pay his seat rent for the benefit of the dominie's salary; after standing out for a time he yielded. Ch: baptized; Benjamin, March 28, 1686; Jeremia, Dec. 4, 1687; Susanna, m. Jan. 20, 1689. Gerritje Dec. 6 1691.

Meyer, See Gillis Pieterse.

MEYER, Hendrick, m. first, Susanna .... who was buried Sept. 1, 1756; 2d, Maria Morry June 1, 1761. Ch: Hendrik, bp. May 18, 1740; Johannes, bp. Oct. 27, 1743; Susanna, bp. April 21, 1745; Johannes, bp. Feb. 1, 1747; 1, Johannes, bp. June 11, 1749; Susanna, bp. 1752; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Elizabeth, bp. Dec, 23, 1764; Hendrick b. Jan. 23, 1769.

MEYER, Hendrik, and Maria Snyder. Ch: Johannes, b. May 26, 1766; Leendert, b. Nov. 1, 1771.

MEYER, Andries, m. Catharina Ronkel, Jan. 22, 1771. Ch: Andries, b. April 14, 1777.

MEYER, Stephen, and Catharina Bernard. Ch: Susanna, b. March 19, 1781.

MEYER, Abraham, and Geesie Bont. Ch: Theuntje, b. Jan. 15, 1788

Michel, Pieter, m. Maria Bosch, June 25, 1764. Ch: Maria b. Jan. 27, 1767.

Michel, Hannes and Sarah Church Ch: Hannes b. March 7, 1771.

Michielsen Jan (Van Edam), tailor, came to Beverwyck in 1637 with his boy. His wife Tryntje Jansen died in 1665, when an inventory of her effects was made, amounting to 414 guilders. Willem Janse Shut agreed to take these goods and maintain for life Jan Michielsen, who was to do what work he could.

Middleton, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Owens. Ch: born; Mary, Aug. 17, 1794; Richard, July 5, 1798; Joseph, June 27, 1801.

Miller, Richard, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Sjene (Jane?) bp. Sept. 26. 1736.

MILLER, Robert, and Margaret .... Ch: Mary, bp. Nov. 8, 1747.

Miller, Andries, and Margarita Kets. Ch: Jacob, b. March 11 1778.

MILLER, Jacob, and Annatie Bratt. Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 22, 1780.

MILLER, Henry, and Mary McCarty. Ch: William, b. Feb. 9, 1781.

MILLER John-Ernest-Coonraad-Christian, m. Maritie Van Schaick June 25, 1791. Ch: John Ernest, b. April 14, 1792; Gosen Van Schaaick, b. April 13, 1794; Augustus Van Schaack, b. April 4, 1796; William b. Aug. 8, 1798.

Milligan, James, and Isabella Campbell. Ch: Ann, bp. Jan. 29, 1780.

MILLIGAN, Thomas, m. Catharine Outhout, Nov. 3, 1797. Ch: Robert, b. July 12, 1798; Margaret, b. March 17, 1800.

Millington (Willinton), Thomas, *geboren in oud Englandt* public carman, m. Tryntje Wendel, Sept. 17, 1699. Ch: Mayke, bp. April 28, 1700; Thomas, bp Jan. 21, 1702; Anna, bp. April 23, 1704.

Mills, Abraham, and Margaret Britton. Ch: Guy, bp. Aug. 8, 1778.

Milton, Hendrick, m. first, Jannetie Eivens; secondly, Rachel Naarten (Norton), Dec. 31, 1737. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 2, 1752; Hendrick, bp. Nov. 30, 1760; Barbara, b. May 16, 1762; George, b. July 17, 1768; Willem, b. Nov. 5, 1770; George, b. June 17, 1776.

MILTON, John, and Rosina Shockat (Chucat, Shoccat, Joucat). Ch: Hendrick, b. June 28, 1780; Annatie, b. March 13, 1784; Daniel, b. Aug. 15, 1786; Cathalina, b. Sept. 24, 1788.

Mingael, Jan Thomase, of New Amsterdam, was deceased Nov. 3, 1642, when his widow Jannetie Martense had the paternal estate settled upon her children.

MINGAEL, Thomas Janse (son of the last) settled in Beverwyck as early as 1654, and married Maritie Abrahamse, daughter of Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh by whom he had at least two sons and one daughter; Capt. Johannes Thomase M. who married Mayke Oothout; Pieter Thomase M. who married Margarita Rosenboom Nov. 15, 1685 and d. in April, 1706; and Anna Thomase. After Thomas Janse Mingael's death in 1662 his widow married (in 1763) Evert Janse Wendel.

MINGAEL, Capt. Johannes Thomase, and Mayke Oothout daughter of Jan Janse O. He lived on the north corner of James St. and Maiden Lane, 1703-14; his pasture in 1706 was on the south corner of Hudson and Pearl. Ch. Johannes, bp Oct. 13, 1696.

Mitchell, James, and Mary Cameron. Ch: Christina, bp. Jan. 21, 1779.

MITCHELL (Mitcher), James, and Mary McGrieger, Ch: James, b. Sept. 29, 1781.

Mol, Jacobus, and Lydia Winne. Ch: all baptized in New York save the first; Engeltie, April 16, 1704; Myndert, May 22, 1706; Catharina, Oct. 29, 1707; Johanna, July 24, 1709; Rachel, April 20 1712; Annatie, Aug. 4, 1714; Abraham, July 4, 1716; Johannes, Jan. 8, 1718; Jacobus, Dec. 9, 1719.

MOL (Mor.), Johannes, and Rebecca Barheit (Borhead). Ch: baptized: Jacobus, Jan. 12, 1746; Wouter, June 14, 1747; Thomas, Aug. 6, 1749; Rachel, Aug. 23, 1751, Engeltie, May 20, 1753.

MOL, Abraham, and Tytie Barheit. Ch: baptized; Annatie, Sept. 26, 1749; Engeltie, Aug. 30, 1752.

MOL, Wouter, and Cornelia Cool. Ch: Johannes, b. March 10, 1778. [Wouter Mol m. Catharina Peek, May 2, 1779.]

MOL, Isaac, m. Jannetie Schermerhorn Feb. 1, 1784. Ch: John, b. Dec. 24, 1785.

Monroe, William, and Hester Blackfield. Ch: John, bp. Nov. 5, 1756.

Montgomery, William, m. Alida Halenbeck, July 10, 1796. Ch: born; Mary, Aug. 10. 1799; Elisabeth, March 26, 1801; John, Aug. 21, 1802.

Montour, Andrew, and Sara .... Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 31, 1756.

Moogh, Jacob (Hannes Jochem) m. first, Frena ....; secondly, Catharina Claasen Feb. 21, 1761. Ch: Hendrik, bp. June 29, 1730; Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 22, 1744; Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; Jacob, bp. Sept. 29, 1761; Frena, b. July 10, 1763; Susanna, b. Jan. 14, 1766; Hendrick, b. Nov. 20, 1771.

Mook, Johannes, and Barber Beekman. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 30, 1737; Elisabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1767; Lena, b. June 12, 1770.

MOOK (Mooth), Hendrik, and Elisabeth Keller (Neller). Ch: born; Ariaantje, July 22, 1730; William, Jan 11, 1791.

MOOK, Jacob, and Mary McGee. Ch: John, b. Aug. 10, 1782.

Moon, Jan, and Christina Logen. Ch: Susanna, bp. Oct. 12, 1735; Catryn, bp. March 6, 1738.

Moor, Richard, *jong man geboren in West-Indien nu wonende aan 't Claver-rak*, m. Geesje Janse Salsbergen (Salsbury) dau. of Jan Hendr: Van S., Nov. 3, 1700. Ch: baptized; Johannes, March 26, 1701; Jannetie, March 21, 1703; Omphry, Oct. 7, 1705; Richard, Aug. 8, 1708; Ephraim, b. Jan. 15, at Klaverak and bp. at Klinkenberg, April 22, 1711; Jacob, bp. Jan. 10, 1714; Omphrey, bp. June 24, 1716; Anna, b. March 21, at Claverak, and bp. at *gospel hoek* 3 Sondag naa Paschen, 1718 (?)

Moon, John, and Christina McKinley. Ch: Margaret, bp. Jan. 21, 1782.

Morgan, Charles, m. Sara Heger (Neyer, Heyer), Nov. 11, 1788. Ch: born; Gerrit, Aug. 24, 1789; Elizabeth, March 26, 1792; Charlotte, Oct. 25, 1795; Juliana, Sept 27, 1804

Morrill (Marl), Daniel, and Alida Doxat (Doxie, Dox). Ch: baptized; Judick, May 27, 1739; Elizabet, Oct. 21. 1744; Samuel, Dec 23, 1748; Johannes, April 26, 1752

MORRILL (Marl), Thomas, m. Hester De Mes, June 22, 1742. Ch; baptized; Marytje, Dec. 4, 1743; Johannes, June 19, 1748; Elizabeth, July 29, 1750.

MORRILL (Marll), m. first, Rachel Gardenier, March 14, 1772; and secondly, Claartje Groesbeck about 1798. Ch: born; Andries, May 11, 1773; Daniel, Feb. 1, 1775; Johannes, Jan. 12, 1777; Nicolaas, Feb. 23, 1779, Harmen, May 1, 1781; Harmen, June 30, 1783; Matthews, Dec. 23, 1785; Jonathan, March 20, 1788; Jacob, April 18, 1791; Samuel, Dec. 22, 1798.

MORRILL (Marsel, Morel), Andrew, and Cornelia Slingerland. Ch: born; Richard, Jan. 12, 1795; Rachel, Sept. 27, 1796; Rachel, April 1, 1798; Christina, Feb. 6, 1800; Samuel, Jan. 18, 1802.

Morris, Frans, and Zytje Matthys Hooghtelling. (She m. Patrick McGregory, May 4, 1697.) Ch: baptized; Lysbeth, June 7, 1691; Maria, Oct. 23, 1692.

MORRIS, John, m. Eva Bratt, Dec. 26, 1736. Ch: John, bp. Oct. 23, 1737.

Morrow, John, and Judy .... Ch: Samuel, bp. Aug. 16, 1724.

Mourisse, Marten, brother of Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck; their mother was a Mohawk woman.

Mowers, Philip, and Hannah Coens (Coons) Ch: born; William, Aug. 1, 1795; John, June 7, 1802.

Muller, Mulder, Miller.

Mulder, Jan Pieterse, a soldier in the service of the West India Company at Beverwyck, 1660-1; in garrison at the Esopus in the village of Wiltwyck in 1663.

Muller, Cornelis Stephense, of Greenbush, 1663; of Claverack, 1720. He owned a large lot, of more than 100 feet front, on west side of Broadway, two rods and ten feet north of Maiden Lane, which passed by will to his sons Jacob, and Johannes. He married Hilletje Loockermans, probably dau. of his neighbor Pieter L. Ch: baptized; Jannetie (?) wife of Pieter Meese Hoogeboom; Jeremiah (?); Pieter. Dec. 25, 1683; Cornelis, Oct. 28, 1685; Jacob, Jan. 8 1688; Johannes, March 9, 1690; Johannes, Oct. 18, 1691; Christoffel, Nov. 19, 1693; Ariaantje, July 19, 1696; Kiliaan, May 12, 1700; Stephen (?).

MULLER, Jeremias of Claverac, M. Lysbeth Halenbeck, *wonende op Klinkenberg*, [near Athens] Feb. 10. 1705. Ch: baptized; Cornelis, Feb. 3. 1706; Hendrikje, July 4, 1708; and bp. *op Klinkenberg*, April 22, 1711. Johannes, and Hellie, May 10, 1715; Maria, July 27, 1718; Jannetie, June 11, 1721; Jacobus, b. *op Klaverak*, March 22.

MULLER, Johannes, m. Lybetie Halenbeck. June 5, 1715. He was buried March 24, 1727. Ch: baptized; Cornelis, June 9, 1717; Isaac, May 7, 1719; Jacob, July 16, 1721; Jeremias, April 25, 1724; Hendrik, Oct. 2, 1726.

MULLER, Jacob, and Agnietje .... Ch: baptized; Cornelis, Sept. 6, 1719; Philip, July 9, 1721; Heyltie, May 3, 1724; Wyntje, July 23, 1727; Leendert, May 1729; Johannes, March 14, 1731.

MULLER, Stoffel, m. Rachel Hallenbeck, Sept. 6, 1719. Ch: baptized; Fytje, Aug. 6, 1721; Jeremias, April 17, 1726

MULLER, Stephen, and Maria ..... Ch: Heyltie, April 15, 1722.

MULLER, Isaac, and Elizabeth Kittle. Ch: baptized; Maria, April 25, 1742; Elizabeth, May 27, 1744; Elizabeth, Oct. 23, 1748.

MULLER, Cornelis, m. Maria Van Hoesen, Feb. 17, 1743. Ch: baptized; Jacob, May 8, 1743; Geesie, June 10, 1744; Harmanus, May 25, 1746; Philip, Oct. 23, 1748; Angenietje, May 26, 1751; Hendrik, Jan. 7, 1753; Leendert, April 27, 1755; Geesie, March 12, 1758; Volkert, b. Feb. 5, 1760; Johannes, b. April 1, 1762; Lucas, b. May 21, 1765; Cornelis, b. April 23, 1768.

MULLER, Philip, and Geertruy Goewey. Ch: Heyltie, bp. Aug. 12, 1750; Johannes, bp. March 29, 1752; Jacob, bp. May 22, 1759; Barent, b. Aug. 26, 1762; Agnietje, b. Oct. 10, 1764; Andries, b. June 22, 1766; Jannetie, b. Jan. 29, 1774.

MULLER, Willem, and Rachel Hallenbeck. Ch; Rachel, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

MULLER, Cornelis J. and Teuntje Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. June 17, 1753.

MULLER, Jacob, and Heyltie .... Ch: Heyltie, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

MULLER, Johannes, m. Sara Van Iveren, June 30, 1753. Ch: Barent, bp. July 27, 1755; Angenietje, bp. Aug. 28, 1757; Cornelia, b. Feb. 23, 1760; Barent, b. Aug. 21, 1762; Heiltje, b. Jan. 24, 1764; Jacob, b. April 25, 1767; Reynier, b. Oct. 17, 1769; Cornelis, b. March 23, 1772; Sara, b. Sept. 8, 1778.

MULLER (Miller), Leendert, of *Halve Maan*, m. first Maritie Van Ness; and secondly, Maria Strong, April 9, 1784. Ch: Angenietje, bp. Sept. 3, 1755; Angenietje, bp. Dec. 10, 1758; Gerrit, bp. July 12, 1761; Jacob, b. Nov. 7, 1765; Sara, b. June 16, 1768; Marytje, b. Dec. 5, 1770; Johannes, b. June 23, 1773; Petrus, b. Sept. 27, 1777; Cornelis, b. Jan. 9, 1785; Maritie, b. June 12, 1791.

MULLER, Isaac, and Geertruy [Van] Driessen. Ch: John Hendrick, bp. July 31, 1757.

MULLER (Miller), Hendrick, and Rachel Norton. Ch: Willem, bp. Oct. 28, 1758. [See Hend. Miller.]

MULLER, Philip, and Geesie Van Hoesen. Ch: Maria, b. March 29, 1772; Harmen, b. Jan. 31, 1778; Maria, b. March 11, 1783; Cathalina, b. Oct. 13, 1785.

MULLER, Jeremiah and Catharina Moor. Ch: Heiltje, b. Nov. 15, 1774; Geesie, b. Dec. 2, 1776; Stephanus, b. Jan. 30, 1780; Ridgard (Richard?), b. April 19, 1783.

MULLER, Hendrick, m. Catharina Van Ostrander, Oct. 6, 1776. Ch: Maria, b. April 12, 1777; Abraham, b. Jan. 16, 1780.

MULLER, Nicolaas, and Cathalina Gardenier. Ch: Isaac, b. Jan. 8, 1787.

MULLER, Barent, and Cornelia Gooy (Goewey). Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 15, 1785; Barent, b. Oct. 4, 1787.

MULLER, Jacob P., m. Geertruy Veeder, Oct., 1783. Ch: Rachel, b. Dec. 23, 1786; Pieter, b. June 4, 1789; Maritie, b. Sept. 28, 1793; Philip, b. Feb. 14, 1797; Cornelis Veeder, b. Nov. 10, 1799; John, b. Feb. 27, 1803.

MULLER, John, and Catharine Strunk. Ch: Hendrick, b. Sept. 1, 1791.

Murphy, Peter, and Catharine Cannel (Connor). Ch: born; Peter, b. Oct. 1, bp. Sept. 21, 1795; Sarah, Jan. 15, 1797; Peter, July 18, 1801; James Jan. 16, 1808.

Myndertse, Barent, (pastor shoemaker, in Beverwyck, as early as 1659; d. about 1689, when Pieter Vosburgh administered on his estate. It is not known that he left any children.

Two brothers, Myndert and Carsten Fredericksse, smiths, were among the early settlers of Beverwyck. They came from Iveren. Among other real estate in the village they owned the north corner of State street and Broadway and had their smith shop without the south gate on the north corner of Broadway and Spanish (now Hudson) street. They were members of the Lutheran church of which Myndert was elder and Carsten deacon, in 1680. The latter died probably about 1690 leaving four children (see Fredericksse).

Myndert Fredericksse was armorer to the fort in 1697; made his will March 20, 170¾ proved May 1, 1706, in which he spoke of "my house hard by the church in *Cow* street [now Broadway], and of "my [Lutheran] church book with silver clasps and chain." He married first Catharyn Burchhart (Burger), in New Amsterdam, Aug. 5, 1656; and secondly Pietertje Teunise Van Vechten, in 1663. At the date of his will, in 1704, he had children living, viz: Frederick, b. in 1657; Burger, b. 1660, settled in New York; Neeltje w. of Hendrick Donw; Reynier; Johannes, who settled in Schenectady.

The unsettled condition of the early Dutch family names is well shown by the descendants of Myndert Fredericksse, which fellow; some took the surname of *Myndertse*, his christian name; whilst others took that of *Van Iveren*, the place from whence he came in Holland.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, m. Saartje Bratt, Sept. 7, 1699. She was buried, Feb. 4, 1756. Ch: baptized; Myndert, April 28, 1700; Susanna, Oct. 5, 1701; Pieterje, Apr. 22, 1703; Barent, Jan. 6, 1706; Johannes, Jan. 4, 1708, buried, May 15, 1746; Antony, June 8, 1710; Reimer, Oct. 12, 1712, buried Feb. 5, 1731; Jacob, Dec. 25, 1714; Susanna, June 31 (*sic*), 1717.

MYNDERTSE, Van Ivere, Johannes of Schenectady, and Geertruy Van Slyck. Ch: Margarita, bp June 8, 1707; Jacobus, bp. April 22, 1709. See also *Schenectady Families*.

MYNDERTSE, Van Ivere, Frederick, m. Sara De Wandelaer, Oct. 9, 1706. He was buried Feb. 12, 1740; she was buried Dec. 11, 1732. In 1716, his house was without the south gate on the north corner of Spanish (now Hudson) street and Broadway, and he was granted the privilege of building a blacksmith's shop north of his house keeping 6 feet away from the stockadoes. Ch: baptized; Myndert, April 27, 1707; Sara, June 12, 1709; Johannes, Oct. 7, 1711; Petrus, Feb. 14, 1714; Andries, June 3, 1716, moved to Schenectady; Neeltje, April 12, 1719; Abraham, April 1, 1722; Catharina, Oct. 25, 1724; Marten, April 16, 1727; Hendrick, July 13, 1729.

MYNDERTSE, Harmen, [Vander Bogart ?] and Geertruy. Ch: Harmen, bp. Sept. 13, 1712.

MYNDERTSE, (Van Iveren) Myndert [son of Reynier M. and Saartje Bratt] m. Ariaantje Wyngaart Dec. 2, 1721. Ch: baptized; Sara, March 18, 1722; Hessie, March 5, 1727; Reinier, Dec. 4, 1728; Anna, May 9, 1731; Gerrit, Oct. 7, 1733; Susanna Feb. 20, 1737.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, Barent [son of Reynier and Saartje Bratt], m. Cornelia Van Aalsteyn, July 8, 1738. He was buried May 12, 1746. Ch: baptized; Reynier, May, 1729; Cornelis, Dec. 12, 1730; Sara, Aug. 10, 1734; Maria, Oct. 3, 1736; Myndert, May 31, 1739; Martinus, Dec. 25, 1741; Barent, July 26, 1746.

MYNDERTSE (Van Ivere), Warner, see Casparse.

MYNDERTSE (Van Iveren), Anthony, [son of Reinier and Saartje Bratt], m. Maria Van Den Bergh May 23, 1740. Ch: baptized; Reinier, Nov. 9, 1740; Cathalyntje, July 27, 1743; Gysbert, Oct. 19, 1744; Jacob, March 29, 1747; Cornelis, Jan. 21, 1750; Cornelis, July 19, 1752; Sara, July 25, 1756.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, Johannes [son of Frederick and Sara De Wandelaer] m. Maria Ostrander May 24, 1740. Ch: baptized; Sara, May 10, 1741; Sara, Dec. 25, 1742; Elizabeth, April 19, 1745, d. Aug. 27, 1823; Frederick, Oct. 25, 1747; Frederick, May 28, 1749; Sara, March 24, 1751; Frederick, April 8, 1753; Rachel, March 21 1756.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, Jacob, [son of Reinier and Saartje Bratt], m. Wyntje Van den Bergh, June 16, 1743. He was buried May 12, 1746. Ch: Reinier, bp. Oct. 19, 1744.

MYNDERTSE, Martin (Matthew), (son of Frederick; and Sara De Wandelaer), m. Sara Ryckman, Nov. 16, 1751. He d. April 26, 1806, a. 79 y. 6 d.; she d. Feb. 15, 1791, a. 66 y. 1 mo. Ch: Sara, bp. March 29, 1752; Wilhelmus, bp March 12, 1755; Sara, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Wilhelmus, b. July 11, 1767.

MYNDERTSE, (Van Yveren), Reinier (son of Myndert, and Ariaantje Wyngaard) m. Debora Filden, (Fielding, Viele). Ch: Sara, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Catharina, b. July 26, 1762; Meinard, b. Jan. 22, 1765; George, b. June 3, 1768; Ariaantje, b. July 15, 1771; Annatie, b. Sept. 15 1775.

MYNDERTSE Abraham (son of Frederic, and Sara De Wandelaer) m. first Catharina Oostrander, who was buried, June 21, 1756; secondly, Catharina Lansing, Oct. 1, 1760. Ch: born; Sara, July 6, 1762; Johannes, Feb. 6, 1764.

Myndertse (Van Yveren), Gerrit, son of Myndert, and Arianetje Wyngaard), m. Catharyntje Bogart, July 14, 1764. Ch: born; Myndert, Sept. 1, 1764; Hendrikie, Jan. 6, 1766; Ariaantje, Sept. 13, 1767; Catharina, Aug. 18, 1769; Sara, July 18, 1772.

Myndertse, Frederik, son of Andries (of Schenectady), m. Elizabeth Waldron, April 23, 1765. Ch: born; Andries, Nov. 10, 1765; Annatie, Dec. 22, 1764; Susanna, July 25, 1768; Susanna, Dec. 24, 1770; Sara, Sept. 9, 1773; Annatie, Aug. 25, 1776; Willem, March 11, 1779; Neeltje, Sept. 25, 1781; Catharina, March 29, 1784; Jannetie, Nov. 5, 1786; Hendrik, Feb. 1, 1790.

Myndertse (Van Yveren), Barent, m. Rebecca Beatt, March 5, 1770. Ch: born; Barent, June 21, 1770; Wyntie, Aug. 10, 1772; Cornelia, Sept. 18, 1776; Meinard, Jan. 15, 1779; Cornelia, Aug. 24, 1780; Meinard, May 24, 1784; Cornelia, Dec. 1786.

Myndertse (Van Iveren), Reinier, and Annatie Hoghil. Ch: Catharyntje, b. Feb. 9, 1773.

Myndertse (Van Iveren), Reinier, m. Rebecca De Forest, Jan. 19, 1777. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 28, 1778.

Myndertse (Van Iveren), Reinier, m. Elizabeth Ostrander, Feb. 1784. Ch: born; Christina, Sept. 12, 1784; Annatie, Feb. 25, 1787.

Myndertse (Van Iveren), Martinus (son of Barent, and Cornelia Van Aalsteyn), m. Cornelia Van Schaick, Feb. 26, 1776. Ch: born; Barent, Oct. 16, 1776; Maayke, Aug. 21, 1778; Gosen, Dec. 28, 1780; Gerrit, July 17, 1784; Cornelia, March 30, 1786; Cornelia, April 1, 1788; Annatie, May 3, 1790.

Mynderse, Frederic (son of Johannes, and Maria Ostrander), m. Machtel Witbeck, Jan. 12, 1777. Ch: born; Maria, Sept. 29, 1777; Gerritje, Feb. 2, 1780; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1783; Jonathan, Nov. 2, 1787.

Naarten (Narden, Norton?) William, and Rachel ..... Ch: baptized; Margaret, Jan. 7, 1722; Rachel, Jan. 7, 1736.

Nak, Jan, trader and gunsmacker, m. Catharina Roomers, in New York, Oct. 28, 1663; d. Dec. 12, 1708. Ch: Matthys.

NAK, Matthys, m. first, Susanna Lansing, July 24, 1695; and secondly, Agnietje Schaets *geboren tot Schenectade* daughter of Reinier, son of Domine Gideon S., Dec. 5, 1702. Ch: Johannes, and Gerrit, twins, bp. Feb. 22, 1699; Catharina, bp. Oct. 24, 1703; Catharina, bp. May 20, 1705; Johannes, bp. Jan. 23, 1709; Willemyntje, bp. April 23, 1710; Reinier Schaets, bp. Dec. 6, 1712; Alida, bp. Aug. 13, 1716; Alida, bp. July 26, 1717; Chistina in New York, Oct. 12, 1720.

Neer, Barent, and Mary B ... Ch: Anna Maria, b. Jan. 12, 1765; Johannes, b. June 6, 1767.

Neiber, Johannes, and Anna Maria Folin. Ch: Catarina, bp. May 10, 1752.

Neidhart, Fredrik, and Maria Strongk. Ch: Maria, bp. Feb. 19, 1777.

Nellinger, Coenraat, and Anna Tiel. Ch: Anna, Margarita, bp. June 3, 1753.

Neugel, Daniel and Martha ... Ch: Debora, b. Jan. 6, 1769.

Nevin, Peter, and Elizabeth Caldwell. Ch: Nelly Caldwell David, b. Feb. 15, 1791.

Nichols, Rensselaer, and Elizabeth Sultzberg (Salisbury). Ch: William, bp. Feb. 21, 1731; Maria, bp. June 24, 1733; Anna, bp. Jan. 7, 1736; Francis, bp. Dec. 23, 1737; Catharyna, bp. June 17, 1740; Francis, bp. Oct. 31, 1742; Sylvester, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Frances, bp. April 8, 1750; Rachel, bp. Jan. 1, 1754.

Nicolaas, Michael, and Maria B. Wagenaar. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 23, 1768.

Nicolls, Francis, and Margarita Van Rensselaer. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1764; Willem, b. April 13, 1766; Hendrik, b. Aug. 13, 1768.

Nieuwkerk, Gerrit and Anna .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 1, 1719.

Nightingale, John, and Elizabeth Neitthall. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 3, 1780.

Nin, Michael, and Catharine Power. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1793.

Nivin, David, and Margaret Waggener. Ch: Ann, b. Dec. 12, 1790.

Nobel, Willem, and Maritie Pieterse. Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 14, 1692.

Noble, Thomas, and Catharina Morris. Ch: David, bp. March 8, 1704; Thomas, bp. in New York Oct. 30, 1717; Anthony, bp. in New York Jan. 20, 1720.

Nordman, Tobias, and Maria ..... Ch: Susanna, bp. Nov. 22, 1747.

North, Joshua, and Martha ..... Ch: Joshua, bp. Sept. 21, 1758.

Northen, Norton.

NORTHEN, William, and Rachel ... Ch: baptized; Richard, Feb. 23, 1724; John, June 19, 1726; Jan, Aug. 12, 1739.

NORTHEN (Norton), William and Mary Baylie (Malbary). Ch: Christopher, bp. Feb. 11, 1759, Christoffel, *nu 3 weken oud*, bp. March 4, 1762; Maria, b. Feb. 18, 1764; Johannes, b. Oct. 16, 1766; Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1771.

NORTHEN, Henry, of Halve Maan, m. Margarita Van der Werken, Feb. 18, 1762. Ch: William, b. Nov. 3, 1762.

NORTHEN, John, and Elizabeth De Voe. Ch: born, Willem, Sept. 21, 1763; Abraham, June 1, 1766; Margarita, Jan. 11, 1769; Rebecca, bp. Oct. 18, 1778.

NORTHEN, William, and Catharine Livingston. Ch: born; Maria, Aug. 5, 1788; Sarah, Feb. 8, 1790; Elizabeth, Oct. 16, 1793.

Norton, Samuel, and Elizabeth Radley. Ch: John, bp. Sept. 16, 1792, Lambert, and William, b. July 10, 1793; Maria, b. Oct. 28, 1796; William, b. July 28, 1799.

Nottingham, William, trader in Albany, 1674-6; in 1676, he and wife Ann, were residents of Kingston, where he was still living in 1722; 1715, he was captain of the Marbletown company.

Noxon, Tomas, m. Geertruy Hoogeboom, Dec. 23, 1691. Ch: Alida, bp. April 1, 1694.

Oake, Abraham, and Elizabeth De Assigue. Ch: Elsie Lansing, b. Aug. 7, 1797.

Oakey, John, and Jane Williams. Ch: born, Edward, Sept. 12, 1796; Stephen Williams, Feb. 4, 1798.

O'Brien, Louis, and Catharina Rendell. Ch: born; Louis, Dec. 8, 1775; Catharina, bp. Feb. 1, 1778; Joseph, Nov. 1, 1780; Elizabeth, Aug. 3, 1784.

O'BRIEN, John Graham, and Nancy (Hanna) Davenport. Ch: James, b. Sept. 12, 1777; Maria, bp. Oct. 5, 1783.

Oliver (Olivert, Olphert, Olfer).

OLIVER, Charles, and Margaret Schuyler. Ch: Robert, bp. Dec. 7, 1707.

OLIVER, Richard, m. Martha Bennewe, [Bennett], Oct. 26, 1734. Ch: baptized; Margarita, July 4, 1735; John, Oct. 6, 1738; Thomas, Jan. 18, 1744; Martha, June 7, 1747.

OLIVER (Olivert, Olphert), Jan, and Antje Blom, Ch., bp; Wyntje, Dec. 28, 1737; Frederick Blom, Feb. 24, 1740; Jacobus, Jan. 6, 1742; Arent, Jan. 4, 1745.

OLIVER, Johannes, m. Maritie Sixberry, Jan. 16, 1758. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 30, 1758; Ever, bp. Nov. 11, 1760; Arent, b. Jan. 15, 1763; Elsie, b. May 8, 1767; Jacob, b. August 21, 1773.

OLIVER, Jacob, of Niskitha, m. Annatie Sixby, May 13, 1761. Ch: Antje, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Nicolaas, *oud 7 weeken*, bp. May 15, 1763; Johannes, b. Feb. 13, 1766.

OLIVER (Olfer), Frederick, of Niskitha, m. Catharina Van den Berg, Feb. 5, 1763. Ch: born; Johannes, Oct. 7, 1763; Elizabeth, Oct. 7, 1765; Cornelis, April 25, 1768; Arent, April 1, 1771; Antje, bp. Feb. 27, 1774.

OLIVER (Olfer), Johannes, and Catharina Van den Berg [see the last]. Ch: Cornelis, bp. May 25, 1779.

OLIVER, Evert, m. Rebecca Cooper, June 28, 1781. Ch: born; Catharina, Feb. 3, 1783; Johannes, Nov. 5, 1783.

Oly (Oley), Christoffer, m. first, Eleanor Kern, (Cornelia Kerl); and secondly, Sarah Van Antwerp, about 1798. Ch: born: Rachel, August 8, 1778; Rachel, March 3, 1780; Eleanor, August 16, 1799; Eleanor, August 14, 1800.

Onfroid (?) Benjamin, and Cornelia Van Arnhem, Ch: Annatie, bp. March 4, 1761.

Oost, Johan Philip, and Maria Elisabeth .... Ch: Johanna Charlotta, bp. July, 1759.

Oosterhout, Johannes, m first Agnietje Winne, Oct. 1, 1775; and secondly, Mary Williamson about 1792. Ch: born, Wilhelmus, June 23, 1776; Helena, Oct. 1, 1778; Helena, Oct. 25, 1779; Maria, Nov. 30, 1781; David, August 6, 1783; Elias, Feb. 17, 1785; John, F[illegible] 20, 1793.

OOSTERHOUT, Hendrik, m. Caty Warner (Catharina Warrant *weduwe Van* James Burnside), Feb. 27, 1785. Ch: Elias, b. Oct. 12, 1785

OOSTERHOUT, Wilhelmus, and Jane Chrysler (Schuyler). Ch: born; Henry, April 30, 1785; Agnes, March 23, 1791.

Oosteram, Gerrit Willemse, came to Beverwyck in 1631.

Oostrander, Pieter, and Rachel Dingman. Ch: Petrus, bp. Feb. 6, 1709.

OOSTRANDER, Arent, and Geertruy Van Bloemendaal. Ch. Petrus, bp. Oct. 7, 1711.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, and Elizabeth Van den Bergh. Ch: baptized; Maria, Jan. 26, 1715; Petrus, Nov. 13, 1716; Rebecca Aug. 31 1718; Hilbert, Jan. 28, 1722; Lea, Feb. 12, 1724; Gerritje, Jan. 9, 1725; Elizabeth, March 21, 1732; Johannes, Feb. 20, 1734.

OOSTRANDER, Abraham, and Elizabeth Oostrander, of Esopus, m. Jan. 23, 1753. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 23, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. July 25, 1756; Teunis, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Johannes, bp. Aug. 30, 1761; Hilbert, b. June 13, 1764; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1767; Sara, b. March 21, 1771; Teunis, b. Feb. 9, 1773; Petrus, b. Oct. 6, 1775.

OOSTRANDER, Isaac, m. Elizabeth McKans, Sept. 30, 1757. Ch: Andries, bp. Aug. 20, 1758; Rachel, bp. Nov. 2, 1760; Pieter, 2 *maand oud*, bp. May 8, 1765; Johannes, b Sept. 5, 1765; Annatie, b. May 10, 1770.

OOSTRANDER, Gerrit, m. Christina Van den Bergh, Sept 25, 1761. Ch: born; Elizabeth, Oct. 2, 1762; Catharina, Feb. 22, 1765; Rachel, March 30, 1766; Maacke, Jan. 22, 1770; Johannes, June 27, 1772; Volkie, March 19, 1775; Christina, Feb. 25, 1780.

OOSTRANDER, Hannes, m. Marytje Van Aalsteyn, June 11, 1768. Ch: born: Folkie, Jan. 2, 1764, Elizabeth, March 28, 1766; Johannes, Oct. 6, 1768; Catharina, Dec. 10 1771; Cornelia, Oct. 19, 1776; Martinus, Aug. 23, 1779.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, and Anna Wolffen. Ch: Comfort b. April 29, 1767; Susanna and Rachel, twins, bp, April 5, 1769; Susanna, b. Dec. 26, 1775.

OOSTRANDER, Hendrick, and Maria Van den Bergh. Ch: born; Andries, March 1, 1772; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1774; Barent; May 1, 1776; Elizabeth, Sept. 9; 1778.

OOSTRANDER, Petrus, and Catharina Ering. Ch: born; Jacob, June 19, 1773; Petrus, April, 14. 1777.

OOSTRANDER, Petrus, and Antje Dienmaker (Denemark). Ch: born; Petrus; Sept. 10, 1777; Geertje, May 1, 1785.

OOSTRANDER (Van Ostrander) Hannes, and Maritie Van Deusen. Ch: Annatie, bp. Feb. 4, 1778; Jacomyntje, b. Jan 1, 1780.

OOSTRANDER, Jonathan, and Lea.... Ch: Jacomyntje b. Dec. 3, 1778.

OOSTRANDER (Ostrander), Teunis, and Marytje Van Vliet. Ch: born, Benjamin, Aug. 8, 1786; Catharine Dec. 3, 1800.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, Jr. and Catharina Witrel, (Wersel). Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 4, 1787; Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1791; Levy, b. Feb. 1, 1794. [Catharine Oostrander, d. in Tully Nov. 13, 1847, a. 97 y.]

OOSTRANDER, John, and Mary Scott. Ch: born; Mary, March 29, 1795; Maria, Oct. 31, 1796.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, and Anna Muir Ch: Catharina, b. July 2, 1800.

OOSTRANDER, John, and Fanny Consaul. Ch: Anne, b. Jun[illegible], 1800.

Oothout (Oothoet). Jan Janse, of Greenbush, brewer in Albany as early as 1665; made his will March 13, 1678-8; letters of administration to his sons Hendrik and Jan, Jan. 3, 1695-6, gave to son Johannes a red mare; to Hendrick, 3 or 4 years after "my decease" a young horse or an old one; Allen, aged about 12 y. to have two years schooling and a trade, and a red stone horse with a star in his forehead; when 20 years of age a new suit of clothes, and then the remaining property was to be divided equally among his 6 children. His ch. were Johannes, eldest son; Hendrick; Arien; Mayke w. of Capt. Johannes Thomase Mingael, Antje; and Jannetie

OOTHOUT, Hendrick Janse, in 1700 and succeeding years surveyor of the city; made his will Oct. 11, 1738, proved, April 26, 1740, mentioned the following sons and daughters save Maritie, buried, July 15, 1739. He m Caatje Volckertse Douw, April 30, 1654. Ch: baptized: Volkert, March 1, 1665; Hendrick, March 10, 1686; Dorothee, Dec 18, 1687, m. Cornelis Bogard; Maritie, d. before 1700; Volkert, Oct 23, 1692; Jan, April 7, 1695, Hendertkje, May 2, 1697; Hendertkje, Sept 3, 1699, m. Isaac Bogard; Margariet, July 13, 1701, m. Domine Johannes Van Driessen; Anna, Dec. 15, 1703, m. Pieter Wonterse Quackenbos; Jonas, Dec. 9, 1705.

OOTHOUT, Johannes, m Aaltie Evertse, widow of Gerrit Lubbertse, May 5, 1689; she was buried Dec. 12, 1739; he was buried, Feb. 5, 1745 Ch: baptized; Feirje, April 17 1693; Rebecca, Nov. 17, 1695; Jan, Jan. 7, 1700; Henrikje, Jan, 5, 1707.

OOTHOUT (Ootland) Arinan (Adriaan), m. Lammertje Loockerman. Nov. 3, 1700: He was buried. Feb. 26, 1752; Ch: baptized; Johannes Arie, Nov. 29, 1702; was buried, Sept. 27, 1756; Pieter Loockermans, Dec. 17, 1704; Hendrikje, Dec. 15, 1706; Maria, Dec. 8, 1708; Anna Catryna, March 4, 1711; Pieter Loockermans, March 1, 1713; Anna, Jan. 1, 1716, Catryna, Jan 11, 1718: Mayke, Feb. 10, 1723.

OOTHOUT, Jan (Johannes), m. Catalina Van Deusen, July 15, 1721. Ch: baptized; Catharina, April 29, 1722; Elizabeth, Sept. 27, 1724; Maria, May 6, 1727; Margarita, Feb. 15, 1730.

OOTHOUT, Jan (Johannese); m. Maritie Wendel June 23, 1729. Ch: baptized; Johannes, Jan. 6, 1731; Maacke, Sept. 24, 1732; Abraham, Dec. 8, 1733; Cornelis, Dec. 7, 1735; Mayke, April 30, 1738; Myndert, April 20, 1740; Evert, June 27, 1742; Alida, Oct. 19, 1744.

OOTHOUT Jonas, m first Elizabeth Lansing, March 30, 1741; secondly Elizabeth Vinhagen, April 13, 1756. The tradition is not strictly true; that the first child baptized in the old church was Elizabeth Vinhagen, wife of Jonas Oothout; and that the church bell tolled the last time at her burial, she having died March, 1806, in her 92d year. His first wife Elizabeth Lansing, was buried, March 11, 1754. Ch: baptized, Hendrick, May 16, 1742; Abraham, May 27, 1744; Volkert, Dec. 26, 1747; Volkert, Sept. 2, 1750; Magdalena, July 8. 1753; Johannes, Feb. 6, 1757; Catarina, May 7, 1758.

OOTHOUT, Johannes (Hannes), m. Elizabeth Van Woert, June 30, 1759. Ch: Marytje, bp. Jan. 18, 1761; Alexander, *oud 5 weken*, bp. Oct. 9. 1763; Cornelis, b. Dec. 5, 1766; Cornelis, b. Feb. 20, 1769; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14. 1772.

OOTHOUT, Hendrick, junior, m. Lydia Douw, Sept 1, 1765. Ch: born: Jonas, Sept. 13, 1766; Aaltie, July 24, 1768; Jonas, Oct 12, 1770; Volkert Douw, Dec. 4, 1772; Abraham, Feb. 7, 1775; Andries Jan. 30, 1777; Andries, Sept 26, 1778; Hendrik, Feb. 11, 1781; Elizabeth, May 20, 1782; Hendrik, March 21, 1785; Elizabeth, Dec, 17186.

OOTHOUT Abraham, m. first, Martha Benneway [Bennout] May 7, 1769; and secondly, Maria Dox about 1776. Ch. born; Jacobus, Feb. 5, 1770; Evert, Oct. 21, 1776.

OOTHOUT, Evert, m. Margarita Davenport, July 20, 1771 Ch: born; Jan. May 5, 1772; Maria, July 13, 1774; Catharina, Jan. 17, 1780.

OOTHOUT, Volkert, m. Jannetie Bogart, March 30, 1774. Ch: born; Jonas, Sept. 18, 1774; Engeltie, March 22, 1776; Elizabeth, Oct. 21, 1779; Hendrik, Oct. 1, 1781; Magdalena, Feb 28, 1784; Volkert, Sept. 10, 1786; Dorothea, Sept. 26, 1788.

OOTHOUT, Myndert, and Maria Sixby. Ch: born; Cornelis, Sept 10, 1777; Jan, Dec. 7, 1781; Engeltie, Dec. 3, 1787.

OOTHOUT, Henry A and Eliza Ann ..... Ch: Samuel Nicoll, b. Aug. 25, 1810.

Orchard, see Archard.

ORCHARD, Robert, in 1671, May 31, with Jannetie Donckertse, then his wife, widow of the late Thomas Powell, conveyed diverse parcels of land "behind Kinderhook" to Hendrice Coenraetse, Lourens Van Alen, Jacob Martense, Dirk Hendricxse Sweed, Andries Hanse [Sharp], and Jan Martense [De Weever or Weever].

Orloop (Orlok, Oorloff, Orlogh), Willem, and Maria Harman (Hartman). Ch: Willem Hendrik, bp. Feb 7, 1762; Jacob, b. June 4, 1766; Pieter, bp. May 12, 1771; Peter, b. Dec. 18, 1801.

Otten, Helmer, from Isens [Essen ?], Baker, was in Beverwyck from 1663 to 1676, when he died; among other lots owned by him was the north corner of Pearl and State streets, which he conveyed to Domine Nicolaas Van Rensselaer, in 1675; married Ariaantje Arent Bratt, dau. of the first settler of that name in Schenectady; 1670, purchased a bouwery of 26 morgens at Schenectady of Pieter Adriaense Soegemackelyk; he left one dau. Catharyna, who married Gerrit Symonse Vecder. After his death Otten's widow married Ryer Schermerhorn.

Ouderkerk, Jan Janse, cooper, in Beverwyck as early as 1664; in 1692, lived on north side of Yonker [State] street and was commonly called *Smalle cuyper.*

OUDERKERK, Johannes, m. Neeltie Claase, widow of Hendrick Gardenier, May 20, 1695. Ch: baptized; Maria, June 21, 1696; Annetie, Oct. 30. 1698, d. 1706; Ariaantje, June, 1. 1701; Neeltje, July 11, 1703.

OUDERKERK, Isaac, of Kinderhook 1709, Half Moon, 1720, m. Mayke Van Nes, May 3, 1696. She was buried, Oct. 20, 1747. Ch: baptized; Johannes, April 5, 1697; Cornelis, Sept. 3, 1699; Abraham, Sept. 14, 1701; Aaltje, Feb. 6, 1704, m. Douw Isaacse Fonda; Cornelis, Sept. 22, 1706; Annatie, Jan. 9, 1709; Willem, Oct. 7, 1711; Maritie, Sept. 27, 1713; Isaac, Sept. 23, 1716; Jacob, April 3, 1720.

OUDERKERK, Pieter, of Half Moon, and Alida Clute. Ch: baptized; Johannes, Jan 19, 1707; Pieter, May 8, 1720.

OUDERKERK, Abraham, of Canistagioene, m. first, Lysbeth Clute, Dec. 1, 1705; secondly, Ariaantje Van Nes, Jan. 24, 1724. He was buried, Oct. 24, 1743 Ch: baptized; Johannes, Jan. 11, 1708; Benjamin, Oct. 30, 1710; Isaac, May 3, 1724.

OUDERKERK, Eldert, of Half Moon, m. Lena Sophia Knipping, July 24, 1714 Ch: baptized; Anna, Jan. 23, 1715; Sophia, Feb. 27, 1717; Maria, May 22, 1718; Joannes, April 10, 1720; Susanna, April 1, 1722; Abraham, May 3, 1724; Elizabeth, April 17, 1726.

OUDERKERK, Abraham, and Metty ..... Ch: baptized; Anna, July 30, 1721; Jacob, Oct. 4, 1724; Jenneke, Sept. 15, 1727.

OUDERKERK, Johannes, m. first Jannetie Viele May 15, 1720; secondly, Helena Fonda, July 27, 1735. He was buried, Sept. 30, 1746. Ch: baptized; Maycke, May 6, 1722, buried, March 19, 1747; Maria, May 31, 1724; Jacomyna, Oct. 2. 1726; Elizabeth, Feb. 8, 1736; Jan. Dec. 4, 1737; Abraham, Oct. 28, 1739; Elizabeth, and Maria, twine, Oct. 19, 1744.

OUDERKERK, Willem, of Schachtekook, and Marytje, he was buried, Aug. 26, 1746. Ch: baptized; Mayke, Feb. 18, 1739; Marytje, Sept. 13, 1741.

OUDERKERK, Cornelis, m. Catharina Huyck, Jan. 19 1730 Ch. baptized; Maria, Feb. 1 1741; Mayke, Dec. 12. 1742; Isaac, Feb. 17, 1745; Anna, March 13, 1747; Andries, Nov. 18, 1750; Alida, March 30, 1755

OUDERKERK, Isaac, m. first Anna Clute, Feb. 24, 1743; secondly, Hesje Van Arnhem, about 1749; his first wife was buried, Oct 20, 1748. Ch: baptized, Mayke, Jan. 4, 1745; Antje, June 8, 1750; Abraham, Nov. 17, 1751; Maycke, Dec. 16, 1753, Isaac, Oct. 23, 1755.

OUDERKERK, Jacob, and Neeltje Clute Ch: baptized; Anna, Jan. 24, 1748; Isaac, Oct. 8, 1749; Jenneke, May 22, 1752; Francyna, March 24, 1754; Abraham, April 4, 1756; Frederic, Aug. 27, 1758; Frederic, b. April 4, 1760

OUDERKERK, Isaac, and Mary Foster, she was buried, May 7, 1754. Ch: baptized; Abraham, Feb. 17, 1751; Anna. July 1, 1753.

OUDERKERK, Isaac, and Annatie Rodgers. Ch: born; Jacob, March 1, 1772; Neeltie, Dec. 22, 1777.

OUDERKERK, Abraham, m. Alida (Aaltie) Ouderkerk, Sept. 11, 1774. Ch: Isaac, b. Jan. 1776.

OUDERKERK, Andries, and Annatie Fero. Ch: Cornelis, b. Dec. 6, 1779; Margarita, bp April 16, 1780 David, b. Nov. 10, 1781; Maayke, b. Jan 4, 1788.

OUDERKERK, Johannes [Andries above?] and Annatie Fero. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 10, 1785.

OUDERKERK, John J. and Mary Sickels. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 23. 1799.

Overbach (Oevenbach), Benjamin, and Jenneke Oosterhout. Ch: born; Marytje, Oct. 5, 1774; Sara, March 1. 1777; Catharina, June 25, 1779.

Owen, Thomas, and Elizabeth Norman. Ch: Thomas, bp. Oct. 24, 1756.

Owens (Ojens), John, and Lena ..... Ch: Lena, bp. Julp 27, 1772.

OWENS, Daniel, m. Elizabeth Springsteen, May 2 1779.

Owen, John, and Ariaantje Hegerman. Ch: Lena, b. Dec 19, 1784.

Owens, Owen (Oyje Oyjens), *geboren tot Cork in Ierland*, m. Maria Wendel. June 10, 1704. Ch: baptized; Henrik, Nov. 29, 1704; Anna, Feb. 2, 1707.

Paal (Pawl, Paul or Powell?) James and Ann McEwen (Cowen). Ch: Robert, and Duncan, bp. April 25, 1779; James, b. Jan. 17, 1781; Margaret, b. July 30, 1782.

Palmentier, Damin, and Elizabeth Bertley. Ch: Peter, b. Nov. 22. 1782.

Pammerton, see Pemberton.

Pangburn, Pengburn, Bengburn.

PANGBURN (Bengburn), William, and Elizabeth Bogart (Van der Bogart). She died Jan. 18. 1827, a. 87 y. 4 m. Ch: born; Johannes, Aug. 12, 1764; Maria, Oct. 10, 1766; Lydia, Sept. 10, 1768; Neeltie, Oct. 13, 1770, Elizabeth, May 7, 1775; David, March 14, 1777; Margaret, June 18, 1779.

PANGBURN (Pengburn), Richard, of Niskatha, m. Cathalyntje Van Etten, Sept 28, 1769. Ch: born; Willem, Oct. 6, 1771; Hilletje, Jan. 8, 1772; Benjamin, Feb. 24, 1777; Isaac, Aug. 12, 1791.

PANGBURN, Stephen, and Sarah Seger. Ch: Gerrit, b. July 15, 1797.

Papendorp, Adriaen Gerritse, probably came to colony Rensselaerswyck, in 1654; served many years as magistrate; his wife was Jannetje Croon; made a will, Oct. 7, 1688, in which he did not speak of any children.

Pars, (Puis), Matthys, of Kingston 1701; of Kinderhook, 1706; m. Tanna Winne, Nov. 1, 1701. Ch: Adam, bp. Jan. 13, 1706

Parse, see Pearse.

Paree, (Pary, Pareois), Johannes, and Annetie, ... Ch: baptized; Johannes, April 5, 1719; Nicolaas, June 18, 1721; James, August 7, 1762.

Parker, Sergeant William, owned lot on the hill which he sold in 1670-1, to Dirck Albertse Bratt, and Ryck Claese [Van Vranken.]

Passage, John, and Margarita Cramm. Ch: Lena, b May 15, 1780.

PASSAGE, Henry, and Elizabeth Claus. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 5, 1798

Pastoor, Frans Barentse, in 1654, one of the magistrates of Fort Orange; a brewer, and owned among other property a lot on east side of Broadway next north of Bleecker Hall, which with house, garden and brewery he sold to Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh, for 3650 guilders. It is not known that he left any children.

Patridge, Thomas and Mary McGuire. Ch: Nancy, b. Jan. 8, 1778.

Patterson, David, and Phebe Cox. Ch: George b. Dec. 29, 1738.

PATTERSON, William, and Mary McEntee, Ch Peter, b. April 13, 1782.

Pearse, Persen, Peers, Parse, &c.

PEARSE, Nehimiah, in 1675 bought house and lot on the hill of Evert Janse Wendel, which in 1676 he sold to Samuel Holman.

PEARSE (Parse), Jacobus, m. Maritie Van den Bergh, Nov. 18, 1751. Ch: born; Abraham, Jan. 14, 1788; Rachel, May 28, 1800.

Persen (Peers), Jacob, of Nistagieone in 1730, and Jannetje ... Ch: baptized Annatie, April 20, 1712; Geertruy, April 5, 1719; Johannes, Nov. 27, 1720; Elizabeth, Oct. 7, 1722.

PEERSEN (Pearse), Johannes, m. Alida Van Vranken in Schenectady, Nov. 8, 1745. He was buried Oct. 26, 1756. Ch: baptized; Ryckart, March 24, 1751; Abraham, Jan. 17, 1753; Johannes, August 5, 1754; Maria, in Schenectady, March 6, 1757; Jacob; Annatie.

Pearson, George and Gitty Huyck. Ch: Catalyna, b. Dec. 10, 1796.

PEARSON, George, m. Judith Van Vechten, Dec. 12, 1808. Ch: Ann Van Vechten, b. Feb. 10, 1818.

Peck, Abraham, and Mary Hammond. Ch: Sarah, b. July 14, 1790.

Peebles, Thomas, of *Halve Maan*, and Elizabeth Bratt. Ch: born; Gerrit, March 28, 1769; Gerritje, Sept. 12, 1771.

Peek (Peeck), Jan, innkeeper of New Amsterdam; in 1655, sold two houses in Fort Orange, to Joannes Dyckman for 1627 guilders. The creek at Peekskil, takes its name from him. He m. Maria Volchers widow of Cornelis Volckertse, in New Amsterdam, Feb. 20, 1650. Ch: baptized in New York. Anna, Oct. 15, 1651; Johannes, Oct. 12, 1653; Jacobus, Jan. 16, 1656; Maria, March 6, 1658. See *Schenectady Families.*

Peek, Jacobus of Schenectady, and Elizabeth Teunise. Ch: baptized; Ludovicus, July 14, 1686; Margriet, March 27, 1692. See also *Schenectady Families.*

Peek, Abraham, m. Catarina Van Santen [Zandt], Aug. 22, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 18, 1753; Joseph, bp. April 13, 1755; Maria, bp. Dec. 12, 1756; Gerrit, bp. April 5, 1759; Tryntje, bp. July 5, 1761; Joseph, b. March 13, 1764; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 30, 1765; Abraham, b. July 17, 1768; Joseph, b. Feb. 14, 1771.

Peelen, Brandt, Van Nieuwkerk, came to Fort Orange in 1630; his second (?) wife was Maritie Pieterse widow of Claas Sybrantse of New Amsterdam, whose daughter Aaltie Claese, m. Claes Calff. Brandt Peelen died in 1644, leaving at least three children: Lysbet, Gerrije, w. of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, deceased in 1657; and Cornelis Brantse Van Nieuwkerk. His descendants in Albany county are said to pass by the name of Brandt.

Peeren, Wilhelm, and Lysbeth Sickell. Ch: Maria, bp March 1, 1693.

Peesing (Beesinger) Andries, of Niskitha, m. Jannetje Bratt, Nov. 1762. Ch: born, Annatie, Dec. 5, 1763; Pieter, June 11, 1765; Andries, June 5, 1769; Isaac, Aug. 16, 1774; Catharina, March 10, 1780.

Peesluger, Zepherinus (Sobrinus), m. Maritie Young, Oct. 18, 1779. Ch: born, Willem, Oct. 30, 1776; Johannes, April 1, 1779; Daniel, May 1, 1789.

Pels, Evert, Van Steltyn, settled in Rensselaerswyck in 1642, was a brewer and erected a brewery in the Colonie; lived on Mill creek in Greenbush; also owned a sloop on the river and a lot in Broadway Manathans, which he sold in 1656. In 1657 he sent down to New Amsterdam 2100 beaver skins. His son Evert Evertse, m. Breechtje Elswaerts in New York Aug. 13, 1670.

PELS, Evert [Evertsen, grandson of the first settler?] m. Grietje Van Deusen in New York, Sept. 29, 1695. Ch: baptized in Albany, Breechje, and Evert twins; June 7, 1696; baptized in New York, Bregie, and Engeltie, July 25, 1697; Bregje, Feb. 4, 1700; Rachel, March 29, 1702; Evert July 2, 1704; Annatie, Aug. 24, 1706; Abraham, March 28, 1708, buried Sept. 1, 1754; Rachel, Dec. 9, 1711; Annatie, April 17, 1715.

Pemberton (Pammerton), Jeremiah, and Maritie In 1730, he had a lot on the "Plain" north side of Hudson east of Pearl street. Ch: baptized; Andries, March 28, 1730; Andries, and Willem, May 14, 1732; Andries, May 13, 1733; Willem, Aug. 26, 1735.

PEMBERTON, Jeremiah, and Susanna Bratt. Ch: Adam, b. Dec. 6, 1776.

Pendell, Thomas, m. Jannetie Salsbury, July 17, 1776. Ch: Jannetie, bp. July 17, 1776.

Pender, Christiaan, and Elizabeth Cramer, Ch: Sara, b. Oct. 10, 1789.

Pennlman, James, bought John Cornell's lot for 70 pounds Boston money, and sold the same in 1677, to Andries Teller.

Pepper, William, and Elizabeth Simpson. Ch: born; William, Aug. 22, 1795; John, Aug. 14, 1797; Magdalena, Aug 24, 1799; John, Oct. 24, 1801.

Perry, Johannes; of Claverac, m. Francyntje Clute, Jan. 9, 1748. Ch: baptized; Emmetie, Nov. 7, 1752; Marytje, Dec. 21, 1760.

PERRY, William, and Elizabeth Gardenier. Ch: John, bp. Feb. 19, 1754.

Pest (Pess), Jacob, and Annatie Jaart (Shaat), Ch: born; Annatie, July 22, 1764; Margarita, Feb. 9, 1767.

PEST, Jacob of Hosac, m. Catharina Mellingtown (Mellendon, Mellery), Jan. 26, 1766. Ch: born Jacob, Nov. 9, 1768; Thomas Oct. 12, 1770.

PEST, Jacob, and Jannetie Vredenburgh Ch: Nelly, b. May 16, 1777.

Petit, Jonathan, and Agnes Riddle. Ch: born; James, April 13, 1777; George, Jan. 13, 1780.

Philips, Michael, m. Margarita Wyngaart, Nov. 23, 1748. Ch: baptized; Maria, Sept. 24, 1749; Michael, Aug. 16, 1752; Machtelt, Nov. 24, 1754.

Philip, Willem, and Eva Church Ch: baptized; Jurrie, Aug. 26, 1752.

Pieterse, Meyer, Gillis, carpenter of Gonda, m. Elsie Hendrickse of Amsterdam, in New Amsterdam July 6, 1642. Valentine says he resided on the site of Wall street where it joins Pearl; on his decease in 1676, his son Hendrick Gillise, purchased the interest of his brothers-in-law, Capt. Hans Hendrickse and Johannes Wendel, in said lot. He received a patent for a house lot in Beverwyck in 1654. Ch. baptized in New Amsterdam: Eva, April 26, 1643, m. Capt. Hans Hendrickse of Beverwyck; Pieter, Nov. 20, 1644; Tryntje, April 23, 1647; Tryntje, July 4, 1648; Hendrick, March 6, 1650, cordwainer in New York, 1702; Maria, Jan. 21, 1652; m. Johannes Wendel, of Beverwyck.

PIETERSE, Reyndert, in 1662, with Jacob Gevick, bought Pieter Bronk's brewery, lot, etc., he died in 1673.

Pietersen, William, and Lena Van Eps. Ch: Sophia, bp. Sept. 28, 1745. See *Schenectady Families.*

PIETERSEN, Petrus, and Rebecca Montague. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Dec. 7, 1760; Petrus, b. Dec. 18, 1762.

Plkkart, Bartholomeus, *jong man Van Lester schier in out Englandt*, m. Aagje Claase, *Van Schenectade*, Nov. 12, 1698. In 1716, he purchased a parcel of ground at the *Verreberg* on the north side of the highway (to Schenectady) over against the house of Isaac Valkenburgh. Ch: Rachel, bp. Jan. 29, 1709.

Pitman, Nicolaas, and Anna Margarita Pit. Ch: Sophia Christina, bp. Feb. 22, 1756.

Plank, Jacob Albertse Sheriff of Rensselaerswyck, 1630-8

PLANCK, see also Verplanck.

Plass, Johan Emmerick, of Claverack, made his will April 8, 1745 proved July 15, 1752, spoke of wife Agneta Fiora, and "my only daughter Elizabeth wife of Henderick Plass" and "my grandson John Emmerick Plass."

Ploeg, Pieter, and Aaltie Pels. Ch: Catharina, bp. Jan. 25, 1708.

Poel, Willem, and Elizabeth .. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 21, 1714.

POEL, Mattheus, m. Elizabeth Shutter, Nov. 18, 1777. Ch: born; Catharina, May 17, 1779; Catharina, May 7, 1781; Barbara, June 12, 1783; Gerrit, Nov. 24, 1787

POEL, Johannes, and Geertruy Van Buren. Ch: Pieter, b. Aug. 27, 1780.

POEL, Johannes, and Isabella (Elizabeth) Douglas. Ch: born: Abraham, Feb 21, 1783; John, Sept. 11, 1784; Margarita, March 2, 1787.

POEL, Isaac, and Maria Van Buren. Ch: Catharina, b. June 4, 1785.

POEL, Gerrit, and Caty Cowenhoven. Ch: Pieter, b. Dec 26 1786. [Gerrit Poel, and Margarita Wilson, m. April 1, 1780.]

Poentie, Young, an *alias* for Theunis Cornelise [Van Vechten?]

Poin, Johannes, and Maria Geertruy ... Ch: Anna Catharina, bp. Feb. 11, 1739.

Pootman [now Putman], Victor, of Schenectady, m. Grietje Mebie, Dec. 13, 1706. Ch: baptized, Cornelia, Aug. 3, 1707; Antje, April 25, 1709. See *Schenectady Families.*

POOTMAN, Arent of Schenectady, and Lysbeth Akermans. Ch: Jannetje, bp. June 12, 1709. See *Schenectady Families.*

POOTMAN, Lodowyck, of Johnston, and Elizabeth Soets. Ch: Elizabeth bp. Aug. 29, 1754.

Potman, Adam, and Catharina Myers. Ch: Salomo, b. Oct. 20, 1778.

Pork, Joh. Thys, and Catharina Keveling. Ch: Jacob, b. July 2, 1763.

Possi, Henri, *geboren in Engelandt te Boorton,* m. Antje Hoogeboom, Sept. 10, 1695. Ch: Catrine, bp. Jan. 12, 1696.

Post, Simon Janse m. Jannetie Paulusse, Feb. 11, 1685. Ch: baptized; Jan, Nov. 14, 1686. Jan. Jan. 8, 1688; Maritie, Aug. 10, 1690.

POST, Elias, from Amsterdam, m. Catalyntje Coninck, of New Albany, May 6, 1671, in New York, again Elias P. widower m. Maritie Cornelise, June 13, 1674; in New York.

POST or POEST, Jan Barentse, see J. B. Wemp.

POST, Johannes, m. Frena Meyer, July 7, 1751. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 19, 1752; Anna, bp. April 14, 1754; Catrina, and Margarita twins b. Feb. 8, 1760.

POST, Benjamin, and Catharina Van Norden (Northen). Ch: born; Margarita, Oct. 14, 1776; Catharina, July 16, 1779; Benjamin, Oct. 8, 1787.

Potton, J. and R. ... Ch: William, bp. Oct. 5, 1733.

Powell (Poulussen), Thomas, baker, was sergeant in the W. India company's service in Brazil, from 1641 to 1653, in 1655 he was in Beverwyck where he remained till his death in 1671. Besides several lots in Beverwyck he owned a parcel of land behind Kinderhoek and between Kinderhoek and Nentenhoek, which his widow, Jannetie Donckertse, and Robert Orchard conveyed to diverse persons in 1671.

Powell, William, and Charity Brown. Ch: Jacob b. July 5, 1798.

Pretty, Richard in 1677 was collector of the excise; 1678-90 sheriff of the county. He owned a lot on west corner of Pearl and State streets which in 1673 he conveyed to Mrs. Salisbury wife of Capt Silvester Salisbury

Price, Seth, of Hellenbergh, and Mary Gold. Ch: Elizabeth b. May 1, 1790.

PRICE, Gould, and Hannah Wally. Ch: Hannah, b. March, 1795.

Primmer, Hannes, and Mary Powell. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 20, 1771.

Proper, Jacobus, and Eva Althouser. Ch: Jacobus, b. May 10, 1776.

Prout, Albert, and Magdalena Lang Ch: Hadrianus, b. August 14, 1765.

Provoost, Johannes, clerk in Fort Orange under Johannes DeLa Montagne and notary public from 1656 to Nov. 1664, when he became secretary of Albany until August, 1665, and again from Oct. 1673, to August, 1675; Sheriff of Albany 1678; died 1696. He had three wives; by the first a son Isaac, bp. in Albany Sept 23, 1683; he married secondly Sarah Webber, widow of L. Vander Spiegle, June 26, 1685; they made a joint will Nov 3, 1685; letters of administration were granted on her estate Dec 23, 1685; thirdly, he m. Anna widow of Domine Van Neuwenhuysen July 18, 1687. In 1696, the sheriff of Albany, was directed to expose his goods at public sale and "pay his debts so far as it will goe." He or one of the same name was called *schoemsoon* of Elizabeth Bancker, in her inventory made in 1693.

PROVOOST, Abraham of Catskill, and Jannetie..... Ch: Isaac, bp. Oct. 10, 1718. [Abraham P. m. Janneke Meyer in New York, May 27, 1701, and had 6 Ch: bp. there from 1703 to 1715.]

Pruyn, Frans Janse, tailor, was in Albany as early as 1665, previously in New Amsterdam where most of his Ch: were born. In 1699, he could not take the oath of allegiance, &c., because he was a Papist. His wife was probably Alida,.... Ch. bp. in New York, Tryntie, Nov. 24, 1641; Jannetie April 9, 1656; Lysbeth, Sept. 14, 1659; Johannes, Jan. 5, 1663; bp. in Albany, Samuel, Helena (?) w of Jacob Lansing, Maria, w. of Elbert Gerritse; Christina (?); Frans, Sept. 28, 1683; Barentje, April, 11, 1686; Arent, May 24, 1688.

PRUYN, Samuel, blacksmith, m. Maria Bogart Jan. 15, 1704; made will March 27, 1752, proved Jan. 26, 1753, and spoke of wife Maritie, and Ch. Francis; Johannes, and Jacob buried June 27, 1752. Ch: bp.; Franciscus, March 15, 1704; Alida, Nov. 17, 1706; Jacob, Feb. 10, 1712; Maritie, Sept. 20, 1713; Johannes, July 14, 1723.

PRUYN, Johannes, m. Emilia Sanders, Sept. , 1705. He was buried Aug. 23, 1749. Ch; bp.; Alida March 23, 1707; Johannes, June 12, 1709; Elsie, Feb. 14, 1714.

PRUYN, Frans, and Margarita ..... Ch: bp.; Christina, May 23, 1715; Maria, March 8, 1719; Magdalena, Jan. 11, 1721; Antje, March 24, 1723; Elisabeth, June 13, 1725; David, Oct. 6, 1727; Franciscus, June 8, 1731; Hendrick, Dec. 30, 1733.

PRUYN, Arent, m Catryna Gansevoort, Nov. 21, 1714. Ch: bp.; Alida, March 11, 1716; Maria, May 31, 1719; Christina, and Lydia, Jan. 24, 1722; Franciscus, Feb. 2, 1724; Harman, Oct. 18, 1727.

PRUYN, Frans S., m. first, Anna ...., secondly, Alida Van Yveren; July 15, 1726. Ch: bp.; Franciscus, Jan. 16, 1717; Anna, Oct. 30, 1726; Samuel, Oct. 6, 1727; Samuel, Sept. 15, 1728; Anna, April 16, 1732; Casparus, May 19, 1734; Johannes, Dec. 23, 1739, d. March 29, 1815, a 75y. 2m. 21d.; Jacob, July 22, 1741.

PRUYN, Johannes S., and Jannetie Van Aalsteyn Ch: bp.; Jacob, Jan. 22, 1749; Maritie, Nov. 4, 1750; Samuel, Nov. 19, 1752; Johannes, April 27, 1755; Reinier, May 22, 1757; Pietertje, March 15, 1761; Franciscus, b. Oct. 1, 1764.

PRUYN, Samuel, m. Neeltje Ten Eyck, Feb. 7, 1756. Ch: b.; Franciscus, bp. July 10, 1757; Maria, Jan. 22, 1760, Anna, Aug. 2, 1762, d. Feb. 3, 1833, a. 70y. 6m.; Jacob, June 28, 1765, d. at Lafayette, N. Y., July 20, 1836, a 72y: Johannes, Nov. 1, 1768.

PRUYN, Pruim, Casparus, m. Catharina Groesbeck, Dec. 1762. Hed. Oct. 8, 1817. Ch: b.; Maria, April 12, 1763; Alida, Jan. 12, 1764; Franciscus, bp. Sept. 27, 1767; Franciscus, July 19, 1769; David, Aug. 24, 1771; Willem, March 11, 1776.

PRUYN, Jacob, Jr., and Hendrickie Van Buren. Ch: b.; Alida, Jan. 20, 1775; Cathalyna, April 24, 1778; Franciscus, Jan. 31, 1781; Margarita, Dec. 10, 1783; Annatie, Aug. 22, 1786; Debora, April 13, 1790.

PRUYN, (Pruin) Samuel, m. Neeltie Horsford (Hascvaet, Eleanor Horsefield), dau. of Reuben H. of Schenectady, June 11, 1775. Ch: born, Johannes Nov. 17, 1776; Reuben, in Schenectady, Jan. 25, 1778; Dirk, April 2, 1786; Jannetie, Sept. 30, 1790.

PRUYN, (Pruin) Johannes J. and Ariaantje Verplanck. Ch: born, Johannes, April 13, 1783; Johannes, April, 1, 1785; Willem, March 31, 1787; Teunis, August 6, 1789; Rynier, August 7, 1793.

PRUYN, (Pruin), Reiner, m. Jannetie Goey, (Goewey,) Oct. 3, 1786. Ch: born, Jannetie, August 27, 1787; Loreina, May 31, 1789; Maritie, August 18, 1791.

PRUYN, (Pruin) Jacob J. m. Neeltie De Foreest, March, 17, 1786. Ch: born, Isaac, Feb. 3, 1788; Johannes, May 28, 1790, d. July 12, 1862, a. 72y.; Alida, Sept. 4, 1792; Jacob, Dec. 12, 1794; Jannetie, August 3, 1796.

PRUYN, (Pruin), Francis C. m. Cornelia Dunbar, August 30, 1791. Ch: born, Casparus, May 26, 1792, d. Feb. 11, 1845 a. 54y.; Catharine, Jan. 30, 1794; Levinus, Oct. 4, 1796; David and Margaret, Jan. 26, 1799; David, Nov. 20, 1801; Gertrude, Oct. 19, 1802; Maria, June 5, 1808; Cornelia, Dec. 12, 1810.

PRUYN, (Pruin), John S. m. Margaret Lansing, April 4, 1795. He d. May 8, 1816, a 47y. 6m. 8d.; she d. Oct. 15, 1839, a. 67y. 5m. 25d. Ch: born; Sarah, Sept. 26 1795; Anda Ten Eyck, Nov. 23, 1797; Samuel, Feb, 25, 1800, d. Feb. 18, 1862, a. 63 y.; Agnes, June 15. 1807.

PRUYN, David, and Hubertie Lansing. He d. Jan., 1843; she d. Sept. 2, 1855, a. 83 y. Ch: b.; Sara, Aug. 5, 1796; Catharine, Feb. 14, 1803; Casparus, April 2, 1809; John Van Schaick Lansing "June 22, 23, 12 o'clock," 1811.

Purnel, John, and Joanna .... Ch: John, bp. Aug. 7, 1748.

Putnam, Elisha, m. Esther Johnson, Dec. 25, 1792. Ch: b.; Lalina, Jan. 4, 1798; Stephen, June 14, 1800.

Quackerbos, Pieter, brickmaker, in 1668, bought Adriaen Van Ipendam's brickyard; had the following sons probably: Wouter; Reinier; and Johannes.

Quackenbos, Wouter Pieterse, m. first, Neeltje Gysbertse, and secondly, Cornelia Bogart, dau. of Lourens B., Oct. 4, 1696, buried Nov. 21, 1736. Ch: bp. Martje, May 7, 1684; Pieter, March 18, 1688; Marritje, Sept. 13, 1691; Neeltje, Aug. 22, 1697; Cornelia, Sept. 3, 1699; Maria, April 19, 1702; Pieter, June 9, 1706; Johannes, Nov. 13, 1709.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes, of Niskayuna, m. first, Magtelt Janse Post; secondly, Anna Clute, Oct. 20, 1700. Jan and Reyer [Reinier?] Q. owned farms on the north side of the Mohawk river in the present town of Clifton Park, which were extended north one mile by patent, April 22, 1708. Ch: bp. Geertruy, May 10, 1684; Magtelt, Feb. 13, 1687; Abraham, March 23, 1690; Isak, Feb. 19, 1693; Jacob, Nov. 17, 1695; Bata, Dec. 7, 1707; Abraham, Nov. 3, 1710; Isaac, Jan. 25, 1713; Jacob, Oct. 30, 1715.

QUACKENBOS, Reinier Pieterse, from Oestgeest, Holland, m first, Lysbet Janse of Flushing, New Netherland, March 2, 1674, in New York; and secondly, Claesje Jacobse, Sept. 13, 1692. Ch: bp. in Albany; Livertje and Claas, Dec. 9, 1685; Claas, Sept. 15, 1689; bp. in New York: Jacob, June 4, 1693; Marritje, Feb. 16, 1696; Johannes, Jan. 22, 1699; Abraham, Feb. 25, 1705.

QUACKENBOS, Adriaan of Schaatkooke, m. Catharina Van Schaick, dau. of Sybrant V. S., Jan. 18, 1699. Ch. bp. Magtiel, Jan. 7, 1700; Sybrant, June 14. 1702; Adriaan, Dec. 6, 1701; Adriaan, Aug. 17, 1707; Johannes, Oct. 28. 1710; Gosen, Oct. 19, 1712; Gideon, Dec. 25, 1714, buried Sept. 13, 1747; Anthony, Oct. 13, 1717, an innkeeper in Kinderhook, by the river, in 1755; Elisabeth, Oct. 28, 1719.

QUACKENBOS, Pieter, m. Neeltje Marens (Marinue) of Schenectady, Nov. 1, 1701. In 1733 he bought lands on the Mohawk river, of Edward Collins; was buried July 20, 1748. Ch: bp.; David, June 21, 1702; Abraham, Nov. 19, 1704; Magtelt, Dec. 30, 1705; Abraham, Sept. 19, 1708; Jeremias, Oct. 26, 1713; Rachel, Jan. 22, 1716.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes, m. Elizabeth Rumbly, Dec. 22, 1730. Ch: bp.; Johanna, August 30, 1730; Adriaan, Nov. 17, 1731; Catharina, Oct. 26, 1735; Elizabeth, Sept. 10, 1738; Goosen, May 27, 1744.

Quakkenbos, Jacob, m. Geertruy Van der Werke. Sept. 20, 1719. Ch: bp.; Abraham, May 14, 1721; Gerrit, March 15, 1724; Isaac, April 21, 1728; Maria, Oct. 2, 1731; Jacob, April 13, 1735; Machtelt, May 28, 1737.

QUAKKENBOS, Sybrant, m. Elizabeth Knickerbacker, Feb. 8, 1725. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Sept. 5, 1725; Anna, Feb. 25, 1728; Johannes, May—1729; Adriaan, March 18, 1732; Annatje, Jan. 8, 1735; Elizabeth, Sept. 11, 1737; Harmen, Dec. 6, 1738; Neeltie and Elizabeth, Feb. 28, 1742.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes Wouterse, and Margarita, Ch: bp.; Wouter, Sept. 3, 1732; Nicolaas, August 23, 1734; Pieterije, Dec. 8, 1736; Cornelia, June 17, 1740; Johannes, March 7, 1742; Cornelis, June 27, 1744.

QUACKENBOS, D., and Anna.... Ch: Abraham, bp. Feb. 5, 1732.

QUACKENBOS, Pieter, m. Anna Oothout, Dec. 27, 1733. Ch; bp.; Wouter, August 18, 1735; Jan, April 11, 1742. The wife of Pieter Q. was buried Feb. 1, 1757.

QUACKENBOS, Jacob, and Geertruy Huyck. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 16, 1746; Cornelis, Nov. 18, 1753.

QUACKENBOS, Hannes (Johannes), and Rachel Gardinier. Ch: bp.; Pieter, August 17, 1746; Nicolaas, Jan. 21, 1750.

QUACKENBOS, Adriaan, m. first, Elizabeth Clute; secondly, Volkie Vanden Bergh, July 9, 1757. Ch: bp. Jacob, August 14, 1748; Machtel, July 7, 1751; Machtel, August 31, 1755.

QUACKENBOS, Gerrit, of Saratoga, m. Catharina De Voy (Voe?) of Half Moon, Feb. 6, 1750. Ch: bp.; Magtel, August 16, 1752; Hannes, August 20, 1754; Jacob, Jan. 18, 1756; Abraham, Oct. 16, 1757; Catarina, July 29, 1759; Isaac, March 15, 1761; Gerardus, June 28, 1762; Ariaantje, b. June 10, 1763.

QUACKENBOS, Abraham, and Bata Ouderkerk. Ch: Lena, bp. July 7, 1754.

QUACKENBOS, Jacob, m. Catharina De Voe, Feb. 3, 1776. Ch: b.; Rachel, Nov. 19, 1777; Isaac, July 3, 1786.

QUACKENBOS, Jacob, and Catarina Huyck, Ch: Cornelia, bp. Dec. 14, 1755; Cornelia, bp. July 30, 1758; Geetruid, b. June 13, 1762; Bata, b. May 3, 1764; Willempie, bp. Jan. 26, 1767.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes S., m. Jannetie Viele, Dec. 9, 1758. Ch. Elizabeth, bp. July 1, 1759; Teunis, bp. Oct. 25, 1761; Rebecca, b. Nov. 20, 1767; Annatie, b. Nov. 1. 1769; Sybrand, b. Nov. 17, 1771.

QUACKENBOS, David, (Jacob? see above) and Catarina Huyck; Ch: Isaac, b. May 19, 1760.

QUACKENBOS. Harmen of Schaagtekook. and Judith Marl (Morrell), Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Sybrant, bp. Sept. 29, 1763; Jacob, b. Nov. 15, 1772.

Quackenbusch, Wouter, of the *Colonie*, m. Bata Clute, Oct. 29, 1763. Ch: Pieter, b. Sept. 3, 1764.

QUACKENBUSCH, Hendrik and Margarita Oothout, Ch: b.; Annatie, Jan. 30, 1765; Cathryna, Sept. 16, 1766; Catharina, Sept. 11, 1768; Margarita, March 17, 1770.

Quackenbush, Johannes P., and Cornelia Quackenbush. Ch: b.; Pieter, Nov. 7, 1771; Johannes, Oct. 14, 1773; Wouter, Sept. 20, 1775; Anna, Dec. 18, 1779; Hendrik, July 20, 1782; Johannes, Oct. 31, 1784; Margarita, June 6, 1788; Walter, Nov. 6, 1791; Henry, Nov. 22, 1793.

QUACKENBUSH, Pieter J., and Maria Shisley (Shipfield, Sarfield). Ch: b.: Johannes, April 24, 1775; Willem, Nov 27, 1778; Willem, Nov 21, 1780; Petrus, Feb 16, 1783; Petrus, Nov 9, 1784; Maria, April 17, 1787.

QUACKENBUSH, Isaac, and Catharina (Althumne?) Gardenier. Ch: b.: Catharina, July 16, 1784; Andries, June 16, 1786; Jacob, Jan. 18, 1793; George Clinton, Oct. 1, 1795; John, Dec. 14, 1790; Nicholas, March 5, 1797; Cataline, Jan. 29, 1799.

QUACKENBUSH, Isaac A. and Catharine Bancker (Baker). He was a lawyer and d. in Schenectady (late of Erie, Penn.), April 26, 1841, æ. 74y. She was dau. of John (?) B. of Normanskill, and d. at Erie, Pa. April 8, 1800, æ. 96 y. Ch: b. John Bancker, Dec. 12, 1790; Magdalene, May 3, 1793; Anthony, August 7, 1795; Esther, Feb. 4, 1803.

QUACKENBUSH, Nicholas A., and Annatie Ganseveort. He was counsellor at law; d. Jan. 26, 1823, æ. 49 y.; She d. Dec. 16, 1828. Ch: b.: Catharine, Nov. 16, 1793; Nicholas, Feb. 29, 1796; Margaret, May 27, 1807.

QUACKENBUSH, Abraham, and Caty Radliff. Ch: b.; Lawrence, July 3, 1795; John, Aug. 5, 1797; Peter, March 7, 1800; Abraham, June 1, 1802.

QUACKENBUSH, Gerrit, and Elisabeth Banker. Ch: Ann, b. March 1, 1797.

Quilhot, Harry, and Mary Lansing. Ch: Philip, b. Sept. 11, 1795.

Quin (Quint) Christopher, and Elizabeth Carlin. Ch: bp.; Catarina, May 28, 1749; Eva, Feb. 17, 1751.

Raaf, Frederic, and Elisabeth Daalhamer. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 28, 1764.

Raca (Riker?) Jeremiah, and Ann McMillen. Ch: Andrew Truex, b. Nov. 14, 1790.

Radcliffe, Rateliffe, Ratle; Rattelief: Rediff; Redley &c.

RADCLIFFE (Redley &c.), Jan, was appointed city porter in place of Hendrick Marcelis, in 1697, and *klockluyer* instead of Hend. Roseboom, in 1703. His wife, Rachel Lambertse Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, was a widow in 1727, and was buried April 7, 1748. Ch: bp.; Anna, Jan. 10, 1686, buried April 24, 1741, then being the widow of Billy Sixberry, who d. Jan. 19, 1740; Rykert, July 15, 1688; Lambert Sept. 6, 1691; Johannes, Aug. 19, 1694; Jochem, Nov. 24, 1697; Willem, Nov. 3, 1700, buried Feb. 12, 1734; Jacobus, Sept. 12, 1703; Margarita, June 9, 1706.

RADCLIFFE, Joannes, m. first Selia Yates, March 24, 1717, secoudly, Geertruy Bratt, Jan. 21, 1744. His first w. was buried Jan. 10, 1741, he was buried Jan. 19, 1757. In 1719, he had a lot 35 by 120 ft., at the foot of Gallows Hill on the west side of Pearl, south of Beaver street. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 31 (*sic*), 1717; Anna, Nov. 30, 1718; Joseph, Dec. 23, 1730; Rachel, Dec. 9, 1722 buried April 7, 1749; Marytje, Feb. 17, 1725: Rykert, June 30, 1728; Catalyna, Nov. 1, 1730; Johannes, Jan. 4, 1745; Wyntje, July 12, 1747; Andries, Aug. 20, 1749; Celia, Feb. 17, 1751.

Rattelief, Willem, m. Martha Bennewe (Bennoit), Feb. 18, 1725. He was buried, Feb. 12, 1734. Ch. bp.; Rachel, April 11, 1725; Pieter, Jan. 21, 1728; Johannes, Oct. 24, 1730; Rachel, Oct. 1, 1732.

RATTELIEF, Samuel, and Anna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 17, 1725.

RATTELIEF, Lambert, m. Antie Van Santen, Jan. 4, 1724. In 1733, he had an acre of land on Gallows Hill for a brickyard. Ch: bp.; Maria, Oct. 30, 1726; Rachel, Oct. 13, 1728; Johannes, Nov 8, 1730, Anna, Dec. 24, 1732; Margarita, Jan. 18, 1735.

Rettelief (Radclif), Jacob (Jacobus), and Catharina Bovie. In 1729, he had a lot 30 x 120 ft., at the foot of Gallows Hill, on west side of Pearl and south of Beaver St. Ch: bp.; Rachel, Feb. 19, 1729; Mattheus, Oct. 3, 1730; Catharina, Nov. 21, 1732; Johannes, Jan. 6, 1734; Philip, Oct. 26, 1735; Willem, April 16, 1738; Willem, Dec. 23, 1739; Willem, July 12, 1741; Maria, Feb. 26, 1744. Elisabeth, Aug. 16, 1747.

RETTELIEF, Jochem, and Hilletie ... Ch: Johannes, bp, Feb 22, 1730.

Radclief, Joseph, m. Margriet Bratt, Feb. 19, 1743. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 2, 1743.

Radcliff, Johannes, Jr., m. Anna Macans, May 16, 1752. Ch: bp.; Celia, March 8, 1753; Margarita, Aug. 12, 1754; Geertruy, Feb. 15, 1756; Andries, Nov. 4, 1757.

RADCLIFF, Johannes, Jr. [perhaps the same as the last] m. Margarita Passage, Oct. 18, 1760. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Aug. 2, 1761; Hendrik, b. Nov. 18, 1763; Nicolaas, b. Oct. 25, 1765; Johannes, bp. March 2, 1768; Willem, b. March 26, 1770; Sofia, b. Feb. 24, 1772.

RADCLIFF (Redlol), Ryckert, of Niskitha, m. Maria Oliver (Olfer), Jan. 5, 1755. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 16, 1756, Arent, bp. April 23, 1758; Willem, *oud 5 weken*, bp. June 5, 1763; Antje, b. Sept. 3, 1765; Ryckert, b. Aug. 22, 1768; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 18, 1771.

Redley, ... and Cathalyntje ... Ch: Martha. bp. June 22, 1761.

Radcliff, Johannes, and Catharina Van .... Ch: Annatie, bp. June 22, 1761; Jacobus *oud 4 weken*, bp. June 26, 1763; Philip, b. Oct 9, 1765; Ryckert, b. April 10, 1768; Catharina, b. Feb. 13, 1772.

RADCLIFF (Redly), Johannes L., and Elizabeth .... Ch: Thomas, b. Sept 13, 1762.

Redliff, Johannes, and Elisabeth Wilkeson. Ch: b.; Elisabeth, Nov. 24, 1763, m. Samuel Norton, d. April 30, 1841, æ. 77 y.; Lambert, April 18, 1766; Lambert, April 17, 1767.

Redley, Joseph, and Geertruy ... Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 10, 1769.

Redliff, Johannes, and Marytje Egmond. Ch: b.; John, Nov. 5, 1774; Jacob, Feb. 5, 1776; Andries, Nov. 18, 1778.

Redliff, Jacobus, m. Mary Otman, Nov 9, 1783. He d. May 16, 1831, in 73d y. Ch: b.; Margarita, Oct. 7, 1784, d. July 2, 1865, æ. 82 y.; Catharine, May 21, 1790; John, May 26, 1792.

REDLIF, Hendrik, m. Elizabeth Jacobs, May 4, 1784. Ch: Margarita, b. March 5, 1785.

REDLIF, Jacobus, m. Susanna Claasen, Nov. 10, 1784. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 8, 1785.

Redly (Raidley), Philip, m. Nancy Newman, Hesbe Naomi Hall. Feb. 23, 1786. Ch: b.; Jacobus, March 14, 1787; William, Jan. 21, 1792; Thomas, Nov. 30, 1794.

REDLY, Philip, and Susanna Seger. Ch: Mary, b. June 11, 1790.

Radley, William, and Margaret Cline. Ch: b.; Nicolaas, Jan. 4, 1794; Nicholas Kline, Jan. 18, 1800; William. August 24, 1802.

Radney, Jonathan, and Hannah Van Zandt. Ch: b.; John. May 29, 1792.

Ramter, Adam, and Magdalena.... Ch: Catharina Barbara.

Ramert, Francis, and Carolina Beever. Ch: Mary, b. July 15, 1780.

Richter, Nicolaas, of Niskitha, m. Maria Hindermond, (Hoenemond), Feb 27, 1762. Ch: Margarita, b. May 30, 1762; Elsie, bp. March 4, 1764; Catharina, bp. Dec. 8, 1765; Cornelia, b. June 1, 1767; Maria, b. April 11, 1769; Johannes, b. June 26, 1771; Cathalyna, bp. August 22, 1779.

Reddelnes, Peter and John (?) Lodowic. Ch: Jane, b. Nov. 28, 1794.

Rees, Willem, of Claverac 1720, m. first Catrina Janse, and secondly Maria Goewey. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 16, 1685; Benjamin, Feb. 7, 1694, *nota d' ouders vande Luyserche kke eynde soo hebden de getuygen beloft om het kint in de belydenisse onserkke op-te-brenge;* Henderick Feb. 16, 1696; Willem, Oct. 31 1703.

REES, Andries, of Claverac, m. Arianntje Andries Scherp, Jan. 1, 1697. Ch: bp.; Jonathan, Jan. 26, 1690; Johannes, in New York Feb. 12, 1696; Catryntje, May 9, 1697; Andries, April 9, 1699; Neeltje, July 6, 1701; Lysbeth, June 18, 1704; Geertruy, May 11, 1707; Willem, Jan. 22, 1710.

Rees, Jan, of Kinderhook, 1700, Claverac, 1729, m Maria Janse Goewey, Oct. 9, 1702. Ch: Catelyntje, b. Nov. 8, 1706; Andries, bp. Jan. 9, 1709

Rees, Johann, and Catharina.... Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 5, at Claverack, and bp. Jan. 15, 1724.

Rees, Benjamin, and Geertruy.... Ch: Wilhelm, b. April 9 and bp. by the Lutheran minister Falkner, at Claverac, April 30, 1723; Catharina, bp. May 19, 1723

Rees, Ephraim, and Margarita.... Ch: Christoffel, b. at Taghkanick and bp. at *Gospel-hook* in Claverac, 22 near Trinity, 1729

Reese, Philip, and Eleanora Calligon, (Calligan) Ch: John, b. July 21, 1779.

Reese, George, and Anna Bullocks Ch: Nicolaas, b. Dec. 27, 1779.

Reisdorp, Lourens, and Margarita,.... Ch: Lena, b. June 28, 1762.

Reisdorp Leendert, and Jannetje (De) Foreest, Ch: b. Martin, Sept 11, 1788; Lourens, July 21, 1790, Philip, Oct. 3, 1806.

Reims, Edward, victualler made will Sept. 14, 1702, spoke of his wife Elizabeth, also of Daniel Wilkeson to whom he gave 10 pounds, "for his care of me in sickness" John Taylor drummer in Capt. James Weem's company to whom he gave £5; and of Capt. Henry Holland, whom he made his executor: letters of administration issued Sept. 24, 1702.

Rendel, Timothy Van Dyck, and Catharina Van Antwerpen, Ch: William, b. March 1, 1762.

Rendell (Rundel) Jeremiah and Geertruy Gardenier, Ch: b. Tempe, b. May 7, 1741; Hendrick, July 20, 1795; Anna, March 24, 1797; Abigail, Sept. 15, 1799.

Reur, Hendrick Jansen, in Beverwyck and the *Cowaie* 1656-64: owned land at *Lobberlee* land (Troy) which after his decease in 1664 was left to wife of Marcelis Janse.

Reydt, Hendrick, and .... Ch: Jonathan, bp. June 30, 1690.

Reyerse, Gerrit, and Jannetje Van Slyck. Ch: Hendrick, b. August 13, 1775.

Reyersen, Jan, came to Beverwyck in 1637, and succeeded Jeykes Rutgersen in the possession of the Bethlehem Island, in 1652, and gave his name to it. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.* 1. 437. He died in 1665.

Reyndertse, Barent, smith, purchased a house and lot in Beverwyck in 1661 and continued to live there until his death in 1662. He bought first and diverse lots of ground in the village among which was one in Yonker (State) street which was conveyed in 1662 to his son in law Joachim Staats.

Reynlie (Raily, Reylee), John and Lena (Magdalena) Barber Ch: bp.; Maria, July 24, 1746; Hendrik, June 8, 1747; Daniel, May 4, 1748; Lena, May 28, 1749; Thomas, March 3, 1751; Magdalena, March 22, 1752; Jannetje, Dec. 22, 1754.

Reyley, Philip, of Schenectady, and Jannetje Van Slyck. Ch: Jacobus Van Slyck, bp. Oct. 20, 1751, Harmanus b. Aug 2, 1766. See *Schenectady families.*

Reyley Johannes, of the *Cowaie*, m. Catalyntje Van Den Berg Jan. 7, 1769. Ch: Pieter, Thomas, July 3, 1769; Willem, June 4, 1772; Hendrik, Feb. 15, 1779, John, Aug. 23, 1785; Jacob, June 3, 1788.

Reynolds, James, and Margaret Jackson Ch: Ephraim, b. July 22, 1799.

Rham (De Rham), Johan Otto and Catharina Hoogstrasser March 6, 1705. Ch: b.; Jacob, Feb. 12, 1710; Elizabeth, May 25, 1713; Hendrik, Feb. 8, 1717; Catharina, May 2, 1719.

Richards, John, m. Elisabeth, dau. of Hendrick Van Rensselaer April 19, 1721. She d. April 13, 1779, æ. 75 y. Ch: Stephanus bp. July 9, 1732.

Richards, Hendrick, and Annatje Huyck. Ch: Margarita, Sept. 21, 1755.

Richards Maria, and Daniel Sickles. Ch: Elisabeth and Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1792

Rickert, Jurriaan, and [illegible] m. Ch: Geertruy, b. April 16, 1705.

Riddeke (Riddeker) Hendrik m. Elisabeth Cloes (Wells), Nov. 17, 1705. Ch: Annatie, bp. June 17, 1750; Pieter, bp. May 14, 1752; Nicolaas, b. April 31 (sic), 1757; Sofia Regina, bp. [illegible] 2, 1761.

Riddeker (Ridecker), Nicholas, m. Hannah (Alida) Bussen, July 15, 1796. Ch: b.; a child, name not given, June 22, 1797; Geertruy, Aug. 15, 1799; Elisabeth, March 1, 1802.

Ridbeker, Peter, m. first, Elisabeth Suatt, and secondly, Mary Ostie, about 1795. Ch: b.; Henderick, Dec. 20, 1791; Elisabeth, May 22 1804.

Riddle, John, and Mary Creaton Ch: Jean, bp. June 28, 1756.

Ridder Walter, and Margaret Brown. Ch: Henry, bp. Oct. 1, 1757

Rightmeyer, Coenrae, m. Catharina Hoogtrees July 2, 1728; who was married April 8, 1733; secondly, Elisabeth Houst, about 1895. Ch: bp.; Johannes, April 20, 1729; Coenrad, Nov. 25, 1730; Jacobus, March 31, 1733; Elisabeth, Aug. 22, 1735; Eva, Nov. 14, 1736; Jurriaan, April 23, 1738; Christiana, April 20, 1740; Elisabeth, Oct. 27, 1743, Elsje, Jan. 12, 1746; Hyltie, April 17, 1748.

Rine, (Ryne?) Michael and Josina Clerk. Ch: Margarita, bp. Jan 24, 1754.

Rlackhout, Daniel, was in Beverwyck as early as 1653; had a house and lot on the south corner of Exchange street and Broadway which his brother Jan inherited after his death in 1662. He was born in Pomeren, Holland and in 1662 was 32 yrs old; then made a will giving to his brother Jan his house and all his property, save 25 guilders bequeathed to his brother Aertman of Pomeren, if living. His brother Jan was a baker, and in 1670 his wife Elizabeth Dirycks leased his bakery to Antony Lesphard.

Roberts, Ebenezer (Abner), of New England, m. Geertje (Cadje, Catharina) Vosburg of Hosack, Dec. 20, 1751. He lived in "Steen Rabie" in 1771. Ch: Abraham, bp. Sept. 20, 1752; Sara, bp. Nov. 22, 1755; Abner, bp. Jan. 18, 1757; Sara, b. May 7, 1771

Robertson, Hendrick, and Ann Weeger. Ch: Mary b. Sept. 3, 1759.

Robinson, Joseph, and Susanna.... Ch: Maria and Susanna, bp. June 19, 1763.

Robinson, John, and Geertje Van Petten. Ch: David, b. April 10, 1784.

Robinson, William, m. June 30 (Jan. 30) Elizabeth Fisher, Dec. 9, 1789. Ch: b.; Jane, March 16, 1790; James, June 16, 1795; Elizabeth, March 25, 1797.

Rock, Adam, and Maria Van der Hoef. Ch: Margarita, bp. August 3, 1760.

Rodey, Hendrik, and Maria Scott. Ch: Margarita, b. June 24, 1781.

Rodgers, William, *soldier under de compagnie van* Capt. James Weems, m. Mary Johnson *geboren tot* Boston in New England, July 8, 1706. Ch: William Rodgers and Susannah Forester, in Feb. 7, 1721.] Ch: Susanna, bp. Feb. 19, 1707; Mary, bp. Feb. 11, 1708; William, bp. Dec 4, 1709

Rodgers (Radigers), William, Jr., m. Mary White Wolth Feb. 19, 1733. Ch: bp.; Susanna, Oct 21, 1744, John, August 9, 1747.

Rodgers, George, and Eleanor Murray (Morry). Ch: Jane, bp. May 11, 1776; George, b. Sept 27, 1778; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1781.

Rolantsen, Adam, schoolmaster in Beverwyck in 1639, afterwards in New Amsterdam.

Roelofse (De Goyer), Jan son of the noted Aneke Jans by her first husband. See Bogardus.

Roej, Thomas, and Catharina Tarnant. Ch: Susanna, b. March 6, 1779.

Roeso (Roussau?), Frans *geboren in Vlanderen* m. Maria Calsin, *geboren te de Palts*, April 11, 1758, Ch: Maria bp. Nov 19, 1758

Roman, Barent, m Maria Wendell March 3 1751 Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 16, 1752

Pieter, Pieter and Catharina Van Deusen. Ch: b. Lena, Jan. 24, 1731; Robert, Oct. 4, 1732; Mary, Jan. 31, 1737; Margaret, March 25, 1764; Gertruyd, Jan. 24, 1768; Hendrick, Dec. 29, 1777; Gertruyd, April 26, 1780.

Romville, Antoine, married *Vivine in Daubenton*, to Hendrik Dekker. Feb. 5, 1707. Ch: Marvenia, bp. Jan. 30, 1709.

Roncke, Hendrik, and Margarita Toeper. Ch: Margarita, b. March 18, 1785.

Roos (Rose), Johannes, and Cornelia .. He d. in 1705, leaving his three children to the care of his father, Gerrit. Jan. Roos. Ch: Catarina, Oct. 2, 1683; Cornelia, May 6, 1686; Jacobus, March 4, 1689.

Roos Frans and Maritje Roos (perhaps same as Frans Roos above). Ch: Frederick, bp. July 12, 1761.

Roos, Daniel, and Baatje Penk. Bank. Ch: Martin, bp. Jan. 26, 1777.

Roos, Samuel, and Elizabeth Rees. Ch: Johan Pieter, b. Feb. 11, 1780.

Rosa, Isaac, m. Maryte Van Vranken. Nov. 22, 1753. Ch: b.: Johannes, Aug. 12, 1764; Annatie, Aug. 18, 1766; Eyckert, Dec. 17, 1768; Machteld, April 29, 1772. See *Schenectady Families*.

Roseboom, Hendrick Janse, trader, was the *stammvater* and *patron* of the church; in 1674, he brought a suit to recover his cows from a man who had employed the grave-digger of the Lutheran church, to act as interloper; judgment for the plaintiff in 8 guilders. His house and lot originally Pieter Brooks's was on the east side of North Pearl street, 162 Rutland ft north of Maiden Lane, and in 1677, the stockades passed through it and the gate called Rosebom's gate) and the burgher blockhouse were situated there; this was one of the best business places in the village because the Indians entered chiefly through this gate. He was for many years farmer of the slaughter excise. His first wife was Gysbertje Lansing: in his old age he married Trynje Janse Van Breestede, widow of Roeloff Jacobse, d. Nov. 4, 1709. Ch: Johannes; Gerrit; Hendrik; Machteld; Catharina; Margarita, w. of Dirck Janse Mingael.

Roseboom, Johannes, trader, m. Geertjie Coster, dau. of Hendrick Coster. Nov. 18, 1688. He was buried in the church Jan. 25, 1745. Ch: bp.: Hendrick, Aug. 4, 1689; Johannes, April 23, 1691; Johannes, April 29, 1694; Gerrit, Feb. 17, 1696; Elisabet, April 8, 1700; Geertruy, Dec. 27, 1702; Margarita and Anna, April 21, 1706.

Roseboom, Gerrit, trader, m. Maria, dau. of Robert Sanders. Nov. 24, 1689. He was buried Dec. 21, 1739. Ch: bp.: Robert, May 31, 1693; Elsje, Sept. 15, 1695; Gysbert, Dec. 13, 1697; Abraham, April 28, 1700; Johannes, March 22, 1702; Elizabet, July 23, 1704.

Roseboom, Henderick, Jr., m. Deborra Staats. Nov. 1, 1694. she was buried Oct. 2, 1749. Ch: bp.: Jacob, July 14, 1695; Elisabeth, June 19, 1697; Rykie, Oct. 13, 1700; Hendrik, Marcus and Dinkahitia, June 16, 1706; Margarietta, Oct. 9, 1708; Abraham, Jan. 9, 1715.

Roseboom, Maryten, m. Maria Vinhagen. He was buried Oct. 29, 1732. Ch: bp.: Hendrik, Sept. 21, 1707; Maria, Oct. 23, 1709; Margarita, Oct. 7, 1711, buried April 9, 1741; Alida, Sept. 20, 1713; Johannes, Jan. 13, 1715.

Roseboom, Jacob, m. Geertruy Lydins. Aug. 12, 1716. She was buried July 27, 1757. Ch: bp.; Sara, Jan. 13, 1717, buried Feb. 16, 1732; Joanne, Feb. 4, 1719; Hendrik, May 28, 1721; Hendrick Jacobus, Sept. 4, 1726; Geertruy, living in 1764.

Roseboom, Gysbert, and Catharina .. He was buried Oct. 29, 1731. Ch: bp.: Maria, Nov. 20, 1721; Annatie, July 22, 1727; Elisabeth, Oct. 24, 1731; Cornelia, Oct. 9, 1735; Catharina, June 28, 1738; Tryntje, July 14, 1707; Gerrit, and *Cheldie* (Machteld?) Dec. 4, 1730.

Roseboom, Abraham, m. Maritje Bratt. Nov. 25, 1725. She was buried Nov. 30, 1745. Ch: bp.: Maria, Sept. 22, 1726; Gerrit, Jan. 9, 1732, d. July 7, 1735, æ. 3 yr. 5 m.; Hendrik, June 3, 1734.

Roseboom, Hendrick, m. Zara Coeymans. Oct. 25, 1734. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Jan. 29, 1736; Elsje, Dec. 17, 1737; Elisabeth, June 14, 1739; Elisabeth, March 4, 1742; Geertje, July 23, 1738, buried in the church, Nov. 25, 1746. (Hendrik Roseboom, buried Oct. 29, 1744.)

Roseboom, Hendrik Hendrikse, m. Catharina Schuyler. April 2, 1729. He was buried Aug. 15, 1746. Ch: bp.: Debora, June 21, 1729, buried, July 29, 1746; Jacobus, Aug. 5, 1731; Susanna, June 6, 1733; Jacobus, Nov. 20, 1736; Hendrik, Sept. 2, 1739; Elisabeth, June 2, 1742; Jacobus Schuyler, April 19, 1745.

Roseboom, N. ...., and M. .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1742.

Roseboom, Hendrik Myndertse, m. Maria Ten Eyck. Oct. 29, 1734. Ch: bp.: Myndert, May 26, 1735; Barent, Oct. 24, 1736; Johannes, Oct. 14, 1739; Neeltje, Nov. 15, 1741; Maria, July 26, 1746.

Roseboom, John Jac., m. Magtel Ryckman. May 25, 1740. Ch: Jacob, bp. Nov. 23, 1740.

Roseboom, Jacob, Jr. m. Hester Lansing. Jan. 20, 1763. She d. 3 (30) Nov. 1826, in Schoy. Ch: b. Geertruyd, July 30, 1763; Johannes, April 8, 1766; Geertruy, April 28, 1768; Annatje, Oct. 2, 1770; Johannes, March 25, 1773; Johannes, July 17, 1774; Johannes, Sept. 16, 1776, d. at Cherry Valley, March 15, 1829, æ. 54 y.; Gerrit, August 7, 1778; Lena, April 18, 1781; Lena, and Johannes, twins, Dec. 6, 1783.

Roseboom, Meinard, m. Geertruy Swits. July 24, 1765. Ch: Maria, b. June 1, 1766.

Roseboom, Jacob G., and Neeltje .... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Sept. 11, 1768.

Roseboom, Dirk, and Rhoda Dowsy. Ch: Gerrit, b. March 11, 1791.

Roseboom, Gerrit, m. Josina Hornbeck (Halenbeck). Jan. 28, 1798. Ch: b.: Jacob, August 22, 1798; Cornelia, Sept. 24, 1800; Hester, Nov. 15, 1802.

Rosenberg (Rosevelt) Jacob, and Regina Tziessa. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 29, 1751; Hans Tjerk, bp. Oct. 21, 1753.

Rosie, Jan, an early settler of Albany, was buried in 1709; another of the same name (his son?) was buried Nov. 1, 1757.

Ross, John, and Mary Russell. Ch: Sara, bp. Feb. 20, 1780.

Roube, Coenraad, and Sara .. Ch: Frany, b. Nov. 18, 1763.

Roul, Nicolaas, and Ann Dorothea Margarita .... Ch: Christiaan Willem, bp. May 26, 1713.

Rous, Johannes, of Halve Maan, and Alida Van Etten. Ch: Lena, b. Jan. 20, 1787.

Rouw, Wilhelmus, m. Geertruy Schunk (Schup). Sept. 25, 1773. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 4, 1780.

Ruger, Frans, *op Saratoga*, and Jeunet Jewel. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 18, 1707; Johannes, b. June 13, 1709.

Ruiler, Harmanus, and Barbara Marcelis. Ch: Anna, bp. Feb. 7, 1762.

Rumney, Rumbly, Jonathan, *geboren in London, Land Engeland*, m. Johanna Van Corlear. Nov. 17, 1707. He d. Sept. 16, 1742. Ch: Robert, bp. Oct. 30, 1709.

Rumney, John, m. Rachel Meinersse. August 28, 1734. Ch: b.: Benjamin, Oct. 2, 1735; Maria, Dec. 1, 1737.

Rumple, Hendrick, and Margaret Hooper. Ch: Sarah, b. Aug. 31, 1700.

Russell, Benjamin, and Rachel Bank. Ch: Tabitha, b. Nov. 22, 1752.

Rutgers. Two brothers, Rutger and Teunis Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert or Van Woert were among the early settlers of Beverwyck, and originated two families, the former name and locality. Rutger Jacobse's descendants adopted the surname of *Rutgers*, and were later found in New York and vicinity; his brother Teunis's descendants took the surname *Van Schoenderwoert*, or simply *Van Woert*, and settled chiefly in Albany county. (See *Van Woert*.)

Rutger Jacobsen, *alias* Rut Van Woert, was a man of considerable repute and wealth in the little village in which he served as magistrate many years, probably until his death in 1695. His business was varied; he owned a sloop upon the river which he sometimes commanded himself; at other times, Abraham De Truwe [Truax now] was his skipper; he was a considerable dealer in village lots and farming lands, among which was the island called Pachonakellick or Mohicander's Island, "obliquely over against Beheleham," owned in partnership with Andries Herbertsen Constapel, and hence sometimes called *Constapel's Island*; in 1651, he bought Jacob Janse Van Noorstrand's brewery and lot in Beaver street nearly opposite the present Middle Dutch church, which was inherited by his son Herman; he m. Tryntje Janse Van Breestede in New Amsterdam, June 3, 1646; her sister Dorotee subsequently m. Volckert Jansen Douw. After Rutger Jacobsen's death, his widow in her old age, m. Hendrick Janse Roseboom, Dec. 5, 1695. She is said to have d. at her son's in 1711 at a very great age. It is not known that Jacobsen had more than three ch: two daughters, Margaret, who m. Jan Janse Bleecker; and Engel, bp. in New Amsterdam, April 10, 1650; and one son, Herman.

RUTGERS, Harmen, son of Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert last mentioned, was probably b. in Beverwyck soon after his father moved there; he was still living in 1720. He was a brewer, his brewery, which he sold in 1675 to Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, and Pieter Lansingh, being on the east half of the present Exchange Block; in 1678, Richard Pretty, collector of the excise complained of him for defrauding the excise and selling beer to the Indians, but after considerable litigation the complaint was dismissed. He had two sons, Anthony and Harmen, who settled in New York.

RUTGERS, Anthony, baker, admitted freeman in New York, in 1699, m. Hendrickje Vandewater, of N. Y., Dec. 20, 1694. Ch: bp.; in New York: Harmanus, Nov. 5, 1699; Petrus, May 4, 1701; Catryna Dec. 20, 1702; Janneke, March 31, 1704; Catharina, Nov. 21, 1705; Anthony, Feb. 9, 1707; Catharina, Oct. 27, 1708; Anthony, April 29, 1711.

RUTGERS, Hermanus brewer, admitted freeman in New York, in 1696, m. Catharina Myer, in N. Y., Dec. 25, 1706. He d. Aug. 9 1753 "at an advanced age." Ch: bp.; in New York: Harmen, May 2, 1708; Elsie, Feb. 1, 1710; Hendrik, Feb. 24, 1712; Catharina, Feb. 21, 1714; Maria, April 11, 1716; Anthony, June 8, 1718; Eva, Aug. 30, 1719.

Ruyter (Ruiter), Frederic, m. Engeltie Vander Werken Feb. 6, 1738. Frederik Ruyter, Jr., was buried, May 19, 1716. Ch: bp., Margriet, May 27, 1739; Elisabeth, Oct. 5, 1740; Hendrik, Sept. 26, 1742; Johannes, Feb. 26, 1744; Catharina, Jan. 10, 1746.

RUYTER, Philip, m. Geertruy Vander Werken, March 20, 1741, was buried June 1, 1746. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Feb. 14, 1742; Johannes, April 24, 1743.

RUYTER (Ruiter), Hendrick, of Hoosac, m. Rebecca Dooth (Doth, Staats), Aug 16, 1763. Ch: b.; Gertruid, April 12, 1764; Johannes, June 16, 1768; Elisabeth, Sept. 8, 1770.

RUYTER, Johannes, of Hoosac, m. Elisabeth Pest, Nov. 14, 1764. Ch: Annatie, b. Sept. 23, 1768.

Ruyting, Gerrit Janse, and ... Ch: Louys, bp. June 22, 1690.

Ryan (Reyd), James, and Elizabeth .... Ch: bp.; William, Sept. 5, 1736; Anna, Sept. 9, 1739; Sara, Oct. 11, 1741; Philip, Oct. 2, 1743.

Ryckensen (Richardson?), Samuel, and Catryna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; Johannes, bp. Oct. 14, 1759.

Ryckers, Michael, and Maria ... Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 5, 1766.

Ryckman, Harmen Janse, was a resident in Albany, from 1666 to 1677.

RYCKMAN, Jan Janse, of Beverwyck, d. before 1663, at which time his widow, Tryntje Janse had become the wife of Eldert Gerbertse Cruyff. She then had one son living named *Albert Janse Ryckman*.

RYCKMAN, Capt. Albert Janse, brewer, had his brewery on the east side of Broadway on or near the south corner of Hudson street and Broadway heretofore the property of Pieter Bronck. He was mayor of Albany, 1702-3; made his will, Dec. 23, 1736, proved May 1, 1739; was buried Jan. 12, 1737. In his will he spoke of the heirs of his son Johannes, of Margaret, w. of Samuel Kip; of Magdalena, wife of Benjamin Bratt; of Tryntje; Pieter; Harmanus; of the two ch. of his dau. Maria, who m. Barent Bratt, and of Tobias. His wife Neeltje Quackenbos, was buried Oct. 17, 1738. Ch: Johannes, deceased in 1736; Albert, buried Oct. 8, 1722; Tryntje; Pieter; Harmanus; Margaret; Catharina, wife of Anthony Eries; Maria, bp. Aug. 26, 1683, w. of Barent Bratt, d. about 1729; Magdalena, bp. May 13, 1685; Tobias, bp. Oct. 27, 1686; Magdalena, bp. March 24, 1689; Rachel, bp. Dec. 18, 1692.

RYCKMAN, Pieter, tailor, [son of Albert] m. Cornelia Keteltas in New York, May 6, 1696. He made will in 1747, proved Oct. 21, 1749, and spoke of his children Wilhelmus and Petrus and of his grand dau. Cornelia, dau. of his son Wilhelmus. Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. in N. Y., June 18, 1699; Lelletie, bp. in N. Y., July 8, 1702; Petrus, bp. in N. Y., July 21, 1706; Petrus, bp. in Albany, Nov. 14, 1708.

RYCKMAN, Harmen [son of Albert], made his will August 28, 1750, proved Oct. 11, 1756, spoke of his brothers Tobias, John, and Pieter, and of sisters Margaret, Maria, and Magdalena, also of his father, but not of any wife or children. He was buried Nov. 3, 1755.

RYCKMAN Tobias [son of Albert], in 1745 had a house on the dock near "Gansevoort's Point" [foot of Maiden Lane?] He m. Helena Beekman, August 18 1715. She was buried August 26, 1744. Ch: bp. Neeltje, June 3, 1716; Machiel, August 22, 1719; Lena, Sept. 29, 1723.

RYCKMAN, Pieter [son of Pieter], m. Catharyna Kierstede, was buried Sept. 4, 1748. Ch: bp.; Cornelia, Dec. 15, 1734; Ariaantje, April 3, 1737.

RYCKMAN Tobias, junior, and Marytje.... Ch:- Aalje, bp. Jan. 12, 1735.

RYCKMAN Wilhelmus and Anna Vander Heyden. Ch: Rachel, *in ondertrouw zynde*, bp. June 18, 1721; Nilletje, bp. June 28, 1741; Ariaantje, bp. June 29, 1741.

RYCKMAN, Pieter, m. Lydia Vanden Bergh, Nov. 28, 1758. He d. Jan. 22 (?) 1811, in his 80th year. Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. April 8, 1759; Margarita, May 3, 1761; Gerrit, b. July 31, 1762; Albert, b. Jan. 3, 1765; d. August 21, 1811, aged 77; Margarita, b. July 7, 1767, d. August 2, 1840, a. 72; Pieter, b. Oct. 23, 1769; Cornelis, b. June 14, 1777.

RYCKMAN, Gerrit, m. Elizabeth Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1769. Ch: b.; Wilhelmus, April 29, 1770; Anna, May 16, 1772; Teuntje, Feb. 28, 1774; Pieter, March 19, 1776; Pieter, Feb. 22, 1777; Elizabeth, April 29, 1779; Cornelia, Nov. 10, 1781; Sarah, Dec. 15, 1784; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 6, 1786; Hester, b. Dec. 13, 1788; Henry, b. May 2, 1791.

RYCKMAN, Wilhelmus G. [P.?] m. Maria Fonda, d. Sept. 16, 1840, a. 81 y. Ch: b.; Gerrit, Jan. 26, 1798; Catalina, Nov. 22, 1799; Lawrence Fonda, Jan. 29, 1806; Peter Oct. 6, 1806.

Ryerse, Gerrit, probably son of Reyer Elbertse, (see Gerritse). Ch: bp.; Wouter, August 12, 1683; Barent, Oct. 14, 1683. (1684?); Goosen, March 7, 1686; Barent, June 4, 1688.

Ryverdingh, Pieter, in 1654-5 clerk and court messenger at Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Saffin, George and Jennette Stewart. Ch: James, bp. Nov. 6, 1756.

Salisbury, Capt. Sylvester was commissioned, July 13, 1670, to be lieutenant of the governor's company of foot and commander of the fort at Albany, D. Lovelace, ensign. In 1673, he was sheriff of Beusselaerswyck; and was continued in the office of commander of the fort, until his death about 1671. In 1682, his wid., then w. of Doctor Cornelis Van Dyck, administered on his estate. His son Francis settled in Catskill, where his descendants were numerous.

SALISBURY, Francis, of Catskill, m. Maria Gansevoort. Ch: Victor, bp. Jan. 23, 1799; Alexander, bp. (See *Catskill Families*.)

SALISBURY, William, m. Pentje Stoll, b. March 27, 1712. Ch: Hendrick; Sylvester, b. Jan. 27, 1741; Barent, b. April 17, 1746; Elizabeth, May 12, 1771. (See also *Catskill Families*.)

SALISBURY, Francis, m. first, Lydia ; secondly, Elsie Sanders, bap. Jan. 27, 1772. Ch: Wilhelmus, b. June 17, 1772. (See *Catskill Families*.)

SALISBURY, Joseph and Margaret Gerritsen. Ch: Margaret, b. March 12, 1735.

SALISBURY, James and Catharina. Ch: David, b. Oct. 1, 1786.

SALISBURY, John, and Alida Martin. Ch: Gertrude, b. Sept. 10, 1788.

Sanders, Thomas, smith, of Amsterdam, m. Sarah Cornelise Van Gouman, in New Amsterdam, Sept. 16, 1640. Settled in Albany in Dec. 1679. He received a patent from Gov. Kieft for a house and 25 morgens of land on Manhattan Island. In 1654, he owned a house and lot in Beverwyck, which he sold to Jan Van Aecken. He probably came to New Amsterdam. Ch: bp. in New Amsterdam: *Robert*, Nov. 1, 1641; Cornelis, Nov. 25, 1643; Cornelis, Nov. 17, 1644; *Thomas*, July 14, 1647.

SANDERS, Thomas, baker, of New York, son of the last, had the following ch. bp. in New York: Robert, Oct. 4, 1668; Stynte, Dec. 26, 1697; Robert, Jan. 1, 1700; Jacob, Oct. 19, 1701; Elsie, Oct. 27, 1703; Anneke, Jan. 30, 1706; Martie, May 13, 1708; Jacob, June 9, 1712; Beatrix, Sept. 23, 1715.

SANDERS, Robert, son of Thomas and Sarah Van Gorkum, smith, 1667, merchant, 1682, settled in Albany as early as 1685. In 1681, he and Hermanus Mandertse Van der Bogart, received a patent for a mile square of land in Dutchess County, including the site of the city of Poughkeepsie. His first wife was Elsie Barentse; the second was Alida . Ch: Helena, wife of Johannes Lansing; *Barent*; Maria, w. of Gerrit Roseboom; Sara (?), w. of Hendrik Greefrath; Elsie, bp. July 13, 1693, buried, Dec. 31, 1702.

SANDERS, Barent, mayor, 1770-4, m. Maria, dau. of Evert Wendell, b. Sept. 19, 1704. He was buried in the church, June 22, 1778; She was buried in the church, Nov. 21, 1757. Ch: bp.: *Robert*, July 15, 1735; Maria, Dec. 3, 1707; *Johannes*, July 7, 1814.

SANDERS, Robert, merchant, m. first, Maria Lansing, Dec. 6, 1740, secondly, Elsabeth Schuyler, Jan. 11, 1747. His first w. was buried in the church, Feb. 15, 1743, and the second d. about 1770. He made a will May 7, 1765, proved June 6, 1770, and spoke of "my eldest son Pieter" and Maria Catharina; Debora; Elisabeth; and "my late wife. Ch: bp.: Barent, Feb. 6, 1743; Maria, Aug. 26, 1747; Maria, Aug. 23, 1748; Barent, Oct. 22, 1749; Catherina, Feb. 23, 1752; Barent, Dec. 16, 1753; Barent, Oct. 6, 1756; Pieter, Dec. 7, 1755; Debora, Feb. 9, 1758; Elisabeth, b. July 9, 1761; Elisabeth, bp. Dec. 20, 1761.

SANDERS, Johannes, m. Debora Glen, of Schenectady, Dec. 6, 1739. She was the only child and heir of Col. Jacob Glen of *Scotia*. In 1766, on the purchase of the interest of John Glen of Albany, and John Glen, Jr., of Schenectady, for £4,000, Johannes Sanders and wife became sole owners of the Glen estate in the present town of Glenville. He made a will Jan. 27, 1773, proved Feb. 11, 1773; in it he mentions his only son Johannes; w. Debora; Hester and daughters, Maria; Sarah; Elsje; and Margaret. He died Sept. 13, 1773; she d. March 5, 1786. Ch: bp. in Schenectady, Maria, bp. June 14, 1740, w. of Johannes Beekman of Albany; Sarah, bp. Feb. 20, 1746, m. her cousin Jno. Sanders Glen, of Scotia; Barent, b. Aug. 6, 1741, d. Nov. 21, 1743; Elisabeth, b. Sept. 19, 1740, d. Sept. 12, 1747; Elisabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1743, d. Feb. 5, 1770; Barent, b. Dec. 22, 1750, d. Sept. 5, 1758; Elsje, bp. April 5, 1754, m. Schuyler Ten Eyck, of Schenectady; Jacob Glen, b. April 5, 1755, d. Sept. 18, 1765; Johannes, bp. Oct. 23, 1757, m. his cousin Debora, dau. of Robert Sanders, of Albany; Barent, b. Dec. 26, 1759, d. Dec. 28, 1759; Margaret, b. June 24, 1764, m. William Van Rensselaer, of Claverack.

SANDERS, Johannes, Jr., son of the last, m. first, Debora Sanders, of Albany, Feb. 24, 1777, and secondly, Catarina Ten Broeck, of Clermont, Columbia County, in 1799. His first w. d. Nov. 28, 1798, the second d. July 3, 1840, aged 79 y., and March 30, 1854, Johannes Sanders, deceased, of his father's estate, and resided in the ancient Glen-house at Scotia. Ch: bp.: S. Elisabeth, Dec. 30, 1777, m. Hoet. William Anderson, d. June 21, 1807; Barent, Jan. 12, 1779, d. June 5, 1854, aged 75 y.; Robert, Sept. 1, 1781, d. Oct. 25, 1783; Sarah, Aug. 28, 1783, m. Peter S. Van Rensselaer, d. Aug. 13, 1853, aged 69 y.; Catarina, Oct. 10, 1785, m. Gerard Beekman, of New York; Robert, July 16, 1787, d. Nov. 7, 1840; Jacob Glen, April 20, 1789, d. March, 1867; Peter, Feb. 17, 1792, d. May 12, 1850; John, Dec. 27, 1802; Theodore (or Derrick Wessels), Oct. 20, 1804.

SANDERS, Barent, of Albany, m. Catarina Bleecker, June 9, 1810, d. June 5, 1854, aged 75 y. Ch: John, b. Feb. 1, 1812; Debora, b. Sept. 9, 1814.

Sans, Hendrick, and Catarina Ham. Ch: bp.: Annatie, Feb. 19, 1754; Catarina, July 11, 1756.

Santhagen, Frerik, and Charlotte Roff. Ch: Johannes Frerik, b. Jan. 14, 1779.

Schaats, Domine Gideon, became the second minister of the church in Beverwyck, in 1652. Having become incapacitated by age to perform the duties of his office, Domine Dellius became his coadjutor in 1683. He died in 1690 in his 84th year. The name of his first wife is not known; on the 26th of April, 1683, he married widow Barent Hendrickse in New York, he being then 75 years old; she d. in 1688. Three of his children reached mature age, Reynier, the eldest son, Anneke, who married Thomas Davidse Kikebell, of New York, with whom he had some disagreements which were finally amicably arranged; and Barth Johannes who passed over to Holland, in 1670 and on his return settled in New York as a silversmith. According to the church records, he, with Casalynrie Schaats (perhaps his wife) *could can testimonie*. *New Amsterdam* 1656. He is said to have died about 1700, leaving a son Reynier from whom are descended all the name now in this country. *O'Callaghan's Hist. of N. Netherland*. He had a daughter Antje, bp. in N. Y. Feb. 27, 1735. (Barth Johannes Schaats m. Jacoba Kierstede, widow, in N. Y., April 21, 1710.)

Schaats, Reynier, "Chyrurgion," eldest son of Domine S., was in early settlement Schenectady, where he was appointed justice of the peace by Leisler in 1689. He and his wife were killed on the 9th of Feb. 1690, at the massacre and burning of the village by French and Indians. His widow Cornelia Bensing, m. Jonathan Broadhurst, in Albany, April 23, 1696. Reynier Schaats left two children, a son Gideon, and dau. Agnietje, who m. Matthyes Nak of Albany.

Schans (Schyanen ch), Christiaen, m. Catharina Van Laren, 2 Jan. 5, 1709. Ch: bp.: Catarina, Feb. 12, 1721; David, March 14, 1723; Andries, August 1, 1725; Maria, Jan. 8, 1727; Hendrik, June 14, 1749; Margarita, April 30, 1752; Annetje, Sept. 22, 1754; Jeremias, Sept. 5, 1756.

SCHANS, Hendrick, and Catharina Ham. Ch: Andries, bp. Sept. 24, 1778.

Schants, David, m. Maritje Lamerick, June 22, 1744. Ch: Christiaan, bp. May 5, 1745.

Schauns, see Jonas.

Scheer, Petrus, of *Hoge Maan*, m. Catharina Maria De Vos, Feb. 23, 1776. Ch: b., Elizabeth, April 27, 1777; Isaac, August 3, 1786.

Schefer, Johannes, and Elizabeth Daniels. Ch: Jacob, bp.: August 9, 1747.

Schenklin, Andrew, and . Ch: Joseph Jan and Elizabeth, *twlinge*, bp. Jan. 11, 1722.

Schermerhooren, Jacob Janse, brewer and trader was born in 1622, it is said in Waterland, Holland; in 1654, his father was living in Amsterdam. He came out to Beverwyck, in 1657, and became a prosperous trader. He made his will May 20, 1685, and soon after died at Schenectady. He left a large estate for the time, amounting to 6,882 guilders. He married Hannah Segers, dau. of Cornelis Segerse Van Voorhout, and had nine children: Reyer, bp-

mon, Helena, w. of Mynder; Harmense Vander Bogart, Jacob, Machiel, w. of Johannes Beekman, Cornelis, Jannetje, w. of Caspar Springsteen, Neeltje, w. of Barent Ten Eyck, and Lucas.

SCHERMERHOORN, Reyer Jacobse, born in Beverwyck, in 1652, settled in Schenectady, and became a prominent and influential citizen there. He m. in 1676, Arraantje Arentse Bratt, widow of Helmer Otten, baker, of Albany. He made his will April 5, 1717, and d. Feb. 19, 1719. He had the following Ch: Jan, bp.: Oct. 14, 1685; Catalina, w. of Johannes Wemp; Janneke, w. of Volkert Symonse Veeder, Jacob, and Arnout, bp., Jan. 1693.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Symon Jacobse, was born in 1638. At the burning of Schenectady Feb. 9, 1690, he rode to Albany by way of Niskayuna to carry the news of the massacre, although shot through the thigh and his horse wounded. His son Johannes, together with his three negroes, were killed on that fatal night. In 1691 he removed to New York where he died about 1696, having a widow and one son Arnout. He married Willemtje Viele, probably dau. of Arnout Cornelise V. and had the following ch: bp. in Albany: Johannes, July 23, 16 4, killed in 1690; Arnout, Nov. 7, 1686; Maria, bp. in N. Y., 1693; Janneetje, bp. in N. Y., March 24, 1695.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Jacob Jacobse, resided in the manor of Rensselaerswyck and was master of the sloop *Star* plying between New York and Albany, in 1684-4. He was buried at Papskneec, below Albany, June 20, 1713. He married Geertje Hendricksen, [Van Baren] and had the following Ch: bp.: in Albany: Jacob, Dec. 27, 1682; Hendrik, Oct. 9, 1687; Cornelia, Sept. 22, 1689; Magtelt, Jan. 3 1692; Janneltje, May 6, 1694; Elizabeth, August 28, 1698; Johannes, July 21, 1700; Reyer, Feb. 21, 1702.

SCHERMERHOORN, Cornelis Jacobse, was living in the of Manor Livingston, near Kinderhook in 1720. He had previously been master of the sloop *Star*. He married first; Maritje Hendricksen Van Buren, Jan. 21, 1695 and secondly, Margarita, Albertse Feb. 6, 1713. Ch. bp.: in Albany Jacob, Oct. 4, 1696; Hendrik, in N. Y., Sept. 9, 1699; Hendrik, Feb. 23, 1701; Cornelis, Sept. 9, 1705; Lysbeth Feb. 16, 1707; Janneltje, April 25, 1710; Janneltje, May 24, 1719; Jacobus July 3 1720.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Lucas Jacobse settled in Raritan, N. J., and is said to have married Elizabeth Dame, in 1700. He had two Ch: bp.: in N. Y., Janneltje, Oct. 20, 1700; Sophya, April 7, 1702.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Arnout, son of Symon Jacobse, of New York, had the following Ch: bp. there; Catarina, May 9, 1711; Willemtje, Oct. 14, 1713; Johannes July 13, 1715; Aeltje, May 19, 1717; Janneti, Sept. 20, 1719.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Arent, of Schenectady, m. Antje Fonda, April 16, 1714. Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Oct. 10, 1714 See also *Schenectady Families*

Schermerhoorn, Jacob, m. Margarita Tillery Nov. 20, 1715.

SCHERMERHOON, Jacob, and Susanna... Ch: Catrina, bp: July 10, 1715.

SCHERMERHOORN, Jacob Cornelise, and Antje.... [A Jacob Schermerhoorn, and Agniete Van Veghten, were m. in Albany June 23, 1714; another Jacob S. m. Johanna Beekman, May 4, 1718.] Ch: bp.: Maria, March 6, 1717; Marretje, Oct. 12, 1717; Cornelis, Jan. 1, 1719; Martje Sept. 11, 1720; Reyer, April 9, 1721, Cornelis, Sept. 25, 1722; Maria, Jan. 30, 1723; Geertje, Oct. 1, 1724; Hendrik, Sept. 25 1725; Johannes, May 13, 1727; Jannetje, Feb. 25, 1728; Philip, April 17, 1728.

SCHERMERHOORN, Hendrik, and Elsie ... Ch: Gertrije, b. Nov. 24, *op de Rukie* Loonenburgh, and bp. in the Dutch Church at Kinkenbers, Dec. 16, 1716; Johannes, bp. August 1, 1718; Geesje, bp. Nov. 27, 1720; Elizabeth, bp. May 5, 1723; Jacob, bp. June 13, 1725; Roeloff bp. Jan 15, 1727.

SCHERMERHOORN, Reyer, blacksmith of Rhinebeck, [son of Jacob Jacobse] m. Geertje Ten Eyck, July 4, 1724. He made a will July 16, 1759, proved May 26, 1768; in which he spoke of wife *Maritje*, brother-in-law Johannes B. Ten Eyck and children Barent, Jacob, Jan the youngest, Johannes, Janneltje Catharine, and Gerritje, w. of Gerrit Harmense: of these Ch: the following were bp. in Albany, Barent, May 17, 1725; Gerritje, April 2, 1727; Reyer, June 5, 1737.

SCHERMERHOORN, Johannes, [son of Jacob Jacobse], and Janneltje.... Ch: bp.: Gerritje, April 30, 1732; Jacob, May 16, 1736; Samuel, July 2, 1738; Dirk, March 23, 1740; Gerritje, March 7, 1742.

Schermerhorn, Jacob, Jr., of manor of Livingston [son of Jacob Jacobse,] and Catharyntje.... He made will Nov. 19, 1769, proved July 21, 1761, in which he mentioned ch: Cornelis; Jacob; Tennis; William, Hendrick; Martin; Neeltje, w. of Johannes Roeloff; and Polly, w. of Jeroo Hulenbeck, of Claverack; of these ch. Jacob was bp. Nov 1, 1741; and Cornelis, April 24, 1743.

SCHERMERHORN, Cornelis, m. Maria Winne, Oct. 22, 1732. Ch: bp.: Jacob June 12 1733; Philip, Jan. 28, 1750; Dirkje, June 14 1752.

SCHERMERHORN Jacob Jr. m. first Elisabeth Whitaker, and secondly, Annatie Stroop, about 1775. Ch: 9; Neeltje, Nov. 11, 1767; Rebecca, March 3, 1770; Maria, Dec. 3, 1773.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob Cr., and Gertrije Schermerhorn. Ch: bp.: Maryije, Dec. 17, 1769; Maryije, Aug. 16, 1778; Cathalyna, Jan. 20, 1782; Gerritje, b. Feb. 5, 1787.

SCHERMERHORN, Reyer, and Dirkie Van Buren. Ch: Antje, b. June 26, 1776.

SCHERMERHORN, Johannes, and Margarita Folkesby. Ch., Jannetje, bp. June 29, 1777.

SCHERMERHORN, John W., and Cathalyntje (Van) Valkenburg. Ch: Cornelis, bp. March 1, 1778.

SCHERMERHORN, Hendrik, and Cornelia Lansing. Ch: Cornelia, b. July 1, 1778.

SCHERMERHORN, Reer B., of Albany Co., m. Maryije Beekers, Feb. 2, 1777 Ch: William, b. April 11, 1779.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob, and Geertruy ... Ch: Barent, b. April 19, 1779

SCHERMERHORN, Dirk, and Cathalyntje ... Ch: Susanna, b. March 31 1779.

SCHERMERHORN, Daniel, and Maria Van Der Poel, Ch., Jacob, b. Jan. 4, 1780.

SCHERMERHORN, Johannes, and Bata Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Neeltje, b. Dec. 25, 1781.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob J., and Aaltje Schermerhorn. Ch: Cornelia, b. April 15, 1783.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob, and Annatie Kennedy. Ch: Samuel, b. April 17, 1787

SCHERMERHORN, Cornelius, and Catharina Van Rensselaer. Ch: b.: Henry Rensselaer, March 24, 1797; Alida, Dec. 30, 1799.

Scherp, see Sharp.

Schever (scheber, Schiever), Hendrick, and Maryije.... Ch: Catharyna, bp. Dec. 17, 1738; Christina, bp. June 7, 1741; Philip, bp. Jan. 26, 1743.

SCHEVER, Diederich, and Maria Margarita Hendrich. Ch: Annelse, bp. Aug 22, 1756.

Scholtus, Johannes, and Elisabeth Doth. Ch: Hendrik, b. July 20, 1758.

Schoon, Jan Willemse, farmer in colony Rensselaerswyck, in 1660.

Schoonmaker, Jan Barentse (Van Edam) came to Beverwyck in 1636 and was still there in 1665.

SCHOONMAKER, Harmen, owned a house lot in Albany in 1676.

SCHOONMAKER, Michael, and Catharina Oatner Ch Anna, bp. March 11, 1754.

SCHOONMAKER, Johannes, and Aaltje (Alida) Burhans Ch. Hendrikus, bp. May 21, 1775; Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1777; Margarita, b. Margrita, b. May 27, 1780; Cornelia, b. Jan. 14, 1783.

SCHOONMAKER, Tjerk, and Cornelia Acker. Ch: Johannes, b. March 14, 1786.

SCHOONMAKER, John Jr., m. Magdalena Honsinger (Lansing), Oct. 5, 1790. Ch: John, b. July 22, 1791; Maria, b. Dec. 18, 1792

Schouten, Gerrit Jacobse of Kinderhook, m. Lysbeth Arnoutse (Arnoldse) Viele, June 17, 1695. Ch: bp. Annatie, Jan. 20, 1695; Meesje, June 28, 1696; Cornelis, Jan. 8, 1699; Dorothee, Feb. 5, 1701.

Schouter (Schoute, Shouter), of Niskayuna, and Cypjen . . . Ch: bp. Jurriaen, March 23, 1684; Jan, April 18, 1686; Jacob, March 2, 1690.

Schram, Johannes, and Eva (Van) Valkenburgh. Ch: Abraham, b. Jan. 7, 1771.

Schreydel, Jan Lod: m. Neyltje (Heyltje) Van Woerd, Oct. 31, 1727. Ch: Eva, bp. July 14, 1728.

Schufeldt, (Schoufeld, Zonfeld) Adam, and Neeltje Freer. Ch: b. Annatie, Jan. 8, 1764; Theunis, Nov. 20, 1766; Willem, Sept. 9, 1768; Elisabeth, Nov. 10, 1769; Zacharias, Feb. 23, 1772.

SCHUFELDT (Zonfeld), Hannes, and Sara (Elisabeth) Freer. Ch: b.; Petrus, July 22, bp. June 30 (*sic*), 1765; Marja, Jan. 2, 1767; Neeltje, April 14, 1770.

Schut (Schuid) alias Dommelaer, Willem Janse, tailor, was in Beverwyck, 1657–68.

Schuyler. Two brothers of this name, David and Philip Pieterse Schuyler, were among the early settlers of Beverwyck, and were the progenitors of the numerous families bearing this name in Albany and vicinity. They came from Amsterdam.

SCHUYLER, David Pieterse, m. Catalyn, dau. of Abraham Verplanck. Oct. 14, 1657, in New Amsterdam. On the 20th Nov., 1692, he lived near the north-east corner of the city walls by the water side, on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street, and in 1699 she petitioned for an addition of 14 feet to the north side of her lot, which was refused by the city authorities, because "it will reach too nigh ye City Stockadoes." This lot was occupied in 1709 by Jacobus and Abraham, his sons. His sons, who lived to maturity and had families in Albany were: *Pieter; Jacobus; Abraham; David;* and *Myndert.*

SCHUYLER, Pieter Davidse, was a trader and in 1694, lived in Claverack; in 1685, he was commissioned judge of the court of Oyer and Terminer for Albany county; in May, 1696, he was lately deceased. He m. Alida Van Slichtenhorst, widow of Gerrit Goossense Van Schaick, and dau. of Brant Arents Van Slichtenhorst. Ch: Gerrit (?) Johannes, bp. Dec. 3, 1684; Catalina, bp. Oct. 10 1686; David, bp. Dec. 26, 1688; Alida, bp. Jan. 21 1693; Philip, bp. Oct. 28, 1694; Pieter, bp. Aug. 9, 1696.

SCHUYLER, Jacobus, Davidtse, lived on the lot now on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street. He d. March 22, 1706–7. His first wife was Catalyntje Wendel: he m. secondly Susanna Wendel, June 3, 1704, and had one Ch.: Catalyntje, bp. April 21, 1706.

SCHUYLER, Abraham Davidtse, in 1709, resided upon the lot which his father had occupied on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street. In 1684 he was master of the sloop *Hopewell* plying between New York and Albany. In his will, made Dec. 15 1709 he speaks of the five following children of his wife and his brothers-in-law Wessel and Samuel Ten Broeck. He m. Geertruy Ten Broeck, Nov. 11, 1691. Ch: David, bp. Nov. 30, 1692; Christina, bp. July 21, 1695; Dirk, bp. July 28, 1700; Abraham, bp. Aug. 27, 1704; Jacobus, bp. March 23, 1707.

SCHUYLER, David Davidtse, was mayor of Albany, 1706–7. He m. first, Elsje, dau. of Harmen Rutgers (?) Jan. 1, 1691; and secondly, Elizabeth Marschalk in New York, May 3, 1719. She d. Sept. 24, 1722. Ch: Catrina, bp. Nov. 25, 1694; David, bp. April 11, 1697; Hermanus, bp. July 21, 1700; Catharina, bp. Dec. 19, 1706; Myndert, bp. Oct. 7, 1711 (admitted freeman of N. Y. city, 1734, m. Elizabeth Wessels, June 21, 1735); Anthony, bp. Oct. 30, 1715; Elizabeth, bp. in N. Y., March 6, 1720.

SCHUYLER, Capt. Myndert (Davidse), merchant; mayor of Albany, 1719–21, and 1723–5. In 1703, he occupied a lot on the south side of State street, formerly Gerrit Banckers's, the third east from South Pearl street. He was buried in the church, Oct. 21, 1755. He m. Rachel Cuyler in New York, Oct. 26, 1693; she was buried in the church, July 24, 1747. Ch: Anna, bp. Feb. 28, 1697, m. Johannes DePeyster; Rachel, named in her father's will.

Col. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, the name known of the two brothers of this name who first settled in New Netherland, is usually recognized as the ancestor of all the Schuylers of Albany and vicinity. Like his brother David, he had a numerous family, who became connected by marriage with some of the most respectable families of the Province. He was a trader and farmer and resided on a bouwery, at the *Flats* below the present village of West Troy, died March 9, 1683, and was buried on the 11th in the church. His wife, Margareta Van Slichtenhorst, dau. of Brant Aertse Van Slichtenhorst, m. Dec. 12 (22), 1650. Ch: Gysbert, b. July 2, 1652; Geertruy, b. Feb. 4, 1654, m. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, of N. Y., Sept. 10 (Oct. 7), 1671; Alida, b. Feb. 28, 1656, m. first, Rev. Nicolaas Van Rensselaer and secondly, Robert Livingston; Pieter, b. Sept. 17, 1657; Brant, b. Dec. 18, 1659; Arent, b. June 25, 1662; Sybilla, b. Nov. 12, 1664, d. aged 4 weeks; Philip, b. Feb. 8, 1666; Johannes, b. April 5, 1668; Margareta, b. Jan. 2, 1672.

SCHUYLER, Col. Pieter (Philipse) merchant of Albany, was the first mayor of the city, 1686–164. In 1703, he occupied a house and lot on the east side of Broadway at the "Great Bridge," across the *Katten Kil* just south of State street. His lot extended back to the river. He m. first, Engeltje Van Schaick; and secondly, Maria Van Rensselaer, Sept. 14, 1691. He was buried Feb. 22, 1724. Ch: baptized: Philippus Oct. 1684; Anna, Sept. 12, 1686; Geertruy, Aug. 17, 1689; Maria, May 8, 1692; Geertruy, Feb. 11, 1694, m. Johannes Joh. Lansing; Philippus, Jan. 15, 1696; Jeremias and Pieter, twins, Jan. 12, 1698.

SCHUYLER, Brandt (Philipse), lived in Broad street, New York, in 1696. He m. first, Cornelia Van Cortlandt, July 12, 1682; and secondly, Margareta Van Wyck, April 16, 1741; d. Aug. 15, 1752. Ch: baptized in New York, Philippus, Nov. 6, 1684; Oloff, Dec. 12, 1686; Johannes, Jan. 15, 1690.

SCHUYLER, Arent (Philipse), trader, was admitted freeman of New York city in 1695; before 1725, he was probably settled on the *Second* or Passaic river, at Belleville, N. Y. He m. 1st Jannetje Teller, Nov. 26, 1684; 2d, Swantje Dyckhuyse about Jan. 1703. Ch: baptized in Albany: Margareta, Sept. 27, 1685; Philippus, Sept. 11, 1687; Maria, Oct. 6, 1690; Judik, March 15, 1692; Casparus in N. Y., Aug. 2, 1695; Wilhelmus, June 2, 1700.

SCHUYLER, Philip (Philipse), m. Elizabeth De Meyer of New York, August 24, 1697. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 21, 1692, in N. Y.

SCHUYLER, Capt. Johannes, trader, youngest son of Philip Pieterse, held a captain's commission, in 1690, at the age of 22 yrs, and led an expedition into Canada; he had great influence with the Indians; was mayor of Albany, 1703–6; in 1712, his house lot was 55 ft. wide (Rynland measure) on the south corner of Pearl and State streets, running back to the *Katten kil.* He d. July 25, 1747. His wife Elisabeth Staats, widow of Johannes Wendel, was m. April 25, 1695; buried in the church June 5, 1737. Ch: bp.; Philip, Dec. 25, 1695, killed by the French at Saratoga, Nov. 28, 1745; Johannes, Oct. 21, 1697; Margarita, the "American Lady," Aug. 12, 1701; Catalyntje, March 5, 1704, m. Cornelis Cuyler.

SCHUYLER, Gerrit or Gerardus [son of Pieter and Alida Van Slichtenhorst], was admitted freeman of New York city in 1702, and m. Aagje De Grood, there Sept. 28, 1703. Ch: bp.; in N. Y. Alida, Nov. 19, 1704; Jannetje, Jan. 29, 1707; Aegje, Jan. 25, 1710; Pieter, Jan. 9, 1712; Aegje, March 20, 1715; Johanna Gouda, June 2, 1717; Maria, Feb. 10, 1720.

SCHUYLER, Col. Philip [son of Pieter and Maria Van Rensselaer], m. his cousin Margarita ["Aunt Schuyler"] dau. of Johannes Philipse. He lived on the *Flats* [West Troy] and d. Feb. 16, 1758.

SCHUYLER, Philip [son of Brandt S., of N. Y.?], m. Ann Elisabeth Staats dau. of Dr. Samuel S. of N. Y. Aug. 28, 1713. Ch. bp. in N. Y.: Johanna, Oct. 17, 1714; Brandt, July 21, 1717; Samuel, June 7, 1719.

SCHUYLER, Jr., Philip [son of Arent?], m. Sara Rosevelt, in N. Y., Feb. 28, 1718. Ch: Sara, bp. in N. Y., Aug 19, 1719.

SCHUYLER, Nicolaas [son of Philip and Elisabeth De Meyer], was a surveyor, m. Elsie Wendel, Dec. 2, 1714, was buried July 8, 1748. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, Sept. 18, 1715; Philip, Oct. 27, 1717; Harmanus?

SCHUYLER, David [son of Abraham, and Geertruy Ten Broeck], had a lot in 1735 on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street; m. first, Anna Bratt, July 17, 1720, who d. Sept. 24, 1722; and secondly, Maria ...., about 1734. Ch: bp.; Alida, Feb. 12, 1721; Pieter, March 10, 1723; Abraham, Nov. 15, 1734; Abraham, Dec. 25, 1735.

SCHUYLER, Pieter, Jr. [son of Pieter and Maria Van Rensselaer], m. first, Catharina Groesbeck, Nov. 4, 1722, and secondly, Geertruy Schuyler, dau. of Johannes S. He was buried at the *Flats* Sept. 2, 1753. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Feb. 20, 1723; Elisabeth, Jan. 3, 1725; Maria, Jan. 22, 1727; Stephanus, Oct. 3, 1728; Stephanus, Dec. 13, 1729; Stephanus, April 2, 1732; Philip, April 22, 1736; Col. Philip P. Schuyler d. June 3, 1808, a. 73 y.; Maria, Dec. 20, 1738; Maria, May 7, 1741; Johannes, Aug. 14, 1743; Cornelia, July 26, 1746; Johannes, Dec. 10, 1749.

SCHUYLER, Jeremias [son of Pieter and Maria Van Rensselaer], in 1728, lived on the east side of Broadway in the first ward, by the bridge over the *Rutten* kil, just south of State street. He m. Susanna ....; was buried at the *Flats*. Dec. 10, 1753; she was buried June 17, 1747. Ch; bp.: Magdalena, Nov. 3, 1723; Maria, April 17, 1726; Pieter, Sept. 22, 1728; Thomas, Nov. 15, 1734: Margrieta, Sept. 3, 1738.

SCHUYLER, Harmanus [son of David and Elsie Rutgers], was admitted freeman of N. Y. city in 1728; m. Annetie Bancker in Albany, Dec. 1, 1722. Ch: bp. in Albany: David, Feb. 7, 1725; Evert, Aug. 28, 1726.

SCHUYLER, Johannes, Jr. [son of Johannes and Elizabeth Staats], m. Cornelia Van Courtlandt of N. Y., Oct. 18, 1723. [He or another of this name was mayor of Albany, 1741-2.] Ch: bp.; Geertruy (? w. of Pieter Schuyler, Jr.; Catharina, July 14, 1728; Philip, Oct. 17, 1731; Philip [Maj. Gen.] Nov. 11, 1733; Cortlandt, July 9, 1735; Stephanus, Aug. 14, 1737; Elizabeth, Oct. 8, 1738; Oliver, Feb. 22, 1741. [Johannes Schuyler, Jr., was buried at the *Flats* Nov. 6, 1741; another Johannes S. was buried in the church March 2, 1747; Johannes S., Jr., was buried in the church Nov. 7, 1746; and another Johannes S. was buried in the church July 22, 1740.]

SCHUYLER, Abraham, [son of Abraham, and Geertruy Ten Broeck,] m. Catharine Staats, Sept. 7, 1732. Ch: Christina, bp. June 20, 1733.

SCHUYLER, Abraham A. [perhaps same as last] and Maria .... Ch: Hendrick bp. Feb. 8, 1738.

SCHUYLER, Jacobus [son of Abraham and Geertruy Ten Broeck,] m. Geertruy Staats, Nov. 12, 1735. Ch: Geertruy, bp. May 2, 1736; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 21, 1737; Dirk, bp. March 16, 1740; Neeltje, bp. Aug. 15, 1742; Anna, bp. April 21, 1745; Neeltje, bp. Nov. 22, 1747; Barent Staats, bp. Feb. 18, 1750; Christina, bp. Dec. 24, 1752.

SCHUYLER, Harmanus [son of Nicolaas, and Elsie Wendel,] m. Christina Ten Broeck of Claverack, Sept. 4, 1754. Ch; Nicolaas, bp. June 22, 1755; Samuel, bp. Nov. 20, 1757; Elsie, bp. March 9, 1760; Dirk, bp. Dec. 6, 1761; Johannes *geboren gisteren*, bp. Aug. 1, 1763; Maria b. Feb. 1, 1765; Philip, b. Dec. 12, 1767; Maria, b. April 25, 1769; Philip, b. Aug. 22, 1771.

SCHUYLER, Gen. Philip, Jr., [son of Johannes and Cornelia Van Cortlandt,] m. Catrina Van Rensselaer dau. of Johannes Y. R., Sept. 7, 1755, d. Nov. 18, 1804, a. 71y. Ch: Engeltje, bp. Feb. 22, 1756; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 7, 1757, m Alexander Hamilton, Dec. 9, 1780, d. in Washington, Nov. 7 (?), 1854; Margarita, bp. Sept. 24, 1758, m. Stephen Van Rensselaer; Cornelia, bp. Aug. 1, 1761; John Bradstreet, bp. Oct. 8, 1763; John Bradstreet *in huis gedoopt* July 23, 1765; d. in Saratoga Aug. 19, 1795; Philip Jeremias, b. Jan. 20, 1768, d. Feb. 21, 1835, in N. Y.; Rensselaer b. Jan. 28, 1773; Cornelia Lynch b. Dec. 22, 1776, m. Morton, d. in Philadelphia, July 5, 1808; Cortlandt, b. May 15, 1778; Catharina Van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 20, 1781, m. first Samuel Malcolm son of Gen. Malcolm, and secondly Maj. James Cochrane, son of Surgeon Gen. Cochrane of the Revolutionary army, and d. in Oswego, Aug. 26, 1857.

SCHUYLER, Stephanus [son of Pieter, Jr., and Catharina Groesbeck] m. Engeltje Van Vechten. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 14, 1753; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Reuben, bp. Jan. 10, 1762; Philip, b. Aug. 21, 1765; Catharina, b. Oct. 9, 1765; Johannes, b. May 23, 1768; Jeremie, b. Sept. 27, 1771.

SCHUYLER, Stephen or Stephanus, J. [son of Johannes and Cornelia Van Cortlandt], m. Lena Ten Eyck, April 29, 1763. Ch: born; Johannes, b. Jan. 4, 1764; Tobias, b. Nov. 27, 1765; Philip, b. Jan. 24, 1768; Hendrick Ten Eyck, Dec. 31 1772; Philip Cortland, July 30, 1775; Cornelia, Nov. 1, 1777; Barent, April 12, 1780; Stephen Van Rensselaer, Oct. 3, 1783; Cortlandt, bp. Sept. 24, 1786, d. July 31, 1858, a. 72 y., and was buried from his residence in Tivoli Hollow.

SCHUYLER, Abraham [son of David and Maria ....], m. Eva Beeckman, Dec. 2, 1763, d. May 27, 1812, a. 76 y.; she d. July 17, 1803, a. 69 y. 5 mo. 3 d..... Ch: born; Maria, Dec. 18, 1764; Martin Beeckman, March 2, 1767; David, March 31, 1769; Maria, Feb. 14, 1771; Geertruy, July 16, 1773; Hendrik, Sept. 8, 1775.

SCHUYLER, Col. Philip Pieterse [son of Pieter, Jr. and Catharina Groesbeck], m. Annatie Wendel, April 21, 1765, d. June 3, 1808, a. 73. Ch: b.; Catharina, March 23, 1766; Elizabeth, May 4, 1771; Geertruy, June 26, 1773; Pieter, July 15, 1776; Maria, Sept. 11, 1778; Stephen, Nov. 17, 1780, d. Feb 5, 1845, a. 66 y.; Ariaentje, Sept. 15, 1782; Lucas, March 9, 1785.

SCHUYLER, Dirk, [son of Jacobus and Geertruy Staats], m. Maria Van Densen, in N. Y., April 26, 1764. Ch: b.; Jacobus, July 29, 1768; Catharina, Nov. 20, 1770; Willem Van Deusen, May 9, 1773; Geertruy, July 25, 1775.

SCHUYLER, Pieter, Jr., m. Geertruy Lansing, Jan 17, 1767. Ch: Anna, b. Feb. 6, 1769.

SCHUYLER, Reuben, [son of Stephanus and Engeltje Van Vechten], m. Sara Foss. Ch: Sara, b. March 8, 1785.

SCHUYLER, John Bradstreet, [son of Gen. Philip, and Catrina Van Rensselaer], m. Elizabeth Van Rensselaer, Sept. 18, 1787, d. in Saratoga, August 19, 1795. Ch: Philip, b. Oct. 26, 1788; Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. May 4, and d. May 25, 1790.

SCHUYLER, Pieter S. [son of Stephanus, and Engeltie Van Vechten], m. Caty Cuyler, Dec. 2, 1789. Ch: b.; Engeltie, Sept. 8, 1790; Angelica, Jan. 30, 1794; Angelica, Oct. 1, 1798, m. Sander Lansing, Jr., and d. March 24, 1863, a. 67 y. buried at West Troy; John Cuyler, Dec. 1, 1801.

SCHUYLER, Harmanus P., [son of Philip P. and Annatie Wendell?] m. first, Mary Staats, Oct. 2, 1790; and secondly, Maria Dean, about 1800. [Harmanus P. S., and Hester Beeckman, m. Feb. 16, 1797.] His first wife d. March 24, 1794, a. 20 y.; his wife Mary Dean d. Dec. 28, 1810 a. 53 y. 2 mo. 28 d.; he d. in Niskayuna, Oct. 13, 1822, a. 53 y. Ch: born; Mary, July 8, 1791; Philip, Jan. 26, 1793; Mary Anna, July 27, 1800.

SCHUYLER, John S., [son of Stephen J., and Lena Ten Eyck], m. Catharine Cuyler; she d. at Watervliet, Sept. 28, 1855, a. 92 y. Ch: born; Stephen, Nov. 26, 1793; Stephen, June 30, 1797; Helena, Jan. 16, 1803.

SCHUYLER, Philip S., [son of Stephanus, and Engeltie Van Vechten?], m. Rachel Van den Bergh, July 1, 1789. Ch: born; Stephen, Oct. 27, 1794; a child name not registered, Dec. 12, 1796; Abraham, Sept. 5, 1799; Lucas Van Vechten, Nov. 20, 1801.

SCHUYLER, Jeremiah, [son of Stephanus and Engeltie Van Vechten?], m. Jane Cuyler. She d. at Watervliet, Feb. 15, 1832. Ch: Cornelius, b. July 1, 1795; Anne Jane, b May 28, 1797.

SCHUYLER, Philip S. [son of Stephen, and Lena Ten Eyck?], m. Cynthia Carpenter. Ch: b.; John Carpenter Oct. 2, 1801; Helena, Aug. 30, 1803.

Schyarch [illegible], William and Mary Ch: [illegible] bp. May 2, 1735.

Scott, Robert, m. Agnietje Wielaars, May [illegible], 1705. Ch: bp: Jan. [illegible], 1707; Hilletje, Nov. 8, 1708; Margriet, Dec. 14, 1710.

Scott, Matthew, and Mary Hoe. Ch: Maryte, bp. Aug. 14, 1744.

Scott, John, and Mary Ch: Elisabeth, bp. Jan 15 1749.

Scott, David, and Maryte Wendell. Ch.: b: Alexander Nov. 16, 1765; Charlotte, b. June 16, 1768; Susanna, July 7, 1771; Charlotte, July 25, 1773.

Seaton, William and Cathy Connick. Ch: Alida, b. April 21, 1735.

Seaman, Isaac, and Margaret [illegible]. Ch: Mary, b. Jan. 1, 1735.

See, David, and Leentje Snyder. Ch: Joseph, bp. Jan 6 1732.

Segers is the surname of a family in Albany who in earlier times was called *Van Voorhoudt*. Cornelis Segerse Van Voorhoudt, the first settler, came to Beverwyck in 1642, and succeeded Vander Donck on the farm called Welysburgh, on Castle Island." His wife was Bregje Jacobsen; she d. April, 1667. In 1663, they made a joint will, she being then indisposed, and mentioned the following ch., all living save Claas: Cornelis, Claas, Seger, Jannetje, w. of Jacob Janse Schermerhorn; Neeltje, w. of Hans Carstse Moorman; and Lysbeth, w. of Francis Boon.

[SEGERS.] Seger Cornelise, m. Jannetie, dau. of Tennis Dirkse Van Vechten.

[SEGERS.] Claas Cornelisse, m. Bregje Maryns, and was accidentally killed in a brewery by Andries Hoogpertsen in 1662. After his death his widow m. Jan Tyssen Goes and d. in 1663. In 1663, the following ch., of Claas Cornelise Van Voorhoudt were living: Maryn, a. 12 y.; Jacob, a. 10 y.; Lysbeth, a. [illegible] y.; Tryntje, a. 5 y.

SEGERS, Johannes, m. Breechie Wielaars [Wheeler?], June 19, 1719. In 1730, he bought a lot on the east side of South Pearl next to Jacob Egmont's lot 105 ft. north from Hudson street. Ch: bp. Evert [illegible]; Hilletie, Jan 20, 1723; Hendrik, April 25, 1724; Thomas, Jan. 16, 1726, d. March 25, 1809, a. 84 y.; Roeloff, Aug. 13, 1727; Johannes, Nov. 9, 1729; Albertus, Oct. 21, 1733; Hilletie, Jan. 8, 1735; Jacob, Oct. 31, 1736, Joeyntje, July 31, 1738.

SEGERS, Staats, m. Susanna Bratt, Dec. 6, 1740. Ch: bp. Gerrit, March 22, 1741; Pieter, Dec. 5, 1742; Frederic, June 10, 1744; Johannes, Jan 24, 1748; Adam, Feb. 25, 1750; Maria, May 29, 1752; Adriaan, Jan. 5, 1755; Staats, May 30, 1756.

SEGERS, Evert, [son of Johannes and Brechie Wielaars], m. Sara Orchert [Orchard], April 21, 1744. Ch: bp: Johannes, Feb. 17, 1745; Brechie, Nov. 22, 1747; Thomas, Dec. 11, 1748; Wynje, March 17, 1751; Josina, March 8, 1752; Hendrick, Sept. 15, 1754; Jacobus, Nov. 25, 1759; Brechie, b. May 14, 1762; George, May 60, 1765.

SEGERS, Thomas, [son of Johannes and Brechje Wielaars], m. first Josina Wheeler, and secondly, Judith Hoogland, about 1758. His first wife was buried, Sept. 15, 1753 he d. March 25, 1809, a. 84 y. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 26, 1748; Bregje, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Adriaanse Hogeland, b. July 27, 1762; Hadrian Hoogeland, b. Feb 29, 1764.

SEGERS, Johannes, [son of Johannes and Breghie Wielaars?]. Ch: bp.: Maria, March 2, 1748, Pieter, Feb. 20, 1755; Gerrit, June 24, 1753; Johannes, Dec. 7, 1755; Maria, April 2, 1758; Lydia, *geboren voor* 6 *maart*, May 6, 1764; Frederic, b. Aug. 20 1767.

SEGERS, Roeloff, [son of Johannes and Breghie Wielaars], m. first, Margarita Arnold, who was buried, March 9, 1792; and secondly, Lidia Harty, Feb. 25, 1734. Ch: Margarita, bp. Feb. 23, 1732; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 20 1734; Johannes, bp. Feb 4, 1737.

SEGERS, Johannes, and Catarina Pieters. [illegible] was buried June 17, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. March [illegible] 1755; Thomas, bp. June 5, 1757.

SEGERS, Hendrick, [son of Johannes and Breghie Wielaars], m. first, Elisabeth Hoeer, who was buried Sept. [illegible], 1777; and secondly, Margarita Koen, April 16, 1761. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. [illegible] 1757; Elizabeth, b. Oct 15, 1762; Elizabeth, b. April 1, 1767; Jorrian, b. March 9, 1769; Bregje, b. July 25, 1771; Simon, b. March 2, 1774.

SEGERS, Gerrit, [son of Gerrit Gerrit, July 15, 1757; Ch: Antje, bp. June 13, 1738; Maria, bp. Aug. 5, 1739; Jan, bp. Oct 11, 1761; Lydia, b. Jan 9, 1764; Lydia, b. Sept. [illegible], 1770; Sara, b. March 11, 1776.

SEGERS, Gerrit, [son of Staats, and Susanna Bratt?] m. Mary Pengburh [Bergwood], Dec 11 1766. Ch: William, b. Feb. 14, 1770; Maryte, b. Oct. 12, 1771; Adam, b. March 5 1773.

SEGERS, Johannes E. [son of Evert and Sara Orchard], m. first, Sara Pook; and secondly Sara Pengburn about 1761. Ch. Sara, b. Aug. 16 1770, Susanna, b. May 1 1772; Adam, b. July 25, 1775.

SEGERS, Pieter, [son of Staats and Susanna Bratt, m. Annetje Hawk [Hawk]. Ch: Susanna, bp. March 8, 1771; Maryte b. Aug. 24, 1780.

SEGERS, Johannes [son of Evert, and Sara Orchard?] Ch: Evert, b. Aug. 10, bp. Sept. [illegible] 1774. [A Johannes S., m. Rebecca Wisbeck, Oct 6, 1792.]

SEGERS, Jacob [son of Roeloff, and Lydia Harty?] m. Maria Crosby. Ch: Lydia, b. Sept. 7, 1777.

SEGERS, Alexander, and Mary Potter. Ch. Alexander b. April 25, 1778.

SEGERS, Hendrik [son of Evert, and Sara Orchard and Annatie. Ch. b.: Sara, Sept. 14, 1780; Sara, Oct. 17 1785.

SEGERS, George [son of Evert, and Sara Orchard], and Catherine Van der Williger [Tewilliger.] Ch: b.: Dirk, Feb. 28, 1790; Jane, March 16, 1792.

SEGERS, William [son of Gerrit and Mary Pengburn.] m. Annatie Brant. Ch: Gerrit b. Jan. 28, 1798.

Sequa, Jacob, and Margarita Dunbar. Ch: Elisabeth Roe, b. March 25, 1790.

Sharp, Scharp, Scherp, Schaap, &c.

Scharp, Andries Hanse, in Beverwyck, as early as 1660; in 1671, bought a farm behind Kinderhook. He had sons; Johannes and Gysbert: Laurens.

SCHARP, Johannes Andriese [son of the last] of Kinderhoek, and 1720, of Claverack, m. Geertruy Rees, Nov. 25, 1694. Ch: bp.: Jannetie, Sept 8, 1695, Andries, Jan. 5, 1701; Willem, July 10, 1698; Andries, Jan. 8, 1704; Neeltie, July 6, 1707; Cornelis April 30, 1710; Catryna, Aug. 2, 1713.

SCHARP, Gysbert Andriese, of Kinderhoek, m. Lysbert Janse Goewey Oct. 21, 1701. Ch: bp.; Andries, Aug. 30, 1702; Catharina, Aug. 30, 1702; Jan Salomon, March 24, 1706; Cornelis, May 3, 1708; Philip, Oct. 30, 1710; Laurens, Oct. 19, 1712, Maria, May 23, 1723.

SCHARP, Laurens [son of Andries Hanse?] and Hilletje Janse Goewey. Ch: bp.; Andries, May 16, 1714; Salomon, Dec 16, 1716; Catalyna, Aug. 24, 1718; Cornelia, Sept. 4, 1720; Pieter, Oct 20, 1723, Jacob Salomonse, April 8, 1726.

SCHARP, Thomas, m. Maria De Warran, Nov 13, 1720; she was buried Nov 3, 1748. Ch: bp.: Jacobus, Aug 12, 1722; Thomas, Sept. 27, 1724; Thomas Scharp's son "Tommie" was buried April 18, 1741; Anna, Aug 7, 1726; Maria, July 3, 1747.

SCHARP, Jurriaan, and Barbara .... Ch: bp.: Coenraad, Sept. 10, 1733; Augustinus, May 13, 1744; Jurrie [illegible]; Pieter [illegible].

SCHARP, Andries, Jr. [son of Laurens and Hilletje Goewey?], m. Elizabeth dau. of Salomon Goewey Aug. 31 1729. Ch: Laurens, bp. June 22, 1730.

SCHARP, Jurrie, Jr., [son of Jurriaan and Barbara?] ... m. Catharina Fleeging [Flegeryn]. Ch: Jurrie, bp. May 28, 1758; Catharina, bp. June 13, 1761; Jacob, *geboren Pinster-dag*, bp. June 14, 1763; Maryje b. May 3, 1766; Barbara, b. April 20, 1767; Christina, b. Sept. 29, 1770.

SCHARP, Jacobus [son of Thomas and Maria De Warran?] and Annatje McGinnis. [James Sharp, m. Hanna Wendell, widow, of Albany, March 12, 1766] Ch: Maria, b. Sept 28, 1763.

SCHARP, Pieter, Jr., [son of Jurriaan and Barbara ?] ....m. first Catharina Berringer, Nov. 1762, and secondly Mary Donneway, about 1778. Ch: b.; Barbara, Oct. 6, 1765; Frederic, July 22, 1769; Margarita, Dec. 6, 1776; William, Oct. 20, 1778; Mary, June 12, 1781.

Sharp, Willem, and Neeltie Suydam (Zerdam), Ch: Johanna, b. Sept. 15, 1767.

SHARP, Nicolaas, m. Lena Hoogeboom, Jan. 31, 1767. Ch: b. Jacob, March 30, 1767; Bartholomeus, April 1, 1769; Jurriaan, Dec. 7, 1771; Barbara, June 25, 1776; Margarita, April 9, 1779.

SHARP, Lourens, and Geesie Schermerhorn. Ch: Hendrik and Gerritje, twins, bp. March 14, 1769.

SHARP, Augustinus, m. Maria Van Alsteyn, Dec. 10, 1767. Ch: b.; Maria, August 17, 1769; Barbara, Oct. 29, 1775; Jurriaan, March 30, 1780; Jannetie, April 22, 1788.

SHARP, Coenraad, [son of Juriaan and Barbara....] and Elizabeth Staats. Ch: Jurriaan b. April 9, 1776; Jurriaan, b. Aug. 25, 1778; Catharine, b. March 30, 1786; Catharina, b. May 12, 1790.

SHARP, Johannes, and Jerusha (Jerisia) North (Noth). Ch: Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1779; Abraham, b. March 3, 1786.

SHARP, Salomo, and Rachel Halenbeck. Ch: Johannes, b. June 25, 1781; Hilletje, b. Nov. 15, 1784.

SHARP, Abner, and Cornelia Halenbeck. Ch: Sibble, b. Jan. 22, 1788; Henry Halenbeck, b. Nov. 15, 1799.

SHARP, Jacob, m. Ariaantje Van Iveren [Everen], April 9, 1789. Ch: Catharine, b. Sept. 22, 1789; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1791.

SHARP, Gilbert, m. Annatie Schoenmaker, b. May 28, 1792. Ch: Peter, b. March 8, 1793.

SHARP, Jacob, and Geertruy Wing. Ch: Samuel, b. March 22, 1800.

Shaw, Joseph, and Sara Duischer Ch: Thomas, b. March 1, 1769; Catharina, b. Feb. 25, 1771.

SHAW, Benjamin, and Antje .... Ch: Benjamin, b. Sept. 10, 1769.

Sherman (Shairman), Job, and Anna (Any) Conger. Ch: Lydia, b. Jan. 3, 1781.

Shever, Carel, m. Sara (Celia) Redly, May 25, 1776. Ch: Johannes, b. March 1, 1779.

Shewdy (Shoudy), Johannes, and Catharina Keizer. Ch: Barbara, b. Aug. 22, 1790; John, bp. Feb. 13, 1793.

Shuckburgh, Richard and Mary .... Ch: John, bp. March 15, 1747.

Shutter, Hendrick, m. Jannetie Hindermond, March 29, 1779. Ch: b.; Margarita, May 20, 1783; Temperance, May 10, 1787.

Shutter, Abraham, and Geertruy Vosburgh. Ch: Barbara, bp. May 2, 1784.

Sibry (Sibree), William, m. Rebecca Yates, May 30, 1779. Ch: b.; Maria, Sept. 28, 1783; Johannes Yates, April 28, 1786.

Sickels, Zikkels, Zichelson.

SICKELS, Van Weenen, Zacharias, was for many years in the West India Company's service as corporal, first at Curaçoa, and from 1656-9 at Fort Orange and New Amsterdam. In 1693, he removed from Albany to New York. In the years 1670-1-2 and 1681-2-3 he was the town's herder, and contracted to perform this duty for the season at 18 guilders a head. In 1689, he was *Wild watch* for the village. He had the following ch: Lambrecht, b. 1666; Zacharias, b. 1670; Grietje, bp. May 17, 1684; Lea, bp. May 8, 1687; Robert (?); Thomas (?).

SICKELS, Robert [son of Zacharias the first settler] m. Geertruy Ridderhaas April 5, 1686. Ch. bp. in Albany: Maria, March 11, 1688; Sophia, July 27, 1690; Henricus, bp. in New York, Aug. 14, 1692; Elizabeth, bp. in N. Y., Aug. 13, 1707.

SICKELS, Lambert (Lambrecht) [son of Zacharias the first settler.] Ch. bp. in N. Y.: Johannes, Dec. 18, 1692; Alida, May 9, 1703.

SICKELS, Lea, [dau of Zacharias the first settler.] had a dau. Martha, bp. in N. Y., Aug. 25, 1706.

SICKELS, Zacharias [son of Zacharias the first settler], m. Maryhen Janse in N. Y., Aug. 29, 1693, and had the following ch. bp. there: Johannes, July 29, 1694; Jacobus, Nov. 17, 1695; Zacharias, Sept 4, 1698; Zacharias, June 12, 1700; Thomas, March 28, 1703.

SICKELS, Thomas, [son of Zacharias the first settler], had Ch bp. in N. Y.: Zacharias, Aug. 30, 1702; Zacharias, Feb. 23, 1704; Hendrikje, Oct. 7, 1705; Johannes, May 16, 1707; Thomas, March 6, 1709; Thomas, Sept. 24, 1710; Wilhelmus, April 13, 1712; Maritie, Sept. 13, 1713; Robert, Nov. 2, 1715; Annatie, June 2, 1717; Jannetie, Nov 30, 1718; Jannetie, Sept. 18, 1720.

SICKELS, (Zikkels, Zilchelson) Zacharias, [perhaps son of Lambert], m. Annatie Wyngaard, July 4, 1725. She was buried August 6, 1746. Ch. bp. in Albany: Maria, June 21, 1726; Jacobus, May 19, 1731; Elizabeth and Annatie, August 8, 1733; Lammert, July 30, 1735; Abraham, June 5, 1737; Gerrit, Feb. 17, 1740; Christina, August 7, 1743; Christina and Margareta, Sept. 8, 1745.

SICKELS, Abraham, [son of Zacharias and Annatie Wyngaard], m. Maria Cannel, (Kanner, Conner), April 16, 1767. She d. 27 (28.) May 1829, a. 89 y. Ch: b.; Annatie, August 16, 1767; Daniel, Sept. 14, 1769; Marytje, August 25, 1771; Jacobus, Dec. 31, 1773; Elizabeth, May 26, 1776; Willem, June 24, 1778; Catrina, Oct. 26, 1779; Johannes, Sept. 6, 1785.

SICKELS, Zacharia, m. Catharina Sheers (Cheir, Sheerum, Sharer, Shaver) June 19, 1777 Ch: b.; John, May 16, 1778; Rachel, Nov. 9, 1780; Letty, April 6, 1784; Jane, Oct. 28, 1793.

SICKELS, Christoffer, and Neeltie Fynhout. Ch: Debora, b. Sept. 7, 1778.

SICKLES, Thomas, and Mary Norwood. Ch: Richard, b. July 9, 1780; John Brazier, bp. Oct. 11, 1782.

SICKELS, Daniel, and Jane Dox (Jennet Dunse). Ch: born; Alexander, Oct. 27, 1796; Marian, Jan. 4, 1809.

Sickket, Lodewyck, m. Christina Vretje (Fratien), Nov. 23, 1765. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 20, 1768.

Sill, Richard, m. Elizabeth Nicolls, May 2, 1785. Ch: born; William Nicolls, March 25, 1786; John Lea, Aug. 13, 1787.

Silverssen, Pieter, and Jannetje Van Schaick. Ch: Francis, b. July 22, 1767.

Simmons, Benjamin, and Annatie Manley. Ch: John, b. July 20, 1783.

SIMMONS, Jonas, and Elsie Strunk (Strong). Ch: Pieter, b. Dec. 6, 1788.

Simpson, John, and Catharine Douglass. Ch: born; George, May 17, 1797; Christiaan, Aug. 25, 1799; John, Oct. 24, 1803.

Sinhoo, Jacob, and Matnamskidaa. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 26, 1724.

Sitzer, Andries, and Sara Allen. Ch: Pieter, b. Oct. 14, 1751.

Siverse, Siwerts, Siversend, Syberse, Siwers, Snoerts, Swart, &c

SIVERSE, Claas, was nephew of Marten Gerritse Van Bergen, his sister's son

SIVERSE (Sywertsen) Jurriaan, of Catskil 1732-5, m. Elizabeth Groot of Schenectady. Feb. 5, 1727, in S. Ch. baptized in Albany: Nicolaas, May 30, 1728; Anna, June 18, 1730; Gertraud in Catskill, March 26, 1732; Syme in Catskill, Jan. 27, 1735.

Sixberry, Nicolaas, and Mary. .... Ch: Nicholaas, bp. June 10, 1722.

SIXBERRY, Evert, and Elsie Egmond. Ch. bp.; Marytje, Oct. 22, 1738; Anna, Jan. 11, 1741; Catharina, April 3, 1743; Nicholaas, July 18, 1744; Catarina, Jan. 10, 1748; Gerrit, May 19, 1751; Willem, July 22, 1754; Evert, May 2, 1756.

SIXBERRY, Willem, m. Anna Radcliff, Dec. 9, 1738, "Billy Sixberry" was buried Jan. 19, 1740. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Aug. 19, 1739. Billy Sixberry's child was buried, April 1 1740.

SIXBERRY Abraham, and Eva Backes (Baccis, Eegie Ackers). Ch: Maria, bp. March 19, 1758; Abraham, b. Oct. 15, 1766.

SIXBERRY, Nicholaas, m. Cornelia Cooper, March 7, 1773. Ch: born; Elsie, Feb. 7, 1774; Evert, Feb. 5, 1776; Catherina, Dec 12, 1777, Annatie, Sept 14, 1779; Maritie, April 13, 1782; Jacob, Nov. 8, 1786; Elizabeth, Jan. 6, 1789; Elizabeth, March 26, 1790.

Sixsby, Johannes, and Lea Davenport. Ch: born; Abraham, July 6, 1780; Johannes, Sept. 22, 1782. [Johannes Sixby, and Alida Bont, m. Feb. 28, 1776.]

Skidmore, John, and Ann Clark. Ch: b.; Jane, Nov 13, 1794.

Skinner, Jared, and Mary Drew. Ch: Mary Ann b. July 2, 1798.

Slickoten, Willem Janse, in 1661, was the husband of Neeltie Frederickse, widow of the late Claas Hendrickse Van Schoonhoven, deceased

Slingerland, Teunis Cornelise, m. first, Engeltie Albertse Bratt, and secondly, Geertie Fonda widow of Jan Bikker, April 9, 1684. Of his children, the following reached maturity and left families: Arent, Albert, and Cornelis; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Eeckars, of New York.

SLINGERLAND, Arent, m. Geertruy Cobuse Van Vorst (Vosch), his second wife, Oct., 1688. In his will made Jan. 28, 1712, he speaks of Ch: Engeltie, Teunis, Gerrit, and Sara. Ch: baptized; Johannes, May 10, 1685; Engeltie, Nov. 10, 1689, Teunis, March 18, 1694; Gerrit, May 2, 1697; Sara, July 21, 1700; Albertus, Jan. 2, 1701.

SLINGERLAND, Albert, of "Niscothaa" and Hester Brikkers (Bekkers). In his will made July 7, 1735, proved July 13, 1731, he mentions his wife and the following children: Johannes, bp. July 19, 1696; Engeltie, bp. July 10, 1698, m. Andries Witbeck, Jr.; Teunis, bp. Dec. 8, 1700; Teunis, bp. Dec. 21, 1701; Thomas, bp. March 5, 1704.

SLINGERLAND, Cornelis, of Schenectady, m. Eva Mebie, May 28, 1699. In S. [Cornelis S., was buried in Niskatha, Sept. 3, 1753.] Ch: Catharina, bp. April 28, 1710; Eva, bp. July 12, 1714. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SLINGERLAND, Teunis [son of Arent,] m. first, Elizabeth Vanderzee, Oct. 4, 1719; and secondly, Cornelia Kip, July 5, 1724; he was buried June 29, 1746; his wife, March 16, 1745. Ch: Arent, bp. April 24, 1720; Wouter, bp. Nov. 4, 1722; Hester, bp. Jan. 19, 1729; Abraham, bp. Nov. 29, 1730; Albert, bp. Nov 27, 1732; Isaac, bp. Aug. 14, 1731; Geesie, bp. Sept. 12, 1736; Engeltie, bp. Dec. 25, 1738; Anna, bp. Feb. 22, 1741; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 25, 1743.

SLINGERLAND, Johannes (Hannes), son of Albert] m. his cousin Anna, dau. of Cornelis S., of Schenectady, Jan. 24, 1724. Ch: Hester, bp. July 26, 1724; Egie, bp. Jan. 22, 1727; Engeltie, bp. April 6, 1729; Albert, bp. May 20, 1731; Albert bp. March 7, 1733; Eggie, bp. Sept. 14, 1735; Cornelis, bp. May 7, 1738; Maria, bp Sept. 26, 1742; Maria, bp. Sept. 28, 1745.

SLINGERLAND, Arent, [son of Teunis,] m. Jacomyntje Van der Volgen, dau. of Teunis V. D. V. of Schenectady. Ch: Teunis, bp. Aug. 24, 1746; Sara, bp. Feb. 17, 1751; Wouter, bp. Feb. 24, 1754; Nicolaas, bp. March 7, 1756; Antony, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1764.

SLINGERLAND, Teunis Cornelise [son of Cornelis of Schenectady,] m. Augenntie Witbeck. Ch: bp.; Maria, Dec 25, 1747; Eechie, May 13, 1750; Cornelis, Feb. 2, 1752; John, March 10, 1754; Petrus, Sept. 19, 1756; Petrus, Feb. 25, 1759; Eytje, June 7, 1761; Hendrik, b. Aug., 1765; Albert, bp. Oct. 8, 1769.

SLINGERLAND, Wouter [son of Teunis, and Elisabeth Van der Zee,] m. Hester, dau. of Johannes Slingerland. Ch: bp.; Teunis, Nov. 4, 1750; Arent, March 22, 1752; Isaac, May 21, 1756; Wouter, b. Feb. 9, 1770.

SLINGERLAND, Anthony, m. first, Claartje Clute, Sept. 21, 1751; and secondly, Saartie Clute, about 1756. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, July 26, 1752; Gerrit, April 7, 1754; Dirk, Jan. 7, 1759; Wouter, b. April 12, 1767.

SLINGERLAND, Abraham [son of Teunis,] m. Rebecca Viele, Dec. 4, 1756. Ch: b.; Teunis, bp. Oct 2, 1757; Petrus, March 4, 1760; Abraham, Dec. 13, 1762; Catharina, May 16, 1765; Cornelia, Aug. 28, 1767; Maria, Dec 15, 1769; Albert, Dec. 24, 1772; Stephanus, Oct. 23, 1775.

SLINGERLAND, Gerrit T., of Niskitha [son of Teunis, and Elisabeth Vanderzee,] m. Egie Vanderzee, Nov. 16, 1757. Ch: b.; Elisabeth, bp. May 28, 1758; Storm, Sept. 28, 1764; Lena, April 28, 1767; Lena, Aug. 5, 1769; Teunis, June 5, 1774.

SLINGERLAND, Isaac, [son of Teunis and Elizabeth], m. Eva Van Woert, Dec. 27, 1760. Ch: b.; Cordelia, bp. Nov. 14, 1761; Jacob, Feb. 18, 1763; Teunis, Nov. 10, 1764; Johannes, July 4, 1766; Johannes, August 24, 1769; Hendrikje, Sept. 22, 1771; Hendrikje April 6, 1774; Isaac, bp. May 5, 1776; Petrus, Dec. 21, 1778.

SLINGERLAND, Albert, [son of Johannes and Anna], m. Elizabeth Moke (Mook), Dec. 26, 1760. Ch: b.; Annatje; Maria, Oct. 2, 1763; Hester, Dec. 25, 1765.

SLINGERLAND, Albert, [son of Teunis and Cornelia], m. Christina Van Vranken, Sept. 31, (?) 1763. Ch: b.; Maria, May 20, 1766; Ryckert, March 26, 1768; Teunis, March 27, 1770; Annatje, March 30, 1772; Cornelia, Dec. 7, 1775, Teunis, Feb. 2, 1779; Abraham Troucx, July 1, 1781.

SLINGERLAND, Teunis W. [son of Wouter and Hester], m. first, Rachel Bogart, May 31, 1777; and secondly, Rachel Davis, about 1792; she d. June 26, 1822. Ch: b.; Hester, Oct. 22 1778; Douwe, April 4, 1781; Douwe, April 4, 1782; Isaac, Feb. 19, 1784; Isaac, April 25, 1793; Annatie Drett, Oct. 22, 1797.

SLINGERLAND, Teunis [son of Abraham and Rebecca], m. first, Margarita Hansen, April 18, 1779; secondly Maritie Malice (Nenlie), 1791. Ch: born; Abraham, Nov. 28, 1780; Maria, March 2, 1782; Maria, Nov. 25, 1783; Rebecca, Jan. 5, 1786; Maritie, Feb. 2, 1792; Maritie, Oct. 13, 1793.

SLINGERLAND, Arent W. [son of Wouter and Hester], m. Annatie Aarnouds (Arnold), Jan. 3, 1786. Ch. b.: Hester, Dec. 25, 1786; Elizabeth Feb. 5, 1790; Jacob, July 8, 1793; Angeltie, Sept. 5, 1804.

SLINGERLAND, Storm [son of Gerrit and Egie], and Annatie Halenbeck. Ch: Gerrit, b. July 22 1786.

SLINGERLAND, Pieter [son of Abraham and Rebecca], m. first, Mary Vander Veer; and secondly, Mary Waldron about 1789. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Feb. 3, 1788; Hendrick, b. Aug. 14, 1790.

SLINGERLAND, Francis, and Rachel Davis. Ch.: Jannetie, b. Jan. 9, 1790.

SLINGERLAND, Abraham [son of Abraham and Rebecca], m. Sarah Schoenmaker, March 18, 1790. Ch: b. Rebecca, April 18, 1791; Jannetie, Feb. 9, 1793.

SLINGERLAND, Wouter [son of Anthony and Claartje], m. first Jacomyntje Halenbeck; and secondly, Henrietta Slingerland about 1801. Ch; b.; Claartje, Feb. 14, 1792; Esther Rebecca, Nov. 10, 1801.

SLINGERLAND, Peter [son of Abraham and Rebecca,] m. Maritie Van der Werken, Jan. 2, 1785. Ch: Abraham, b. May 20, 1793.

SLINGERLAND, Jacob [son of Isaac and Eva], m. first, Catharine Van Veeren, May 23, 1790; and secondly, Cornelia Van Alsteyn about 1799. Ch: born; Isaac, Sept. 2, 1790; Debora, Nov. 16, 1792; Catharine, Oct. 14, 1795; Stephen Van Rensselaer, April 19, 1800.

SLINGERLAND, John [son of Isaac and Eva], and Susannah Evertsen. Ch: born; Martina, Dec. 15, 1796; Isaac, Jan. 8, 1800.

Slover, Isaac, and Alida (Antje) Whitlock. Ch: born: Eleanor, March 25, 1799; Isaac, March 18, 1801.

Sluyter, Willem, and Sarah ... Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 1, 1713; Edward, Oct. 20, 1714.

SLUYTER (Sleighter), Bartholomew and Catharine Boyle. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec 22, 1779.

Smit, Rem Jansen, in New Amsterdam 1642-51; in Beverwyck, 1655-60; at Walcboght, 1663-85, in which places he owned several houses and lots. In 1663, he was complained of by Adriaen Hegeman for carrying off a ploughshare, was ordered by the court to replace it in the spot where he found, and if he had any claim to prosecute it at law. His w. was Jannetie Joris Rapailie.

Smith, Thomas, and Maria Barret (Bergen). Ch: bp.; Elsie, June 14, 1747; Margarieta, July 2, 1749; Barentje, May 18, 1755.

SMITH, Bennoni, and Mary Springer. Ch: Daniel, bp. March 18, 1750.

SMITH, Jacob, and Mary .... Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. April 15, 1760.

SMIT, Coenraad, and Jannetie Hoogeboom. Ch: Jeremias, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

SMIT, Jacob, *Van* Saratoga, m. Maria Barbara Smit, Oct. 14, 1753. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 10, 1754; Rachel, Jan. 15, 1758; Jacob, Aug. 17, 1762; Margarita, b. July 10, 1769.

SMIT, Wilhelmus, m. Annatie (Hanna) Bratt, Dec. 6, 1761. Ch: born; Elizabeth, Nov. 6, 1762; Barent, *oud* 4 *weken*, bp. April 7, 1765; Annatie, Sept. 8, 1767; Albert, Oct. 30, 1770; Elizabeth, Dec. 14, 1773; Cornelia, Dec. 7, 1776.

SMIT, Johannes H., of Niskatha, m. first, Margarita Weitman; and secondly, Margarita Peesinger, Oct. 8, 1765. Ch: Zacharias, *oud* 6 *weken*, bp. May 15, 1769; Andries, b. July 1, 1766; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 19, 1768; Sabina, bp. Feb. 17, 1771.

SMITH, Jacob, and Barbara Crafter. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Oct. 16, 1754.

SMITH, Alexander, and Rachel .... Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 2, 1768.

SMITH, Hannes, and Neeltie Larraway. Ch: Saartie, b. April 7, 1768.

SMITH, Jacob, and Elizabeth Vinkel. Ch: Jurriaan, b. March 13, 1770.

SMITH, David, and Any Smith. Ch: David, b. July 12, 1773.

SMITH, James, and Elizabeth Allen. Ch: James, b. Jan. 31, 1778.

SMITH, Willem, and Mary Corker. Ch: Willem, bp. May 2, 1778.

SMITH, Elisha, m. Alida Bulsing, April 5, 1778. Ch: Helena, b. May 10, 1778.

SMITH, Theodorus, and Caty Simson. Ch: Nicolaas, b. April 18, 1780.

SMITH, Charles, and Margaret Asurine (?) Ch: Margarita, bp. April 14, 1782.

SMITH, John, of Saratoga, and Mary McDole. Ch: Abijah, b. April 28, 1789.

SMITH, Richard, and Sophia Muller. Ch: Jeremia and Geesie *tweelingen in huis gedoopt wegens ziekte*, June 7, 1790; Elizabeth, b. April 11, 1796.

SMITH, Barent, m. Hannah Bel, March 21, 1790. Ch: born; Margaret, Dec. 1, 1790; Jeremiah, March 7, 1793; Anna, Sept. 23, 1795; Elizabeth, Sept. 28, 1798; Elizabeth, April 3, 1801.

Snoet, Johann Matthys, and Geertruy Rees. Ch: Anna, b. Jan. 30, 1788.

Snyder, Jacob, and Anna .... Ch: Pieter, bp. May 25, 1713. [Jacob Snyder m. Elizabeth Feek, June 9, 1722.]

SNYDER, Willem, and Barber Clapper. Ch: Margarita, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

SNYDER, Andries, and Annatie Harris. Ch: Annatie, b. June 23, *by de Fonteine en op weg gedoopt*, Aug. 13, 1769.

SNYDER, Johannes and Maria Cool. Ch: Lydia, bp. July 4, 1773.

SNYDER, Lourens, and Elizabeth Heggerry Ch: Christiaan b. Aug. 12, 1774.

SNYDER, John and Mary Deerstine. Ch: Henry, b. Feb. 17, 1793.

SNYDER, Nicolaas, and Femmetie Van Sinderen. Ch: Ulpianus, b. Dec. 12, 1788.

Soesbergen, Reyer Cornelise, miller, in 1660, hired a horse mill and gears of Arent Van Curler and Willem Bout for three years.

Soegemakelyk, *alias* Van Woggelum. Two brothers of this name, Pieter and Jacob Adriaense, with their mother, were early settlers of Beverwyck; both were inn keepers. In 1660, their mother Anna Pieterse Soegemakelyk was a widow by the death of her second husband, Barent Janse Bal; she d. in Dec. 1669. Pieter Adriaense was apprehended by the revenue officer, Johan De Dekkere, for refusing to pay the excise on his sales of wine, beer, &c., but escaped: he denied the right of the officer of Fort Orange to collect this excise in the Colonie where he lived and in this he was sustained by the Patroon. In 1664 he received a patent for a bouwery and home lot at Schenectady, which he sold in 1670, to Helmer Otten for 85 beavers; after Otten's death his widow married Reyer Jacobse Schermerhorn, and this bouwery thus acquired has remained in this family until the present time. He had at least three children, Pieter, Jan, and a daughter who m. Jan Mangelse. The first, Capt. Pieter Pieterse Van Woggelum, in 1669 had a lot and garden at *Lubberde's land* [a part of Troy] and in 1672 he bought of Myndert Janse Wemp of Schenectady his father's bouwery lying upon and south of the Poestenkil, for 250 beavers; subsequently he sold this land to Dirk Van Der Heyden from whom it passed to his three sons, Jacob, David, and Matthys. Capt. Van Woggelum was a skipper, and in 1684 was master of the open boat *Unity* plying between New York and Albany. Jan Pieterse Adrianense Soegemakelyk, the brother of Pieter, was also an inn keeper in 1655, and because he lived without the village of Beverwyck, in the *Colonie* refused to allow the excise collector to gauge his liquor casks. He is sometimes called Jacob Adriaense Van Utrecht (?)

Sornberger, David, and Christina Louwer. Ch: bp.; Jurrie Jacob, Jan. 1, 1754; Coenraat, May 20, 1759.

Soul (Sool), William, m. Margaret Wyngaard (widow Philips), June 2, 1758. Ch: Robert, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Martha, Dec. 21, 1760; Hannes Wyngaart, b. March 14, 1763; Elizabeth, bp. March 29, 1767.

Soup, Dirk, and Mary Couverd. Ch: Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1791.

Sperry, Jan, and Francyntje Clute. Ch: Antje, bp. Oct. 23, 1748.

Speulman, Johannes, and Christina Huyck. Ch: Christina, bp. June 26, 1757.

Spitsbergen, Tennis, see Vander Poel.

Spoor, *alias* Wybesse, Jan, of Niskayuna; in 1662, Jan Wybesse Van Harlingen, farm servant, bought of Christoffel Davids 16 morgens of land over the kil at Catskill, lying next Eldert Gerberse Cruiff's land. In 1686, he owned land at Niskayuna, which he sold to Johannes Schuyler for £120. His wife was Anna Maria Hanse. Ch: bp.; Antje; she was killed and burnt at Schenectady by the French and Indians Feb. 9, 1690; Saartje, Dec. 3, 1684; Nicolaas, April 27, 1690; Annetje, June 7, 1691; Rebecca, April 22, 1694; Rachel, Jan. 31, 1697.

SPOOR, Johannes, of Kinderhoek, joined the church of Albany in 1700, *met attestatie Van Kingstowne*; his wife was Maria Singer. Ch: bp.; Henricus, Jan. 13, 1707; Abraham, Aug. 3, 1707; Dirk, April 30, 1710.

SPOOR, Gerrit, and Mary Gilbert, were m. before 1700. He made his will May 26, 1719, proved June 3, 1720, and mentioned his wife Mary and the following Ch: Ann; Mary; Cornelia, bp. April 20, 1712; Johannes, bp. Nov. 29, 1713; Willem or Wilhelmus, Feb. 12, 1716; Abraham, Feb. 2, 1718.

SPOOR, Hendrik, and Rebecca Van Valkenburgh. Ch: bp.; Hieronymus, Sept. 9, 1739; Rebecca, Aug. 5, 1744; Abraham, June 11, 1749.

SPOOR, Johannes, m. Magdalena Bogart, June 18, 1757. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1760; Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1764; Gerrit, b. Dec. 8, 1767.

Springer, Dennis (Daniel) and Mary .... Ch: bp.: Abigail, Jan. 12, 1737; Dennis, Sept. 10, 1738; Benjamin, June 14, 1740.

SPRINGER, J., and A. .... Ch: John, bp. March 3, 1737.

SPRINGER, Hendrik, and Frena Keyser. Ch: bp.; Jacob, May 8, 1743; Elizabeth, Aug. 17, 1746.

SPRINGER, David, m. Margarita Oliver, Oct. 26, 1754. Ch: Maria, bp. March 8, 1761.

SPRINGER, Benjamin, and Hendrikje Oliver (Olfer). Ch: Vincent, b. Dec. 14, 1767.

SPRINGER, Hannes, and Jannetje Bont. Ch: born; Theuntje, Jan. 10, 1771; Alida, April 1, 1778.

SPRINGER, Jacob, m. Marytje Snyder, Feb. 10, 1771. Ch: born; Hendrik, July 26, 1771; Frina, Feb. 10, 1776.

Springstede, Joseph, and Elizabeth Matthews. Ch: Jeremiah, b. Dec. 23, 1781.

Springsteen, Caspar, miller, of Schenectady, 1703, m. first, Wyntje Jurcx in New York Aug. 9, 1693; and secondly, Jannetje Jacobse Schermerhoorn in N. Y., July 28, 1695. Ch: bp. in N. Y.: Melle, Jan. 31, 1694; Jannetje, June 13, 1697; Jacob, May 14, 1699; Simon, June 19, 1709, in Albany. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SPRINGSTEEN, Abraham, and Antie .... Ch: Machteltt, bp. May 16, 1736.

SPRINGSTEEN, Reyer, m. first, Mary Borner (Torner), Nov. 21, 1735; secondly, Helena.... about 1751. Ch: bp.: Caspar, Aug. 1, 1736; Jannetje, May 6, 1739; Willem, Oct. 26, 1740; Jannetje, Nov. 6, 1743; Jacob, April 27, 1746; Isaac, Aug. 30, 1752.

SPRINGSTEEN, Simon, m. Maria Seger June 1, 1744. Ch: bp.: Casparus, July 7, 1745; Gerrit, June 5, 1748; Magtel, May 27, 1751, Jannetje, April 15, 1753: Staats, Jan. 5, 1755.

SPRINGSTEEN, Jacobus (Jacob) m. Rachel Cole (Cool) Aug. 15, 1779. Ch: Jacob, b. July 4, 1780.

SPRINGSTEEN, Daniel, of Greenbush, and Annatie Schermerhorn. Ch: Cornelia, b. March 23, 1787.

Sprong, Cornelis, and Margarita Schans (Schawns; T'Jaans, Jones ?) Ch: Johannes, bp. March 24, 1754; Catarina, bp. July 25, 1756; Johannes, bp. June 25, 1760; David, b. Feb. 14, 1763; Christiaan, b. Oct. 7, 1764(?); Christina, b. Jan. 18, 1768; Elisabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1770; Volkert, bp. May 16, 1773; Marytje, b. Sept. 2, 1775.

Sprott, William, of Saratoga, and Margaret McGrieger. Ch: James, b. Sept. 21, 1788.

Squince, John, and Jane Nixon. Ch: John, b. March 19, 1778.

Staats (Staes), Maj. Abram, surgeon, came to Rensselaerswyck in 1642, with Dominie Megapolensis; in 1643, he became one of the council and president of the board in 1644, at a salary of 100 florins; he obtained a license to trade in furs [in 1657, he sent to N. Amsterdam 4200 beaver skins], and had also a considerable bouwery, besides pursuing the practice of his profession (*O'Callaghan's Hist., N. N.*). For many years he was a skipper on the North river, commanding the sloop *Claverack* plying between New York and Albany, in 1684. He m. Catrina Jochemse [dau. of Jochem Wesselse.] He had four sons who reached maturity (and perhaps a daughter), Jacob; Abraham, b. in 1665; Samuel, and Jochem.

STAATS, Jochem, m. Antje, dau. of Barent Reyndertse; she d. in 1707. Ch: bp.: Barent; Tryntje, Jan. 7, 1685; Isaac, Jan. 15, 1688; Tryntje, Sept. 8, 1689; Isaak, June 28, 1691; Reynier, in New York, July 29, 1696; Richard, in New York Aug. 19, 1698; Isaak, July 20, 1701; Elisabeth, in New York, June 18, 1712.

STAATS, Samuel, "chirurgeon," is said o have learned his profession in Holland, and on his return to have settled in New Amsterdam. When the Province surrendered to the English in 1664, he returned to Holland where he remained until the Prince of Orange ascended the English throne in 1688, when he returned to New York. During Leisler's administration of the government he was a prominent leader and councillor. His death occurred in 1715. *Valentine's Man.*, 1864.] The name of his first wife is not known; May 7, 1709, he m. Catharina Hawarden, in New York. Of the 9 children, which he had in 1703, the first five were probably b. in Holland; the four, bp. in New York, were Catalina, June 16, 1689; Anna Elizabeth, Dec. 21, 1690, m Philip Schuyler; Joanna, Jan. 31, 1694; Tryntje, April 5, 1697.

STAATS, Jacob, surgeon, eldest son of Maj. Abram Staats, resided in Albany; was master of the sloop Unity plying between New York and Albany in 1684; justice of the peace, 1690; surgeon to the garrison at Albany, 1698-1703. His wife Ryckie, d. in Sept. 1709. It is not known that he left any children

STAATS, Abraham, of Claverack, was b. about 1665; m. Elsje, dau of Johannes Wendel, July 3, 1696; made his will Sept 24, 1731, proved Jan. 30, 1739-40, in which the following Ch are mentioned: Abraham, bp. May 30, 1697; Maria, bp. Oct. 23, 1698; Abraham, bp. July 28, 1700; Catharina, Nov. 1, 1702; Johannes, Sept. 24, 1704; Sara, June 2, 1706; Isaac, Sept. 26, 1708; Jacob, bp. Oct. 7, 1711, d. Feb. 16, 1735; Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1713; Jochem, bp. May 20, 1716; Elsje, bp. June 30; 1718; Samuel.

STAATS, Barent [son of Jochem], m. Neeltje Gerritse Van den Berg, Dec. 15, 1701. Ch: bp.: Joachim, May 3, 1702; Anna, Dec. 24, 1703; Ariaantje, May 13, 1706; Catharina, Dec. 12, 1708; Geertruy, March 11, 1711; Jannetje, Feb. 22, 1713; Joachim, Sept. 15, 1717; Teuntie, March 30, 1720; Gerrit, June 3, 1722; Elisabeth, Oct. 3, 1725.

STAATS, Abraham, and Maria .... Ch: bp.; Pieter, Jan. 7, 1713; Barent, March 20, 1717.

STAATS, Isaac [son of Jochem], m. Maria Van Deusen, June 23, 1728. Ch: bp.: Joachim, April 20, 1729; Elisabeth, April 16, 1731; Anna, Oct. 22, 1733; Willem, May 2, 1736; Barent, June 3, 1739; Hendrik, Sept. 20, 1741.

STAATS, Joachem [son of Barent], m. Elisabeth Schuyler, May 12, 1739. Ch: bp.; Neeltje, Aug. 12, 1739; Barent, Nov. 29, 1741; Nicolaas, Oct. 2, 1743; Elsie, Oct. 25, 1747; Neeltie, Feb. 18, 1750; Gerrit, March 29, 1752; Philip, Aug. 12, 1754; Johannes, Nov. 20, 1756; Annatie, Jan. 4, 1760.

STAATS, Barent [son of Abraham], m. Magdalena Schuyler, Nov. 2, 1743. He was buried at the *Hoogebergh*, July 28, 1752; she was buried June 16, 1749. Ch: bp.; Maria, Oct. 19, 1744; Susanna, Nov. 16, 1746.

STAATS, Samuel [son of Abraham,] m. Neeltie Staats, Jan. 8, 1742. Ch: bp.; Neeltie, Feb. 16, 1746; Elsie, June 4, 1749; Anna, May 17, 1752.

STAATS, Gerrit [son of Barent,] and Debora Beekman. Ch: bp.; Jacob, July 3, 1748; Neeltie, May 3, 1750; Debora, May 10, 1752, m. Maj. John Graham; Anna, Sept. 29, 1754; Jacob, Nov. 20, 1756; Neeltje, March 25, 1759; Barent, b. May 16, 1762; Heudrik, b. July 27, 1764.

STAATS, Jochem [son of Barent ?], and Geesie Vedder. Ch: Maria, b. May 7, 1767.

STAATS, Barent J., m. Antje Winne, August 24, 1767. She d. in Bethlehem, April 11, 1829, a. 81 y. Ch: b. Joachim, April 27, 1769; Daniel, Sept. 19, 1771; Cathalyna, Jan. 11, 1774; Gerritje, April 18, 1777; Elisabeth, May 3, 1779.

STAATS, Gerrit, and Catharina Cunningham. Ch: born, Joachim, bp. Jan. 4, 1769; Joachim, b. Feb. 6, 1771; Margarita, Nov. 19, 1773; Hendrick, Dec. 8, 1775; Willem, April 19, 1778; Johannes, Sept. 25, 1780; Annatie, Nov. 2, 1784.

STAATS, Hendrick, and Maria Du Mont. Ch: b. Hendrik Du Mont, Dec. 1, 1771; Maria, May 10, 1773; Catharina, Feb. 1, 1776; Hendrik Du Mont, Dec. 13, 1777.

STAATS, Hendrick, and Antje Lott; Anna, wid. of Henry S., born on Long Island, d. Feb. 25 (26), 1829, a. 82 y. Ch: Cathalina, b. August 29, 1787.

STAATS, Willem, m. Annatie (Hannah) Yates, May 1, 1771. He d. May 22, 1825, a. 89y. 15 d.; his widow d. June 3, 1829, a. 79 y. 5 mo. 11 d.; Ch: born, Isaac, Nov. 1, 1772; Rebecca, Nov. 9, 1774; Johannes Yates, Sept. 6, 1776, d. at his bro. Willem's, 195 N. Market St. April 21, 1830; Hendrik, Oct. 21, 1778; Catharina, May 18, 1783; Elisabeth, Sept. 20, 1786; Isaac, June 1, 1789; Willem, Oct. 16, 1791.

STAATS, Nicolaas, and Maria Salisbury, Col. Nicholas S. of Schodac, d. May 7, 1816, in his 73d year. Ch: born; Willem, June 16, 1773; Jochem, Jan. 25, 1777; Joachim, Aug. 25, 1778.

STAATS, Abraham, m. Cornelia Lansing, Feb. 6, 1774. Ch: b. Isaac, Jan. 7, 1775; Gerrit, Nov. 29, 1780.

STAATS, John, m. Jenny McClellan, Sept. 24, 1780. Ch: b. Joachim, July 5, 1781; John, April 15, 1784.

STAATS, Gerrit, Jr., m. Elizabeth Low (Yates), Nov. 22, 1779. Ch: b. Cornelis, Aug. 1, 1780; Maria, Feb. 22, 1781; Elizabeth, April 16, 1782; Samuel Provost, Sept. 6, 1784.

STAATS, Gerrit, and Ann Lowe. Ch: Nancy, b. March 20, 1793.

STAATS, Barent, and Antje Winne. Ch: b.; Joachem, bp. Aug. 1732; Dirkje, b. Nov. 28, 1735; Gerritje, b. Feb. 5, 1739.

STAATS, Barent G, merchant, on west sidd of Broadway one door south of Maiden Lane, m. Catharina, dau. of Jacob Cuyler, March 25, 1789. He d. Aug. 25, 1840, a. 78 y. his widow d. Sept. 16, 1852, a. 86 y. Ch: born; Willem, March 22, 1790, d. at Haverstraw about April 1, 1830, a. 30 y. (?); Catharine Cuyler, July 13, 1792; John, Nov. 15, 1795; Gerrit, March 1, 1798; Richard Cuyler, July 16, 1800; Henry, Jan. 17, 1802; Richard Henry, Oct. 6, 1803; Cuyler, 1806, d. Jan. 24, 1832, a. 25 y. 5 mo. 18 d.; Edward, Jan. 31, 1810; Lydia, May 8, 1814.

Stalker, Joseph, *van de Presbyterianische gemeente*, m. first, Elisabeth Boils; she d. 1767; secondly, Hannah Albrechts, about 1780. Ch: b.; Alexander, Nov. 13, 1767; William, April 16, 1781.

Staring, Nicolaas, and Catryna. Ch: bp.; Joseph and Catryna, April 11, 1714.

Stater, Jurian Henrich, and Maria Rosina Renitsin. Ch: Johan Philip, bp. June 24, 1759; Elisabeth, b. July 13, 1766.

Stavast, Gerrit, and Claas Janse, left New York about 1672, and came to Albany; the former d. about 1676, and his wid. m. Pieter Meese Vrooman. Soon after the death of his brother, Claas returned to New York, and in 1686, was living with his w. Eefie Gerritsen, in Stone street.

Steele, Daniel, m. Elisabeth Van Benthuysen, April 15, 1797. Ch: Daniel, b. Jan. 24, 1798.

Steen (Stiug), Jurianan, and Lea Van der Hoef (Van Roef); Ch: born; Johannes, Jan. 17, 1762; Leona, July 15, 1764; Michael, Jan. 29, 1767; Maria, bp. August 13, 1769; Lydia, Feb. 19, 1772; Rachel, April 17, 1774; Johannes, May 24, 1780.

Steenhouse (Steenhuysen), James, m. Anna Margarita Vedder, Sept. 16, 1732. She was buried April 9, 1748. Ch: bp.; Anna, Oct. 5, 1733; Margarita, Jan. 12, 1737; Johannes, June 17, 1739; Robert, Dec. 13, 1741; Seth, March 27, 1748.

Sterrevelt, Cornelis Cornelise, owned a house and lot in Beverwyck, 1657-60.

Stevenson (Stevens), James, m. Sara Groenendyck, Dec. 9, 1729. He was buried in the church June 6, 1744. Ch: bp.; Sara, Dec. 12, 1736; Pieter, June 28, 1741.

STEVENSON, John, and Magdalena Douw. He d. April 24, 1810, a. 75 y. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 6, 1779.

Still, Francis, and Rosino Fero. Ch: Francis, b. April 20, 1786.

Stooner, Pieter, of Hellenbergh, and Mary Steely, Ch: Geertje, bp. Sept. 14, 1790.

Stol, *alias* Hap, Jacob Janse, came to Beverwyck, in 1639 and succeeded Hendrick Albertsen as ferrymaster. About 1657, he bought land at Esopus of Kit Davids and removed thither. He was an active man in the management of affairs there, frequently corresponding with the Governor in relation to the Indians. His wife was Geertruy Andriese, sister of Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh. After her husband's death in 1661, she lived in Esopus.

Stoll, Willem Janse, probably brother of the last, sold a house in the Fort [Orange] to Arent Vandenbergh for 1100 guilders. In 1661, he was the husband of the widow of the late Claas Hendrickse Van Utrecht.

Stoppelbeen, Hendrick, and Elsie Smith. Ch; Maria, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

Story, Robert, trader in 1676, bought two houses and lots of William Nottingham, on the north corner of Maiden Laue and Pearl street

STORY, Thomas, and Helena (Eleonora) .... Ch: bp.; Catryn, Dec. 9, 1722; Maria, Feb. 26, 1724.

STORY, Frans, and Catharina De Wever. Ch: Magdalena, b. April 2, 1785.

Stover, William, m. Elisabeth Halenbeck, Oct. 1, 1789. Ch: Mary, b. Dec. 24, 1790.

Streel, Johannes, and Margarita .... Ch: Margarita *geboren voor 3 weken* bp. Oct. 2, 1763; Matthens, bp. Nov. 12, 1769.

Streler (Strell), John, and Marytje Elva. Ch: Eva, *oud 5 weken*, bp. Aug. 25, 1765; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 24, 1767.

Stridles, Gabriel Tomase (Gabriel Thompson Strudles), in 1662, hired himself to Thomas Powell for two years at breadmaking, for 22 beavers [$70.40] a year and found; 1665, hired Jochem Ketelhuyn's house; 1670, bought a house and lot of Jan Clute; 1684, was master of the sloop Hopewell, plying between New York and Albany. About 1690, he removed to New York, and in 1701, was an innkeeper there; 1718, Gerrit Van Laer of New York, baker, petitioned for administration on the estate of Gabriel Thompson Strudles. He was brother-in-law of Richard Pretty, and had the following children bp.: Jannetje, Aug. 19, 1683; Thomas, Sept. 28, 1684; Dirk, Jan. 31, 1686; Elisabeth, May 12, 1689; Johannes, in New York, May 7, 1693; Fytje, in New York, Feb. 14, 1694.

Stringer, Samuel, and Rachel Vander Heyden. Doctor S. was a native of Maryland, settled in Albany at the conclusion of the French war; d. July 11, 1817, in his 83d y. His house was on the west side of Broadway, the 9th north from Maiden Lane, and his office was next north of the house. Ch: David, b. March 23, *in huis gedoopt wegens ziekte*, March 24, 1765; Lydia, m. Stephen Lush; Gertrude, m. Richard S. Treat, and d. March, 1837.

Strobel, Emanuel, m. Helena Barn, wid. Oct. 15, 1738. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 24, 1759.

Stroop (Strook), Johannes, and Dorothea Canner. Ch: Christina, bp. Feb. 1, 1761; Willem, b. Oct. 31, 1763; Frederic, b. Jan. 13, 1768; Catharina, b. Aug. 24, 1770.

Stronk (Strunck; Strong); Hendrick, *geboren in Dutschland*, m. Elsie Harwich (Harbich), Nov. 23, 1756. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 2, 1757; Catharina, b. March 1, 1762; Elsie, b. Jan. 29, 1766; Christina, bp. Jan. 10, 1768; Jacob, bp. Dec. 24, 1769; Johannes, b. Nov. 21, 1776; Johan Joost, b. July 25, 1779.

Strunk, Philip, and Elisabeth Cooper. Ch: Henry, b. Nov. 5, 1799.

Stuart (Stewart), Jan, bought a lot on the hill in 1670, of John Conell, which his administrators sold to Laurens Van Alen in 1675.

STUART, James, and Jenny .... Ch: Thomas, bp. June 15, 1778.

STUART, John, and Jane Campbell. Ch: Nancy, b. May 27, 1779; Jenny, b. June 14, 1781.

Studevant, James, and Mary Devenant. Ch: Caleb, b. Sept. 22, 1758, bp. Sept. 28, 1796.

STUDEVANT, Caleb, and Sarah Chandler. Ch: born; Susanna, April 29, 1783, bp. Sept. 28, 1796; Sarah, b. Feb. 29, 1788, bp. Sept. 28, 1796

Stuip, Frans, and Catharina DeWever. Ch: born; Maria, March 20, 1774; Abraham, Aug. 16, 1776; Karel, June 16, 1779; Annatje, April 3, 1782.

Sturges, Isaac, m. Sally Hardy (Smith), Nov. 6, 1777. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1779.

Suldam, Teunis Pieterse, and Margariet Lawrense Ch: bp. Pieter, Jan. 28, 1694; Lourens, June 13, 1703; Samuel, Aug. 12, 1705; Catharina, Jan. 30, 1709.

Sulliman (Sullivan?) Charles, and Dorothea Luther. Ch: Angenita, bp. Dec. 26, 1757.

Sullivan, John, and Elizabeth Cooper. Ch: Dorothea, bp.; May 8, 1773; Maria, b. April 11, 1775; Abraham, b. June 25, 1779.

Sutherland, William, and Elizabeth. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 3, 1759.

Swart, Gerrit, was appointed *schout fiscal* or sheriff of Rensselaerswyck in 1652; in 1670 he was succeeded by Capt. Salisbury; the magistrates, appointed four schoolmasters for the village in 1676, of whom he was one; at this time he owned land at *Lubberde's land* [Troy] and a lot on the mill road [now upper Broadway], 80 ft. wide next to Barent Pieterse Coeymans. In 1661, he and his wife Anthonia Van Ryswyck, made a joint will; they had then no child living; she died Feb. 15, 1700.

SWART, Cornelis, of Schenectady, eldest son and heir of Teunis Cornelise S. and Elizabeth Van der Linde, was born in 1652; in 1715, he was a resident of Ulster county tho' owning land at Schenectady. Ch: bp Abigail, Sept. 16, 1685; Elizabeth, Nov. 13, 1687; Geertruy, April 27, 1690

SWART, Esaias Teunise of Schenectady, son of Teunis Cornelise S. m. Eva Teunis Van Woert. Ch: bp.; Sara, Dec. 16, 1696; Jesaias, Oct. 30, 1709. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SWART, Adam Antonisse "Van Schenegtade" 1690, Kinderhoek, 1706; m. Metie Willemse Van Slyck "Van Nieuw Albanie" Jan. 15, 1690. Ch: Johanna, bp. Jan 13, 1706.

SWART, Dirk, m. Janntie Van der Zee, July 22, 1758. Ch: Teunis, bp. Jan. 4, 1760.

SWART, Jacobus, and Nelly Whitaker. Ch: born; Edward, Jan. 10, 1771; Dirk, Oct. 20, 1773; Elizabeth, Nov. 26, 1775.

Swartwout, Roeloff, a resident and freeholder of Beverwyck, until 1660, when he was appointed first sheriff of Wiltwyck, at the Esopus; 1663, suspended from office on account of an insolent letter, on making an apology restored; 1689-90 appointed justice and collector of the grand excise of Ulster county. He m. Eva Albertse, dau. of Albert Andriese Bratt and widow of Antony de Hooges, of Beverwyck.

SWARTWOUT, Barnhardus of Esopus and Rachel Schepmoes. Ch: bp.; Eva, Feb. 18, 1705; Jacob, Feb. 1, 1708.

Swits, Isaac Cornelise, of Schenectady, and Susanna Groot. Ch: bp.; Isaac, July 28, 1691; Jacob, Oct. 29, 1693. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SWITS, Cornelis, *geboren en wonende tot Schenechtade* in 1702, m. Hester Visscher, Oct. 9, 1702; she was buried Nov. 14, 1757. Ch: bp.; Isaac, July 2, 1703; Femmetje, Jan. 13, 1705, buried June 8, 1725; Isaac, Sept. 22, 1706; Tjerk Feb. 29, 1708; Anna Oct. 19, 1712. Tjierk, Harmense, August 14, 1714, buried August 25, 1740; Ariaantje, April 15, 1716; Cornelis, August 30, 1719.

SWITS, Isaac, m. Maria Vrooman, Feb. 25, 1728; Ch: bp.; Femmetie, August 22, 1735; Cornelis, April 23, 1738; Geertruy, Jan. 10, 1742; Catharina, Jan. 10, 1746. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SWITS, Cornelis, m. Catharina Schuyler, in New York, Jan. 15, 1762. Ch: b.; Maria, August 7, 1763; Margarita, Sept. 20, 1765; Isaac, Oct. 19, 1767; Johanna, Jan. 2, 1771; Brand Schuyler, Sept. 11, 1772; Femmetie, August 17, 1774; Catharina, August 21, 1776.

SWITS, Brandt Schuyler, m. Alida, dau. of Col. Goosen Van Schaick, Oct 13, 1797. She d. April 1, 1823, a. 52 y. then a widow. Ch: Schuyler, b. August 15, 1798, d. April 15, 1799.

Nov. 21, 1695, Lancaster Simms, and Katharine his wife petitioned for a confirmation of a tract of land on the boundary line between New York and New Jersey, and between Hudson's river and Overpeck's creek, formerly granted by the governor of New Jersey to Dalthazar De Haart.

Symes, Lancaster, Jr., m. Mrs. (Mary) Lydius, Jan. 15, 1729. Ch: Lancaster, bp. Nov. 19, 1729.

Symonse, Willem, servant of Volkert Janse Douw, in 1659; with his fellow servant Pieter Pieterse Lassingh ran away to Hartford, Conn.; his master empowered Paulus Schrik, merchant there to apprehend and send them back.

SYMONSE, Pieter, Van Oostsanen, a tobacco planter at Beverwyck, in 1661.

Tack, Aert Pieterse, born at [illegible] in the barony of Breda, in Brabant, where he had a brother Cornelis, living; in 1660, a resident of Beverwyck.

Tappen, alias Glasemaecker, Juriaan Teunise, innkeeper, 1654-1677. He was a large dealer in real estate, comprising village lots and farms. In 1670, he exchanged a house and lot in Albany for the farm of Cornelis Cornelise Viele in Schenectady, which was purchased two years later by Harmen Vedder, and in 1671 he received a conveyance from Jeronimus Ebbingh, husband of Johanna De Laet, who inherited one-tenth of Rensselaerswyck from her father, of a bouwery lying between the *Wynant's* and *Poesten* kils; the next year Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler bought this bouwery for 600 beaver skins. Juriaan Teunise and his wife Wybrecht Jacobse Dochter made a joint will in 1661; at this time they had no children living

Teabear (Taber?), Joseph, and Debora Smith. Ch: Maria, bp. Feb. 19, 1777.

Talbot (Tarbird), William, m. Antjatie (Johanna, Hannah, Young, March 16, 1777. Ch: b.; Robert, Sept. 28, 1779; Maria, Sept. 9, 1781; Hannah, Jan. 8, 1784; .. (no name written), Jan. 8, 1797; Susanna, Feb. 2, 1799; Margaret, Nov. 28, 1801.

Tannson, Jan, m. Maria Huygh, Jan. 20, 1717. Ch: Anna, bp. July 13, 1717.

Taylor, James, and Rachel Hooghkerk. Ch: Jacobus, bp. June 10, 1753.

TAYLOR, John, and Susanna Baxter. Ch: William, bp. Nov. 6, 1756.

TAYLOR, John, and Sara Wilry. Ch: Phœbe, b. Sept. 12, 1768.

TAYLOR, Robert, *op de Halve Maan,* and Emmetje Hendrickse. Ch: born; Willem, Sept. 19, 1756; Johannes, Jan. 2 1770

TAYLOR, John, and Claartje Clute Ch: Phœbe, b. June 1[illegible], 1770.

TAYLOR, Lucas, and Celia Bratt. Ch: b. Rachel, Jan. 8, 1777; Lydia, Sept. 20, 1779

TAYLOR, Alexander, of Saratoga, and Jenny Brisby. Ch: Jane, bp Feb. 5, 1789.

TAYLOR, John, and Eleanor Naggy. Ch: Hugh, b. March 28, 1793.

Teller, Willem, the first settler, merchant of New York, aged about 78y. in a deposition made July 6, 1698, said that he arrived in this Province in the year 1639, was sent to Fort Orange, by Kieft, served there as corporal, and then was advanced to be *Wachtmeester* of the fort; that he had continued his residence at Albany, from 1639, to 1662, with some small intermissions upon voyages to New York, Delaware and one short voyage to Holland. He was a trader for about 58 years in Albany from whence he removed to New York in 1692, with his sons; he died in 1701. In his will made March 19, 1869, proved 1701, he spoke of but 6 of his 9 Ch: as then living, viz, Andries, Helena, Elizabeth, Willem, Johannes and Jannetie, and though a prosperous merchant the inventory of his property amounted only to £910 10s. 2p. There is reason to believe that he had distributed most of his property among his children before his death. He was one of the early proprietors of Schenectady, in 1662, though probably never a resident there, and one of the 3 patentees mentioned in the first patent of the town in 1684. His first wife was Margaret Donchesen; she d. before 1661, in which year, he made a marriage contract with Maria Varleth, widow of Paulus Schrick; she died in 1702, when an inventory of her estate was made amounting to £1275 15s. 9p. His Ch: were Andries, b. 1642; Helena, b. 1645, m. first Cornelis Bogardus, and secondly Francis Rombouts; Maria, b. 164[illegible], m. first Pieter Van Alen, secondly .. Loockermans; Elizabeth, b. 1652, m. first Abraham Van Tricht, and secondly, Melgert Wynantse Van der Poel; Jacob, b. 1655; Willem b. 1657; Johannes, b. 1659; Caspar; and Jannetie, m Arent Philipse Schuyler.

TELLER, Andries, merchant and for many years magistrate in Albany, m. Sophia dau. of Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt, May 6, 1671, in New York, to which place he soon after removed; made his will

Dec. 16, 1702, and he spoke of his Ch; Andries, and Margarita, he likewise had a son Oliver Stephen, bp. in Albany, Nov. 29, 1685.

TELLER, Oliver [son of Andries], m. Cornelia De Peyster in New York, Oct. 12, 1712. Ch: bp. in New York, Margareta, March 18, 1713; Johannes, Aug. 21, 1715; Margareta, Dec. 25, 1716; Cornelia, March 29, 1719.

TELLER, Andries [son of Andries,] resided in New York; made will Sept. 3, 1702, and spoke of son Andrew; brother Oliver; sister Margaret; and mother Sophia. His son Andries probably m. first, Catharine Vandewater, Sept. 15, 1722, and secondly, Maria Marius, Nov. 15, 1730; made will Feb. 15, 1730-31, and spoke of w. Mary; dau. Catharina; and Uncle Oliver.

TELLER, Jacob [son of Willem T., senior], of New Albany, m. Christina Wessels, of New York, Oct. 24, 1683, in N. York. In 1686, he lived in Whitehall street. He was master of the sloop Hopewell, plying between N. York and Esopus; made will Aug. 8, 1696, and spoke of w. Christina; and dau. Anna Margarita; his wid. made will Sept. 17, 1698, also spoke of dau. Anna Margarita. Ch: bp. in New York; Willem, Dec. 22, 1689; Anna Margarita, Aug. 1, 1691.

TELLER, Willem, Jr. [son of Will T., senior], of New Albany, m. Rachel Kiersted, of New York, Nov. 19, 1686; soon after removed to New York; made will June 25, 1710. Ch: bp. in New York; Margarita, Aug. 17, 1687; Willem, Sept. 1, 1689; Willem, Dec. 25, 1690; Hans, March 12, 1693; Margariet, Feb. 2, 1696; Jacobus, April 18, 1699; Andries, Jan. 25, 1702; Jacobus, Aug. 29, 1703. [Willem Teller and Maria Van Tricht received a license to marry Jan. 19, 1700.]

TELLER, Willem, probably son of the last, had a son Willem, bp. in New York, March 21, 1714.

TELLER, Hans [son of Willem T. Jr.], m. Catharina Van Tilburg, April 23, 1719. Ch: Willem, bp. in New York, May 26, 1720.

TELLER, Johannes [youngest son of Willem T., Senior], settled in Schenectady, and m. Susanna Wendel, August 18, 1686. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Feb. 19, 1693; Willem, Oct. 4, 1695; Jacobus, July 15, 1698. See also *Schenectady Families.*

TELLER, Johannes, and Elizabeth.... Ch: John, bp. Feb. 21, 1725.

Ten Broeck, Major Dirk Wesselse, born in 1642, was a servant of Pieter Van Alen in Beverwyck, as early as 1662; soon after, he began to trade for himself, and for many years was largely engaged in Indian and other public affairs at Albany. Some years he exported as many as 5,000 beaver skins. In 1686, he became the first recorder under the charter of the city; 1696-8, he served as mayor. The following notice of his death is recorded in an ancient Bible owned by one of his descendants: 1717. *Den 13 Sept. in Roeloff Jansen's kil is myn oude Dirk Wessel se in den Heere gerust op syn bouwery op Roeloff Jansen's kil. De Heere gave hem een zalige opstandinge.* He married Christina Cornelise Van Buren. In his will made Feb. 4 1714-5, proved Feb. 6, 1717, he mentioned the following children: Wessel; Elsje, w. of Johannes Cuyler; Catalyntje, w. of Johan Lissjer; Cornelia, w. of Johannes Wyncoop; Geertruy, w. of Abraham Schuyler; Christina, w. of Johannes Van Alen; Elisabeth w. of Antony Coster; Lidia, w. of Volkert Van Vechten; Samuel; Johannes; Tobias, bp. Feb. 20, 1695; besides these, Manasse and Ephraim, twins were bp. Nov. 21, 1685. Maj. Ten Broeck bought of the heirs of the famous Anneke Janse, soon after her death in 1663, the lot on the east corner of State and James streets, which he retained till his death. Besides this he owned a bouwery on the Roeloff Jansen's kil. [Hendrick Wesselse Ten Broeck, of New York, 1686, and Jochem Wesselse, of Beverwyck, were probably his brothers.]

TEN BROECK, Wessels, baker, m. Caatje Lookermans, April 2, 1684. In his will, made June 10, 1723, proved Jan. 29, 1752, he spoke of his w. Catharyna, dau. and heir of Jacob Lookermans, late of Albany, deceased, of his ch: Dirk; Jacob; Christina; Cornelis; and Anna Catharina. He d. May 27, 1747. In 1678, he and Cornelis Van Dyck bought land of the Indians on the east side of the Hudson river. The following ch. were bp. in Albany: A child, name omitted, April 26, 1683; Dirk Dec. 5, 1686; Christina, Oct. 20, 1689; Jacob, Feb. 28, 1692; Christine, June 17, 1694; Elisabeth, Aug. 23, 1696; Maria, June 26, 1698; Jacob, Aug. 18, 1700; Cornelis, March 10, 1706.

TEN BROECK, Samuel, of Claverack, m. Maria, dau. of Hendrick Van Rensselaer, and Catharine Van Brugge, Nov. 7, 1712. She d. April 4, 1756, in Albany, a. 74 y. 7 m. and was buried in Greenbush. Ch: bp.; Christina, Feb. 7, 1714; Dirk Wesselse, May 1, 1715; Hendrik, March 24, 1717; Johannes, Sept. 4, 1720, d. Oct. 23, 1793; Cathrina, d. May 18, 1753; Jeremias, Feb. 1, 1727, d. Oct. 24, 1802; Christina, Jan. 7, 1730.

TEN BROECK, Dirk, mayor of Albany, 1746-8; m. Margarita Cuyler, Nov. 26, 1714, was buried in the church Jan. 7, 1751. Ch: bp.; Catryna, Sept. 4, 1715; Anna, June 9, 1717, was buried Dec. 30, 1731; Christina, Jan. 1, 1719; Maria, April 23, 1721; Wessel, April 28, 1723; Sara, May 30, 1725; Margarita, March 26, 1727; Abraham, April 6, 1729; Margarita, Oct. 10, 1731; Abraham, May 19, 1734; Dirk, May 16, 1736; Dirk, July 26, 1738.

TEN BROECK, Tobias, of Claverack, m. Maritie Van Stry, Oct. 24, 1714. 1724 *Den 8 Juny, Is Tobyas Ten Broeck in den Heere gerust op syn bouwery op Roeloff Jansen's Kil. De Heere gave hem een zalige opstandige.* Ch: bp.; Catryna Johanna, Sept. 26, 1715; Dirk, April 14, 1717; Christina, May 17, 1719; Elisabeth, Jan. 8, 1721.

TEN BROECK, Johannes, m. [first, Elisabeth Wendel, June 18, 1709, and secondly] Catryna Van Rensselaer, Dec. 29, 1714. Ch: bp.; Dirk Wesselse, Oct. 30, 1716; Catryna, Jan. 6, 1717; Hendrik, March 9, 1718; Johannes, Sept. 20, 1719; Ephraim, Jan. 15, 1721; Christina, March 18, 1722; Jeremias, Jan. 18, 1724; Christina, Sept. 5, 1725; Cornelis, May 22, 1727; Pieter, Nov. 17, 1728; Abraham, June 18, 1730; Maria, Nov. 21, 1731; Ephraim, Aug. 15, 1733.

TEN BROECK, Jacob, and Christina .... Ch: bp.; Catharina, June 4, 1727; Johannes, Feb. 9, 1729; Christina, Feb. 15, 1738; Maria, March 30, 1740.

TEN BROECK, Cornelis, m. Maria Cuyler, Oct. 12, 1733. Ch: bp.; Catharyna, May 19, 1737; Johannes, July 30, 1740, d. Dec. 26, 1822, a. 83 y.

TEN BROECK, Hendrick, m. Annatje Van Schaick, Oct. 14, 1743. Ch: bp.; Antony, Nov. 1, 1747; Antje, July 7, 1754.

TEN BROECK, Dirk Wesselse, m. Catarina Conyn June, 28, 1743. Ch: Leendert, bp. Feb. 11, 1753. [Dirk Ten B. m. Annatje Douw, Nov. 25, 1761.]

TEN BROECK, Johannes, m. Sara Gansevoort, June 12, 1762, d. Dec. 26, 1822, a. 83 y. Ch: born; Cornelis, Feb. 23, 1763; Magdalena, May 8, 1765; Harmen, March 25, 1767; Maria, Nov. 11, 1768; Johannes, March 26, 1771; Petrus, bp. May 9, 1773; Leendert, Jan. 24, 1775; Sara, Feb. 2, 1778; Catharina, Nov. 20, 1779; George, Dec. 23, 1781; Wessel, Sept. 25, 1783.

TEN BROECK, General Abraham, mayor of Albany, 1779-83 and 1796-99; d. Jan. 19, 1810, a. 75 y. He m. Elizabeth Van Rensselaer. Ch: born; Dirk, and Elizabeth, twins, Nov. 3, 1765; Elizabeth, Aug. 25, 1772; Margarita, July 18, 1776; Maria Van Rensselaer, Feb. 23, 1779.

TEN BROECK, Dirk, and Cornelia Stuiversand [Stuyvesant]. Ch: b.; Abraham, July 13, 1788; Margaret Stuyvesant, July 24, 1790; Petrus Stuyvesant, Jan. 26, 1792; Elisabeth Maria, May 20, 1795; Cornelia, April 23, 1798.

Ten Eyck, Coenraad, of New Amsterdam, a tanner and shoemaker. Ch. bp. in New York: Margariet, August 20, 1651; Tobias, Jan. 26, 1653; Coenraad, Nov. 22, 1654; Hendrick, April 30, 1656; Matthys, March 20, 1658; Margriet, Oct. 22, 1659; Andries, Jan. 15, 1662; Metje, April 11, 1664; Jacob; Dirk.

TEN EYCK, Coenraad, Jr., of New York, m. Beletie Hercks, May 19, 1675. Ch: bp. in New York; Coenraad, Dec. 13, 1679; Samuel, July 24, 1678; Maritie, Nov. 3, 1680; Wyntje, Jan. 15, 1684; Belitie,

Feb. 23, 1687; Johannes, Nov. 28, 1690; Jacob & Samuel, Sept 6, 1704; Beletie, Sept. 11, 1706; Elisabeth, April 2, 1710; Jacobus, Feb. 20, 1712.

TEN EYCK, Jacob Coenraetse, shoemaker, of Albany m. Geertje Coeymans, who was b. April 23, 1654, and d. Feb. 2, 1736, a. 82 y. She made her will Sept 6, 1716, proved July 10, 1736, then a widow, and spoke of the following ch. except Andries; d. Feb. 27, 1735-6. Ch: Coenraat, b. April 9, 1678; Barent; Mayken, b. April 2, 1685, m. Andries Van Petten, of Schenectady, Dec. 26, 1712; Andries, bp. March 25, 1688; Aancken, bp. August 20, 1693, m. Johannes Bleecker, and d. Dec. 9, 1738.

TEN EYCK, Barent, m. Neeltje Schermerhooren, Sept. 30, 1700. He d. Jan. 20, 1710-1. The following ch were spoken of in their grandmother's will as living in 1716, except the first. Ch: bp.: Jannetie, March 23, 1701; Geertje, August 30, 1702; Jacob, Feb. 6, 1704; Jannetje, Dec. 12, 1705, Maria, May 30, 1708; Johannes, Nov. 27, 1709.

TEN EYCK, Coenraad, silversmith, m. Gerritje Van Schaick, Sept. 24, 1704, (church rec.) Oct. 10, 1703. (Family Bible). He was buried Jan. 23, 1753. Ch: Jacob, b. April 21, 1705; Maria, b. Jan 3, 1707, m. Gerrit Bratt; Gerritje, b. July 1710; Antony, b. Sept. 17, bp. Sept. 13 (*sic*) 1712; Barent, b. Sept. 29, 1714, d. March 1 (Feb. 2), 1795, a. 81 y. (Effie, w. of Barent Ten Eyck, d. Nov. 27, 1791, a. 63 y. 2m. 1d.); Catrina, b. Jan. 29, 1716-7, d. Nov. 11 (Oct. 15), 1741; Andries, b. Dec. 18, bp. Dec. 17 (*sic*) 1718; Anna Margarita, b. Feb. 12, 1721; Tobias, b. May 18, 1723; Gerritje, b. August 19, bp. July 18 (*sic*) 1728, m. Pieter Gansevoort.

TEN EYCK, Henrik, baker, m. Margarita Bleecker, Nov. 28, 1706. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Jan. 25, 1708; Johannes, Oct. 28, 1710; Geertje, Jan. 18, 1713; Margarita, May 10, 1715; Tobias, August 18, 1717. [See *Schenectady Families.*] Henrik, May 8, 1720; Barent, Sept. 9, 1722; Hendrik, Sept. 5, 1725.

TEN EYCK, Jacob, m. Alida Visscher, June 17, 1728. Ch: bp.; Neeltje, Jan. 15, 1729, m. Samuel Pruyn, and d. April 14, 1817, a. 88 y. 2 m. 22 d. Alida, Nov. 15, 1730; Alida, Sept. 15, 1732; Barent, Sept. 23, 1734; Geertje, Jan. 11, 1736, m. Johannes F. Pruyn, and d. May 16, 1807, a. 70 y. 3 m. 27 d.; Barent, Sept. 24, 1738; Barent, Sept. 7, 1740; Maria, Feb. 27, 1743

TEN EYCK, Jacob H., m. Annatje Wendel, Nov. 30, 1737. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Oct. 1, 1738; Anna, Aug. 31, 1740; Anna, Sept 12, 1742; Hendrik, Oct. 9, 1744; Harmanus, March 29, 1747; Harmanus, Jan. 14, 1750.

TEN EYCK, Jacob C. m. Catharyna dau. of Abraham Cuyler, Aug. 1, 1736. He was judge of the court of common pleas, and mayor 1748. Ch: b.; Conraad, Nov. 27, 1741-50, d. Sept. 9, 1793, a. 88 y. She d. Nov. 22, 1790, a. 81 y. Ch: b.; Coenraad, Nov. 27, 1741; Abraham, Nov. 29, 1743; Catharina, March 14, 1746; Anthony, Sept. 17, 1739.

TEN EYCK, Barent Hendericksen, merchant, m. Lena Ryckman, April 21, 1745. Ch: bp.; Lena, Sept. 8, 1745; Hendrick, Nov. 8, 1747. [Barent Ten E. and Elsie Cuyler, m. Jan. 29, 1759.]

TEN EYCK, Johannes H. and Sarah Ten Broeck. He d. July 31, 1794, a. 83 y. 11 m. 10 d., she d. Feb. 16, 1801, a. 70 y. Ch: bp.; Hendrick, April 17, 1748; Hendrick May 28, 1749; Hendrick, June, 23, 1754; Margarita, April 16, 1758.

TEN EYCK, Andries, and Anna Margarita Coeymans. Ch: bp.; Pieter, b. Oct. 29, 1749; Maria, and Charlotte, Jan. 30, 1752; Coenraad, Aug. 20, 1754; Pieter Cocyman, July 15, 1759; Andreas (?), Charlotte.

TEN EYCK, Tobias C., of Albany, m. Judithje Van Buren of Schotack, Feb. 6, 1756. Ch: bp.; Coenraad, May 31, 1757; Eytje, Dec. 31, 1758; Johannes, Nov. 1, 1761; Gerritje, b. March 15, 1765.

TEN EYCK, Hendrik, Jr., m. Margarita Douw, May 22, 1767. Ch: born; Anna, Sept. 17, 1768; Lyntje, March 28, 1770; Catharina, Sept. 7, 1772; Geertruy, June 15, 1774, d. at Cazenovia, June 17, 1839, a. 64 y.; Elsie, June 4, 1777; Elsie, Feb. 19, 1779; Jacob, Dec. 8, 1785.

TEN EYCK, Abraham, m. Annatie Lansing, April 14, 1769. He d. Nov. (Oct). 7, 1824; she d. Nov. 7, 1824, a. 76 y. 6 m. Ch. born; Catharina, Nov. 17, 1769; Jacob, Feb. 17, 1772, m. Magdalena Gansevoort, March 6, 1795; Maria, June 28, 1774; Abraham, Oct 23, 1767; Lena, Aug. 26, 1779; Coenraad, July 17, 1782; Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, May 13, 1785; Lena, June 13, 1787; Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, April 3, 1790.

TEN EYCK, Barent, and Sara Codwies. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 6, 1769.

TEN EYCK, Hendrick B., and Catharina Sanders. She was dead at the baptism of her child. Ch: Robert Sanders, b. July 25, bp. July 28, 1771.

TEN EYCK, Anthony, of Schodac, was a member of the convention in 1787, which ratified the constitution of the United States; first judge of Rensselaer county until 60 years of age, and member of the senate for 8 yrs. He m. Maria Egbertse, Feb. 18, 1776. Ch: b.; Catharina, Dec. 14, 1776; Egbert, April 18, 1779; Anthony, July 9, 1783; Anthony, Dec. 23, 1781.

TEN EYCK, Coenraad, m. first, Charlotte Ten Eyck; secondly, Geertje Ten Eyck, Feb. 18, 1781. Ch: Jacob, b. Jan. 10, 1778.

TEN EYCK, Harmanus, m. Margarita Bleecker, March 30, 1776; he d. Jan. 27, 1828, a. 71 y. at No. 362 N. Market St.; she d. Sept. 1, 1834, a. 79 y. Ch: b.; Cathalyna, May 24, 1777; Cathalyna, Oct. 12, 1778; Jacob, Feb. 9, 1781; Anna, March 16, 1783; Hendrik, Feb. 21, 1786; Margarita, April 20, 1788; Margariet, July 22, 1791; Catharine Van Ingen, Feb. 10, 1796.

TEN EYCK, John De Peyster, son of Tobias Ten E., of Schenectady, m. Maria Douw, Jan, 20, 1782. Ch: John De Peyster b. May 3, 1788.

TEN EYCK, George, and Magdalena Upham Ch: b.; Andreas, Sept. 10, 1789; Hendrick, June 30, 1795; Hendrick, Nov. 12, 1797 (?); Susanna, July 11, 1801.

TEN EYCK, Barent, m. Annatie Hoffman, July 18, 1790. She m. secondly, Dr. McClelland. Ch: b.; Catharine, April 7, 1791, m. Barent Mynderse, of Schenectady; Harmen Hoffman 1793 (?)

TEN EYCK, Andreas, and Lnetie Van Esh. Ch: Sarah, b. May 28, 1791. [Andrew Ten E., and Lucy La Grange were m. March 10, 1797.]

TEN EYCK, Jacob, m. Magdalene Gansevoort, March 6, 1795; he d. at Whitehall, near Albany, July 26, 1862, a 90 y. 5 m. 9 d.; she d. at same place, May 14, 1863, a. 86 y. Ch: b.; Hester Gansevoort, Jan. 4, 1796; Abraham Cuyler, July 6, 1797; Anna, Jan. 3, 1800; Leonard Gansevoort, Oct. 12, 1801; Jacob Lansing, Dec. 20, 1803; Harmen Gansevoort, Jan. 17, 1806; Peter Gansevoort, Dec. 19, 1809.

Terwillegen, Simon, and Jannetie Coen. Ch: Saartie, b. June 28, 1789.

Teunissen, Gerrit, and Geertruy Groesbeck. Ch: Jacobus, b. Nov. 1, 1776.

TEUNISSE, Juriaan, see Tappen.

Thiel, Bastiaan, and Catarina Ruyter. Ch: bp.; Henderick, April 20, 1753; Catarina, April 20, 1755.

Thing (Tingy, Tingly, Tinky), John and Mary Lucy (Luitz, Louths). Ch: b.; William, Nov. 11, 1765; Catharina, August 14, 1770; Johannes, July 17, 1773; Maria, August 29, 1780; Susanna, March 21, 1787.

Thomas, Evan, and Catharine. .. Ch: Willem, and Susanna, twins, bp. April 19, 1767.

Thompson, William, m. d Mary.... Ch: William, b. March 27, 1777.

THOMPSON, John, and Jannet Wilson. Ch: Christina, b. August 4, 1778. [John T. and Janny McFarson, m. Jan. 21, 1781.]

THOMPSON, Robert and Agnes Webner. Ch: Nancy, b. Nov. 15, 1779.

THOMPSON, Alexander, and Nelly Grant. Ch: Ann, b. June 31 (*sic*) 1781.

THOMPSON, James Elliott, and Gertrude Conner. He d. August 28, 1825. Ch: a child, no name registered b. Feb. 14, 1789; Margaret, b May 8, 1791; Archibald, b. August 2, 1799.

THOMPSON, George, and Elisabeth Bratt. Ch: Jane, b. Oct. 18, 1789.

Thomson, Capt. Gabriel, see Stridles.

Thorn, Jan, *geboren tot N. Y.*, m. Geertje Bresser, *geboren tot Kingstown*, Jan. 23, 1706. She d. Oct. 23, 1707. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 21, 1707.

Thousck, Caspar, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Catharina, bp. March 7, 1769.

Tiets, Willem, and Maria M. Cregeler. Ch: Catharina, b. July 5, 1780.

Tietsoort, Willem Abrahamse, of Schenectady, removed to Dutchess county. He m. Neeltje Swart. Ch: Ariaantje, bp. August 2, 1685.

Tilman, Christopher, and Lucy Tracy. Ch: Christopher William, b. July 29, 1790.

Tilton, Pieter, and Margaret, Yhl (Eble). Ch: Petrus, b. Dec. 20, 1782.

Timael, Jan, a resident of Greenbush in 1671.

Toinel, Anthony, a trader of Beverwyck. In 1661, Mrs. Sophia Van Wyckersloot, wife of Mr. Toinel, sold certain goods to arrive from Holland to Asser Leevi, a Jewish trader, at 75 pr. ct., advance and freight. In 1662, he acknowledged a debt of 60 guilders and two beavers to Philip Pieterse Schuyler, for his fare from Holland, which he promised to pay when he returned from Holland, next year. His wife was the widow of Didrick Van Hamel late secretary of Rensselaerwyck.

TJans, see Jones.

Tjerkse, Isaac, and .... Ch: Willem, bp. May 23, 1686.

Toll, Carel Hansen, of Schenectady, and Lysbet Rinckhout, Ch: bp.: Neeltje, June 20, 1686; Daniel, Aug. 11, 1691; Neeltje, July 7, 1695; Simon, May 8, 1698. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

TOLL, Carel H., of Schenectady, m. Marytje Kittel at S., Oct. 2, 1759. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 5, 1771. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

TOLL, Jesse, of Saratoga, and Maria Viele. Ch: Anna, b. Dec. 31, 1786.

Tomase, Jacob, and .... Ch: Rutgert, bp. April 17, 1687.

TOMASE, Cornelis, and .... Ch: Agniet, bp. April 10, 1687.

Tortler, John, and Elisabeth Cribble. Ch: Anna Maria, b. July 3, 1791.

Teunsel, James, and Rachel Gardenier. Ch: James, b. May 6, 1776.

Towhay, Timothy, and Elisabeth Jones. Ch: Jacob, bp. June 21, 1747.

Treal, Hannes, and Elsie Mucret. Ch: Catarina, bp. Feb. 7, 1762.

Treat, Richard S., and Gertrude Stringer. Ch: b.; Elisabeth, Jan. 30, 1795; Samuel Stringer, Dec. 30, 1796; Samuel Stringer, April 27, 1798; Rachel Stringer, Jan. 15, 1800; Richard Joseph, May 30, 1802.

Trephagen, Johannes, and Aagie Winne. Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 8, 1706; Alida, bp. in N. York, Oct. 10, 1708.

Trotter, John, and Annatie Hogen. Ch: Marten, bp. Sept. 16, 1750; Matthew (?)

TROTTER, Gen. Matthew, and Margaret Wendell. He d. Dec. 9, 1830; she d. July 23, 1849, in her 80th yr. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 17, 1789; Henry, Dec. 11, 1792, d. March 25, 1825, at 48 South Market St.; Margaret, Sept. 3, 1796, m. William Lush, and d Sept. 1, 1870; Anna Maria, Aug. 2, 1803, d. Dec. 2, 1815.

TROTTER, John, merchant, m. Sarah Ten Eyck, dau. of Dr. Elias Willard; she d. Oct. 22, 1830, in her 41st y.; he d. Dec. 31, 1862, a. 75 y. Ch: John; Edward Willard; and ....

Trowbridge, Luther, m. Elisabeth Tillman, March 15, 1778. Ch: b.; Margaret, June 14, 1796; Ann Maria, Sept. 7, 1798; Charles Christopher, Dec. 29, 1800.

Truex, a corruption both in pronunciation and spelling from *De Trieux*. Philip Du Truy, an early settler in New Amsterdam, was court messenger there. His sons were Isaac, bp. in N. Amst., April 21, 1642; Jacob, bp. in N. Amst., Dec. 7, 1645, and Abraham (?) and dau. Sara; Susanna; Rachel; and perhaps Rebecca.

TRUEX, Isaac, of Schenectady, m. Maria Willemse Brouwer. Ch: Isaac, bp. March 2, 1690; Lysbeth, bp. July 3, 1692; Johannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1696. (See *Schenectady Families*).

TRUEX, Abraham, of Schenectady, m. Christina La Grange. Ch: bp.; Joanna, Sept. 20, 1713; Anna, April 14, 1717; Abraham, Feb. 21, 1728.

TRUEX, Isaac Jacobse, of Schenectady, m. Maria Wyngaart, June 16, 1750. Ch: bp.; Jacob, April 21, 1751; Petrus, March 19, 1762; Maria, Nov. 2, 1765; [Isaac T. of the Normanskil, m. Christina Pelleger, Jan. 21, 1769.] (See *Schenectady Families*).

TRUEX, Jillis, and Ariaantje Jansen. Ch: Jacob, bp. June 26, 1755.

TRUAX, Gillis, and Nancy McKinney. Ch: Andries, b. Nov. 2, 1775.

TRUEX, John W., of Schenectady, and Magdalena Huyser. Ch: Isaac, b. June 13, 1779. (See *Schenectady Families*).

TRUEX, Andries, of Schenectady, and Cathalyna Wyngaard. Ch: Elisabeth, b. March 4, 1780. [Andries T., and Cathalyntje Maris, m. Feb. 13, 1770.] (See *Schenectady Families*).

TRUEX, Jacob I, and Catharina Dochsteder. Ch: b.; Jacob, Jan. 8, 1780; Caty, July 23, 1783; Elisabeth, Dec. 16, 1786; John, Dec. 28, 1790.

TRUEX, Isaac, m. Jenneke Bleecker, March 16, 1788. He d. Oct. 12, 1812, a. 53 y. 5 m. 9 d.; she d. March 26, 1811, a. 47 y. 5 m. 11 d. Ch: b.; Hendrick Roseboom, March 30, 1789; Ann Bleecker, April 7, 1791; Isaac, July 21, 1793; Gerritie, Aug. 29, 1795; John Bleecker, Dec. 11, 1798, d. May 9, 1817, a. 18 y. 4 m. 25 d.

TRUEX, Henry, m. Ann Yates, Nov. 9, 1789. He d. Dec. 15, 1834, in his 74th y.; she d. Nov. 23, 1845, in her 77th y. Ch: b.; Catharine Waters, June 26, 1791, d. Aug. 15, 1791; Catharine Waters, July 25, 1792, d. May 19, 1794; Susanna, Oct. 15, bp. Sept. 18 (*sic*), 1795; Catharine Waters, Feb. 28, 1800, d. July, 1826.

TRUEX, Isaac P., and Ann Bovie. Ch: b.; Sarah, Ann, Oct. 24, 1805; Isaac Van Santvoord, April 17, 1808; Elisabeth Maria, June 5, 1816. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Truax, Isaac Isaacse, of Schenectady, m. Susanna Roseboom. Ch: b.; Cathalyna, Nov. 9, 1770; Cornelis, April 9, 1773. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Tuck, William, and Ruth .... Ch: b.; Ruth, Dec. 9, 1722; Mary, April 4, 1725.

Turk, Jacobus, of Kinderhook, high sheriff of Albany county, 1703, m. first, Catharina Van Benthusen, who d. Feb. 4, 1705; and secondly, Tryntje (Teuntje) Hoes, wid. of Thos. Winne, Oct. 27, 1705. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Oct. 14, 1683; Jacobus, Jan. 1, 1685; Johannes, May 16, 1687; Alida, June 16, 1689; Alida, Nov. 27, 1692; Sara, April 7, 1695; Ahasuerus, Nov. 14, 1697; Augustinus, July 21, 1700; Thomas, June 22, 1707; Catharina, Jan. 9, 1709.

TURK, Thomas, and Eva Van Valkenburgh. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Jan. 23, 1740; Johanna, April 25, 1742; Johannes, and Eva, twins, Oct. 21, 1744.

TURK, Jeronimus, Jr., and Elizabeth Bussing. Ch: b.; Timothy, Sept. 24, 1756; Angelica, Feb. 12, 1799.

Turner, William, of Kinderhook, *geboren in oude Engeland*, m. Abigail Bogart, Nov. 7, 1702. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, Oct. 17, 1703; Hebner Johannes, Jan. 1, 1705; Jacobus, b. Nov. 1, *op de Vlakte Klinkenbergh*, and bp. there Dec. 12, 1708; Geisbert, b. *op de flakte Loonenburgh* Feb. 28, and bp. there March 4, 1711.

TURNER, Robert, and Rebecca Gardenier. Ch: William, bp. Feb. 19, 1754.

Tuttle, Stephen, and Mary Graham. Ch: Guy, b. Jan. 23, 1778.

Tymensen, Cornelis, of Niskayuna, and Maritie Ysbrantse; in 1713, she willed to the church of Albany £20, for the poor of said church. Ch: Tymen, bp. Dec. 13, 1691; Eldert.

TYMENSEN, Eldert Cornelis of Nistigioene, m. Hester Visscher, Nov 7, 1709. Ch: bp: Maryije. Oct 30, 1710 Dirkje, April 20 1712, m Hendrick (Gerritse; Cornelis, July 26, 1713; Anna, Jan. 5, 1715. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

TYMENSEN, Bastiaan, m. Mayke Oudekerk, July 7, 1743. Ch: bp.; Eldert, bp. in Schenectady, July 1, 1744; Elder July 26, 1746; Maria, Aug. 14, 1748; Eldert, Sept 2, 1750; Hester, April 26, 1752; Johannes, Oct. 3, 1756 (?) Jacomyna, Nov. 10, 1758 (?)

TYMENSEN, Cornelis, and Maria Lieverse. Ch: bp; Petrus, June 26, 1748; Teunis, March 11, 1750; Rachel, May 10, 1752; Eldert, Oct. 14, 1753; Rachel, March 28, 1756.

TYMENSEN, Pieter, and Geertruy Cregier. Ch: Cornelis, b. March 12, 1772.

Urlub, Willem Henry, and Maria Aug. Hartman. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, and Anna Margarita, Sept. 15, 1754; Catarina, Sept. 4. 1759.

Usile, Pieter, of Esopus, and Cornelia Dame. Ch: David, bp. Feb. 1. 1708.

USILE, Pieter, Jr., m. Anna Ackerson, June 4, 1724. Ch: bp.; Cornelia, July 5, 1724; Anna, March 7, 1733.

Uzile, David, and Engeltie . . Ch: bp.; Pieter, Jan. 14. 1733; Cornelia, Sept. 1, 1734; Geertruy, Feb. 28, 1736; Adam, Feb. 8, 1738.

Valk, Johannes, and Lysbet .... Ch: Hendrik, bp. Dec. 17, 1738.

VALK, Isaac, and Maritie Warner Ch: bp.; Maritie, May 28, 1758; Cornelia, Aug. 16. 1761.

Van Aecken, Jan Coster, a trader in Beverwyck, 1654-1672, and perhaps later; a considerable dealer in houses and lots. His w. was Elsie Janse.

Van Alen. There were two persons of this name at Beverwyck, Pieter and Lourens, sons perhaps of Lourens Van Alen.

VAN ALEN, Pieter, trader and tailor, in Beverwyck, 1658-1674. He d. Jan., 1674, and two years later his bouwery at Kinderhook was sold to Harmen Janse. He m. Maria Teller, dau. of Willem T. In 1676, his wid. was called Maria Loockermans. Ch: Willem, and Johannes.

VAN ALEN, Willem [son of the last], of manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Maritie Van Petten, Nov. 4, 1694. Ch: bp.: Maritie, June 21, 1695; Eva, Nov. 7, 1697; Rachel, July 21, 1700; *Pieter*, April 12, 1702; Gerrit Cornelise, May 21, 1704; Nicolaas Frederickse, Aug. 18, 1706; Catharina, Sept. 14, 1707; Claas Frederick, Feb. 5, 1710.

VAN ALEN, Johannes [son of Pieter], m. Christina Ten Broeck, 1701 He was buried April 12, 1750; she was buried Oct. 6, 1744. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 7. 1703; Christina, April 16, 1704; Pieter, Aug. 18, 1706; Lena, Sept. 19, 1708; Dirk Wesselse, Oct. 28, 1710.

VAN ALEN, Lourens, in Beverwyck 1630 (?) — 1673; resided in Pearl street, east side between Steuben and Maiden Lane. He probably had a son Lourens.

VAN ALEN, Lourens [son of the last], of Kinderhook 1673-1699. In 1677, he owned a lot on the west side of Broadway between Steuben and Maiden Lane, which he conveyed in 1684, to Jacob Loockermans; 1690, commissioned justice of the peace; 1703, elected one of the trustees of Kinderhook. His w. was Elbertje Everse. Ch: bp a child name not registered Nov. 7, 1686; Lourens, Feb 6, 1689; Jacobus, Oct. 23, 1691; Johannes, Stephanus, Pieter.

VAN ALEN, Johannes Lourense, of Kinderhook, had a lot near west corner of Broadway and State 1714; m. Sara Dingman, July 3, 1697. Ch: bp.: Maurts Nov. 6, 1698; Adam, July 21 1700; Jacobus, Oct. 8, 1702; Elbertje, Jan. 7, 1705; Alida, Feb. 5, 1707; Lysbeth, April 25, 1709; Catharina, b. Dec. 12, 1711, bp. at Klinkenbergh, by Domine Falkner the Lutheran minister, Jan. 20, 1712.

VAN ALEN, Stephanus [son of Lourens], of Kinderhook, m. Maria Cornelise Muller (Mulder), July 2, 1702. Ch: bp.; Lourens, Oct. 3, 1703; Heyltje, April 8, 1705; Ephraim, Oct. 3, 1708; Jacobus, Oct. 19, 1713; Ephraim, Oct. 5, 1718; Jannetje, Dec. 26, 1720.

VAN ALEN, Pieter [son of Lourens], of Kinderhook, m. Josina Dingman, Dec. 30, 1704. Ch: bp.; Lourens, May 19, 1706; Adam, August 21, 1709; Elbertje, Feb. 11, 1712; Alida, August 29, 1714; Lucas, April 21, 1717.

VAN ALEN, Pieter [son of Willem], m. Anna Van Wie, April 11, 1727. He was buried Sept. 17, 1749. Ch: bp.; Willem, Dec. 8, 1728; Agnietje, April 18, 1731; Gerrit, Dec. 16, 1733; Johannes, [mother, Anna Van Benthuysen], Oct. 6, 1733; d. Dec. 30, 1797, a. 63 y 3 m.; Janneke, May 26, 1736; Barent, Oct. 1, 1738, d. Oct. 1, 1799: a. 61 y 3 d.; Dirk, Nov. 28, 1742; Pieter, [mother, Anna Van Benthuysen], August 21, 1743; Christina, Nov. 16, 1746; Pieter, [mother, Anna Van Benthuysen] Nov. 5, 1749. [Perhaps these Ch. belong to two families.]

VAN ALEN, Jacobus, of Kinderhook, and Helena Van Alsteyn. Ch: bp.: Maria, July 3, 1737; Johannes, Oct. 21, 1744.

VAN ALEN, Dirk, and Catharina Johanna. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Jan. 24, 1739; Maria, Jan. 21, 1741.

VAN ALEN, Adam, and Catharyna. . . Ch: Jacobus, bp. Jan. 20, 1742.

VAN ALEN, Gerrit, m. Catharina Van Wie, June 25, 1742. Ch: bp.: Willem, June 12, 1743; Willem, Jan. 4, 1745; Johannes, March 13, 1748; Maria, Oct. 8, 1749, d. Oct. 30, 1805, d. 56 y. 4 m.; Catarina, August 2, 1752; Eva, June 22, 1755.

VAN ALEN, Lourens, and Cornelia.... Ch: Elbertje, bp. July 31, 1743.

VAN ALEN, Adam, and Annatie Vosburgh. Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 11, 1747.

VAN ALEN, Evert, and Margarita Vergerls. Ch: Johannes, bp June 19, 1748.

VAN ALEN, Adam, *wedwuwaar van Kinderhook*. m. Maria Roseboom, June 20, 1752. Ch: Gysbert, bp. April 16, 1758.

VAN ALEN, Johannes, and Maria Lansing. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 15, 1776.

VAN ALEN, Johannes, m. Maria Look, March 8, 1778. Ch: b.; Gerrit, June 11, 1779; Geesie, May 12, 1783.

VAN ALEN, Willem [Gerrit], m. Magdalena Van Wie, wid. of Philip Look, Sept. 26, 1789. Ch: Gerrit, b. August 1, 1790.

VAN ALEN, John J., and Mary Diamond. He d. June 25, 1801, a. 28 y. 8 d. Ch: b. Thomas Diamond, April 15, 1794; Anna Fitch Feb. 4. 1796; George June 29, 1798, d. Feb. 3, 1802, a. 3 y. 7 m.; Margaret, Sept. 28, 1800, d. July 25, 1801, a. 9 mo. 27 d.:

VAN ALEN, Gerrit and Ann Moody. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 23, 1795.

Van Alstyn, Isaac Janse, of Kinderhook, m. first, Maritie Abbedie (Vosburgh), Oct. 20, 1689; and secondly, Jannetje Jochemse Van Valkenburgh. Feb. 20, 1698. Ch: bp.; Pieter, June 16, 1695; Jochem, Jan. 8, 1699; Harmen, Nov. 10, 1700; Bartholomeus, May 19, 1702; Dirkje, Feb. 13, 1704; Eva, June 9, 1706; Maria, Oct. 31, 1708; Lammert, April 30, 1710.

VAN ALSTYN, Abraham Janse, of Kinderhook, m. first .... and secondly, Maritie Van Deusen. Jan. 17, 1694. Ch: bp.; Janneke, March 15, 1685; Jan. May 22, 1687; Jacob, Sept. 8, 1689; Johannes, August 26, 1694; Mattheus, June 14, 1696; Dirkje, Dec. 4, 1698; Sander, Jan. 5, 1701; Abraham, August 15, 1703; Lena, Nov. 18, 1705; Isaac, Jan. 28, 1708; Dirkje, April 30, 1710; Catryntje Oct. 12, 1713; Jacobus, April 21, 1717; Marten, May 3, 1719.

VAN ALSTYN, Thomas [Lambert? see the next], of Kinderhook, and Jannetje Mingael. Ch: bp. Annatje, July 28, 1700.

VAN ALSTYN, Lambert Janse, and Jannetje Mingaal. He d. Oct. 16, 1703. Jan. 31, 1713-4, she (then a widow) contracted marriage with Jochem Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Pieter, bp. August 9, 1702.

VAN ALSTYN, Cornelis Martense, m. Maria Van Den Bergh, May 15, 1701. Ch: bp.; Martinus, Dec. 15, 1703, buried May 12, 1746; Cornelia, August 4, 1706; Cornelis, Feb. 27, 1709; Janneke, April 20, 1712; Gysbert, May 13, 1716; Abraham, Jan. 21, 1719; Isaac, Feb 1, 1721; Jacob, Dec. 18, 1723

VAN ALSTYN, Marten Janse, m. first, Jannetie Cornelise; secondly, Cornelia Van Den Bergh, Nov. 10, 1705. Ch: bp.; Isaac, June 20, 1703; Martinus, Sept. 22, 1706, was buried August 4, 1755; Cornelis, Sept. 26, 1708; Johannes, March 11, 1711; Cornelia, Sept. 20, 1713; Gysbert, Dec. 3, 1716; Jannetie, August 22, 1719; Goosen, April 8, 1722; Abraham, Oct. 11, 1724.

VAN ALSTYN, Pieter and Margarita.... Ch: bp. Isaac, April 17, 1720; Jochum, Sept. 9, 1722; Isaac, April 11, 1725.

VAN ALSTYN, Thomas, of Kinderhook, m. Maria Van Alen, Dec. 12, 1718. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, March 6, 1720; Willem, Dec. 10, 1721; Lambert, Oct. 4, 1724; Maria, Nov. 18, 1733; Pieter, May 16, 1736.

VAN ALSTYN, Harmen, m. Dorothe Van Slyck, Nov. 12, 1721. Ch: bp.; Isaac, Sept. 9, 1722; Eva, Jan. 15, 1724; Jannetie, July 3, 1726.

VAN ALSTYN, Jacob, m. Pietertje Van Iverin, Oct. 10, 1723. He was buried Nov. 4, 1730. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Nov. 22, 1723; Reynier, April 4, 1725; Sara, June 4, 1727; Maria, July 27, 1729.

VAN ALSTYN, Marten, m. Catharina Van Den Bergh, March 6, 1727. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 24, 1727; Volkie, Jan. 5, 1729; Volkie, Sept. 13, 1730; Wynant, August 13, 1732; Isaac, June 2, 1735; Isaac, July 31, 1737; Volkert, May 18, 1740; Maritie, and Cathalyntje, March 3, 1743.

VAN ALSTYN, Isaac, m. Maritie Van Den Bergh, Jan. 23, 1728. He was buried July 6, 1746; she was buried Oct. 24, 1756. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Nov. 10, 1728; Jannetie, June 18, 1730; Volkie, April 22, 1733; Marten, Feb. 8, 1736; Wynant, April 23, 1738; Johannes, Dec. 19, 1739; Willem, July 21, 1742; Maria, April 19, 1745.

VAN ALSTYN, Jan, and Elizabeth ——, he was buried, Sept. 27, 1738. Ch: Maria, bp. April 6, 1729.

VAN ALSTYN, L., and M——. Ch: Isaac Valk, Sept. 1, 1734.

VAN ALSTYN, Alexander, and Elbertje ——. Ch: Abraham, bp. Sept. 3, 1738.

VAN ALSTYN, Bartholomeus, and Agnietje ——. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 3, 1739.

VAN ALSTYN, Cornelis C., m. Catharina Wendell, Feb. 21, 1742. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 19, 1742; Abraham, Jan. 10, 1746. [Cornelis Van A. and Teuntie Fort, m. March 19, 1738.]

VAN ALSTYN, Gysbert, and Annatie Gardenier. He was buried May 3, 1746. Ch: Rachel, bp. May 25, 1746. [Gysbert Van A. and Annatie Ridders, m. June 11, 1744.]

VAN ALSTYN, Reinier, m. Cornelia Van Den Bergh, Nov. 5, 1748. Ch: bp.; Jacob, May 28, 1749; Catalyntje, March 17, 1751; Mattheus, June 3, 1753; Pietertje, b. Aug. 31, 1760.

VAN ALSTYN, Harmanus, and Anna Catrina Pesinger (Besinger). Ch: bp.; Eva, July 4, 1754; Anna Rosina, July 15, 1759; Jannetie, Jan. 13, 1762. Ch: born; Elizabeth, Nov. 15, 1764; Lydia, Oct. 25, 1766; Zeferinus, Sept. 18, 1768; Catharina, Dec. 26, 1770; Dirkje, May 31, 1774; Harmanus, April 7, 1779.

VAN ALSTYN, John, and Lena Scharp. Ch: born; Maria, Dec. 1, 1763; Barbara, April 29, 1765; Marytje, March 13, 1767; Isaac, Jan. 23, 1769. [See Johannes Van A. below.]

VAN ALSTYN, Wynand, m. Margarita Bendor (Reisdorp) Oct. 10, 1767. Ch: b.; Isaac, March 27, 1769; Margarita, Aug. 29, 1771.

VAN ALSTYN, Willem, of Halve Maan, and Catharina Hogeboom. Ch: Isaac, b. Aug. 28, 1771.

VAN ALSTYN, Johannes, and Lena Scherp, m. Sept. 31 (*sic*) 1763. Ch: Isaac, b. Oct. 5, 1771. [Same as John Van A. above?]

VAN ALSTYN, Cornelis, and Maria Goeway. Ch: b.; Daniel, Nov. 9, 1777; Benjamin, Dec. 8, 1779; Cornelis, Aug. 31, 1782; Salomon, May 30, 1784; Gerrit, Dec. 7, 1788.

VAN ALSTYN, Jacob, and Annatie Lansing. Ch: Cathalyntje, May 9, 1779.

VAN ALSTYN, Hans, m. Dirkje Winne, Jan. 12, 1775. Ch: Adam Winne, b. Dec. 6, 1780.

VAN ALSTYN, Mathys, m. Rachel DeForeest, March 31, 1782. Ch: b.; Marten, July 19, 1784, d. March 23, 1819, a. 65 y.; Cornelia, Feb. 4, 1788.

VAN ALSTYN, Isaac, and Barbara Scharp. Ch: Petrus, b. May 31, 1790.

Van Antwerpen, Daniel Janse, of Schenectady, and Maritie Groot. Ch: bp.; Neeltie, July 27, 1690; Rebecca, Dec. 25, 1692. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon Danielse, of Schenectady, and Schaughtekooke 1720, m. Maria Peek, Dec. 22, 1706. Ch: bp.; Lysbeth, Jan. 15, 1710; Sara, May 13, 1716; Margarita, Oct. 1, 1721; Jacobus, May 17, 1724; Johannes, Jan. 22, 1727; Lowys, Feb. 25, 1731. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent Danielse, of Schenectady, and Sara Van Eps. Ch: bp.; Maria, Dec. 25, 1706; Neeltie, April 28, 1710. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Jan Danielse, of Schenectady, and Agnietie (Annetie) Vedder. Ch: bp.; Neeltie, April 28, 1710; Rebecca, March 3, 1715. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel S., of Schenectady, m. Rebecca Van Antwerpen in Schenectady, Oct. 21, 1738. Ch: bp.; Angenietie, Dec. 2, 1750; Annatie, Jan. 23, 1757. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Johannes, of Schenectady, m. Catarina Vedder (Veeder) in Schenectady, Aug. 11, 1750. Ch: bp.; Simon, March 24, 1751; Engeltie, April 15, 1753. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Lewis, of Schactekook, and of *Halve maan* 1771; m. Hendrikje Ponda (Van Buren), Nov. 27, 1754. Ch: Simon, bp.; March 30, 1755; Douwe, bp. July 24, 1757; Johannes, b. Jan. 12, 1760; Alida, b. March 16, 1762; Lowys, b. Aug. 17, 1771.

VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon D., m. Maria Dunbar, Nov. 20, 1761. She d. April 11, 1826, a. 87 y. 11 m. Ch: born; Rebecca, Sept. 19, 1762; Cornelia, Jan. 30, 1764; Saartie, Jan. 4, 1771; Sara, Jan. 27, 1774.

VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent, of Nisthigioone, m. Hester Cregier, Nov. 29, 1764. Ch: Geertruid, b. Oct. 6, 1765; Neeltie, b. Feb. 26, 1767; Hermanus, bp. April 18, 1770.

Van Antwerp, Daniel, m. Dirkie Winne, Dec. 5, 1766. Ch: b.; Gerrit, Dec. 11, 1767; Willem, Jan. 23, 1770.

VAN ANTWERP, Daniel, m. Gerritje Witbeck, m. Oct. 27, 1772. Ch: Andries Witbeck, b. Jan. 30, 1774.

Van Arnhem, Jan Janse, m. Hester Fonda, Oct. 14, 1696. He d. April 1, 1708. Ch: bp.; Sara, August 15, 1697; Abraham, April 28, 1700; Rebecca, March 25, 1702; Isaac, May 7, 1704; Rachel, Nov. 17, 1706; Jan Dirk, Oct. 17, 1708.

VAN ARNHEM, Abraham, m. Alida Lansingh, July 11, 1721. She was buried July 11, 1755. Ch: bp.; Johannes and Jacob, Dec. 17, 1721; Helena, Sept. 20, 1724; Hester, April 17, 1726, buried Feb. 23, 1753; Jacob, August 30, 1730; Sara, April 10, 1732; Elisabeth, Nov. 10, 1734; Jacob, April 4, 1736; Anna, Sept. 23, 1739; Isaac, April 19, 1745.

VAN ARNHEM, Isaac, m. first, Jannetie Salisbury, Nov. 2, 1722; and secondly, Elisabeth .... about 1729. Ch: bp.; Hester, August 16, 1724; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1730.

VAN ARNHEM, Jacob, m. first A..... and secondly, Margaricta .... about 1739. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Oct. 30, 1732; Johannes, Nov. 25, 1739.

VAN ARNHEM, Jan D., m. Elisabeth Lansingh, July 18, 1738. Ch: bp.; Hester, Feb. 14, 1735; Hendrik, July 2, 1738; Abraham, Sept. 28, 1740; Isaac, Feb. 26, 1744; Isaac, August 25, 1745; Abram, Nov. 19, 1749.

VAN ARNHEM, Johannes, m. Alida Van der Heyden March 4, 1756. Ch: bp.; Abraham, August 14, 1757; Alida, Jan. 7, 1759; Jacob, May 3, 1761. Ch: b.; Hester, April 10, 1763; Abraham, June 3, 1766; Elisabeth, Nov. 10, 1768; Dirk, Nov. 20, 1770.

VAN ARNHEM, Jacob, m. Anneke Van Vranken, Nov. 18, 1757. Ch: bp.; Alida, June 11, 1758. Ch: b.; Rykert, May 28, 1760; Abraham, Oct. 30, 1762; Annatie, Dec. 8, 1764; Elisabeth, Nov. 9, 1766; Helena, March 9, 1771; Jacob, April 18, 1773.

VAN ARNHEM, Hendrick, m. Susanna Winne, May 1, 1761. Ch: Susanna, b. Nov. 21, 1761; Johannes, b. Oct. 4, 1763; Helena, Oct. 8, 1767; Lavinia, Feb. 7, 1770; Jacob and Elisabeth, March 25, 1773; Hester b. Nov. 24, 1776.

VAN ARNHEM, Isaac J., m. Catharina Van Wie, August 24, 1778. Ch: b.: Alida, Oct. 9, 1769, Alida, April 1, 1771; Alida, July 5, 1776; Jan Dirksen, Jan. 30, 1779; Andries, August 19, 1781.

VAN ARNHEM, Isaac, and .... Reynolds. Ch: Hendrik, April 8, 1777.

VAN ARNHEM, Abraham J., and Anneke Bogert. Ch: b.: Jan Dirksen, March 5, 1780; Jacob Bogert, April 4, 1785.

VAN ARNHEM, Jacob, and Maria Van Deusen. Ch: Alida, b. Nov. 12, 1782.

VAN ARNHEM, Abraham, and Maritie Lansing. Ch: Lansing, b. Oct. 9, 1799.

Van Arsdalen, Dirk, and Gysbertje DeGraaw. Ch: bp.: Gerrit, Feb. 5, 1749; Gerrit, June 21, 1752.

Van Baal, Jan Hendrickse, free trader in Beverwyck 1661-75; beside houses and lots in the village, had a patent for a large tract of land on the Normanskill, which was sold to Omy LaGrange and Johannes Symonse Veeder for £250. He had an only son Hendrick who died before 1716, and four daughters, Hannah *non compos mentis*; Maria, who m. Isaac DePuyster, merchant of N. Y., Dec. 27, 1687; Margaret, who m. Nicolaas Evertsen, mariner of N. Y., and Rachel, who m. Henry Wilemse of N. Y.

Van Benthuysen, Paulus Martense, *boatmaker of raemmaker*, an early settler at Fort Orange and Beverwyck, became a considerable owner of real estate in the village, among which was the lot on the south corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, which he sold in 1677, to Harme Vanseevoort. He had three sons, who arrived at maturity: Balthus, Barent, and Marten of Schenectady.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Balthus (Balthazar), merchant, m. Lidia Dealy (Daily) in N. Y., Feb. 23, 1717. He made a will Nov. 5, 1720, proved March 21, 1725, in which he spoke of the following children, and his brothers, Marten and Barent. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Sept. 19, 1708; Catrina, Oct. 27, 1711; Jacobus Perreker [Parker]; Elizabeth, June 30, 1718; Maria, July 16, 1721.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Gerrit, m. Maria Van Alen, July 12, 1729. She was buried Jan. 16, 1738. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Feb. 5, 1732; Pieter and Jeneke, Jan. 30, 1734; Christina, May 15, 1735; Maria, Jan. 11, 1738.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Jacobus P. (James Parker), m. Sara Cooper, Feb. 6, 1741. Ch: bp.: Balthazar, March 28, 1742; Obadiah, June 17, 1744; Cornelia, April 7, 1748; John, Nov. 4, 1750; Dorothea, May 13, 1753; Annatie, Sept. 5, 1756; Willem, June 19, 1760; Hendrick, b. Oct. 12, 1762, d. June 8, 1834, a. 72 y.; Thomas, b. Sept. 5, 1767.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Baltus, m. first, Sara Viele and secondly, Elizabeth Rumney, Dec. 31, 1768. Ch: born: Jacobus, Jan. 1, 1764; Hugo, July 1, 1766; Sarah, July 31, 1769; Maria, March 3, 1772; Cornelia, July 1, 1774; Anna, Aug. 1, 1776; Benjamin, Nov. 20, 1778; March 3, 1848, a. 70 y.; Hendrik, July 20, 1781; John, Nov. 14, 1783; Maria, Feb. 1, 1786.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Obadiah, and Annatie (Hannah, Johanna) Rumney (Rumley). She d. July 17, 1825, a. 75 y. Ch: born; Annatie, Feb. 5, 1769; Maria, bp.; July 17, 1770; Jacobus Parker, Oct. 1, 1772; d. May 10, 1835, a. 62 y.; Annatie, Sept. 12, 1774; Elizabeth, bp. March 12, 1777; Cornelia, Jan. 24, 1780; Benjamin, March 13, 1782; Sara, Oct. 16, 1784; Obadia, July 13, 1787, d. Aug. 15, 1845, a. 58y; Magdalena, Sept. 15, 1791, d. at Geneva, May 13, 1868, a. 72 y.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Johannes, m. Gessie Van Hassen, Dec. 9, 1770. Ch: b. Jacobus, June 28, 1771; Alida, Nov. 8, 1773; Sara, Sept. 14, 1776; Johannes, May 29, 1782; Folkert, Oct. 22, 1785; Annatie, Aug. 8, 1790.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Willem, and Margarita Conklin (Cochran). Ch: b.: Evert Swart, Jan. 10, 1781; John, Dec. 16, 1784; Jacobus, Aug. 9, 1786; William, Jan. 20, 1791; Dorothea, Aug. 22, 1792; Eliza, June 4, 1796.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Hendrick, m. Catharyntje Hun, Dec. 14, 1793. He d. June 8, 1834, a. 72 y. She d. Aug. 13, 1841, a. 70 y. Ch: Dorothea, Elizabeth, Nov. 3, 1793; Jacobus, Aug. 27, 1795; Thomas, March 9, 1791; Sara, July 4, 1799.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Thomas, m. Nancy (Ann) Isaax (Enochs). He d. July 24, 1832, a. 67 y. Ch: b.: Sara, Oct. 14, 1788; Mary, Oct. 16, 1790; Sara, March 1, 1791; Godfrey Enoch, March 17, 1791; Cornelia, June 26, 1800.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, James, and Elizabeth Herman. Ch: b.: William Balshazar (Balthazar), Oct. 1, 1791; Thomas, Oct. 26, 1793; Annatie, Oct. 10, 1795.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, James, and Mary .. Ch: Geesie, b. May 5, 1795.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, James P., and Hannah Van Benthuysen. Ch: b.: James Parker, Nov. 17, 1795; Parker, April 6, 1797; Benjamin, Dec. 14, 1798.

Van Bergen, Capt. Marten Gerritse, in 1661, had a lease of Castle Island called after him, Marten Gerritsen's Island, and in 1670, he lived south of that Island on the west side of the river. [*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*] In 1672, the island opposite the kill at Coxsackie was also called Marten Gerritsen's Island; 1669, he bought 60 morgens and homested at Catskill [Coxsackie] of Jan Andriesse the Irishman; 1670, purchased more land at Coxsackie of Jan Clute and others; 1673-85, a magistrate of the county; 1685, commissioned captain of a company of foot. He m. first, Jannetje Martense, and secondly, Neeltje Myndertse. Jan. 21, 1686, Letters of administration were issued to his wife. Dec. 3, 1696; on Oct. 3, 1697, she m. Hendrick Douw. Ch: bp.: Gerrit, Nov. 27, 1687; Myndert, Sept. 1, 1689; Marten, March 28, 1692; Pieter, Feb. 21, 1694; Johannes, Oct. 4, 1695.

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, of Catskill, 1720, and Anna. Ch: bp. Debora, Oct. 16, 1715; Marten Gerritsen, April 13, 1718; Anna, May 15, 1720; Wilhelmus, May 13, 1722; Petrus, July 26, 1724; Neeltje, March 5, 1727.

VAN BERGEN, Marten, of Catskill, 1720, m. Catryna Meyer, June 7, 1715. Ch: bp.: Marten Gerritsen, June 3, 1716; Wilhelmus, Jan. 11, 1718; Hendrickus, Sept. 27, 1719; Catharina, Jan. 22, 1721; Neeltje, Oct. 24, 1725; Elisabeth, May 13, 1727; Anna Maria, Dec. 5, 1730.

VAN BERGEN, Pieter (Petrus), m. first Christina Coster, Nov. 10, 1734; and secondly, Jan. 28, 1731. Ch: bp.: Marten Gerritse, Oct. 10, 1725; Elisabeth, July 23, 1727; Anthony, Jan. 7, 1730; Elisabetha, Jan. 1, (?) 1734; Neeltje, Sept. 18, 1737; Petrus, June 13, 1742.

[*The following Van Bergen families are copied from the Catskill church records.*]

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, and Debora Van Bergen. Ch: Petrus, bp. August 26, 1753.

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, and Catharine Van Bergen. Ch: bp.: Maria, Feb. 24, 1771; Catharina, March 21, 1773; Hendrick, Sept. 6, 1774; Willem, April 19, 1777.

VAN BERGEN, Wilhelmus, and Annatie. .. Ch: bp.: Anna Maria, Jan. 16, 1754; Annatie, May 15, 1756; Gerrit, Jan. 27, 1758; Anna Maria, May 1, 1761.

VAN BERGEN, Marten Gerritse, and Maritie Van Dyck. Ch: bp.: Elisabeth, Jan. 25, 1756; Elisabeth, July 10, 1763.

VAN BERGEN, David, and Catharina .. Ch: bp., Jan. July 1, 1781; Marten Gerritsen, April 25, 1783; Gerrit, Sept. 12, 1784; Jeems, April 16, 1786; Maria, Jan. 2, 1791.

VAN BERGEN, Petrus, and Annatie . Ch: bp., Marten Gerritsen, Feb. 4, 1781; Maritie, Jan. 9, 1787.

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, and Elisabeth Van Dyck. Ch: bp., Gerrit, Dec. 24, 1789; Jan. August 28, 1791; Annatie, Feb. 18, 1794; Marten Gerritsen, Feb. 16, 1796; Peter, May 11, 1800.

Van Berger, Peter, m. Elisabeth Fryer, March 8, 1797. Ch: b.: Peter, July 1, 1797; Henry, March 31, 1802. (Mrs. Elizabeth Van Bergen, d. Dec. 11, 1848, a. 82y. 11 m.)

Van Bloemendael, see Bloemendael.

Van Boeckhoven, Claas Janse, in 1672-7 in company with Ryck Claase Van Vranken, bought land over the river in Niskayuna. In 1662, he owned a lot on the *Vosse kil* in Beverwyck. In 1683, his wife was Volckertje Janse; about 1691, he m. Catalyntje De Vos, dau. of Andries De Vos and widow of Arent Andriesse Bratt. He probably died about 1712, leaving no children; his property passed to the children of his last wife.

Van Bommel, Harmen Janse, perhaps brother of *Maryte* Janse Van B. Ch: bp.; Lourens, Jan 1, 1686; Cornelis, .. 1688.

Van Breuckelen, Brackelen) Cornelis Teunise, *ancestor-person*, in Beverwyck, 1631-62. A Van Brakel family early settled in Schenectady.

Van Brakel, Gerrit Gysbertse (Gysbert Gerritse?) widower of Reyntie Stephens m. Elisabeth Janse widow of Jan Van Eps, July 22, 1693. Ch: bp.; Annetje, Dec. 6, 1695; Gerrit, July 15, 1698. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Brakel, Gerrit Gysbertse, of Schenectady, and Catharina Van Der Volgen. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 15, 1710; Claas, Oct. 12, 1712. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Brakel, Gysbert, of Schenectady, and Maria, Van Antwerpen. Ch: bp.; Rebecca, Sept. 28, 1745; Neeltje, July 16, 1749; Sara, Aug. 5, 1753. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Bremen, Jan Dirkse, in Beverwyck, 1655-62; in 1662, contracted to deliver 400 logs for Frans Pieterse Clau, on the banks of the *Flodder's* kil (in Columbia county.)

Van Brugh, See Verbrugge.

Van Buren, Cornelis Maas, came out in the ship Rensselaerswyck, and had a farm at Papskneе. He and his wife died in 1648, and *beide op een n dagh zyn begraven.* Teunis Dirkse Van Vechten, *Poentie*, and Cornelise Van Vechten were trustees of his estate, and guardians of his children in 1657. His wife was Catalyntje Martense. Ch: *Hendrick*, eldest son; *Marten; Maas;* Styntje, w. of Dirk Wessicke Ten Broeck, in 1663; Tobias; all these children were living in 1662.

Van Buren, Hendrick, and ..... Ch: *Maas; Cornelis, Henrik.*

Van Buren, Marten Cornelise, alias Black Marten, in 1664, deposed that he was born at Houten, in the Province of Utrecht. In 1662, he owned a barn-house, &c., "this side of Bethlehem," which he sold to Gysbert Cornelise Van Den Bergh; 1675 lease half of *Gustapel's* island below Albany; made his will April 10, 1703, proved June 7, 1710, and spoke of his w. Maritie, and the following Ch: Tobias, son of his eldest son Cornelis deceased, whose widow, Ariaantje Gerritse, m. Coenraad Ehmendorf, June 28, 1693: Cornelia, w. of Robert Van Dessen; *Pieter; Marten;* Maria w. of Cornelis Gerritse Van Den Bergh; Catalina, w. of Jonathan Janse Witbeck; Magdalena. He d. Nov. 13, 1703.

Van Buren, Maas Cornelise, and Josina (Jonymntje) Janse Gardenier. He d. Nov. 22 (27) 1704; she d. July 1701. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, Feb. 6, 1684; Jan. Dec. 20, 1685; Jacob, Feb. 19, 1688; Geertruy, June 22, 1689; Evert Wiler (Wheeler?) 1692, Jacob, April 6, 1701.

Van Buren, Pieter Martense, of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Ariaantje Barentse, Jan. 15, 1693. Ch: bp. *Cornelis*, May 14, 1693; *Barent*, Jan 20, 1695; Maritie, March 8, 1696; *Tobias*, Nov. 7, 1697; Evtje, Jan. 7, 1700; Marten, Dec. 28, 1701; Cornelia, Aug. 24, 1707; Ephraim, March 11, 1711; Maria, Dec. 18, 1715.

Van Buren Maas Hendrickse, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, 1720, m. first, Ariaantje Van Wie, Sept. 17, 1699, who d. Feb. 3, 1706; and secondly, Magdalena Bogard, about 1711. He made his will April 7, 1733, proved June 1, 1733, and spoke of w. Magdalena, and the three children following: He was buried at Schoodac, April 14, 1733. Ch: bp. Henderick, Jan. 7, 1700; Henrik, Dec. 28, 1701; Johannes, Aug. 13, 1704; Catalyntje (Catryntje?) April 20, 1712.

Van Buren, Marten Martense, and Judikje Barentse. He was buried near his own house, Oct. 23, 1710. Ch: bp.: Maritje, Jan. 1, 1701; Barent, Sept. 6, 1702; *Marten Cornelise*, July 15, 1705; Ida, June 13, 1710; Tobias, April 30, 1710; Jannetie, April 20, 1712; Petrus, June 13, 1714.

Van Buren, Cornelis Henrikse, of *Halve Maan*, m. Hendrikje Van Nes, Dec. 26, 1702. Ch: bp.; Lysbeth, April 23, 1704; *Willem*, July 28, 1706; Aaltie, April 25, 1709; Catalyntje, Feb. 10, 1712; Henrik, March 1, 1718; Jan. Sept. 4, 1715; Catalyna, Dec. 11, 1717; Maria, July 2, 1721; Maria, Feb. 24, 1725; Cornelis, May 30, 1728.

Van Buren Pieter [son of Henrik], m. Geertruy Vosburgh, May 20, 1707. She was buried, April 21, 1748. Ch: bp.: *Henrik*, Dec. 26, 1708; Jannetje, Nov. 5, 1710; Pieter, Feb. 22, 1712; Tobias, May 13, 1716; Elizabeth, Jan. 11, 1718; Cornelis, Dec. 7, 1721; Maas and Madalena, June 26, 1725; Catalyna, March 14, 1731.

Van Buren, Marten [son of Pieter Martense], m. Maria Van Den Bergh, July 14, 1719. Ch: bp.: Geertruy, Jan. 14, 1720; Cornelia, Oct. 1, 1721; *Petrus*, Dec. 26, 1723; Johannes, Nov. 21, 1725; Maria, Dec. 6, 1727; *Benjamin*, Oct. 24, 1731; Tobias, May 22, 1737.

Van Buren, Tobias [son of Pieter Martense] m. Anna Goes, Jan. 10, 1721: Ch: Pieter, bp. July 16, 1721.

Van Buren, Barent [son of Pieter Martense], m. first Maria Winne, Dec. 29, 1719; secondly, Margarita Van Vechten, Dec. 23, 1737, buried at Papskneе, Aug. 11, 1743; and thirdly, Catalyntje Schermerhorn, about 1747. Ch: bp.: Ariaantje, Nov. 8, 1724; Elsie, Oct. 23, 1726; Marten Cornelise, Oct. 22, 1733; Maria, May 11, 1740; Maryte, July 22, 1741; Margarita, Nov. 1, 1747; Hendrikje, Oct. 15, 1749; Judikje, Dec. 9, 1753; Elizabeth, March 1, 1756; Willem, May 27, 1759.

Van Buren, Cornelis [son of Pieter Martense], m. Maria Litser, Sept. 8, 1724. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 30, 1725.

Van Buren, Marten Cornelise, Jr. [son of Marten Martense], m. first, Th. Van den Bergh, March 28, 1730; and secondly, Lena Hns (Hoes), about 1745. Ch: bp.; *Barent*, March 14, 1731; Marten, April 25, 1746.

Van Buren, Hendrick Maase [son of Maas Hendrickse] m. Aaltie Winne, Oct. 7, 1731. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje Aug. 6, 1732; Dirkie, June 9, 1734; Maas, June 13, 1736; Maas, June 6, 1736 (*sic*); Daniel, Aug. 31, 1740; Johannes, Nov. 6, 1743; Ariaantje, Feb. 1, 1747; Johannes, May 17, 1752.

Van Buren, Johannes [son of Maas Hendrickse], m. Ida (Evtje) Van Buren, Oct. 18, 1732; Maas, Oct. 28, 1733; Judickie, Ap. 13, 1735; Johannes, Oct. 6, 1745.

Van Buren, Willem [son of Cornelis Hendrickse], and Teuntje Van den Bergh. He was buried at Papskeee Aug. 17, 1752. Ch: bp.; Cornelis March 7, 1736; Ebbetje, Ap. 2, 1738; Gerrit, May 4, 1740; Hendrikje, June 20, 1742; Maria, Feb. 17, 1745; Elizabeth, July 19, 1747; Hendrick, Feb. 4, 1759; Hendrick, Feb. 2, 1752.

Van Buren, T., and Maritie .... Ch: Harmen, bp. Jan. 7, 1736.

Van Buren, Marten and Dirkie .... Ch: Abraham, bp. Feb. 21, 1731.

Van Buren, Hendrick, [son of Pieter], m. Annatie Van Saltzburg, Nov. 13, 1736. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Sept. 14, 1740; Tobias, Feb. 17, 1745; Tanneke, Nov. 1, 1747; Johannes, Dec. 3, 1749; Cornelis Sept. 22, 1751; Geertruy, March 10, 1754; Harmanus, Feb. 8, 1756.

Van Buren, Pieter, and Elbertje .... Ch: Christina, bp. Jan. 23, 1743.

Van Buren, Jan. m. Angenietje Conyn, Mar. 10, 1740. Ch: Hendrikje, Aug. 3, 1746.

Van Buren, Pieter M [son of Marten], and Marytje Van Der Poel. Ch: Annatje, bp. Feb. 22, 1747; Maria, bp. Jan. 8, 1749; Marten, bp. Jan. 5, 1752; Abraham, b. March 25, 1761; Benjamin, b. July 19, 1769.

Van Buren, Jan, and Sara Bronck. Ch: bp.; Leendert, July 7, 1751; Cornelis, Sept. 29, 1753.

Van Buren, Barent, [son of Marten C.] and Ariaantje Van der Poel. Ch: Marten Cornelise, bp

Feb 9, 1752; Marten Cornelise, bp Ap. 8, 1753; Antje, bp Nov. 30, 1755; Abraham, bp. Aug. 12, 1759; Teuntje, b. Jan. 29, 1762, Jantjie b Sept 1, 1765, Johannes, b. June 3, 1769.

VAN BUREN, Benjamin, (son of Marten), and Cornelia Salisbury Ch: Marten, bp Nov. 30, 1755; Jobje, b. June 13, 1770.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis, m. Maecke Hun Dec. 23, 1758. Ch: Elsie, bp. Nov. 25, 1759.

VAN BUREN, Maas, and Catalina Van Den Bergh. Ch: Catje, bp. July 29, 1759; Jacob, b Jan. 8 1761; Catharina, b. Nov 4, 1765; Ariaantje, b. Aug 27, 1768; Johannes, b. May 29, 1771.

VAN BUREN, Marten, m. Hendrikje Van Buren, Sept. 10, 1761. Ch: b Barent, Aug. 29, 1762 Margarita, June 3, 1765; Teunis, May 3, 1769.

VAN BUREN, Hannes, and Marytje Briesch. Ch: Marten, b Dec. 8, 1762.

VAN BUREN, Tobias, and Catalyntje Witbeck. Ch: b.; Maria, June 20, 1765; Machtel, Nov. 18, 1768.

VAN BUREN, Gerrit, m. Maria Witbeck, Feb. 22, 1765. Ch: b. Willem, Dec. 26, 1765. Catharina, July 15, 1767.

VAN BUREN, Maas, m. Rebecca Bogart, Feb. 14, 1767. Ch. b.. Douwe, May 29, 1771: Marytje, April 18, 1777.

VAN BUREN, Marten, m. Jannetie Holliday, Aug. 8, 1774 Ch: b. Maria, July 21, 1774: Abraham, April 16, 1782.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick, of Saratoga, m. Annatie Van Schaick, Sept. 22, 1773. Ch: b. Geertje, Feb. 11, 1774; Teuntje, May 3, 1776

VAN BUREN, Cornelis, and Molly Ojens (Maria Owens). Ch: b. Geertruy, March 4, 1775; Magdalena, Aug. 15, 1779; Jannetie, June 10, 1783.

VAN BUREN, Johannes, and Annetie Van der Poel. Ch: b. Catharina, Aug. 6, 1776; Jannetie, Aug. 10, 1778.

VAN BUREN, Johannes, and Annatie . . . . Ch: Tanneke, b. Feb. 5, 1777.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis, and Jannetie Van der Poel. Ch: b.; Gerrit, Dec. 10, 1776; Catharina, Feb. 17, 1779; Catharina, March 31, 1784; Pieter, April 23, 1786, d. Sept. 26, 1862, a. 76 y.

VAN BUREN, Pieter, m. Dorothea Shutter (Poel), March 2, 1778. Ch. b.; Abraham, March 13, 1781; Cornelis, Nov 31 (*sic*), 1783.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick, and Hilletje Shutter. Ch: Pieter, b. Feb. 4, 1785.

VAN BUREN, Marten C. m. Theuntje Van Buren, Dec. 2, 1787. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 29, 1787.

Van Cleef, Lourens, and Cathalyntje Jackson. Ch: Hendrik, b. Feb. 5, 1779.

Van Coppernol, Claas Willemse, of Schenectray. He m a Mohawk woman who after Van Coppernol's death m. Jonathan Stevens, of Schenectady. In 1678 he and his w. contracted to serve Jan Conell on his bouwery at Catskill for one year for 42 beavers. Ch: Willem, bp. May 22, 1691. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

Van Covelens, [Van der Coulen?] Jacob Joosten, owned a house in Beverwyck which in 1657 he sold to Jan Dareth for 70 guilders; in 1660 his house stood 40 ft south of the court house on or near the south corner of Broadway and Hudson street In 1671 his w. Adriaentje Cornelise Van Velpen sold his house and lot to Jan Conell.

Van Corlaer, Bennony, glazier, master of the sloop *Endeavor* from N. Y. to Esopus in 1684; m. Elizabeth Vanderpool, wid of Sybrant Van Schaick, June 2, 1686; d. in 1704. Ch: bp.: Johanna, May 1, 1687. Maria, July 11 1693; Arent April 10, 1696, d. at Maghetown, March 1, 1795, a. 99 y.; Gideon, Aug. 15, 1700.

Van Curler, Arent, m Anthonia Slaghboom widow of Jonas Bronck, about 1643, d. 1667. *sine prole.* After his death his wid. resided in Schenectady until her death Jan. 15, 1676-7. See also *O'Callaghan's List. N. Y.* 1, 322

Van Dam, Claas Ripse, carpenter, in Beverwyck. 1657-93, resided in *Bergh* (Chapel) street; m. Maria Bordt. Ch: Rip, b, in Beverwyck, about 1660, Debora, who m. Hendrick Hansen

VAN DAM, Rip (son of the last) *knecht van* Robert Story in 1681 removed to New York about 1684, and became a merchant. He was president of the Provincial council. m. Sara Van der Spiegle of N. Y., Sept. 14, 1684, and had the following children bp. there He d. June 10, 1749, "in extreme old age" See *Valentine's Manual*, 1865, and *Hist. N. Y.* Ch: bp.; Maria, July 15, 1693 (1683?); Sara, Oct. 31, 1686; Nicolaas, Nov. 4, 1688; Maria, Nov. 16 1690; Catharina, Nov. 27, 1692; Rip, Oct. 7, 1694; Margarita, Nov. 10, 1695; Elizabeth, who m. . . . Kierstede; Isaac. "yesterday, Dec. 10, 1749, died here Mr. Isaac Van Dam, merchant, the last surviving son of the late Hon. Rip Van Dam." *Valentine's Manual*, 1865.

Van den Bergh, Arent, corporal in the West India Company's service at Fort Orange, 1654; still there in 1666. His w. was sister of Andries Hendrick, e. and her dau. Cornelia m. John Gilbert, and was Andries Hendrikse's heir.

VAN DEN BERGH, Claas Cornelise, in Beverwyck, 1660-5. Ch: *Cornelis.*

VAN DEN BERG, Gysbert Cornelise, 1660-7. In 1662, he bought a house, barn &c., "lying this side of Bethleheim," of Marten Cornelise Van Buren. Ch: *Cornelis; Willem; Gerrit;* Frederick, *Adelborst*, or corporal in the W. I. Company's service, at Fort Orange in 1661; Maritje, bp. July 5, 1685.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit (Gysbertse), ... 1663, a servant on the Bouwery of the late Jan Barentse Wemp. Ch: *Barent; Gerrit.*

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Gysbertse, of Manor of Rensselaerswyck, made his will March 3, 1714, proved July 6, 1717, m. first Cornelia Wynantse Van der Poel, and secondly, Maria Van Buren, widow of Teuwisse Van Deusen, Nov. 21, 1702. Ch: bp.; and all mentioned in the father's will, 1714; Maritje, March 8, 1685, w. of Cornelis Van Alstyn; Cornelis (Cornelia in will), Oct. 2, 1687; w. of Marten Van Alstyn; *Matthys*, March 23, 1690; Geertje, Dec. 20, 1691; *Wynant*, June 24, 1694 Goosen; *Gysbert*; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 19, 1703; Tryntje, w. of Pieter Waldron.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem Gysbertse, carman, and Catryn Wynantse Van der Poel. Ch: bp.; *Gerrit; Wynant; Cornelis;* Willem, July 5, 1685; Willem, May 16, 1687; Catharina, Oct. 13, 1689; *Wilhelmus*, June 12, 1692, Geertje, April 10, 1698.

VAN DEN BERGH, Frederick Gysbertse, and w. Maria Lubbertse; 1661, *adelborst*, or corporal in Fort Orange; 1663-86 in New Amsterdam.

VAN DEN BERGH, Barent Gerritse of manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Geertruy Janse Witbeck (Lansing 1695), March 16, 1687 Ch: bp. Jan. Oct. 6, 1689; Gerrit, Oct. 18, 1691; Marietje, Jan. 21 1694; Teuntje, May 26, 1695; Geertruy, Dec. 27, 1696; Ariaantje, March 26, 1699; *Andries*, Jan. 1, 1701; Jannetje, Dec. 25, 1702; Catharina, March 17, 1706; Neeltje, Jan. 28, 1708; *Benjamin*, Nov 13, 1709; *Johannes*, Feb. 14, 1714.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Claase, of Westchester Co. 1699, m. Susanna Ouderkerk, Dec. 13, 1693, and was buried in his orchard, Feb. 14, 1738; she was buried, Aug. 13, 1744. Ch: bp.; *Claas*, July 1, 1694; Ariaantje, in N. Y., Nov 24, 1697; Susanna, Jan. 18, 1702; *Pieter*, April 25, 1703; Sara, May 13, 1705; *Cornelis*, April 23, 1710.

VAN DEN BERGH, (Van der Berk), Richard Janse, m. Tryntje Hoghteling, Nov. 13, 1689. Ch. bp; Maria, May 12, 1700; Antje May 17, 1702; Jan. Sept 19, 1703; *Matthys*, Jan. 15, 1706; Rachetje, Feb 22, 1708; Dorotea, Oct. 30 1710; *Henrik*, Oct. 19, 1712; Lidia, April 24, 1715; *Robert*, June 31 (*sic*) 1717.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Willemse, carman and millwright; made his will, Nov. 24, 1706, proved, April 18, 1707, spoke of his eldest son Willem. Ch: bp.: Willem Sept. 7, 1701 Adam, Sept 5, 1703; Cornelis, June 8, 1707.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant Willemse, brickmaker, m. Volkie Volkertse Van Hoesen, Dec. 4, 1700, made his will, May 8, 1749, proved, Aug. 8, 1759, in which he spoke of "my brothers Gysbert, and Wilhelmus." His w. was buried, April 14, 1747. Ch: bp.: Catharina, Oct. 26, 1701; Volkert, Dec. 17, 1704; Willem, Oct. 3, 1708; Maria, April 23, 1710; Wilhelmus, Jan. 18, 1713; Cataline, Oct. 27, 1716, m. Hendrick Van Hoesen; Volkie, Nov. 27, 1720; Volkie, March 10, 1723, buried, Jan. 27, 1743.

VAN DEN BERGH (Bey), Cornelis, [son of Gerrit ?] and Maria Van Buren. Ch: Gerrit, bp. .... 1703.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gysbert, [son of Cornelis Gysbertse?] m. first Diewertje Masten, *geboren en wonende tot Kingstown*, Oct. 20, 1700; and secondly, Catalyntje, ... about 1720. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, May 10, 1702; *Willem* (?); Volkert, Oct. 12, 1712; Maria, Oct. 19, 1718; Catharina, June 18, 1721; Catharina, May 23, 1723, buried, June 30, 1757; Volkie, Feb. 27, 1725.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Gerritse, m. first Egbertje Harmense; and secondly, Maria, about 1729. Ch: bp. Teuntje, April 20, 1712; Maria, Jan. 1, 1715; Gerardus, Sept. 1, 1717; Rachel, Feb. 26, 1721; *Gerrit*, Sept. 26, 1725; Cornelis, Feb. 4, 1730.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Cornelise, and Tryntje..... He was buried, Oct. 14, 1731. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, Sept. 23, 1716; Breghie, Jan. 1, 1719; Harmanus, March 1, 1721; Gysbert, April 28, 1723; Cornelia, May 15, 1726; Abraham, Nov. 10, 1728; Volkert, Aug. 23, 1729; Wynant, May 7, 1732.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wilhelmus [son of Willem], m. Geertie Van Den Bergh, Oct. 24, 1716. Ch: bp.: Wilhelmus, Jan. 16, 1717; Cornelis, Feb. 24, 1720; Cornelis, April 23, 1721; Cornelia, June 29, 1733; Catharina, Oct. 24, 1725; Cornelis, Nov. 3, 1728; Gerrit, Sept. 5, 1731.

VAN DEN BERGH, Matthias [son of Cornelis] m. Cathalyna Van Densen, May 21, 1717; buried Dec. 22, 1745. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, April 13, 1718; *Cornelis*, Oct. 9, 1719; Wyntje, Dec. 17, 1721; Cornelia, May 24, 1724; *Rutgert*, Aug. 28, 1726; Gysbert, May, 1729; Engeltie, May 17, 1730; Gerrit, Dec. 24, 1732; Catalyna, Aug. 18, 1735; Cathalyna, Oct. 3, 1736.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant [son of Cornelis], of *Halve maan*, 1720, m. first Aaltie Van Nes, Nov. 21, 1715; secondly, Anna Wendel, March 20, 1721; thirdly Catharina Van Nes, widow Groesbeck, Aug. 25, 1750; she was buried, Dec. 21, 1754. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, July 20, 1718; Cornelia, March 11, 1722; *Abraham*, Aug. 25, 1723; Cornelia, June 6, 1725; *Cornel's*, May 13, 1727; Maycke, July 27, 1729; Aaltie, Nov. 13, 1731; Anna, Nov. 1732; Wynant, June 1, 1735; *Evert*?; Gysbert, and Catharina, July 15, 1744; Catalina, May 5, 1751.

VAN DEN BERGH, Claas [son of Cornelis Claase], m. Antje Hooghkerk, Jan. 16, 1719. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Oct. 4, 1719; Cornelis, Sept. 11, 1720.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit W. [son of Willem], m. Alida Van Wie, June 25, 1722. Ch: bp.; Aguiete, Jan. 30, 1729; Catharina, Sept. 20, 1724; Anna, Dec. 13, 1726; *Willem*, Dec. 8, 1728; Maria, Feb. 21, 1731; Maria, Nov. 1732; Gerrit, March 30, 1735; Alida, Nov. 6, 1737; Hendrik, April 27, 1740; Cornelis, Oct. 16, 1743.

VAN DEN BERGH, Adam [son of Cornelis Willemse], m. Maria Spoor, Dec. 15, 1724. Ch: bp.; Maritie, Aug. 16, 1725; Cornelis, Feb. 10, 1728.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit [son of Barent Gerritse], and Engeltie. . . Ch: bp.; Barent, March 6, 1725; Rachel, Dec. 5, 1726; Geertruy, Sept. 7, 1729; Engeltie, May 7, 1732; Barent, Dec. 1, 1734; Cornelis, Feb. 20, 1736.

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes, m. Maria, Van Nes Jan. 26, 1726. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Nov. 6, 1726; Marretie, Dec. 12, 1729; Gerrit, March 18, 1733; Nicolaes, Nov. 23, 1735; Marritie, Feb. 12, 1738; Susanna, June 7, 1741; Johannes, July 28, 1742; Petrus, Oct. 19, 1744; Willem, July 26, 1746; Abraham, Jan. 8, 1749; Alida, June 2, 1751.

VAN DEN BERGH, Folkert [son of Wynant Willemse], and Catharina Huyck. Ch: bp.; Maycke, Aug. 2, 1730; Volkie, Aug. 28, 1734; Volkie, Aug. 3, 1735; Christina, April 23, 1738; Burger, Aug. 3, 1740; Catharina, March 20, 1743; Rachel, July 5, 1745; Rachel, May 15, 1748.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit C. [son of Cornelis Gysbertse], m. Margarita Van Vechten, July 15, 1729. Ch: bp.; Volkert, Aug. 22, 1731; Volkert, March 25, 1733; Maria, May 4, 1735, d. July 5, 1836, a. 101 y; Lydia, Aug. 10, 1737; Margarieta, Sept. 23, 1739; Gerrit Teunise, June 6, 1742; Christina, June 17, 1744: Elizabeth, May 28, 1749.

VAN DEN BERGH, Pieter, [son of Cornelis Claase(?)] and Maria ..... Ch: bp. Cornelis, May 19, 1731; Egbertie, April 31 (*sic*) 1737; Gerrit, Nov. 4, 1739; Petrus, Aug. 14, 1748.

VAN DEN BERGH, Andries, [son of Barent Gerritse], and Maritie (Margarita) Vinhagel (Pinhaarn). Ch: bp. Barent, July 23, 1732; Johannes, May 19, 1734; Geertruy, Jan. 9, 1737; Abraham, April 15, 1739; Gerrit, April 25, 1742; Maria, Feb. 17, 1745.

VAN DEN BERGH, Turuf (?) and Maritie .... Ch: Cornelis, bp Sept. 30, 1733.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis M. (?) [son of Cornelis Willemse(?)], m. Rachel (De) Ridder, March 13, 1733. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Feb. 14, 1735; Autie, Sept. 5, 1736; Cornelis, Sept. 17, 1738; Marytje, March 21, 1742; Kiliaan, Aug. 17, 1746; Kiliaan, June 11, 1749.

VAN DEN BERGH, Mattys [son of Richard Janse], m. Rebecca Hendrickse .... 1733. Ch: bp.; Rachel, Sept. 5, 1736; Ryckert, Jan. 6, 1742, m. Hanna Bronck; Rebecca, June 21, 1752.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, [son of Cornelis Claase], m. Anneke Ryckse Van Vranken, June 1, 1737. Ch: bp. Cornelis, May 7, 1738; Anneke, March 23, 1740; Maas, April 11, 1742; Susanna, Oct. 23, 1748; Nicolaas, Dec. 9, 1753.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem G. [son of Gysbert], m. Zantje (Susanna), Van Iveren, Jan. 26, 1739. Ch: bp. Cathalyntje, Aug. 8, 1739; Sara, May 2, 1742; Gysbert, July 5, 1745; Gysbert, Aug. 7, 1748; Reynier, Jan. 6, 1751; Catalina, June 17, 1753; Volkert, Oct. 23, 1755; Jacob, May 6, 1759.

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes [son of Barent Gerritse?] and Catharina ..... Ch: Barent, bp. May 15, 1743.

VAN DEN BERGH, Benjamin [son of Barent Gerritse], m. Anna (Johanna) Vinhagen, Nov. 20, 1741. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, March 27, 1743; Maria, Jan. 12, 1746; Barent, March 25, 1750; Neeltje, June 17, 1759.

VAN DEN BERGH, Hendrick [son of Richard Janse], m. Catharina Hoogteling, Nov. 21, 1743. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Jan. 4, 1745; Lena, Dec. 21, 1746; Ryckert, June 24, 1753.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wilhelmus, Jr., and Angenietje Van Den Bergh. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Jan. 3, 1748; Alida, May 20, 1750; Cornelia, Aug. 30, 1752; Gerrit, Dec. 9, 1753; Cornelia, Nov. 21, 1756; Geertje, Nov. 28, 1761.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Gerritse [son of Gerrit Gerritse], and Agnietje Lieversen. Ch: bp.; Teunis, Oct. 28, 1746; Ebbertie, and Rachel, twins, Nov. 4, 1750; Gerrit, June 30 1754; Maria, and Teunis, Oct. 16, 1757; Maria, June 25, 1760.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Matthys, m. secondly, Cornelia Van Den Bergh, in New York, Feb. 13, 1747. Ch: bp.; Rachel, May 28, 1749; Annatie, March 17, 1751; Mattheus, Nov. 24, 1754; Matthys, Aug. 13, 1758; Cathalyntje, Nov. 15, 1760; Wynant, b. March 17, 1764; Gysbert, May 19, 1766.

VAN DEN BERGH, Robert [son of Richard (?)], and Brando. Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. July 29, 1750.

VAN DEN BERGH, Abraham [son of Wynant (?)], m. Rachel Lieverse, Nov. 22, 1751. Ch: bp.; Anna, July 12, 1752; Catharina, July 22, 1754; Catharina, March 27, 1757; Maritje, April 1, 1759; Lavinus, Feb. 15, 1761; Cornelia, b. April 4, 1767.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis J., and Catarina De Ridder. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Dec. 31, 1752; Marytje, Sept. 24, 1758; Annatie, Dec. 26, 1765.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis W. [son of Wynant (?)], and Maria Viele. Ch: Annatie, bp. Nov. 3, 1754;

Elizabeth, Aug. 7, 1757; Wynant, b. June 14, 1760; Philippus, b. April 30, 1763; Maria, b. Oct. 11, 1765; Heicha, b. Feb. 13, 1769.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant, and Catarina Van Nes. Ch.: Gysbert, bp. Dec. 15, 1754.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant [son of Wynant], and Maria (De) Ridder. Ch.: Annatie, bp. March 15, 1761; Gerritje, b. Sept. 8, 1762; Wynant, b. March 4, 1764; Cornelis, b. Nov. 11, 1765; Johannes, Sept. 13, 1774.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Elizabeth Pieterse, Ch.: Annatie, bp. Oct. 13, 1754.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis G., and Elizabeth ... Ch.: Gysbert, bp. Oct. 11, 1761.

VAN DEN BERGH, Rutger [son of Matthys], m. Maria Van Den Bergh, July 6, 1754. Ch.: Catharyntje, bp. March 12, 1755; Matthys, bp. April 17, 1757; Matthys, bp. June 17, 1759; Alida, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Cathalina, b. Jan. 18, 1764; Gerrit, b. June 20, 1766; Gerrit, b. Sept. 8, 1768; Alida, b. April 8, 1771; Alida, b. Oct. 16, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Evert [son of Wynant (?)], m. Annatie Lansing, Sept. 18, 1756. Ch.: Wynant, bp. Aug. 7, 1757; Abraham, b. June 4, 1762; Annatie, July 28, 1764; Annatje, b. Sept. 15, 1765.

VAN DEN BERGH, Folkert G., m. Neeltie Waldron, May 10, 1755. Ch.: bp.: Gysbert, March 20, 1758; Gysbert, Nov. 25, 1759; Willem, Jan. 31, 1762. Ch.: b.: Elizabeth, Sept. 13, 1763; Willem, Oct. 5, 1764; Willem, Sept. 29, 1765; Elizabeth, July 28, 1767; Willem Waldron, Oct. 8, 1770; Catharina, Oct. 19, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Johannese, of *Halve Maan*, m. first Alida Gerritse Van Den Bergh (Alida Van Nes), Sept. 28, 1758; secondly, Rebecca Fonda, Nov. 30, 1769. Ch.: bp.: Maria, Jan. 14, 1759; Gerrit, July 5, 1761; Ch.: b. Marytje, Oct. 25, 1770; Petrus, Sept. 9, 1774; Isaac, Nov. 11, 1776; Alida, March 20, 1781; Gerrit, April 23, 1786; d. Aug. 16, 1860, a. 75 y.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant Folkertse, m. first, Marritje Van Den Bergh, Sept. 28, 1758; and secondly, Francyntje Clute, about 1768. Ch.: bp.: Volkert, June 24, 1759; Catharina, Nov. 28, 1760. Ch.: b.: Maria, Oct. 8, 1768; Gysbert, April 8, 1770; Maria, Feb. 20, 1772.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem, and Marytje ..... Ch.: Maria, b. Jan. 22, 1763.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem, m. Annatje Van Der Werken, Nov. 21, 1761. Ch.: Wynant, b. Jan. 30, 1763.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem, and Annatie Vosburgh. Ch.: Abraham, b. Nov. 18, 1767.

VAN DEN BERGH, Evert, and Marytje Van Der Werken. [Evert V. D. B. m. Marytje Onderkerk, Aug. 31, 1764.] Ch.: b.: Rachel, April 2, 1765; Killaan, Oct. 11, 1767; Cornelis, June 10, 1770.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Maicke Onderkerk, m. June 29, 1765. Ch.: b.: Cornelis, Sept. 3, 1766; Annatje, Jan. 29, 1769; Maas, Nov. 8, 1771; Susanna, April 27, 1777.

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes F., of *Halve Maan*, m. Maayke Ouderkerk, May 20, 1770. Ch.: b.: Hester, Sept. 7, 1770; Johannes, June 6, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Richard, m. Hanna, dau. of John Bronck, Dec. 24, 1763. Ch.: b.: Matthew, July 8, 1772; Teudy, April 21, 1773 (?); Rebecca, Oct. ..., 1774; John, Nov. 3, 1776; Abraham, May 5, 1779. [*Van Den Bergh Bible.*]

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes, and Eva Van Alstyn. Ch.: Harmanus, bp. Aug. 13, 1774; Cornelis, b. Nov. 16, 1775.

VAN DEN BERGH, Jellis, and Marytje Ouderkerk. Ch.: Isaac, b. Sept. 17, 1774.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit A. m. Annatie Jones (SJans), June 22, 1775. Ch.: b.: Andries, May 14, 1776; Catharina, March 15, 1779; Hendrik, April 4, 1782.

VAN DEN BERGH, Reinier, m. Elizabeth Vinhagen (Van Allen), Jan. 11, 1778. Ch.: b.: Neeltie, June 4, 1779; Susanna, April 17, 1782; Wilhelmus, July 3, 1784.

VAN DEN BERGH, Evert, and Jannetie Van Schaick. Ch.: b.: Cornelia, Dec. 24, 1778; Maria, Nov. 16, 1780.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Rebecca Fonda. Ch.: Cornelis, b. Dec. 3, 1778.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Catharyntje Bogart. Ch.: b., Agnietje, May 31, 1781; Jacob, and Agnietie, Oct. 22, 1782; Wilhelmus, July 28, 1784.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gysbert, m. Jannetie Witbeck, Nov. 24, 1771. Ch.: b.: Eva, Jan. 16, 1780; Catryntje, Oct. 18, 1787.

VAN DEN BERGH, Nicolaas, and Catharina Waldron. Ch.: Marytje, b. Aug. 5, 1781.

VAN DEN BERGH, Nicolaas, and Hannah Clute. Ch.: Annatie, b. Jan. 17, 1788.

VAN DEN BERGH, Volkert, m. Marytje Vinhagen, Nov. 21, 1779. Ch.: Catharina, b. Jan. 16, 1781.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynand, m. Annatie Cooper, May 28, 1780. Ch.: b.: Evert, July 4, 1771; Catharina, Dec. 22, 1787.

VAN DEN BERGH, Maas, and Catharina Sheer. Ch.: Andries, b. March 19, 1781.

VAN DEN BERGH, Matthias, and Annatie Yates. Ch.: b.: Cornelis, June 7, 1785; Catalina, March 22, 1788; Wynand, Nov. 16, 1792.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynand, and Maria Hickson. Ch.: d. June 22, 1846, a. 70 y. Ch.: b.: Willem, Sept. 2, 1788; Abraham, May 17, 1790, d. Feb. 28, 1811, a. 20 y. 9 m. 22 d.; Wynant, July 26, 1796; Sarah, Oct. 19, 1798; James, Feb. 7, 1801; James, Jan. 31, 1803; Abraham, Dec. 1, 1811; Stephen, Feb. 2, 1814.

VAN DEN BERGH, Teunis, and Marytje Becker. Ch.: Gerrit, b. May 16, 1789.

VAN DEN BERGH, Nicolaas, of Saratoga, and Jannette Waldron. Ch.: Cornelius, May 8, 1789.

VAN DEN BERGH, Lavinus, and Elizabeth Anthony. Ch.: Rachel, b. Jan. 29, 1790.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelius, m. Annatie Ten Eyck, Sept. 15, 1795. Ch.: Henry, b. June 29, 1795 [1796 ?].

VAN DEN BERGH, Matthew R., m. Caty Ray, Nov. 14, 1795. Ch.: b.: Richard, Feb. 13, 1796; William, Dec. 24, 1799; Hanna, Sept. 27, 1801; John, M. Aug. 31, 1803. [*Van Den Bergh Bible.*]

Van Den Uythoff, Wouter Albertse, baker, in 1657, owned a lot bounded east and south by the river and the [*Rutten*] kil, and north by the [Staats's] alley, now State street. He was living as late as 1674.

Van Der Baast, Joris Aertse, surveyor, of Schenectady, where he was killed by the French and Indians on the night of Feb. 8, 1690.

Van Der Bogart, Cornelis, d. in Albany, about July 10, 1666.

VAN DER BOGART [Boghardij] Harmen Myndertse, came to the province in 1631, as a surgeon in the W. I. Company's ship *Eendracht*, and was appointed commissary of Fort Orange; he came to a violent death in 1647 or, 8. His wife Gillisje Claese Schouw [Swits (?)], of Zierickzee, after his death, m. Jan Labatie. Ch.: Frans, bp. in New York, Aug. 26, 1649; Myndert, bp. in New York, May 3, 1643; Lysbeth, who m. Harmen Janse Knickebakker.

VAN DER BOGART, Uyt Den Bogaardt), Myndert Harmense, gunstocker, 1689, trader, 1692, resided on the south side of *Yonker* street [State] west of Pearl; about 1686, he removed to Dutchess county where in company with Robert Sanders, he obtained a patent of land one mile square including the site of the present city of Poughkeepsie one half of which he mortgaged to Abraham De Peyster, of New York, for £116-6-6. He m. Helena Schermerhoorn. Ch.: bp.: Johannes, Jan 18, 1685; Cornelis, Dec. 15, 1686; Elizabeth, Sept. 30, 1688; Catarina, Aug. 10, 1690; Reyer and Francis twins, June 5, 1692.

VAN DER BOGART, Claas Franse, of Schenectady, m. Barbara Heemstraat, in Schenectady, Dec. 31, 1699. Ch.: Grietje, bp. Feb. 9, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DER BOGART, Nicolaas, tailor, of Jerico, Albany district, corporal in the first New York Regiment, having served "faithfully" 7 y. and 3 m. received a bounty of 600 acres of land from the state of New York. He m. Margarita Flensburgh Dec. 22, 1782. Ch.: Catharina, b. May 23, 1784.

Van Der Heyden, Jan. Cornelise, b. at Sevenbergen in Brabant, trader, in Beverwyck, 1663, m. Aeltie Janse Wemp, dau. of Jan Barentse Wemp, of *Colonie* Rensselaerswyck. They made a joint will, Sept. 1, 1663, at which time they had no children living.

VAN DER HEYDEN. Jacob Tyssen, tailor, came from New Amsterdam to Beverwyck in 1654. He was over 60 y. old in 1676. July 25, 1655, he m. Anna Hals, in Amsterdam, Holland. They had one son *Dirk*.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Dirk, "tapper," of manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Rachel Jochemse Ketelhuyn, March 9, 1687. He purchased a bouwery of Pieter Van Woggelum, at *Lubberdas* land [now Troy] which in 1731 from love to his three sons, Jacob, David and Matthys, he conveyed to them. He was buried Oct. 13, 1738. Ch: bp.; Agniet, Aug. 28, 1687; Anna, Jan. 1, 1689; Jacobus, Aug. 3, 1690; Jacob, April 23, 1692, m. Hester, dau of Nanning Harmense Visscher, Dirk, Jan. 7, 1694; David, May 19, 1695, m. Geertruy, dau. of Nanning Harm. Visscher; Matthys, Jan. 10, 1697; Anna, March 26, 1699, d. July 10, 1709; Jochem, Sept. 15, 1700; Rachel, Sept. 19, 1703; Johannes, March 2, 1707.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Dirk, m. Egbertie Bratt, April 22, 1716. Ch: Rachel, bp. July 29, 1716, m. Harmen Visscher.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Jacob, m. Hester Visscher, May 3, 1720. He was buried, April 10, 1746. Ch: bp.; Dirk, June 1, 1720; Nanning, Nov. 25, 1721; Jacob, March 6, 1725; Alida, Oct. 27, 1727.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Johannes, m. Rachel Van der Heyden, Jan. 16, 1724. She was buried at the flats, Jan. 3, 1754. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Nov. 14, 1725; Rachel, Nov. 19, 1727; Dirk, Jan. 19, 1729; Jacob, May 15, 1731; Maria, Sept. 16, 1733; Rachel, May 2, 1736; David, April 27, 1740; Mattheus, Dec. 1, 1742; Janneke, May 8, 1748.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Jochum, of Schenectady, m. first Anna Ketelhuyn, Jan. 8, 1725; and secondly, Bata Clute, in Schenectady, July 10, 1730; she was buried June 19, 1746. Ch: bp.; Dirk, Oct. 24, 1725; Johannes, Nov. 7, 1731; Rachel, Aug. 24, 1735; Jacobus, Feb. 8, 1738. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DER HEYDEN, David, merchant, m. Geertruy Visscher, Dec. 26, 1725. He made a will Feb. 7, 1770, proved Aug. 13, 1770, in which the following children are spoken of except Nanning. Sept. 5, 1766, he leased in perpetuity of the city a lot of land for a family burial place on the west side of Swan street north of Washington street at a rent of $2.50, which was commuted in 1856; on this lot a vault was erected called "the Stringer vault," from his dau. Rachel Stringer. Ch: bp.; Dirk, Oct 30, 1726; Nanning, who was buried, Sept. 23, 1739; Rachel, Aug. 22, 1730; David, Nov. 19, 1732; Alida, Aug. 28, 1734; m. Domine Barent Vrooman, of Schenectady; Jacob, March 3, 1737; Rachel, July 16, 1740, m. Samuel, Stringer, M.D.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Matthys, m. first Geertruy ....., and secondly, Marg. Bratt, Dec. 17, 1730. Ch: bp.; Nanning, Oct. 20, 1725; Dirk, May 14, 1732; Johannes, Dec. 12, 1733; Johem Bratt, June 20, 1736; Matthys, Nov. 25, 1739; Mattheus, Feb. 14, 1742; Maria, Jan. 10, 1746. [Matthys V. D. Heyden's, two children were buried Aug. 31, 1743.]

VAN DER HEYDEN, Johannes, Jr., and Catryna Van Brakelen. She was buried, Feb. 22, 1754 Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, April 2, 1738; Johannes, Jan. 14, 1750. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DER HEYDEN, Johannes, and Catrina Brown. Ch Adam, bp. Nov 9, 1755.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Dirk, and Elizabeth Wendel. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Nov. 16, 1746; Elizabeth, Feb. 19, 1749; Hester, Aug. 12, 1750; Catarina, Jan. 5, 1752; Jacob and Alida, July 14, 1754; Susanna, and Jacob, Nov. 5, 1758; Susanna, Oct. 24, 1762.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Jacob, and Maria Halenbeck. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Dec. 3, 1749; Nanning, Sept. 20, 1751; Nanning, Feb. 24, 1754; Dirk, Jan. 7, 1759; Maria, Nov. 1, 1761.

VAN DER HEYDEN. Dirk Jochemse *van de draagplaets*, m. Margarita Kittle *van Schagtekook*, Feb. 28, 1754. Ch: bp.; Annatje, Sept. 8, 1754; Joachim, April 25, 1756; David, Feb. 23, 1758; Ch: b.; Daniel, Feb. 22, 1760; Eva, March 3, 1762; Jacob, May 17, 1765.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Jacob, and Lea Brouwer. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 12, 1754.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Dirk Matthyse, m. Sara Wendel, July 15, 1758. Ch: bp.; Margarita, June 17, 1759; Mattys, Sept. 9, 1760; Johannes, Oct. 18, 1761: Ch: b.; Dirk, June 3, 1763; Abraham, April 25, 1767.

VAN DER HEYDEN Abraham, of *Steen Rabie* [Lansingburgh], and Annatie Boorhais [Burhans?] Ch b.; Anny, Dec. 13, 1769; Jochum, March 3, 1771, Barent, July 12, *in huis gedoopt*, Oct. 5, 1775.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Johannes, and Annatie Price. Ch: Maria, b. March 16, 1779.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Jacob, and Jennet Livingston. Ch: b.: Jennet, Nov. 22, 1779; David, Aug. 19, 1784.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Jacob Dirkse, m. Jannetie Yates. He was buried from his residence No. 85, North Pearl street, Sept 24, 1820. She d. at the same place Dec. 21, 1829. He purchased of the Beekman family in 1788 the "Van Der Heyden palace" in North Pearl street; after the death of his wife in 1829 the family left it; it was demolished in 1832 and the Pearl street Baptist church was erected on the site; this in 1870 was turned into stores. Ch: Dirk b. Dec 23, 1751; Jan Gerritsen, Nov. 5, 1786, d. at Troy, Jan. 5, 1829, a. 42 y.; Samuel: "d. at Troy, Nov. 27, 1823 Samuel V. D. H son of the late Jacob D. Van Der Heyden, and one of the proprietors of Troy;" Henry, d. in Brunswick, Rensselaer Co. May 21, 1831, a. 42 y.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Nanning, and Catharina Levison. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 22, 1782.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Abraham, and Maritie Sharp. Ch: Margaret, b. Aug. 4, 1790.

VAN DER HEYDEN, Matthias, and Mary Denker. Ch: Margaret, b. Feb. 3, 1791.

Van Der Hoeven, Jan Cornelise, of Kinderhook, and Dorothe Janse, Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 16, 1683; Johannes, May 9, 1686; Geertruy, March 29, 1688; Gysbert, Jan. 20, 1692; Isaac, and Jacob twins, Dec. 9, 1694.

VAN DER HOEVEN, Cornelise, m. Metie Beeckman; Cornelis was buried, Jan. 10, 1689-90. Ch: bp.; Marten, March 1, 1685; Susanna, May 5, 1687; Johannes, 1689.

Van Der Kar, Jan. m. Madalena Baart, Sept. 25, 1718. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Oct. 30, 1720; Dirk, Oct. 20, 1723; Engeltie, Feb. 27, 1726; Jannetie, July 13, 1729; Jannetie, Dec. 12, 1731; Hendrik, May 5, 1734; Johannes, Feb. 28, 1736; Abraham, Sept. 3, 1738; Nicolaas, July 8, 1744.

VAN DER KAR (Kerre), Jan (Dirk), m. Feytje Claase Van Schaick, of Kinderhook, in 1687 Ch: bp.; Janneke, June 10, 1688; Ariaantje, Jan. 8, 1690; Claas, May 6, 1694; Salomon, June 28, 1696; Arent, and Lourens, twins, Dec. 25, 1698; Ariaantje, Sept. 7, 1701; Jannete, Aug. 15, 1703; Neeltje, May 17, 1705; Emanuel, Oct. 16, 1709; Elizabeth, Oct. 14, 1711.

Van Der Karr, Arent, and Charlotte. Ch: bp; Fytje, June 5, 1730; Hendrik, Nov. 4, 1733; Maria, and Elizabeth, Dec. 12, 1736; Geertruy, Feb. 18, 1739; Dirk, May 2, 1742.

VAN DER KARR, N. and A ..... Ch: Maria, bp. June 16, 1736.

Van Der Kar, Abraham, of *Halve Maan*, m. Margarita De Voe, Aug. 6, 1759. Ch. Dirk, b Feb. 1760; Abraham, bp. Aug. 9, 1761; Johannes, b. Nov. 3, 1764, Hendrik, b. Feb. 27, 1767; Daniel, b. June 21, 1769.

VAN DER KAR, Dirk, and Fytje ..... Ch: Charlotte, b. Nov. 25, 1764.

VAN DER KAR. Dirk A., and Hilletje Muller Ch: Hilletje, bp Aug. 6, 1775.

Van Der Kar, Hendrik, and Antje Williams. Ch: Rebecca, b. Jan. 24, 1781.

Van Der Koek, Michael, and Cornelia Van Nes. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Sept. 13, 1761.

VAN DER KOEK, Michael, and Maria Allen. Ch: Sara, b. July 8, 1769.

VAN DER KOEK (Van Der Loek), Simon, m. Laryntie Van Der Hoef, *op de Halve Maan*, June 1, 1773. Ch: Peter, b. Nov. 24, 1790.

Van Der Lyn, Pieter, and Geertruy ..... Ch: bp.; Petrus, March 13, 1726; Elizabeth, April 14, 1728; Jacobus, Sept 25, 1730.

Van Der Mark, John, and Cornelia Van Den Bergh. Ch: Evert, b. Aug. 13, 1797

Van Der Meulen, Hendrick Gerritse, master tailor in Beverwyck, 1662, then owned a house on E. side Broadway nearly opposite Beaver street.

Van Der Poel, Tennis Cornelise, *alias* Spitsbergen, in Beverwyck, 1660-87; he owned half of *Constapel's* island opposite *Paerde Hoeck;* 1671 was one of the magistrates of Albany; made his will June 17, 1687, and spoke of his wife Catrine Janse Croon, to whom he left a house and lot in Amsterdam, which she devised to her three daughters: Elisabeth w. of Bennony Van Corlaer (late wid. of Sybrant Van Schaick); Maria w. of Anthony Van Schaick; and Johanna w. of Barent Lewis.

VAN DER POEL, Wynant Gerritse; in 1674 he bought of Geertruy Pieterse, wid. of the late Abraham Vosburgh half a saw-mill on the east bank of the Hudson opposite Capt. Philip Schuyler's bouwery, on the creek on the south side of Jeronimus Ebbingh's bouwery; since which time this creek has been called *Wynant's* kil. W. G. Van Der Poel, "late of Albany now of New York," made his will Feb. 29, 1695, proved April 17, 1702, in which he spoke of his w. Tryntje Melgers, licensed *vroedersvrou* of Albany, eldest son Melgert, and son-in law, Willem Van Den Bergh, who was named his executor. He was deceased in 1699.

VAN DER POEL, Melgert Wynantse, gunstocker, m. first, Ariaantje Verplanck; and secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Willem Teller, senior, and wid. of Abraham Van Tricht, June 29, 1692. His and his father's house fronted the fort, in 1675, probably on the south side of State street. He was not living Sept. 19, 1700. Ch: *Melgert;* Maria; Trinke; *Abraham;* *Wynant*, bp. Oct. 14, 1683; Gelyn, bp. May 17, 1685; Jacobus, March 9, 1687; Henderick, June 2, 1689; Wilhelm, March 19, 1693; Ariaantje, Nov. 17, 1695.

VAN DER POEL, Gerrit Wynantse, m. Catryn Van Santen (Zandt). Her house in 1708 was on the E. corner of State and Pearl streets; she d. April 8, 1709. Ch: bp.; Wynant, in New York, Aug. 27, 1690; Wynant, Oct. 11, 1691

VAN DER POEL, Melgert, Jr., of Kinderhoek, 1720, m. Catharina Van Alen, May 17, 1696. Ch: bp.; Elbertje, Feb. 3, 1697; Ariaantje, Sept. 3, 1699; *Lourens*, Jan. 26, 1701; Maria, Jan. 10, 1703; Johannes, March 4, 1705; Abraham, Feb. 9, 1707; *Jacobus*, April, 17, 1709; *Isaak*, Oct 14, 1711; Catryna, Dec. 16, 1716.

VAN DER POEL, Wynant [son of Melgert], m. Catharina De Hoogen [Hooges], of Ulster Co. Aug. 17, 1706. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, Aug 3, 1707; Abraham, Feb. 13, 1709; Melchert, March, 4, 1711; Ariaantje, March 1, 1713; Margariete, Dec. 25, 1714; Antony, Aug. 18, 1717; David, Aug. 30, 1719; David, Sept. 27, 1721; Maria, Nov. 4, 1722.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham [son of Melgert], m. Antje Van Den Bergh, Jan. 3, 1713. Ch: bp.; *Melchert*, Feb. 7, 1714; Ariantje, Sept. 23, 1716; Teuntje, Aug. 3, 1718; *Gerrit*, June 11, 1721; Teuntje, Nov. 3, 1723; Maria, Nov. 21, 1725; Ariaantje, June 9, 1729.

VAN DER POEL, Lourens [son of Melgert, Jr.], m. Ariaantje Van Den Bergh, Oct. 29, 1726. Ch: bp.; Catharina, March 5, 1727; Jacobus, July 3, 1737; Jan March 30, 1740.

VAN DER POEL, Jacobus [son of Melgert, Jr.], m. Neeltje Huyck, Oct. 10, 1740. Ch: bp.; Maryije, Oct 11, 1741; Catharina, Dec 10, 1749; Catarina, May 10, 1752.

VAN DER POEL, Isaac [son of Melgert, Jr.], and Anna ... Ch: bp.; Catharina, May 2, 1742; Abraham, Aug. 10, 1746.

VAN DER POEL, Johannes [son of Wynant?] widower, m. secondly, Annatie Staats, May 5, 1743; Ch: bp.; Isaac, Dec 25, 1747; Margarita, April 22, 1750.

VAN DER POEL, Melgert [Eldert, son of Abraham?] and Margarita Vinhagen Ch: bp.; Abraham, July 10, 1748; Maria, June 21, 1752; Jacobus, May 27, 1759; Gerrit, b. March 26, 1762; Maria, b. May 1, 1766.

VAN DER POEL, Gerrit [son of Abraham], and Catarina Hoes (Hus), Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Feb. 9, 1752; Abram, May 27, 1753; Matthews, Sept. 22, 1754; Melchert, Nov. 30, 1755; Pieter, b. March 22, 1767.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham, and Dorothea Shutter. Ch: b.; Margarita, Oct. 31, 1775; Margarita, May 1, 1778.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham, and Marytje Becker. Ch: Dorothea, b. March 25, 1778.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham, and Catharine Brasie. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Aug. 15, 1784.

VAN DER POEL, Gerrit, m. first, Margarita Wileon, and secondly, Cornelia Muller, about 1785. Ch: Antje, bp. May 21, 1780; Margarita, b. May 3, 1786

VAN DER POEL, Jacobus, m. Marytje Muller, Jan. 27, 1783. Ch: b.; Margarita, Feb. 25, 1784; Catharina, April 9, 1786; Jeremie, Feb. 26, 1788.

VAN DEN POEL, Malachi, and Annatie Seger. Ch: Gerrit, b. Nov. 29, 1788.

VAN DER POEL, John, m. Geertruy Van Buren, April 10. 1780. Ch: John, b. May 27, 1795.

Van Der Volgen, alias Van Purmerent, Claas Lourentse, of Schenectady, and Marytje Swart. Ch: bp.; Lysbeth, May 9, 1686; Nicolaas, Aug. 7, 1687; Ariaantje, May 18, 1690; Ariaantje, Feb. 12, 1793. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DER VOLGEN, Tennis, of Schenectady, and Sara Harmense. Ch: bp.; Claas, June 26, 1709; Neeltie, Oct. 12, 1713, [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Der Voort, Jacobus, and Nancy Krups. Ch: Geertruy, Jan. 31, 1785.

VAN DER VOORT, James and Annatie (Mary) Schuyler. Ch: b.; Johannes, Oct. 1, 1787; Daniel, June 2, 1792; Charles, July 20, 1794; Anna Gourlay, June 18, 1798.

VAN DER VOORT, James, and Annatie (Nancy) Neghs (Meggs, Neggs). Ch: b.; Margarita, March 4, 1790; Richard, April 30, 1797; Henry, Jan. 8, 1802.

Van Der Werken, Roeloff Gerritse, of *Halve Maan*, had a farm on "*Cahoos* Island," above the 4th fork of the Mohawk river, as early as 1677; in 1680, bought 7 morgens adjoining his land on the west and north of the 4th fork, also 2 morgens on *Haver* island, of Annetie Lievens, widow of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. He m. Geertruy Jacobse. Ch: bp.; *Gerrit;* *Albert;* *Hendrick;* *Nicolaas;* Maritie, w. of John Kidney; Jannetie, Jan. 21, 1685, Catarina, Jan. 12, 1687; *Johannes*, Sept. 30, 1688; Elizabeth, Jan. 1, 1692; Jacob, Aug. 20, 1693.

VAN DER WERKEN, Gerrit Roeloffse and Maritie Janse De Voe (De Vooer). He was buried Feb. 2, 1756. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Jan. 5, 1700; Jannetje, Sept. 27, 1702; Catharina, May 6, 1705; Gerardus, March 4, 1711; Johannes, June 13, 1714.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert Roeloffse, m. Dirkje Van Alstein, July 15. 1704. Ch: bp.; Roeloff Gerritse, Oct. 14, 1705; Martinus, May 16, 1708; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1710; Roeloff, Feb. 10, 1712; Johannes, Jan. 31, 1713; Abraham, July 30, 1715; Jacobus, April 21, 1717; Jacob, May 3, 1719; Albert, March 1, 1721.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrik Roeloffse, of *Halve Maan*, and Marytje ..... Ch: Geertruy, bp. March 1, 1713; Maria, March 31, 1716; Catharina, Jan. 1, 1721.

VAN DER WERKEN, Nicolaas [Roeloffse], and Maria ..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1718.

VAN DER WERKEN, Joannes Roeloffse, m. Margarita Baart, Jan. 5, 1715. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, Nov. 20, 1715; *Roeloff*, Feb. 10, 1717; Geertruy, Nov. 1, 1718; *Hendrick*, Oct. 20, 1720; *Jacob*, Nov. 11, 1722; Johannes, Feb. 10, 1725; *Albert*, May 22, 1727; Ger-

rit, June 5, 1730; buried, June 26, 1746; *Johannes*, Jan. 16, 1734.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes [son of Gerrit Roeloffse ?] m. Christina Pruyn, March 1, 1737. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Feb. 8, 1738; Frans, Jan. 24, 1739; Elizabeth, Oct. 5, 1740; Barent, May 23, 1742; Gerardus, May 20, 1744; Marytje, April 25, 1746; Johannes, March 27, 1754; Barent, Aug. 31, 1755; Alida, Feb, 26, 1758; Johannatje (Jannetie), Oct. 19, 1760.

VAN DER WERKEN, M[artinus ?] and Margarita .... Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb, 22, 1730; Dirckje, March 8, 1732; Roeloff, May 5, 1734.

VAN DER WERKEN, Roeloff, Jr., [son of Johannes Roeloffse], and Annatie Vosburgh. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Jan. 10, 1746; Abraham, Jan. 3, 1748; Johannes, Feb. 5, 1749; Margarita, Oct. 7, 1751; Geertruy, Sept. 15, 1754; Abraham, Nov. 20, 1757.

VAN DER WERKEN, Roeloff [son of Johannes Roeloffse ?], and Geertruy Fonda. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Jan. 10, 1746; Johannes, April 17, 1748.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert, of *Halve Maan* [son of Johannes Roeloffse], m. Maria Qackenbos, Oct. 3, 1751. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Nov. 26, 1752; Rachel, Sept. 8, 1754; Geertruy, Sept. 19, 1756; Machtelt, Nov. 12, 1758; Machtelt, June 21, 1761; Johannes, b. April 21, 1764.

VAN DER WERKEN, Jacob [son of Johannes Roeloffse], and Maria ..... Ch: Willem, bp. Dec. 30, 1753.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes, Jr. [son of Johannes Roeloffse] of *Halve Maan*, m. Marytje De Voe, Dec. 26, 1754. Ch: Engeltie, bp. Nov. 30, 1755; Margarita, bp. April 30, 1758; Marya, b. April 25, 1760; Johannes, b. Oct. 4, 1762; Geertruy, bp. Dec. 23, 1764; Elizabeth, b. March 13, 1767; Annatie, b. July 24, 1768; Abraham, April 15, 1771; Roeloff, bp. Feb. 7, 1774.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrick [son of Johannes Roeloffse], m. Maria Viele, March 13, 1756. Ch: Margarita, bp. July 17, 1757; Johanna *geboren den lesten* Aug., 1762; Johannes, b. Sept. 6, 1764; Teunis b. Sept. 2, 1767; Hendrick, b. Oct, 11, 1772.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrick, and Catharina Eats [Eights or Yates ?] Ch: Andries, b. July 27, 1774.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes, and Dirkje Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Jacobus, bp. June 24, 1759; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1764.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert, m. Annatje Van Den Bergh (Winne), May 13, 1758. Ch: Annatje, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Margarita, bp. Dec 21, 1760; Cornelia, b. Jan. 2, 1763; Wynand, bp. July 16, 1763; Wynand, b. April 4, 1772.

VAN DER WERKEN, Roeloff M., m. Cornelia Van Alsteyn. Ch: Margarita, bp. Sept. 15, 1764.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert, and Marytje Quackenbosch. Ch: b.; Jacob, Sept. 17, 1766; Hendrick, June 15, 1769.

VAN DER WERKEN, Martinus, of Saratoga, m. Marytje Winne, July .... 1771. Ch: Annatje, b. Aug. 30, 1773.

VAN DER WERKEN, Martinus, and Geertje Van Den Bergh. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 19, 1776.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes, and Annatie Bogardus. Ch: Roeloff, b. Feb. 28, 1774.

VAN DER WERKEN, Willem, of *Halve Maan*, m. Marytje Bogardus, Feb. 10, 1777. Ch: Jacob, b. Dec. 16, 1777.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrick, of *Halve Maan*, and Catharina Kremer. Ch: Johannes, b. Jan. 14, 1787.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes H., m. Catharina Slingerland, Feb. 12, 1786. Ch: b. Abraham, Sept. 28, 1789; Rebecca, Nov. 28, 1793; Hendrick, May 3, 1795.

Van Der Wilge, Joannes, m. Catryna Heyps, Sept. 6, 1717. Ch: bp.; Margriet, May 18, 1718; Alida, May 8, 1720; Philip, Dec. 17, 1721; Maria, Jan. 22, 1724.

Van Der Willege, Dirk, and Saartje Larraway [Le Roy.] Ch: Johannes, b. Jan 25, 1769; Johannes, bp. April 9, 1775.

Van Der Vort, see Fort.

Van Der Zee, Storm, son of Albert Andries Bratt "de Noorman" came to Rensselaerswyck in 1630. The tradition is that one of Bratt's children was born on shipboard on the passage out in the midst of a heavy storm, in consequence of which, he was called Storm Vanderzee. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.* That Van Der Zee was an *alias* for Bratt in early times is certain; in an old deed Storm's son Wouter is called "Wouter Storm Bratt, *alias* Wouter Van Der Zee." Storm Van Der Zee was a trader, and in 1661, was complained of for smuggling in New Amsterdam. He m. Hilletje, dau. of Gerrit Lansing, and had at least two sons who lived to maturity, ... Albert, and Wouter.

VAN DER ZEE, Wouter Storm, m. Jannetje Swart, July 2, 1695. Ch: bp.; Storm, April 5, 1696; Elizabeth, July 10, 1698; *Storm*, Aug. 3, 1701; *Antony*, Jan. 5, 1704; Hilletje, Aug. 25, 1706; Catharina, Jan. 1, 1709; *Albert*, May 30, 1716; Wouter, Nov. 29, 1717.

VAN DER ZEE, Albert Storm, m. Hilletje Ganseveort, Jan. 20, 1706. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, May 22, 1707; *Storm*, June 26, 1709; *Harmen*, March 4, 1711.

VAN DER ZEE, Storm [son of Albert], m. Lena Slingerland, Nov. 4, 1734. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, June 2, 1735; Echie, Jan 5, 1737; Hilletje, Jan. 9, 1740. [Storm V. D. Z. m. Eva Slingerland, Nov. 11, 1737.]

VAN DER ZEE, Storm [son of Wouter], m. Elisabeth Slingerland, Sept. 5, 1735. Ch: bp.; Wouter, July 26, 1736; Aegie, Dec. 17, 1738; *Cornelis*, Oct. 5, 1740; Albert, April 10, 1743; Teunis, Aug. 24, 1746.

VAN DER ZEE, Anthony [son of Wouter], m. first Marytje De Ridder, Oct. 12, 1735, who was buried July 31, 1744; secondly, Annatie . . . who was buried Dec 25, 1749, and thirdly, Annatie Van Ness, May 10, 1752. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Sept. 18, 1737; Antje, Jan. 16, 1740; Elizabeth, April 4, 1742; Antje, March 4, 1744; Wouter, April 11, 1747; *Wouter*, Feb. 4, 1753; Marytje, Dec. 7, 1755; Catalyntje, April 9, 1758.

VAN DER ZEE, Harmen [son of Albert], and Eva .... Ch: bp.; Aalbert, June 23, 1738; Cornelis, Aug. 10, 1740; Storm July 11, 1742.

VAN DER ZEE, Albert [son of Wouter], m. Antje Van Wie, May 1, 1741. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, April 18, 1742; Hilletje, Feb 26, 1744; Jannetie, Aug. 2, 1747; Hendrikje Van Wie, March 4, 1750; Elizabeth, July 22, 1754.

VAN DER ZEE, Albert [probably same as last], and Marytje Van Der Kar. Ch: b.; Annatje, March 25, 1765; Annatje, April 8, 1766; Wouter, June 9, 1768.

VAN DER ZEE, Cornelis [son of Storm ?] of Niskatha, m. Annatie Veder, Nov. 20, 1766. Ch: b.; Hester. Sept. 3, 1769; Margarita, Dec. 17, 1780; Rachel, Aug. 9, 1782; Wouter, March 11, 1784; Engeltie, Oct. 8, 1786.

VAN DER ZEE, Wouter [son of Anthony], m. Marytje Peek (Beck), May 18, 1776. Ch: b.; Anthony, Feb. 23, 1777; Marytje, July 7, 1779; Isaac, March 1, 1790.

Van Deusen, Abraham .... Ch: *Melgert; Matthews* or Teuwis; *Jacob;* Pieter, who settled in New Amsterdam.

VAN DEUSEN, Teuwis Abrahamse, in Beverwyck, 1657-1700. His wife was Helena ... Ch: *Robert; Jan; Isaac.*

VAN DEUSEN, Jacob Abrahamse, cooper, m. Catalyntje Van Eslant, of Amsterdam, Holland, in New Amsterdam, Sept. 23, 1663. In 1677 being about to return to Holland to collect certain legacies due her there, the commissarissen of Albany gave her a certificate that she was the dau. of Claes Van Eslant deceased, undertaker in New Amsterdam, and that her mother's name was Willemtie Harpers Van Der Linde. Her husband, Van Deusen, and her brother Claes also gave her power of attorney to collect the legacies left them by their uncle Harmanus Antonides Van Der Linde, minister in his life time at Naerden. Ch. bp: in New York. *Willem; Herpert*, Oct. 9, 1665; *Abrahan*, Jan. 11, 1667; Adriaen, May 30, 1668; Adriaen, March 13, 1670; Isaac, Nov. 5, 1671; Aeltie, Oct. 7, 1674; Jacob, Sept. 13, 1676; Maryken, Nov. 27, 1678.

VAN DEUSEN, Melgert Abrahamse, m. Engeltie Rutgertse [dau. of Rutger Jacobsen ?], she was buried July 11, 1728; he was buried at Papsknee, Jan. 6, 1742. Ch: *Herpert; Martin; Rut; Caspar;* Magdalena, bp. May 8, 1685; Engeltie, May 22, 1687; *Abraham*, July 14, 1689; Catalyntje, Sept. 20, 1691, d. Sept. 26, 1704

VAN DEUSEN, Robert Teuwise, of Claverac, 1720, m. Cornelia Martense [Van Buren] Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, July 13, 1690; Mattheus, Nov. 1, 1691; Marten, Feb. 21, 1694; *Tobias*, Aug. 16, 1696; Robert, Sept. 1 1700. [Robert Teuwise, m. Geertruy Van Benthuysen, Aug. 21, 1718]

VAN DEUSEN, Willem Jacobse, m. Elizabeth Rosenboom, Jan. 13, 1692. His house was on the north corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street in 1711. He was buried Sept. 8, 1731. Ch: bp.: Jacob, Sept. 4, 1692; Margriet, April 14, 1695; Catalyntje, Nov. 21, 1697; Marytje, Sept. 1, 1700; Elizabeth, March 21, 1703; Henrik and Elizabeth, twins, Dec. 25, 1705.

VAN DEUSEN, Rut Melgertse, linen weaver, m. Wyntje Harmense, Sept. 11, 1692. Ch: bp.: Catalyntje, May 14, 1693; Engeltie, March 22, 1696, m. Gerrit Lansingh, Jr.

VAN DEUSEN, Jan Teuwise, m. Maritie Martense Van Buren, March 14, 1695. His wid. m. C. G. Van Den Bergh, Nov. 21, 1702 Ch: bp.; *Mattheus*, Jan. 19, 1696.

VAN DEUSEN, Herbert (Herpert) Jacobse, of Claverac 1707, Albany, 1720, m. Maritje Gerritse (Reyertse,) Jan. 24, 1695. He was buried in the church, July 6, 1742. Ch: bp.: Tryntje, Aug. 5, 1696; Tryntje, Aug. 22, 1697; Gerrit, Jan. 5, 1700, buried Jan. 29, 1741; Jacob, Nov. 19, 1701; Jacob, Oct 3, 1703; Henrik, Sept. 29, 1705; *Abraham*, Nov. 17, 1706; Anna, March 16, 1709; Catalina. Feb. 10, 1712; Maretie, Nov. 13, 1715.

VAN DEUSEN, (?) [Van Der Poel ?] Caspar Melgertse, and Jannetje Schermerhooren. Ch: Casper, bp. April 20, 1701.

VAN DEUSEN, Abraham [son of Jacob ?], m. Jacomyntje Van Schoonhoven, May 23, 1697. Ch: bp.; Guert Hendrickse, Sept. 27, 1702; Isaac, Dec. 24, 1704; Henrik, June 15, 1707.

VAN DEUSEN, Isaac, of Claverac, 1720, Kinderhoek 1740, ; *geboren en wonende aan Claverack*, m. Baata Van Ysselsteyn, *selver plaatsen*, Oct. 9, 1706. He made will May 24, 1740, proved Oct. 8, 1742, in which he mentioned his w. Baata, and the following children: *Mattheus*, bp. Aug. 3, 1707; Cornelia, bp. July 3, 1709; Betha; Cornelis Andriese, bp. April 28, 1716; Isaac, bp. June 2, 1718; Marietie, bp. May 15, 1720; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 23, 1722; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 9, 1724; Annatie; Sarah, bp. Jan. 4, 1730; Johannes; Helena, bp. Sept. 29, 1734.

VAN DEUSEN, Harpert [son of Melgert], of Claverac 1707, Albany 1720, m. first, Helena Van Deusen, Nov. 7, 1707, who was buried June 27, 1738; and secondly, The; Van Alsteyn, May 23, 1732. Ch: bp.; Helena, w. of Abm G. Lansing Jr. (?); Melchert, Oct. 19, 1713; Engeltie, Dec. 25, 1714; Tryntje, June 9, 1717; *Melchert*, Dec. 27, 1719; Matthews, March 24, 1723; Rutgert, June 30, 1728.

VAN DEUSEN, Johannes [son of Robert], of Kinderhoek, m. Styntje (Christina) Van Alen, Aug. 16, 1712. Ch: bp.; Robert. Sept. 27, 1713; Elbertje, May 8, 1715; Elbertje, Dec. 16, 1716; Catharina, Aug. 20, 1720; Maria, May 3, 1722.

VAN DEUSEN, Matthews [son of Jan Teuwise], m. Engeltie Slingerland, June 2, 1716. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, Feb. 27, 1717; *Arent*, April 19, 1719.

VAN DEUSEN, Matthews [son of Isaac], and Rachel ... Ch: Bata, bp. Jan. 21, 1741.

VAN DEUSEN, Marten [son of Melgert], m. Elbertje Van Der Poel. Dec. 25, 1719. Ch: bp; Catharina, Oct. 14, 1722. Melchert, April 17, 1726; Milihert [Melgert ?] Feb. 22, 1738.

VAN DEUSEN, Abraham [son of Melgert ?] and Catharina .... Ch: Hartman, bp. Jan. 7, 1722.

VAN DEUSEN, Tobias [son of Robert], and Ariaantie .... Ch: *Robert*, bp. April 17, 1726.

VAN DEUSEN, Hendrik [son of Willem], and Ariaantje Staats. Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, March 12, 1732; Neeltie, May 22, 1734; Willem, April 11, 1736; Neeltje, Nov. 12, 1738.

VAN DEUSEN, Abraham [son of Herpert], and Rachel Pels. Ch: bp.: Marritie, March 3, 1734; Margarita, July 11, 1736; Tryntje, Jan. 10, 1739; Margarietje, July 23, 1740; Marritje, July 17, 1743.

VAN DEUSEN, Melgert [son of Herpert], and Necitie Quackenbosch. Ch: bp.; Harpert, Jan. 12, 1746; Lena, Feb. 4, 1750.

VAN DEUSEN, Hannes [son of Mattheus], carpenter, m. Marytje Winne, April 19, 1745. Ch: bp.; Mattheus, Feb. 16, 1746; Pieter, Nov. 22, 1747; Arent, May 13, 1753.

VAN DEUSEN, Arent, mason [son of Mattheus], m. Catharyntje Waldron, April 20, 1745. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, Feb. 22, 1747; Elizabeth, Jan. 22, 1749; Engeltie, Oct. 27, 1751.

VAN DEUSEN, Robert [son of Tobias], and Catharina Van Alen. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 20, 1753.

VAN DEUSEN, Cornelis, and Lea Ostrander. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Feb. 4, 1753; Arent (?) Dec. 28, 1750; Wilhelmus, Dec. 3, 1758; Jannetje, b. Dec. 13, 1768.

VAN DEUSEN, Wilhelmus, and Christina Kittle (Ketelhuyn). Ch: b.; Cornelia, March 14, 1764; Lena, Aug. 24, 1766.

VAN DEUSEN, Jacob, m. Elsie Lansing, May 19, 1771. Ch: b.; Marytje, Jan. 19, 1773; Marytje, July 18, 1775; Rachel, and Elizabeth, July 18, 1778; Abraham, Dec. 22, 1780; Jacob Lansing, July 17. 1785; Rachel, June 6, 1788; Cornelia, Jan. 9, 1791.

VAN DEUSEN, Pieter, m. Catharina (Lena) Van Wie, Dec. 10, 1769. Ch: b.; Maria, Dec. 29, 1774; Rachel, June 8, 1782; Philip, May 12, 1793.

VAN DEUSEN, Matthews, and Cornelia Van Wie. Ch. b.; Maria, Feb. 2, 1775; Catharina, Sept. 3, 1779.

VAN DEUSEN, Arent, m. Margarita McCloud, Feb. 23, 1777. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 12, 1777; Cornelis, b. April 23, 1780; Lea, April 10, 1782; Annatie, Oct. 30, 1784; Robert, April 7, 1787.

VAN DEUSEN, Harpert, m. Geertje Witbeck, July 25, 1779. Ch: Annatje, b. Aug. 7, 1783.

VAN DEUSEN, Wilhelmus, and Rachel Pieterse .... Ch: b.; Simon, Aug. 25, 1782; Johannes, Oct. 5, 1783; Lea, July 1, 1785.

VAN DEUSEN, John, m. Antje Witbeck, July 13, 1789. Ch: b.; Pieter, Oct. 4, 1790; Walter, Oct. 24, 1792.

VAN DEUSEN, Robert, and Geertruy Yager. Ch: Maria, b. May 3, 1792.

VAN DEUSEN, Peter, and Lidia Brewslin (Brewster). Lydia relict of Peter Van D. d. April 26, 1832, a. 69 y. Ch: b.; Sidney Lewis, Feb. 4, 1793; Abraham Samuel Whittlesea, Sept. 12, 1795; Isaac Gilbert, Jan. 2, 1801; Peter, Dec. 3, 1805.

Van Doesburgh, Hendrick Andriese, *alias* Hendrick Driessen, was in Beverwyck as early as 1654, ...deceased 1664. His wife was Maritie Damen, widow of Dirk Van Eps; by her he had one daughter Jannetje, (11 y. old March 14, 1664), who m. Martinus Cregier, Jr., son of Capt. Martinus C. of New Amsterdam, and settled at Niskayuna, where their descendants may still be found. After Hendrick Andriese's death his widow m. Cornelis Van Nes, in 1664. Van Doesburgh was a considerable dealer in real estate. His sister Geertruy was w. of Jacob Janse Stol, *alias* Hap.

Van Driessen, Dominie Petrus, Jr, m. first, Eva Cuyler, Aug. 26. 1712 (by Do. Petrus Vas); he was buried in the church Feb. 3, 1738; she was buried in the church Aug. 10, 1756. He came to Albany in April, 1712. His brother, Dominie Johannes Van Driessen, m. at Albany, Margarita Van Stryer, July 8, 1727. Ch: bp.; Petrus, Jan. 17, 1713, resided for a time at Schenectady; Hendrick, Oct. 30. 1715. "This my son Hendrick was the first child baptized in the new Church;" Johannes, Sept. 29, 1717; Anna, Nov. 15, 1719; Maria, Sept. 16, 1722.

VAN DAMSEN, Cornelis, and Lea Van Ostrander. Ch: b.: Maria, June 10, 1762; Catharina, April 11, 1765; Elizabeth, July 5, 1771.

Van Dwingelo, Geertruy Barentse, in 1662, widow of the late Hendrick Hendr: Harstenhorst and now wife of Jacob Hevick; being then about to depart for *Patria* she mortgaged her house and lot in Beverwyck for the security of 100 guilders reserved from her property for her two children by said Harstenhorst.

Van Dyck, Hendrick, came from Utrecht in 1645. He was *schout fiscal* under Stuyvesant who dismissed him from office on which account he appealed to the states-general for redress. In 1652 he states that he had served the West India Company and the states-general 13 y. both as ensign commandant and as *fiscaal*; at this time he says he was burthened with a wife — Duvertje Cornelise — and four children of whom two were *Cornelis;* and Lydia w. of Nicolaas De Meyer. He d. in 1688.

VAN DYCK, Cornelise [son of Hendrick V. D., the *fiscaal.*] received a chirurgeon's certificate in 1661 from Jacob D'Hinsse with whom he studied medicine four years. He m. first, Elizabeth Lakens; and secondly, Elizabeth Book wid. of Capt. Sylvester Salisbury; after Van Dyck's death about 1687, she m. Capt. George Bradshaw, Oct. 29, 1691; — in 1692 she was again a widow, and was deceased in 1701. Ch: *Hendrick; Jacobus;* Alida, bp. April 20, 1684; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 22, 1686.

VAN DYCK, Hendrick, chirurgeon, resided on the east corner of Broadway and State street; in 1717 his widow Maritie, owned this lot. He was drowned April 11, 1707. He m. Maria Schuyler, Feb. 3, 1689. Ch: bp.; *Cornelis,* Nov. 17, 1689; Elizabeth, April 23, 1692; *David,* Nov. 26, 1693; Catalina, Oct. 6, 1695; Pieter, Nov. 7, 1697; *Arent,* Jan. 5, 1700; Maria, Sept. 28, 1701; Lidia, July 16, 1704.

VAN DYCK, Jacobus [son of Hendrick], of Schenectady, chirurgeon, m. Jacomyntje Glen, Oct. 25, 1694. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Aug. 28, 1698. [*See also Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DYCK, David [son of Hendrick], m. Christina Ten Broeck, April 10, 1718; Ch: bp.; Hendrick, May 3, 1719; Catharina, March 1, 1721; Maria, Feb. 17, 1723; Wessel, Oct. 11, 1724; Elizabeth, Sept. 11, 1726; Dirk, June 28, 1728; Christina, April 4, 1731; Christina Sept. 10, 1732.

VAN DYCK, Cornelis [son of Hendrick], m. Maria Bries, July 9 (?) 1721. He was buried, June 21, 1747; she was buried April 8, 1756. He made his will March 26, 1747, proved Sept. 6, 1768: mentioned his w. Maria and cousin John De Peyster. Ch: bp.: Maria, June 17, 1722; Anthony, Aug. 25, 1723, buried Jan. 4, 1740; Catharina, March 30, 1725; *Hendrick,* Oct. 2, 1726; David, April 30, 1729; Catharina, Sept. 5, 1731; [Cornelis Van D.'s two daughters were buried, Jan. 16, 1740.]

VAN DYCK Arent [son of Hendrick], m. Heyltie Van Alen, Nov. 16, 1722. Ch: bp.; Maria, Jan. 26, 1724; Stephanus, Dec. 13, 1726; Lourens, Dec. 20, 1738.

VAN DYCK, Henricus, Doctor [son of Cornelis,] m. Margarita Douw, Dec. 21, 1752. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, Dec. 9, 1753; Maria, March 21, 1756; Anna, Nov. 5, 1758; Petrus Douw, b. 22, May (April ?) bp May 5, 1760.

Van Eeckelen, Jan Jansen, in Beverwyck, 1657-67; schoolmaster in Flatbush, 1691; the minister and elders of the church there desired his removal from office because he had been an active partisan of Leisler.

Van Imburg (Emburgh), Johannes, m. Annatie (Hannah) Flensburgh (Flansburgh,) May 14, 1780. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1731; Anthony, Jan. 8, 1735; Elizabeth, April 20, 1787; a child, name not registered, Sept. 30, 1739; Matthias, Jan. 31, 1793; John, June 22, 1798.

Van Eps, Jan Dirkse. In 1664 he bought the house, brewery, mill house, etc. of the late Philip Hendrickse Brouwer; 1667 his stepfather Cornelis Van Nes conveyed to him a bouwery, house, lot and garden at Schenectady. His sister Lysbet, m. Gerrit Bancker.

VAN EPS, Evert, of Schenectady, m. Eva Toll in Schenectady, July 8, 1705. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 28, 1710. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN EPS, Jan Baptist, of Schenectady, m. Helena Sanderse Glen, in Schenectady; July 9, 1699. Ch: Jan Baptist, bp. Sept. 27, 1713. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN EPS, Johannes, of Schenectady, m. Neeltie Toll in Schenectady; Oct. 28, 1720. Ch: Eva, bp. Feb. 25, 1728. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Esselsteyn, see Esselsteyn.

Van Etten, Jacobus, and Annatie Pangburn (Pengbang). Ch: Jacobus, b. July 16, 1765.

VAN ETTEN, Benjamin, and Heiltie Vredenburgh. Ch: Jacobus, b. April 6, 1768.

VAN ETTEN, Benjamin, and Catharina Earl (Erl, Ell). Ch: b.; Isaac, August 31, 1776; Catharina, August 26, 1778; Jacob, March 14, 1780; Benjamin, May 1, 1783; John, May 24, 1791.

VAN ETTEN, Hannes, and Geertruy Redliff. Ch: Heiltje, b.; June 16, 1783.

VAN ETTEN, Isaac, and Celia Radley. Ch: William, b. Jan. 1, 1793.

Van Frank, Van Franken, see Van Vranken.

Van Gansevoort, Gansevoort.

Van Gudsenhoven, Jan Bastiaanse, a trader in Beverwyck as early as 1659, owned a house and lot in Broadway opposite the Court House; he was deceased in 1667.

Van Gysling, Elias, of Schenectady, came over in 1659 in the Ship *Bonte Koe* from Zeeland; purchased Bastiaan De winter's *plantatie* in Schenectady in 1670; d. before April 13, 1695, when his widow Tryntje Clause, m. Willem Hall. Ch: bp.; Jacomyntje, April 11, 1686; Myndert, Oct. 25, 1691. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Hamel, Didrick, secretary of Rensselaerswyck in 1657; bought Madam Johanna De Hulter's house and lot for 2,100 guilders. His wife was Sophia Wyckersloot; in 1661 she was w. of Antony Toinel.

Van Heemstraat, see Heemstraat.

Van Hoeck, Arent Isaackse, master shoemaker in Beverwyck, 1659; had a son *Bennony.*

VAN HOECK, Bennony Arentse, of Schenectady, m. Jaquimina Swart, wid. of Pieter Cornelise Viele. He was killed Feb. 9, 1689-90 in Schenectady, by the French and Indians. Ch: Gerritje, bp. Jan. 24, 1686.

Van Hoesen (Hoesem), Jan Franse, an early resident of Fort Orange and Beverwyck; 1662 bought land at Claverac of the Indians; d. about 1667. His w. was Volkie Jurriaanse, sister of Annatie Jurriaanse, w. of Andries Herbertsen *Constapel*; after his death she m. Gerrit Visbeeck. Letters of administration were issued to his son Jurriaan, Aug. 2, 1703. The following children were living in 1694: *Jurriaan* eldest son; *Jacob; Volkert; Johannes* (an old man in 1724); Anna w. of Luykas Gerritsen; Styntje, w. of Jan Tys Goes; Marya, w. of Hendrick Coenraetse; Catharina, w. of Frank Hardingh. [The Van Hoesens were Lutherans, hence but few of their children were registered in the Reformed church *Doop Boek.*]

VAN HOESEN, Jurriaan Janse, came to Beverwyck, probably with his father, Jan Franse, in 1745. Ch: *Jan; Caspar (?)*

VAN HOESEN, Volkert Janse, m. Maritje Bensing; was buried Aug. 30, 1725. Ch: Reiner, bp. Jan. 10, 1692; *Jan.*

VAN HOESEN, Jacob Janse, of Claverac, 1720, m. Judik Franse Clauw. Ch: *Jan*; Elsje, bp. Feb. 12, 1696; Maria, bp. Nov. 22, 1702; Jacob, b. *op Claverak,* Sept. 3, 1707, and bp. in the Lutheran church, Albany, May 23, 1708. [Luth. Ch: Rec., Athens.]

VAN HOESEN, Johannes or Hannes, of Kinderhoek, Claverac 1720, m. first Jannetie Janse De Ryk, and secondly, Willempie Viele, wid. of Livinus Winne June 19, 1709. Oct. 24, 1724 he conveyed certain property to "my two sons Gerrit and Jacob who have dutifully assisted and supported me in my old age" he spoke also of "my father Jan Franse Van Hoesen" and my brother Jurriaan V. H." Ch: *Jan* (?)

J. harmse (?), Harmen (?); Gerrit; Jacob bp. Jan. 8, 1699; Jacob, bp. Jan. 5, 1701; Franciscus, bp. June 11, 1703; Maria, bp. Jan. 7, 1705; Gerritje, b. in Albany the last of April and bp. in the Lutheran church, Aug. 20, 1710. Nicolaas & Klaverack, Feb 11, and bp. at Loonenburgh, Feb 15, 1712.

VAN HOESEN, Jan Jurriaanse, and Jannitie or Janje Ch: Catharina, b. at Claverac, Nov. 26, 1704, and bp. in the Lutheran church at Albany *op den Sondagh Tyd.* 1705; Jurgen b. at Klaverak *koort voor Paschen van dit jaer*, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, May 26, 1706; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, and bp. *in onse (Lutheransche) vergaderinge op Klinkenbergh* Aug. 6, 1709; Cornelis, b. at Claverac the last of July and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 7, 1714; Cornelia, b. Sept 27, and bp. at *Goepel-hoeck*, Nov. 12, 1721.

VAN HOESEN, Caspar [son of Jurriaan ?], of Claverac 1720, m. Rachelje Slingerland, Jan. 10, 1701. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Nov. 2, 1701; Johannes, Jan. 2, 1704; Maria, July 14, 1706; Jurriaan, April 10, 1709; Tennis, Oct. 7, 1711; David, Oct. 13, 1717; Anna, Sept. 13, 1719.

VAN HOESEN, Jan Jacobse, m. Rachel, dau. of Jan Casparse Halenbeck, and w. Rachel [illegible]. Ch: Jan Casparse, b. last fall at Coxsackie, and bp. at same place Dec. 7, 1710; Judith, b. Aug. 19, at Coxsackie, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 11, 1716. Caspar, b. Feb. 5, at Coxsackie, and bp. *in onser kerke in myn huys op* Claverack, Feb. 26, 1721.

VAN HOESEN, Jan Volkertse, shoemaker, of Claverac 1720, m. first, Jannetje Cornelise Van Schaick, Nov 7, 1702; and secondly Engeltje Janse, of Coxsackie Jan. 1, 1706. Ch: Sara, bp. June 13, 1702; Maria, b. Aug. 21, 1706 *op de flakte* Loonenburgh, and bp. June 2, 1707, in the Lutheran church, Albany.

VAN HOESEN, Johannes Hannessen [son of Johannes or Hannes ?] and Elizabeth .... Ch: Jannetje, b. in Oct. last and bp. in *Camp Queensburg* Dec. 3, 1721.

VAN HOESEN (Husum), Jan Hannesen, of Claverac, [son of Johannes or Hannes?] and wife Danike or Tannike. Ch: .... Johannes, b. Dec 20, 1712 at Claverak, bp. at Klinkenbergh, Jan. 7, 1713; Hendrikus, b. Dec. 21, 1714; Petrus, b. Jan. 22, 1721; Jacob, b. Nov. 17, 1722.

VAN HOESEN, Harmen [son of Johannes (?)] and Geesie; she was buried in the Lutheran church yard April 11, 1746. Ch: Jan, buried Aug. 28, 1754; Volkert? Reiner? Hendrick? Lucas, bp. April 24, 1726.

VAN HOESEN, W. B., and Dirkie .... Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 22, 1730.

VAN HOESEN, Volkert [son of Harmen ?] m. Alida Marcelis, April 30, 1738. Ch. bp.: *Harmen*, Sept. 24, 1738; Bregje, Nov. 9, 1740; *Myndert*, Feb. 20, 1743; Geesje, April 21, 1745; *Reinier*, Sept. 2, 1750; Gerrit, Oct. 13, 1754; *Johannes*.

VAN HOESEN, Hendrick [son of Harmen], m. Catalyntje Van Den Bergh, July 2, 1744. Ch: bp.; Geesje, Aug. 10, 1746; *Hendrick*, Nov. 6, 1748.

VAN HOESEN, Reinier [son of Harmen ?] and Cornelia Becker, wife was buried Jan. 3 1749. Ch: bp.; Harmen, July 26, 1746; Sara, July 17, 1748.

VAN HOESEN, Johannes J., and Sara Rees. Ch: Sara, bp. April 5, 1756.

VAN HOESEN, Harmen, Jr. [son of Volkert], m. Catharyntje Witbeck, Sept. 10, 1763. Ch: b.; Volkert, Aug. 22, 1764 Eva, Oct. 31, 1766; *Volkert*, April 1, 1768; Alida, Aug. 13, 1771; Engeltje, Sept. 21, 1776; Geertruy, Aug. 6, 1780; Gerrit, Nov. 12, 1782; Alida, Dec. 5, 1784.

VAN HOESEN, Myndert [son of Volkert] m. Geertruy Vinhagel, May 30, 1765. Ch: b.; Volkert, March 19, 1766; Johannes, Nov. 24, 1768; Neeltje, Aug. 3, 1770; Alida, Oct. 8, 1776; Maria, May 20, 1779; Elizabeth, July 19, 1781.

VAN HOESEN, Johannes [son of Volkert], and Engeltje Van Dussen. Ch: bp.: Catharina, April 16, 1771; Volkert June 15, 1773; Alida, May 9, 1781; Alida, Aug. 4, 1784; Alida, June 20, 1786.

VAN HOESEN, Hendrick [son of Hendrick], m. Elizabeth Evertsen Oct. 30, 1773. Ch: b. Hendrick, Oct. 4, 1775; Johannes, Feb. 24, 1777; Wynand, Aug. 21, 1780; Catharyntje, Jan. 26, 1785.

VAN HOESEN, Midbury (Milbury Mulbury), and Antje Bevings (Bevens). Ch: b., Geertruy, May 12, 1777; Isaac, July 30, 1781; Cornelia, March 8, 1782; Cornelis Sept 15, 1784; Maria, Sept 16, 1787; David, Sept. 8, 1790.

VAN HOESEN, Reinier [son of Volkert], and Engeltje Cool Ch: b. Volkert, Nov. 6, 1773; Alida, Oct. 29, 1778; Maria, July 28, 1781

VAN HOESEN, Volkert, and Jane Young Ch. Harmen, b. Dec 17, 1799.

Van Hooghkerk, see Hooghkerk.

Van Hun, see Hun

Van Ilpendam, Adriaen Janse, settled in New Amsterdam, in 1645, and for some years taught a School; — notary public in Albany, 1660-85; committed suicide in 1685 by hanging. Jacobus De Beavois was his uncle and heir.

Van Ingen, James [son of Doctor Dirk Van Ingen of Schenectady], m. first, Catharine Bleecker, who d April 4, 1798, a. 29 y; secondly, Elizabeth Schuyler, who d. Feb. 28, 1801 a. 29 y.; and thirdly Gertrude, who d. Dec. 21, 1825, a. 52 y. He d. Feb. 22, 1843. Ch: b., Catharine, Jan. 26, 1799, Philip Schuyler, Feb. 9, 1801, d. at Bethany, Va., March 20, 1847, a. 46 y.; William Henry, Oct. 9, 1806; Margaret .. . 1809. d. Sept. 6, 1810, a. 1 y, 1 m. 6 d.

Van Iveren, see Myndertse.

Van Loon, Jan, blacksmith of Loonenburgh 1699, Coxhackie 1720. He was from Luyck in Holland; owned land at Coxsackie 1684; m. Maria, Albertse in New York, Feb. 23, 1676. Ch: *Jan*; Elsie who m. first Omy La Grange; and secondly, Barent Egbertse in 1727; *Albert*, bp Oct. 31, 1683; Nicolaas in N. Y. Oct. 14, 1694; Matthens, bp. Dec. 10, 1696.

VAN LOON, Jan, Jr and Rebecca .. . Ch, Maria, b. *op Kogshagki*, the last of Oct and bp. at Loonenburgh, Nov. 25, 1711; Elsie, b. Sept. 8, at Loonenburgh, bp. at Klinkenberg, Nov. 15, 1713; Johannes, b. at Loonenburgh, Sept. 18, bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 13, 1715; Catharina, b. Jan. 17, at Loonenburg, and bp. at *Goepel hoeck*, Jan. 28, 1722.

VAN LOON, Albert, and Maria .... Ch: Maria, b Nov. 12, at Loonenburgh, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Dec. 5, 1714.

VAN LOON, Jacob, of Albany, m. Cathalyntje (Christina) Schuyler, Sept. 27, 1772. Ch: b.; Petrus, March 24, 1773, *Petrus*, Jan. 10, 1775; Jacobus, Dec. 23, 1777; Jacobus, April 4, 1780; Dirkje, June 24, 1782; Dirkje, Oct. 8, 1783, m. Ephraim De Witt, and d. July 8, 1810, a. 25 y. 9 m.; Johannes, Feb. 25, 1787; Barent, Oct. 15, 1789; Barent, July 29, 1791: Barent, June 26, 1791 (*sic*): Cathalina, Oct. 24, 1798.

VAN LOON, Pieter, and Sara Wendell. She d. March 23, 1832, a. 76 y. Ch: b.; Catalyntje, Nov. 11, 1798; Jacob, June 30, 1803. [Peter Van Loon, and Catharine Lusher, m. May 28, 1799.]

Van Marcken, Jan Gerritse, and wife Geertje Huybertse (Guybertse) sister of Fred. Gysbertse Van Den Bergh, came over in the Ship St. Jacob; in 1657 he received a patent for a lot at Fort Casimir: banished from New Amstel in 1657; came thence to Beverwyck and for several years was farmer of the excise of wine, beer and spirits; 1673, appointed a schout of Schenectady.

Van Marle, Barent, trader in Beverwyck 1661-4 when he d.

Van Neck, Lambert Albertse, in Beverwyck, 1655-65, when he removed to New York.

Van Nes, Cornelis Hendrickse [Hendrick Gerritse Van Nes from Emberland, m. Anneken Wessels, from Colen, in New Amsterdam, April 19, 1634], m. about 1625 Mayken Hendrickse Burchgraeff, dau. of Hendrick Adriaense, her mother Annatie Jansse, of Laeckervelt, in 1639, left her a legacy of three morgens of land in Scherpenwyck. Cornelis V. N. and wife in 1662, lived upon the Hawndyck in Holland; they then made a joint will, no children mentioned. His first w. d. previously to 1664, when he m. Marike Damen widow

first of Dirk Van Eps; secondly, of Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh: Van Nes was a brewer and came to Beverwyck in 1642: had a house, lot, and brewery in Greenbush. Ch: *Hendrick; Jan; Gerrit:* Gerritje, w. of Roeloff Cornelise Van Houten; Hendrickje, w. of Jan Janse Oothout; Grietje, w. of Pieter Claese, of Amersfort, L. I.; Simon (?).

VAN NES, (Esch) Jan, of Greenbush 1663; *Cahoos* island 1681; *Halve Maan* 1700; [son of Cornelis], and Aaltie .... Ch: bp.; Hendrikje, Nov. 2, 1684; Johannes, Nov. 7, 1686; Maria, March 3, 1689.

VAN NES, Hendrick, [son of Cornelis], m. first Annatie Evertse, and secondly, Catryn Van Dam, Nov. 25, 1683. Ch: *Jan: Gerrit,* bp. .... 1681; Maria, bp. April 6, 1693; Anna, bp. Dec. 16, 1694.

VAN NES, Simon [son of Cornelis (?)], and Rachel Melgertse .... Ch: Anna, bp. March 26, 1693.

Van Ness, Gerrit [son of Cornelis] b. in 1645, resided in Greenbush; m. first .... secondly, Maria Pieterse Loockermaus, widow of Pieter Van Alen, in 1677. He made his will Dec. 6, 1707, and spoke of son Willem, mariner, who was to have the effects of his late mother deceased and former wife of Gerrit Van Ness; provided his (Willem's) sister, wife of Lourens Van Schaick, late by name Jannetje Oothout have the value thereof in other clothing; all the remainder of the property to go to said Jannetie and Willem, share and share alike: he had other children, Gerrit, b. in 1681; and *Cornelis, Evert?*

Van Nes, Cornelis [son of Gerrit], of *Halve Maan* 1720, m. Maritje Gerritse Van Den Bergh, July 17, 1695. Ch: bp.; Aaltje, Jan. 6, 1697; *Gerrit,* Dec. 20, 1702: Maria, March 10, 1706.

VAN NES, Evert of *Halve Maan,* 1720 [son of Gerrit?] m. Geertje Gerritse Van Den Bergh, Oct. 27, 1700. She was buried July 2, 1747. Ch: bp.; Johanna, March 19, 1701; Ariaantje, Oct. 31, 1703; Hanna, July 14, 1706; Teuntje, Oct. 28, 1710; Jannetje, April 5, 1713; Marretie, April 15, 1716.

VAN NES, Jan [son of Hendrick], m. Catalyntje Groesbeck, Nov. 17, 1706. He was buried Aug. 12, 1747. Ch: bp.; Henrik, Nov. 23, 1707; Henrik, Nov. 7, 1708; Willem, March 4, 1711; *Cornelis,* March 22, 1713; Geertruy, Sept. 18, 1715; Anna, Dec. 8, 1717; Catalyna, April 10, 1720; Rachel, Sept. 16, 1722; Jan, Sept. 5, 1725; David, Feb. 25, 1728.

VAN NES, Gerrit [son of Hendrick], m. Cathalyntje De Foreest, June 12, 1709; she was buried, March 27, 1743. Ch: bp.; Anna, Oct. 30, 1710; Catryna, Oct. 19, 1712; *Hendrik,* Jan. 30, 1715; Philippus, Dec. 8, 1717; Sara, Sept. 11, 1720; Catalyna, Sept. 16, 1722; Mayke, Sept. 20, 1724.

VAN NES, Gerrit Cornelise, m. Sara Van Den Bergh, Aug. 20, 1724. Ch: bp.: *Cornelis,* Jan. 19, 1726; *Jan,* Oct. 1, 1727; Sartie, Feb. 10, 1729; Petrus, Jan. 23, 1732; Marritie, April 25, 1736; *Abraham,* Dec. 20, 1738; Aaltie, Aug. 23, 1741; Nicolaas, June 17, 1744.

Van Ness, Cornelis [son of Jan], m Susanna Swits, Dec. 2, 1738. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 17, 1739; Tierk Harmense, Oct. 25, 1741; Cornelis, April 15, 1750; Willem, July 27, 1755.

VAN NESS, Philip [son of Gerrit.] and Margarita .... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Jan. 12, 1712.

VAN NESS, Cornelis [son of Gerrit], and Alida Van Woert. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Jan. 13, 1751; Jacob June 13, 1753; Sara, March 12, 1755; Sara, Nov. 6, 1757. Johannes, Nov. 25, 1759; Petrus, b. Jan. 21, 1766; Petrus, bp. May 15, 1768.

VAN NESS, Jan [son of Gerrit], and Maycke Van Den Bergh. Ch: Sara, bp. March 17, 1754.

VAN NESS, Hendrick Gerritse, m. first Margarita Winne, who was buried Dec 2, 1754; and secondly, Magdalena Vrooman, Aug. 15 1759. Ch: bp.; Catalina, Dec. 26, 1754; Catalina, July 30, 1749; Pieter Oct. 27, 1751; Maria, Oct 19, 1760; Gerrit, b. Sept. 5, 1765; Cathalyntje, Dec. 24, 1767.

VAN NESS, Abraham, of *Halve Maan* [son of Gerrit], m. Annatje De Ridder, Jan. 24, 1762. Ch: b. Annatie Oct. 12, 1762; Gerrit March 7, 1764; Sara, Nov. 1, 1767; Maria May 28, 1773.

VAN NESS, Philip [son of Gerrit?], and Lena Ten Broeck. Ch: b; Sara, Dec. 21, 1762; Catalyntje, Nov. 22, 1770.

VAN NESS, John, and Hester Gerritsen. Ch: Dirkie, b; Feb. 21, 1766.

VAN NESS, Gerrit [son of Cornelis], and Eva Scherp. Ch: b.; Alida, Jan. 31, 1771; Maria, Nov. 22, 1772.

VAN NESS, John (D. ?) m. Margaret Van Woert, Nov. 7, 1773. Ch: b.; Hendrick, Jan. 20 1775; Jacob, April 5, 1776; Johannes, Sept. 8, 1777; Rebecca, Jan. 3, 1779; Rebecca, Feb. 8, 1780; Petrus, March 22, 1782.

VAN NESS, Johannes, of Claverack, 1777, m. Neeltje De Foreest, June 29, 1777. Ch: Jesse, b. June 12, 1782.

VAN NESS, Henry, and Christina Shelly. Ch: John Ouderkerk, b. Nov. 21, 1797 (?); George, b. July 16, 1803.

VAN NESS, John, and Mary Sicker. Ch: b.; John, Sept. 29, 1800; Anna Helena Ouderkerk, Oct. 18, 1802; Elijah, Oct. 8, 1808.

Van Nest (1st), Hendrick, m. Maria Ten Eyck, May 4, 1785. Ch: b.; Sara, Sept. 21, 1785; Andries (?) Sept. 29, 1787.

Van Nieuwkerk, Cornelis Brantse (probably son of Brant Peelen Van Nieuwkerk,) was about departing for Holland in 1664 with Gerrit Hendrickse Reis.

Van Noortstrant (Van Oostrand) Jan Jacobse, had a farm on Cahoos island 1677, bought from Annetie Lievens w. of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and sold to Roeloff Gerritse Van Der Werken, in 1680; 1685, of Coxsackie and bought land at Niskayuna. He m. Agniette ..... She departed for New York in 1708. Ch: Margariet, bp. Jan. 11, 1638; **Jan, Jr.,** who was killed in 1702, by the falling of a tree.

VAN NOORTSTRANT, Pieter, senior of Kinderhook, and Rebecca Trephagen. Ch: Pieter (?); Jacob, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

VAN NOORTSTRANT (Oostrande), Willem, and Marytje De Hoogen (Hooges.) Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 19, 1708.

VAN NOORTSTRANT, Jr., Pieter of Kinderhook, m. Rachel Dingman, of Kinderhook, May 31, 1704. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

VAN NOORTSTRANT (Oostrand) Johannes, and Elizabeth .... Ch: bp.; Huybert; Catharina, Dec. 10, 1737; Gerrit, Dec. 13, 1739; Rachel, May 23, 1736; Hendrik, Aug 12 1739.

Van Oostrander, see Oostrander.

Van Olinda (Van Der Linde), Pieter Danielse, tailor, m. Hillietie Cornelise, sister of Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck. She was a half breed, her mother being a Mohawk woman, her father Cornelis Antonissen Van Slyck. She was for many years interpreter for the province. The Mohawk sachems gave to her the Great Island in the Mohawk at Niskayuna, in 1667 which in 1669 Van Olinda sold to Capt. Johannes Clute. The Mohawks also gave her land at the Willow Flat (below Port Jackson), and at the Bogh in Watervliet. She d. in 1707. Van Olinda, in his will made ... spoke of the following children, *Daniel* eldest son: *Jacob*: Matthys (*non compos.*)

VAN OLINDA (Van Der Linde) Daniel, of *Halve Maan,* 1720, m Lysbeth Kregier, June 11, 1696 Ch: bp.; *Pieter,* Nov. 8, 1696; Johannes, Sept. 3, 1699. *Marten.* [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN OLINDA, Jacob, and Eva De Graaf. Ch: Pieter bp Feb. 17, 1712. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN OLINDA, Marten [son of Daniel], m. Jannetie Van Der Werk n April 8, 1724. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Jan. 24, 1725, buried, March 20, 1756; Gerardus, March 5, 1727; Maria, April 27, 1729; Geertruy, July 2, 1731; Gerardus March 6, 1734; Daniel, April 31, (de) 1737; Martinus, Jan. 16, 1740.

VAN OLINDA, Pieter, m. Susanna Lescher, July 27, 1736 Ch: bp; Daniel, July 17, 1737; Jacob, Feb. 20, 1739.

VAN OLINDA, Jacob, and Elizabeth Schermerhorn. Ch: b.; Abraham, June 6, 1766; Cornelis, June 24, 1768; Jacobus, Sept 10, 1770. Dirk, Jan 8, 1773; Neeltie, April 19, 1777; Catharina, Nov 7, 1780.

VAN OLINDA, Daniel, of *Halve Maan*, m. Marytje Van Der Werken, Dec. 1, 1764. Ch: b.; Johannes, Nov 29, 1771; Elizabeth, April 25, 1777.

VAN OLINDA, Gerardus, of Hesak 1770 [son of Martin], m Catharina Van Oostrander, March 14, 1771. Ch: b.; Jannetie, Jan. 5, 1771; Martinus, Dec. 15. 1775.

VAN OLINDA, Pieter, and Susanna Anthony. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April, 1789.

Van Oort, see Van Woert.

Van Petten, Claes Frederickse, of Schenectady, and Aeffie Arentse Bratt. She d. Jan. 23, 1728, a. 78 y.... he d Oct 3, 1728, a. 87 y. 5 m. Ch: bp.: Andries, Sept. 10, 1684; Geertruy April 17, 1687; Claas, April 6, 1690: Geertruy, July 28, 1692. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN PETTEN, Arent, *wonende tot* Schannechtade, m. Jannetje Conyn, of Koxhakki, April 17, 1703. Ch: Weyntje, bp. Oct. 30, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN PETTEN, Nicolaas, of Schenectady, and Rebecca Groot. Ch:—Frederick, bp. April 20, 1712. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN PETTEN, Andries, of Schenectady, m Mayke, dau. of Coenraet Ten Eyck, silversmith, of Albany, Nov. 25 1712. He d. Sept. 25, 1748, a. 64 y. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 8, 1713. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN PETTEN, Johannes, of Schenectady, and Wyntje Clute. Ch: Dirk, b. Nov. 18, 1738. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

Van Ravensteyn, Elias, in Albany 1666-1696, when he d. on Feb. 9.

Van Rensselaer, Killiaan, merchant of Amsterdam, m. first, Hillegonda Van Bylet; and secondly, Anna Wely, who d. in Amsterdam, June 12, 1670, having survived her husband 24 years. Ch: Johannes, child of the first wife; heir to his father's estate, d. without issue. Ch: of the second wife, Maria, d. unmarried; *Jeremias*, m. Maria, dau. of Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt; Hillegonda, d. unmarried; Jan Baptist, m. Susanna Wely, the first of the family to visit the *Colonie*, d. Oct. 18, 1675; Eleanora; Susan, m. Jan de La Court; Nicolaas a clergyman, for a time Director of Rensselaerswyck, m. Alida Schuyler, d. Nov. 1688: Ryckert, m. Anna Van Beaumont.—*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

VAN RENSSELAER, Jeremias [son of Kilaan], succeeded his brother, Jan Baptist, as director of the colony in 1658, d. Oct. 12, 1674. He m. Maria, dau. of Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt, July 12 (April 27), 1662. She d. Jan. 29, 1689, in the 44th year of her age leaving 5 children, the eldest of whom, *Kiliaan*, was the first Lord of the manor of Rensselaerswyck. He conveyed the Claverac, or "Lower manor," to his brother *Hendrick*; from these two proceed the numerous members of this wide spread family in this country. Jan Baptist survived his brother Jeremias 4 y., having d. Oct. 18, 1675, and Do. Nicolaas, d the following month.— *O'Callaghan's N. N.*

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick [son of Jeremias], m. Catharina, dau. of Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh and Catharina Roeloffse (widow of Lucas Rodenburgh), dau of the celebrated Anneke Janse, in New York. March 19, 1689 (1688?). She d. in Greenbush, Dec. 6, 1730; he d in Greenbush, July 2, 1740, and was buried, July 4. Ch: bp.; Maria, in New York, March 29, 1690, m. Samuel Ten Broeck; Catarina, Jan. 1, 1692, Anna, Oct. 1, 1693; Anna, Feb. 2, 1699; Elizabeth, May 5, 1688; Elizabeth, July 21, 1700; Helena, Oct. 4 1702; Jeremy, April 29, 1705, buried, Oct 5, 1730; *Johannes*, Jan 11, 1708; *Hendrick*, April 20, 1714; *Kiliaan*, Nov. 27, 1717

VAN RENSSELAER, Kiliaan [son of Jeremias], first lord of the manor of Rensselaerswyck, m. Maria, Van Cortlandt, Oct 15, 1701, in New York. Ch: bp.; Maria, Aug. 2, 1702; Geertruy, Oct. 10, 1703; Jeremy *the Patroon*], March 25, 1705, buried May 8, 1745; *Stephanus*, March 23, 1707; Johannes, Dec. 12, 1709; Jacobus, April 3, 1713; Geertruy, Oct 3, 1714; Jan Baptist, Feb. 3, 1717; Anna, Jan 4, 1719

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephanus, the third *Patroon* [son of Kiliaan] m Elizabeth Groesbeck, July 5, 1729, buried at the mills, July 1, 1747. She was buried Dec. 31, 1756. Ch: bp.; Kiliaan, Dec. 8, 1729; Maria, Aug. 13, 1732; Elizabeth, July 12, 1734; Kiliaan, April 17, 1737; Maria, Aug. 19, 1739; *Stephanus*, June 2, 1742.

VAN RENSSELAER Johannes [son of Hendrick], m. Engeltie Livingston, Jan. 3, 1734. She was buried in the church, Feb. 23, 1747. Ch: bp.; Catharyna, Nov. 3, 1734; Margarieta, Oct. 3, 1736; *Jeremias*, Aug. 27, 1738; Robert, Dec. 26, 1740; *Hendrik*, Oct. 24, 1742; *James*, Feb 1, 1747.

VAN RENSSELAER, Col. Kiliaan [son of Hendrick], m. first Ariaantje Schuyler, who d. Oct. 17, 1761. She was b. at Schenectady, March 16, 1720; secondly, Maria, dau of Col. John Low, "*van de Jarsey*." She d. July 11, 1807 a. 82 y. He d. Dec 28, 1771, a 64 y. Ch: bp.; *Henerick*, Aug. 5, 1744; *Philip*, June 7, 1747, d. at Cherry Hill, March 12, 1798; Catharina, July 23, 1749; Nicolaas, June 30, 1751; Catarina, Feb. 16, 1753, m. Wm. H Ludlow, d. April 26, 1772, a. 19, y.; *Nicolaas*, Dec. 26, 1754; Elsie, Feb 26, 1758; Maria, Oct. 19, 1760, m. Leendert Gansevoort; *Kiliaan*, b. June 9, 1763.

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick [son of Hendrick], m. Elizabeth Van Brugg, Oct. 16, 1735, in New York. Ch: bp.; Hendrick, Jan. 22, 1737; Catharina, Feb. 15, 1747; Pieter, Feb. 2, 1752.

VAN RENSSELAER, Lt. Gov., Jeremiah [son of Johannes], m. Judith Bayard (Basert), July 3, 1760, in New York He d Feb. 19, 1810, a. 69½ y Ch: *Johannes*, b. Dec. 10, 1762.

VAN RENSSELAER, Col. Hendrick [son of Kiliaan], m. Alida Bratt, Oct. 7, 1764. He was a colonel in the Revolutionary war, and desperately wounded in the battle at Bemis's Heights, d. Sept. 9, 1816, a. 73 y. Ch: b.; *Hendrikus*, June 20, 1767; Kiliaan, bp. Feb. 25, 1769; Catharina, b. June 2 1772; *Salomo* Van Vechten, Aug. 9, 1774; Philip, May 27, 1777; Johannes, Aug. 28, 1779.

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephanus [son of Stephanus], the 4th patroon, of Rensselaerswyck, m. Catharina, dau. of Philip Livingston, Jan. 23, 1764, in New York. He d. in 1769, in 1775, his widow m. Domine Westerlo. Ch: b.; *Stephen*, Nov. 1, 1764, in N. Y.; Philip, April 15, 1766, mayor several years, m Ann Van Cortlandt, and d. Sept. 25, 1824, a. 58 y. 5 m., she d. Jan. 10, 1855, a. 89 y. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1768.

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick [son of Johannes] m. Rachel Douw, Nov 17, 1765. Ch: b.; Johannes, March 8, 1768; Engeltie, July 21, 1770; Anna, Jan 31, 1773.

VAN RENSSELAER, Philip [son of Kiliaan], m. Maria, dau. of Robert Sanders, Feb. 24, 1768. Ch: b.; Ariaantje, Dec. 5, 1770; Elizabeth, Aug. 28, 1772; Robert Sanders, Jan. 20, 1773; Ariaantje, Sept. 17, 1775; Pieter Sanders, June 16, 1777; Pieter Sanders, July 16, 1778; Kiliaan, Oct 24, 1780, d. at Cherry Valley, at his mother's, April 3, 1809, Philip, Jan 20, 1783, d. in Bethlehem, Feb. 17, 1824, a 44 y.; Maria Matilda, April 20, 1786; Maria Matilda, May 10, 1787; Schuyler, April 14, 1790, d. at Marietta, O., May 5, 1836

VAN RENSSELAER, Col Nicolaas [son of Kiliaan], m. Elsie Van Buren, Nov. 20, 1770. She d. in Greenbush, Sept. 28 1844. Ch: b.; Kiliaan May 8, 1772; Maayke, Feb. 10, 1785. Col. Nicolaas V. R. a soldier of the Revolution, d. March 29, 1848, a. 94 y. He was with Montgomery, at the storming of Quebec, at Ticonderoga, Fort Miller, Fort Ann, and Bemis's Heights, and was deputed to convey the intelligence of Burgoyne's surrender to the citizens of Albany.

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephen [son of Stephanus], 4th Patroon, m. first, Margarita, 3d dau. of Gen. Philip Schuyler, and secondly, Cornelia, dau. of Judge Wm. Patterson, of New Jersey, May ..., 1802. She d. in New York, Aug. 6, 1844, a. 64 y. Ch: b.; Catharine Schuyler, bp. Aug. 9. 1784 Stephanus, b. June 6,

1786; Stephen, March 29, 1789; Catharine, Oct. 17, 1803; William Patterson, March 6, 1805; Philip, Oct. 14, 1806; Cortlandt, May 26, 1808, d. at Burlington, N. J., July 26, 1860; Henry Bell, May 14, 1810, d. at Cincinnati O. March 23, 1864; Cornelia Patterson, July 8, 1812; Alexander, Nov. 5, 1814; Euphemia White, Sept. 25, 1816; Margaret Schuyler, May 12, 1819; Westerlo, March 14, 1820, d. July 8, 1844.

VAN RENSSELAER, Maj. James, and Cathalyna Cortlandt. He d. at Bethlehem, Jan. 25 (Feb. 1), 1827, a. 80 y. Ch: Engeltie b, Nov. 5, 1784

VAN RENSSELAER, Johannes Jeremiah, and Catharina Glen. He d. in Greenbush, Sept. 27, 1828, a. 66 y. Ch: b.: Catharina Glen, bp. March 31 1785; John Jeremiah, June 6, 1790; Jeremiah, Aug. 4, 1793, d. in New York, March 7, 1811, a. 17 y.; Glen June 22, 1795; Elizabeth Bayard, Sept. 15, 1797; Cornelius Glen, July 27, 1801: Archibald, Feb. 6, 1803.

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick, and Cornelia Van Alsteyn. Ch: Stephen, b. June 11 1787.

VAN RENSSELAER, Kiliaan [son of Kiliaan], m. Margaret, dau. of John Sanders, of Schenectady He was a lawyer of prominence, and represented his district in congress five terms, d. June 18, 1845, a. 82 y. She d. April 21, 1850, a. 66 y Ch: b.: John Sanders, April 10, 1792, m. Ann Dunkin, d. 1808; Debora Sanders, Sept. 27, 1795, d. young; William, b. 1797, d. 1856; Richard S., b. 1799, m. first Elizabeth; secondly, Matilda F., daus. of Solomon Van Rensselaer; Barent Sanders, Jan. 12, 1801.

VAN RENSSELAER, Gen. Solomon [son of Hendrick], and Harriet Van Rensselaer. He d. April 28, 1854 a. 78 y. She d. Feb. 3, 1840, a. 65 y. Ch: b.: Alida, Nov. 3, 1797; Elizabeth, Dec. 26, 1799; Rensselaer, March 29, 1802; Van Vechten, April 26, 1806; Rufus King, Feb. 3, 1809; Margarita, April 1, 1810, Stephen Oct. 13, 1812; Harriet Maria, Feb. 22, 1816; Catharine Visscher, Dec. 23, 1817.

Van Rotterdam, Jan Janse of Schenectady. Ch: bp.: Rachel, Jan. 30, 1686; Sander, June 8, 1690.

VAN ROTTERDAM, Claas Jacobse, see Groesbeck.

Van Salsbergen (Salsbury), Jan Hendrickse, in 1673 he and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, received a conveyance from Gerrit Visbeeck of a tract of land at Claverack, extending from the river to the *Stone* kil; Nov. 1, 1675, he conveyed to Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, half a tract of woodland, at Claverack, on Maj. Abraham Staats's kil. He d. in Oct. 1706. He m. first Emmeke Luycasse; and secondly, Tanneke Janse, widow of Ryk Ridderson, Jan. 30, 1693. Ch: Hendrick, eldest son; Harmen, Janes; Jan, b. 1673.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Lucas Janse, m. Marrietje Evertse, April 4, 1689. Ch: Lucretia, bp. March 5, 1693. *Note. De vader is op den 17 feb. legen syn vyandt doodt gebleven.*

VAN SALSBERGEN, Henrik Janse, of Claverac 1700, in 1699, bought a farm at C., of his father, Jan Hendrickse V. S. He m. Cornelia Claase Van Schaick, widow of Hans Jurriaanse, Nov 6, 1698. Ch: bp. Jan. 1700; Jannetie, July 6, 1701; Lucas, June 13, 1703; Jobje, Jan 31, 1705; Cornelis, Nov. 2, 1707; Herman, b. *op* Klaverak, Aug. 9, and bp. *op* Klinkenbergh, Aug. 13, 1709; Emmetie, Jan. 10, 1713.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Harmen Janse, of Kinderhook, in 1673, mortgaged his bouwery, in K., to the heirs of Pieter Van Alen, for 201 beavers, for the purchase money of said bouwery; also his house and lot then inhabited by him in Albany. He m. Tanna Conyn, Nov. 19, 1703. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Aug. 13, 1704; Alette, Jan. 13, 1706; Caspar, May 30, 1708; Harmanus, Jan. 22, 1710.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Jan, and Cath. .... Ch: Hendrick, bp. Nov. 6, 1726.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Harmanus, and Tanneke Carich (Carlk). Ch: Johannes, bp. June 17, 1753; Alettetia, b. March 19, 1770; Jonathan, b. Sept. 6 1776.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Cornelis, and Catharina .... Ch: Lucas, bp. May (?) 26, 1732; Nelch, bp. April 6, 1735. [*From Catskill Church Rec.*]

VAN SALSBERGEN, Tobias, and Margarita Bout. Ch: Lena, bp Jan. 31, 1762; Joan, b. Oct. 19, 1764.

VAN SALSBERGEN (Salsbury), Cornelis, and Fytje ... Ch: b.: Catharina, April 8, 1769; Neeltje, Aug. 13, 1774; Tanneke, May 1, 1777; Johannes, April 10, 1779.

VAN SALSBERGEN (Salsbury), Lucas, m. Marytje Van Buren, July 12, 1768. Ch: b.: Pieter, April 29, 1769; Johannes, Aug. 27, 1771; Marten, June 20, 1777; Gerrit, Aug. 27, 1780; Lucas, May 16, 1783.

VAN SALSBERGEN (Salsbury), Johannes, and Immetje —— Ch: b.: Catharina, Nov. 19, 1769, Jobje, Oct. 4, 1776; Cornelia, Dec. 28, 1778; Hendrik, Aug. 4, 1780.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Jacobus, and Jannetie .... Ch: Tobias, b. April 4, 1774; Caspar b Dec. 31, 1776.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Harmen, m. Alida Scherp, May 21, 1774. Ch: b.: Andries, Aug. 14, 1780; Margarita, July 14, 1786.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Joseph, and Margarita Oetersans. Ch: Hermanus, b. Feb. 9, 1784.

Van Salsdyke [Schaick?] Emmanuel, of Kinderhook and Rebecca Westfaeling, Ch: Marytie, bp. Jan. 9, 1709.

Van Sant, or Santen, see Van Zandt.

Van Santvoord, Cornelis, and Anna Staats, dau. of Johannes Staats of Staten Island. He was the fifth minister of Schenectady where he d. Jan. 6, 1752, aged 52 years. [See *Schenectady Families.*] Ch: *Cornelis Staats*; Zeger; Jacoba; Geertje, w. of Ryk Vanderbilt on the Raritan; Anne.

VAN SANTVOORD, Staats, gunsmith, second son of Domine Van S., settled in Albany about 1747, and m. Willempie Bratt of Albany, Dec. 31, 1747. Ch: bp.; Anna, May 28, 1749; Rebecca, Jan. 6, 1751; Anthony, Feb. 2, 1752; Rebecca, March 24, 1754; Cornelis, May 22, 1757; Tennis, b. March 10, 1760.

VAN SANTVOORD, Cornelis, eldest son of Domine Van S., removed from Schenectady to Albany about 1747 and m. Arianaije Bratt, Dec. 31, 1747. He and his brother Staats m. sisters, daus. of Anthony Bratt, upon the same day. He lived in 1751, on the site of the present Delavan House. Ch: bp.; *Cornelis*, Dec. 31, 1749; Rebecca Jan. 5, 1752; Antje, April, 22, 1754, Anthony, Oct. 16, 1757; Willempie, Nov. 19, 1758; *Antony*, Sept. 20, 1761.

VAN SANTVOORD, Cornelis, Jr [son of the last], m. Cornelia Van Wie. Ch: b.: Cornelis, April 4, 1776; Hendrik, July 29, 1779; Arianatje, Feb. 2, 1783; Catharina, April 16 1786. *Antony* (?)

VAN SANTVOORD, Capt. Anthony [son of Cornelis], m. first, Maria Roff (Ross, Rhoff), Sept. 15, 1786. She d. Nov. 16, 1800, a 22 y, 4 m. 16 d.; secondly, Rachel Groesbeck about 1806; she d. in the Middle Dutch Church, March 8 1835, a. 60 y. 2 m. 3 d. He d. Feb. 17 (March 17), 1852, a. 90 y. 5 m. 3 d Ch: b.; Adriaantje, May 15, 1787; John, Oct. 12, 1788, d. March 1, 1811, a. 22 y. 4 m 16 d.; Hadrian, Aug. 23, 1790, d. at Kendall, Sept. 6, 1870, a. 80 y. 14 d; Hosiah, Jan. 16, 1793; Christina Louisa, March 2, 1796; Rebecca, Sept. 7, 1799; Anthony Groesbeck, Oct. 13, 1806.

VAN SANTVOORD, Anthony [son of Cornelis, Jr.?] m. first, Catharine Groesbeck Oct 3, 1807, and secondly Sarah ——— about 1815 Ch: b.; Anna Maria, June 12, 1808; Cornelia, March 12, 1810; Cornelius, March 11, 1813; Catharine Groesbeck, Nov. 29, 1815.

Van Schaick, Capt. Goosen Gerritse, brewer, 1649, m. first, Geertje Brantse Peelen Van Nieuwkerk, who d. about 1656; and secondly, Annatie Lievens, or Lievense, in 1657. In 1664, he and Philip Pieterse Schuyler had permission to purchase the *Halve Maan* of the Indians to prevent "those of Connecticut" purchasing it; 1664 he bought a lot 6 R. by 4 R. of his stepfather Reyer Ellertse, on the north corner of Columbia street and Broadway; 1675 he and Pieter Lansingh purchased Harmen Rutger's brewery on the Exchange block. He d. about 1676. In 1657 being about to marry his second wife, he made a contract in which he reserved from his estate 6000 guilders for his four eldest children by the first wife, that being her

separate estate; and in 1668 he and his second wife made a joint will, he being about to depart for Holland, in which the following children were mentioned as then living: Geertje, then the wife of Hendrick Coster, in 1661, the wife of Johannes Lansing, *Gerrit*, b. 1650, then in Holland; *Sybrant*, b. 1653; *Anthony*, b. 1655; Gerritje, b. 1657, m. Capt. Andries Drayer; Engeltje, b. 1659; Livinus, b. 1661; Cornelis, b. 1663; Margarita, b. 1665, m. Rev. Barnhardus Freerman; Barent, b. 1668.

VAN SCHAICK, Gerrit, eldest son of Goosen, m. Alida, dau. of Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst, in 1678 his step-mother conveyed to him a house and lot on the Third kil, probably on the north corner of Columbia street and Broadway. He d. on the 11th of Nov. 1699; his widow afterwards m. Pieter Davidtse Schuyler, whom she out-lived.

VAN SCHAICK, Antony [son of Goosen], merchant, m. Maria, dau. of Teunis Cornelise Van Der Poel. He was buried, Feb. 4, 1737. Ch: *Anthony*; Goosen, bp. Oct. 5, 1684; Gerritje, bp. Sept. 11, 1687, m. Coenraat Ten Eyck; Catharina, bp. in New York, Sept. 21, 1690, m. Samuel Coeymans; Goosen, bp. April 29, 1694; *Goosen*, bp. Feb. 16, 1696; *Sybrant*, bp. May 12, 1700; Anna Margarita, bp. Dec. 6, 1702.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Goosen], m. Elizabeth Van Der Poel; in 1686, she contracted a marriage with Benjamy Van Corlaer. He d. about 1685. In 1678 his stepmother agreed to sell him her half of the brewery on the east side half of the Exchange block for 100 beavers. Ch: *Goosen*, b. 1677; Catharina, b. 1679, m. Adriaan Quackenbos; Anthony b. 1681; *Gerrit*, bp. Jan. 4, 1685.

VAN SCHAICK, Goosen [son of Sybrant], m. Catharina Staats, Dec. 10, 1699. In 1715, he occupied the south corner of Broadway, and Exchange street; was buried, May 29, 1725. Ch: bp.: Rykje, Sept. 22, 1700; Sybrant, Jan. 11, 1702; Rykje, Dec. 24, 1703, m. Abraham G. Lansing; Elizabeth, Nov. 11, 1705; Debora, May 11, 1707; *Sybrant*, Dec. 19, 1708; Jacob, Oct. 7, 1711; Sara, Nov. 27, 1715; Abraham, May 7, 1719.

VAN SCHAICK, Gerrit Sybrantse, m. Sara Goewey, in New York, Oct. 23, 1705. Ch: bp.; Sybrant, Feb. 20, 1706; Sybrant, Feb. 23, 1707; Sybrant, Feb. 22, 1708; Catharina, Dec. 25, 1709; Joannes, April 20, 1712; *Goosen*, Oct. 17, 1714; Elizabeth, Aug. 4, 1717; Catalyna, June 28, 1719; Jacob, May 12, 1723.

VAN SCHAICK, Antony, Sybrant, *filius*, glazier, m. Anna Catharina Ten Broeck, Oct. 19, 1707. She was buried Dec. 30, 1756. In 1704, his house lot was on the present south corner of Pearl and State streets. Ch: bp.: *Sybrant*, Aug. 1, 1708; *Wessel*, Feb. 10, 1712; Catryna, Sept. 27, 1713, buried May 13, 1736; Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1716; *Jacob*, March 16, 1718; Livinus, Sept. 4, 1720; Goosen, Sept. 9, 1722; Dirk, April 4, 1725.

VAN SCHAICK, Anthony (son of Anthony], m. first, Susanna Wendell, Dec. 16, 1707; and secondly, Anna Cuyler, May 24, 1712; she was buried in the church, March 9, 1743. In 1720, he had a lot on the east corner of Steuben and Pearl streets. Ch: bp.; Antony Dec. 6, 1713; Elsie, July 30, 1715; Antony, July 13, 1717; Johannes, Nov. 9, 1718; Elsie, Oct. 15, 1719; buried May 12, 1740; Maria, Feb. 12, 1721; Anna, Oct. 22, 1722; Catharina, Oct. 25, 1724, buried April 19, 1743; Christina, Feb. 12, 1727.

VAN SCHAICK, Goose [son of Antony], m. first, Neeltie Abeel, Sept. 15, 1720, and secondly, Debora Van Schaick, Aug. 30, 1734. Ch: bp.; Antony, May 28, 1721, Catalyna, Jan. 9, 1723; Johannes, April 4, 1725; Johannes, June 19, 1726; Maria, Dec. 2, 1729; Goose, June 4, 1735.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Anthony?], m. Jannetje Bogaart, Aug. 19, 1733. Ch: bp., Cathlyna, Oct. 10, 1734; Sara, Oct. 19, 1740; Maria, Jan. 2, 1743; Cathalyntje, Jan. 13, 1751.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Anthony Sybrantse], m. Anna Roseboom, March 30, 1735. Ch: bp.; Anna Catharina, Dec. 7, 1735; Gerritje and Elizabeth, April 23, 1739; Geertruy, March 22, 1741; Anthony, Aug. 25, 1745; Anthony, June 21, 1747.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Goosen], may 1, 1756-61, m. Alida Roseboom, Dec. 11, 1735. Ch: bp.; Goosen, Sept. 5, 1736; Maria, Aug. 27, 1738; Rykje, Jan. 4, 1741; Myndert, July 27, 1743; Catharina, Sept. 8, 1745; Maria, July 31, 1745, m. Philip Conyn Coxsackie, and d. March 24, 1816, at the house of her son-in-law John L. Bronck, in her 87th year; Myndert, May 12, 1751.

VAN SCHAICK, Johannes [son of Gerrit], m. Alida Bogart, July 9, 1736. Ch: bp.; Sara, March 3, 1737; Sara, Feb. 20, 1739; *Jacob*, Oct. 19, 1740; Sara, Nov. 27, 1743; Catalina, May 20, 1753; Catharina, Jan. 25, 1756.

VAN SCHAICK, Wessel [son of Anthony Sybr.], m. Maria Gerritse, Nov. 3, 1743; she d. Jan. 31, 1797, a. 79 y. 7 mo. Ch: bp.: Anthony, Oct. 19, 1744; Maria, July 26, 1746, d. Aug. 10, 1813, a. 67 y. 13 d.; *Jan Gerritsen*, Oct. 23, 1748; Catrina, Aug. 16, 1752; Gerrit, May 28, 1758, d. at Lansingburgh, Dec. 13, 1816.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob [son of Gerrit], and Geertje De Ridder. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Aug. 14, 1751; Anna, April 14, 1754; Sarah, Nov. 25, 1758 (1759?); Hendrick, b. March 19, 1763; Sara, b. April 30, 1767.

VAN SCHAICK, Goosen [son of Gerrit], m. Maycke Van Den Bergh, Nov. 6, 1748. Ch: bp.: Annatie, Aug. 27, 1749; Sara, March 31, 1751; Cornelia, June 24, 1753; Gerrit, Nov. 1755; Gerrit, Nov. 13, 1757; *Gerrit*, Nov. 2, 1760; Maria, b. April 21, 1763; Elizabeth, July 12, 1766; *Jacob*.(?).

VAN SCHAICK, Anthony [son of Goosen], m. Christina Van Schaick, Sept. 21, 1751. Ch: bp.; Goosen, June 21, 1752; Anna, July 14, 1754.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob [son of Anthony], m. first, Catrina Cuyler, Sept. 14, 1751; and secondly, Elizabeth Van Schaick, about 1777. Ch: bp.; Catarina, Nov. 24, 1754; Margarita, Nov. 21, 1756; Ch: b.; Antony, Nov. 22, 1763; Hendrick, March 19, 1767; Catharina, March 17, 1778.

VAN SCHAICK, Hendrick, and Jannetie Holland. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 15, 1761.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob Johannese, m. Marytje Van Buren, Feb. 24, 1765. Ch: b.; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1766; Elizabeth, March 4, 1768; Willem, Sept. 13, 1771; Alida, bp. Feb. 25, 1774; Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1777; Catharina, b. May 6, 1780.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob G[erritse?], and Geertje (De) Ridder. Ch: Gerrit, b. Feb. 25, 1772.

VAN SCHAICK, Gen. Goosen [son of Sybrant], m. Maria Ten Broeck, in N. York, Nov. 15, 1770. She was b. in New Brunswick, Aug. 11, 1750, and d. in Albany, Jan. 15, 1829. Ch: b.; Johannes, Jan. 1, 1774, d. March 1, 1840, a. 46 y. 2 m.; Sybrand, May 19, 1776; Tobias, Dec. 9, 1779; Meinard, Sept. 26, 1782; Elizabeth, June 11, 1786; Abraham, July 28, 1787, d. Aug. 8, 1827, a. 40 y. 11 d.

VAN SCHAICK, John Gerritse [son of Wessel], m. Annatie Van Schaick, Aug. 2, 1775. In 1805, he had a house and store on west side of Broadway, next north of the Museum building. He d. on Van Schaick's island, July 7, 1828, in his 80th year. Ch: b.; Wessel, June 29, 1776, d. at Lansingburgh, July 17, 1828, a. 57 y.; Anthony, April 21, 1779, counselor at law, d. March 9, 1822, a. 43 y.; Maria, Jan. 6, 1782; Christina, Feb. 8, 1790; Henry, Dec. 27, 1795, d. at Lansingburgh, Oct. 7, 1829, a. 33 y.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob [son of Goosen], and Elizabeth Berry. Ch: b; Goosen, Aug. 20, 1780; Jacob, July 18, 1782; Dirk, Jan. 10, 1785; Elizabeth, Feb. 21, 1787.

VAN SCHAICK, Gerrit [son of Goosen] and Christina Berringer. He d. at Lansingburgh, Dec. 13, 1816. Ch. b.; Maayke, April 20, 1783; Margarita, April 16, 1786.

VAN SCHAICK, Claas, and Jannetie —— (?) Ch: *Dominicus*, b. 1667; *Arent*, b. 1676; *Lourens*; *Emanuel*.

VAN SCHAICK, Dominicus, of Kinderhook, Catskil, 1720; m. Rebecca Groesbeck, dau. of Claas Jacobse G. Feb. 17, 1699. Ch: bp.; Jannetje, Jan. 7, 1700; *Claas*, July 6, 1701; Stephanus, Jan. 7, 1705; Cornelis, Nov. 16, 1707.

VAN SCHAICK, Arent Claase, of Catskill, 1720, m. Marietje Van Loon, Feb. 22, 1698. Ch: bp.: Claas Dec. 25, 1698; Claas, July 5, 1702; Albert b. *op de Vlakte*, July 16, and bp. in New York, Oct. 1, 1704; Maretje, Jan. 28, 1708; Cornelia, b. Dec. 1, *op de Vlakte*, Loonenburgh, and bp. *op* Klinkenbergh, Dec. 17, 1710; Michael, b. Oct. 11 and bp. Nov. 13, 1715, at Klinkenbergh.

VAN SCHAICK, Lourens Claase, of Kinderhook, m. Jannetje Oothout, of Albany, Dec. 4, 1699. Ch: bp.: Henrikje, July 21, 1700; Gerrit, Aug. 30, 1702; Jannetje, March 25, 1705; Claas Lourense, Dec. 28, 1707; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1710; Cornelis, April 29, 1712.

VAN SCHAICK, Emannel, of Kinderhook, m. Margareta Lucasse Wyngaard, June 11, 1703. He d. Nov. 19, 1706. Ch: bp.: Jannetje, Dec. 15, 1703; Cornelis, Nov. 11, 1705.

VAN SCHAICK, Nicolaas [son of Dominicus], m. Dorothea Witbeck, Feb. 26, 1728. He was buried. Sept. 15, 1750; she was buried June 24, 1740. Ch: bp.: Engeltje, May 15, 1728; *Stephanus*, Feb. 4, 1730; *Andries*, Aug. 13, 1732; *Cornelis*, Nov. 14, 1736.

VAN SCHAICK, Stephanus [son of Nicolaas], m. Jannetje Bratt, March 5, 1753. Ch: bp.: Dorothea, Sept. 22, 1753; Dorothea, Feb. 15, 1756; Nicolaas, Nov. 23, 1760; *Egbert*, b. April 4, 1764; Andries, Aug. 30, 1770.

VAN SCHAICK, Andries [son of Nicolaas], m. Alida Hogen, Aug. 27, 1757. Ch: bp.; Dorothea, March 5, 1758; Maria, Dec. 21, 1760.

VAN SCHAICK, Cornelis [son of Nicolaas], m. Willempje Hanssen, Jan. 11, 1784. He was the bell ringer of the church, and lived on the east side of Pearl street above Maiden lane. Ch: Nicolaas, b. May 5, 1786.

VAN SCHAICK, Egbert [son of Stephanus], m. Maria Winne—1791. He d. May 31, 1816, a. 52 y. 1 m. 25 d.; she d. Feb. 17, 1825, at 60 South Pearl street. Ch: b.; Stephen, Nov. 18, 1792; Livinus, Oct. 10, 1794, d. Feb. 28, 1837, a. 42 y.; Dorothy July 11, 1797; Benjamin, Oct. 30, 1799; Cornelius, July 27, 1804.

Van Schelluyne, Dirk, and Cornelia Van Buren. He came over in 1650, as notary public; soon removed to Beverwyck; secretary of Albany 1665–1668. 1667 the Mohawks gave him a tract of land in Niskayuna, for services rendered them, a portion of which he sold to Jan Clute. Ch: *Cornelis*; Tileman; Johannes, bp. in New York, Sept. 14, 1653.

660

VAN SCHELLUYNE, Cornelis Dirkse, shoemaker, m. Geertje Harmense Visscher. He was buried. May 27, 1728. She was buried, April 14, 1731. Ch. bp.; *Dirk*, July 6, 1684; Hester, July 15, 1686; Tileman, July 29, 1688; Johannes, June 11, 1693, buried Oct. 11, 1746; Cornelia, July 21, 1695, buried Nov. 15, 1734; Wilhelm, Feb. 20, 1698, buried May 4, 1732.

VAN SCHELLUYNE, Dirk [son of Cornelis], m. first, Maria Van Nes, Dec. 22, 1726, who was buried June 22, 1730; secondly, Elizabeth Roseboom, Dec. 25, 1735. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, July 4, 1725; Catharina, Feb. 2, 1729, *Cornelis*, Sept. 11, 1737.

VAN SCHELLUYNE, Cornelis Dirkse, m. Elizabeth Roseboom, Dec. 11, 1707. He d. April 13, (16) 1813, a. 76 y. She d. March 18, 1800, a. 57 y. 9 m. 18 d. Ch: b.: Dirk, Jan. 20, 1769; Theodorus, May 19, 1771; Debora, April 26, 1773; Dirk, May 3, 1774, m. Rachel Gansevoort, and d. July 23, 1829, leaving one son.

Van Schie, Domine Cornelis, was minister of the church in Fishkill, 1731–3; called to the church in Albany, May 11, 1733; was buried Aug. 16, 1744, in the church. He m. Josyna Prys. Ch: bp.; Wilhelmus, Aug. 26, 1733; Elizabeth, Nov. 17, 1734; Maria, July 18, 1736; Wilhelmus, Sept. 11, 1737; Nicolaas, Jan. 28, 1739; Maria, Feb. 22, 1741; Wilhelmus, b. Aug. 1, 1744.

Van Schoenderwoert, see Van Woert.

Van Schoonhoven, Geurt Hendrickse, of *Halve Maan* 1675, carpenter, had a farm on Cahoos island in 1683, made his will Aug. 20, 1700, made his w. executrix; d. Jan. 12, 1702. Ch: Jacobus, eldest son; Hendrick, "*obiit* April 28, 1707;" Margareta; Hendrikje; Geertruy; Jacomyntje.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, or Van Utrecht, Claas Hendrickse, carpenter, of Fort Orange 1654, a considerable dealer in real estate. His wife Cornelia Fredrickse, after his death, m. Willem Janse Stoll. He d. March 15, 1661.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Jacobus [son of Geurt], of *Halve Maan*, m. Susanna Bratt, Feb. 17, 1714; he was buried, Jan. 26, 1749. Ch: bp.; Geurt, March 31, 1716; *Geurt*, April 11, 1718; *Dirk Bratt*, Feb. 7, 1720; Maria, Aug. 12, 1722; Anna, Sept. 27, 1724; *Hendrick*, May 6, 1727; Susanna, April 18, 1731.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Geurt [son of Jacobus], m. Anna Lansing, Feb. 3, 1743. She was buried in the Lutheran church yard, March 2, 1744. Ch: *Jacobus*, bp. March 4, 1744.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Dirk Bratt [son of Jacobus], m. Volkie Van Den Bergh. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, March 27, 1748; Catelyntje, April 23, 1749; Jacobus, Nov. 24, 1751; Gysbert, Dec. 15, 1754; *Jacobus*, July 13, 1757; Gysbert, b. June 3, 1760; Hendrick, and Cornelis, b. Oct. 29, 1762; Dirk Bratt, March 23, 1765; Cornelis b. July 26, 1767, d. July 4, 1828, a. 60 y. 11 m. 8 d.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Jacobus [son of Geurt], of *Halve Maan*, m. Elizabeth Clute *uit de Bogt*, Jan. 3, 1765. Ch: b.; Geurt, July 6, 1765; Gerardus, Dec. 14, 1769; Susanna, Dec. 13, 1774; Elizabeth, July 28, 1779; Jacobus, Nov. 4, 1781.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Hendrick [son of Jacobus], of *Helve Maan*, m. Aaltje Van Ness (Van Den Bergh), Sept. 20, 1771. Ch: b.; Susanna, June 9, 1772; Jacobus, July 17, 1774; Jacobus, Dec. 24, 1775; Sara, Sept. 12, 1778.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, James [son of Dirk Bratt], m. Maria Spoor, April 2 1789. Ch: b.; Dirk Bratt, Nov. 9, 17 9; Magdalena, Dec. 25, 1791; John, Feb. 17, 1794; Madalena, May 22, 1799; Gerrit, d. June 6, 1831, a. 29 y.; Magdalena, Sept. 25, 1807.

Van Sleents, Caspar, and Jannetie ..... Ch: Simon, bp.: June 31 *sic*, 1717.

Van Slichtenhorst, Brant Arentse, of Nieuwkerk, in Gelderland, was appointed a director of the *Colonie* Rensselaerswyck, in 1646; returned to Nieuwkerk where he d. about 1668. Ch: *Gerrit*; Margaret, m. Col. Philip Pieterse Schuyler; Alida, m. Gerrit, son of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, by whom she had no issue; after his death, Nov. 11, 1679, she m. Pieter Davidtse Schuyler.

VAN SLICHTENHORST, Gerrit, came to Beverwyck, in 1646, with his father, and served as *schout fiscaal* for a short time. He was one of the commissarissen of Schenectady, 1672, soon after which he removed to Kingston where he d. Jan. 9, 1684. Besides several house lots in Albany he owned land in Claverac. Ch: Hillegonda; Gerrit; Rachel; Gouda.

Van Slyck, Cornelis Antonissen, *alias* "*Broer* Cornelis," is said to have m. a Mohawk woman by whom he had several children .... two sons *Jacques Cornelise*, and Marten Mouris, a daughter Hilletie and perhaps Lea. The first, Jacques, settled in Schenectady and had a large family; the second, Marten, was in Beverwyck in 1661 but soon disappeared; Hilletie was interpretress for the province; Lea m. first, Claas Willemse Van Coppernol; and secondly, Jonathan Stevens of Schenectady. "Broer Cornelis" d. in 1676. By reason of his eminent services, rendered in bringing about peace with the natives, he received a patent for a large tract of land at Katskill.

VAN SLYCK, Cornelis Teunise, in Beverwyck 1659–68. He was [illegible] *a tree raets person* for the *colonie*.

VAN SLYCK, [illegible] Pieterse, in Beverwyck, in 1655. Ch: *Pieter*; [illegible]ob, Dirk, Teunis.

VAN SLYCK, Jacques Cornelise, owned a half island in the Mohawk river, at Schenectady and land 5 miles above, the gift of the natives. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN SLYCK, Pieter Willemse, of Kinderhook, m. Johanna Barheit, April 9, 1684. Ch: bp.; Willem, Sept. 20, 1685; Hans, Sept. 25, 1687; Lysbeth, Feb. 2, 1690; *Teunis*, Nov. 20, 1692; Johanna, May 26, 1695; Tryntje, Nov. 14, 1697; Pieter, April 28, 1700; Barentje, Jan. 2, 1703; Dirk, Oct. 28, 1705.

VAN SLYCK, Jacob [son of Willem] and .... Ch: Fey... bp. Jan. 20, 1[illegible]

VAN SLYCK, Dirk Willemse, m. Annetje Jans, 1686. Ch: bp., Willem, Jan. 8, 1688; Marritje, April 27, 1690. Ch: bp. in New York: Hendrick, March 4, 1693; Marritje, March 20, 1700; Maritje, Aug. 10, 1701; Pieter, Oct. 21, 1706.

VAN SLYCK, Teunis Willemse, m. Jannetje Hendrickse Van Wie, Feb. 5, 1696. Ch: bp.; *Hendrick*; Isa, June 28, 1702; *Andries*, Sept. 17, 1704; *Gerrit*, May 10, 1705; *Pieter*, Sept. 26, 1706; Alida, Nov. 5, 1710; Dirk, March 1, 1713; Agnietje, June 19, 1720; *Willem*.

VAN SLYCK, Gerrit Teunise and Annatje Turk. Ch: bp.: Catharyna, Sept. 3, 1738; Sara, Aug. 15, 1742; Johannes, July 7, 1745; Sara, July 23, 1749; Teunis, Dec. 26, 1751.

VAN SLYCK, Teunis [son of Pieter Willemse], m. first ... and secondly, Catalyntje Goewy, June 7, 1739. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 23, 1740.

VAN SLYCK, Hendrick [son of Teunis], m. first, Elizabeth Visscher, Oct. 21, 1737; secondly, Elizabeth Van Benthuysen, June 21, 1741. Ch: bp.; Teunis, April 4, 1742; Jannetje, Jan. 8, 1744; Agnietje, Jan. 3, 1748; Baltus, Dec. 31, 1749; Catalyntje, Nov. 10, 1751.

VAN SLYCK, Willem, and Catharina Van Slyck. Ch: bp.; Jannetje, April 12, 1746; Teunis, Dec. 27, 1747; Elizabeth, Nov. 10, 1751.

VAN SLYCK, Andries [son of Teunis], m. Maria, Van Benthuysen. Ch: bp.: Jannetje, March 1, 1747; *Baltus*, Feb. 26, 1749; Lydia, June 9, 1751; Alida, b. May 5, 1765.

VAN SLYCK, Pieter [son of Teunis], m. Anna Ryckse Van Vranken. Ch: bp.; Teunis, Feb 17, 1751, Marritje, Nov. 12, 1752.

VAN SLYCK, Baltus [son of Andries], m. Anna Conyn. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 11, 1796.

VAN SLYCK, Cornelis, of Schenectady, m. Claartje Janse Bratt, of New Albany, Feb. 10, 1696. Ch: bp.; Margariet, Feb. 12, 1696; Maria, May 23, 1697; Antony, Dec. 15, 1706; Geertruy, Oct. 30, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN SLYCK, Marten, of Schenectady, m. Margarita Van Franken (Vranken), March 23, 1704, in Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Feb. 16, 1707; Petrus, Oct. 30, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN SLYCK, Harmen, of Schenectady, m. Jannetje Vrooman, March 26, 1704, in Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Helena, Jan. 15, 1710; Catrina, Sept. 13, 1712. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

Van Strey, Jan, m. Jeonna (Annatje) Van Der Poel, widow in New York, June .... 1694. Ch: Lysbet bp. Jan. 5, 1700.

Van Thessel (Tassel), Abraham, and Annatie Lansing. Ch: Magdalena, b. Sept. 16, 1728.

Van Tricht, Abraham, m. Lysbeth Teller, dau. of Wm. T., senior; after his death she m. Melgert Wynantse Van Der Poel. Ch: bp.: Magdalena, Oct. 21, 1693, m. Abraham Lansing; Helena, May 30, 1686.

Van Twiller, Johannes, merchant, in Beverwyck, 1654-62.

Van Twiler, Aert Goosense, from Niewkerk Gelderland, in Beverwyck, 1661-3.

Van Utrecht, Claes Hendrickse, see Van Schoonhoven.

Van Valkenburgh, Lambert, and Annatie .... in 1645, he bought a house, and 25 morgens of land in Manhattan; 1654 he was in Beverwyck—not living in 1657; his widow d. Sept. 17, 1704. In 1762 his heirs owned a house and lot in "ye *Vodde-mack*" bounded west by the burying ground, north and east by the highway (west corner of Green and Beaver streets). Ch: Jochem, eldest son, bp. in New Amsterdam, Nov. 4, 1646; Lambert, bp in New Amsterdam, July 21, 1652.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jochem Lambertse, of Kinderhook 1720, m. first, Eva Hendrickse Vrooman, who d. in 1706; secondly, Jannetje Michael, widow of Lambert Van Alsteyn, Feb. 23, 1713. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*; *Hendrick*; *Abraham*; *Bartholomeus*; *Lambert*; *Isaac*, July 4, 1686; *Jacobus*, April 4, 1689; *Jochem*, June 5, 1692; Engeltje, June 5, 1695.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert Jochemse, of Kinderhook 1720, m. Jannetje Frans Clauw, March 28, 1693. Ch: bp.: Elsje, Sept. 3, 1692; Jochem, Jan. 20, 1695; Pieter, Nov. 11, 1696; Eva, Feb. 19, 1699; Frans, Jan. 3, 1703; Maria, Jan. 7, 1705; Jurriaan, Feb. 26, 1707; Johannes, July 4, 1708; Andries, April 30, 1709; Wyntje Frans, Feb. 17, 1712.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Bartholomeus of Kinderhook, 1720 [son of Jochem], m. Catharina Van Alsteyn, June 14, 1701. Ch: bp.: Jochem, May 19, 1702; Lambert, Oct. 1, 1704; Pieter, Jan. 19, 1707; Eva, March 20, 1709; Thomas, Oct. 12, 1713; Abraham, Dec. 25, 1715; Jacob, June 19, 1720.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Abraham [son of Jochem], m. Catelyntje Schermerhorn, May 18, 1706. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, March 16, 1707; Joachim, Nov. 21, 1708; *Abraham*, March 11, 1711; Isaac, Oct. 19, 1712; Johannes, April 21 1717; Eva, Jan. 18, 1719; Gerritje, Dec. 27, 1720; Cornelis, March 24, 1723.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac [son of Jochem], lived at the *Verreberg*, west of Albany, in 1717: m. Lydia Van Slyck. Ch: bp. *Jacob*; *Isaac*; Joachim Lambert, Jan. 15, 1710; Margarita, Sept. 27, 1713; Harmen, March 2, 1715.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Hendrick [son of Jochem], m. Anna Huyck, bans proclaimed, Dec. 10, 1709. Ch: bp.: Eva, April 20, 1712: Jochem, Oct. 6, 1717.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes [son of Jochem], of Kinderhook 1706, m. Margarita Barheit, Feb 26, 1707. Ch: bp.; Eva, June 13, 1708; Rebecca, Oct. 30, 1710; *Jacob*, Oct. 19, 1712; Jannetje, Oct. 31, 1714; Johanna, Sept 28, 1716; Jochum, June 28, 1719; Marytje, May 27, 1722; *Johannes*.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Dorothea, bp. [illegible] 19, 1735.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes, and Eva Van Valkenburgh. Ch: bp.: Jacobus, Oct. 7, 1739; Margarita, April 29, 1744; Petrus, June 21, 1752.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacobus, m. Christina Winne, July 4, 1713. Ch: bp.; Eva, [illegible] 26, 1713; *Thomas*, Sept. 23, 1716; Jochum, March 9, 1720; Teuntje, April 15, 1722.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jochum [son of Jochem], and Elsje .... Ch: bp.; Eva, Oct. 25, 1719; Jannetje, July 3, 1720; Eva, April 28, 1723; Jannetje, Aug. 7, 1726.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert [son of Jochem?], m. Lea Klauw, Sept. 17, 1725. Ch: Jurriaan, Aug. 7, 1726.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacob or Jacobus [son of Isaac], m. Margariet Rettelief, Nov. 29, 1732. Ch: bp.: Lydia, Oct. 5, 1733; Rachel, July 27, 1735; Isaac, Sept 4, 1737; Rachel, Oct. 28, 1739; Johannes and Margarieta, Dec. 5, 1742; Elizabeth, Aug. 25, 1745; Eva, Oct. 23, 1748.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacob or Jacobus, and Catharina, Durck or Turk. Ch: bp; Jannetje, May 8, 1737; Jacob, Jan. 10, 1739; Catharyna, June 17, 1740; Eva, March 7, 1742; Gerritje, April 15, 1744; Chrystyntje, April 27, 1746; Johannes, April 9, 1749.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac [son of Isaac?], m. Jannetje Klemet (Clement), May 28 1737. Ch: bp.; Lidia, Oct. 21, 1737; Annatie, Aug. 8, 1739; Eva, Oct. 4, 1741.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Hieronomus [son of Johannes], m. Marytje Van Buren. Ch: bp.: Ariaantje, June 17, 1740; Margarita, July 31, 1743; Pieter, June 12, 1748; Joachim, Aug. 5, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert, and Jacomyntje Burns. Ch: bp.: Debora, June 22, 1746; Charles, June 12, 1748.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Thomas [son of Jacob or Jacobus], and Theuntje Barheit. Ch: bp.; Christina, Aug 16, 1741; Rachel, May 8, 1743; Jacobus, May 12, 1745.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Thomas [perhaps same as the last], and Rachel Van Den Bergh. Ch: bp.: Engeltje, May 29, 1752; Bartholomeus, Oct. 21, 1753.

Addition from
Jennie Allen De Bow
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Apr. 6, 1935

"John Van Valkenburg, b. Albany, N.Y. May 12, 1770; m. at Albany, July 2, 1789, by Rev. John McDonald, Pastor of Presbyterian Church, to

Catherine Tingue, b. Albany, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1770; d. Jan. 9, 1830."

From a family diary in my possession.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Abraham, B. [Braam(?) son of Abraham], m. Neeltie Gardenier, July 11, 1740. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Jan. 25, 1744; Abram, Dec. 20, 1747; Nicolaas, Oct. 22, 1749; Abraham, Nov. 18, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert, and Catharina Van Vechten. Ch: Jacobus, bp. March 1, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Elizabeth Meinderssen, March 25, 1764. Ch: b.; Margarita, Oct. 22, 1764; Margarita, March 12, 1766; Sara, March 9, 1768; Johannes, May 12, 1770; Jacobus, Nov. 1, 1772.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac, and Annatie Van Den Bergh. Ch: Jacobus, b. Aug. 9, 1766.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac, and Engeltje .... Ch: b.; Cornelia, Feb. 10, 1769; Rachel, Aug. 6, 1774.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacobus, m. Catharina Sixby, Sept. 28, 1775. Ch: b., Elsie, Oct. 23, 1775; Gerrit, March 9, 1780.

VAN VALKENBURGH, John, and Caty Tingue. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 21, 1790; Maria, bp. Jan. 6, 1793.

Van Vechten, Teunis, Cornelise [Dirkse ?] succeeded Michael Jansen on his farm in 1646, and lived in 1648, in the south end of Greenbush. *O'Callaghan Hist. N. N. Y.* i. In 1662, one Theunis Cornelise is called Young *Poentie*.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis Dirkse, *alias Poentie*, came out in 1638 with wife, child and two servants, in the *Arms of Norway* and had a farm in 1648 at Greenbush north of that occupied by Theunis Cornelise Van Vechten; he is referred to in 1663 as an old inhabitant here. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N. Y.* i. Ch. living in 1700. *Dirk Theunise*, eldest son; *Cornelis; Gerrit;* Pietertje, w. of Myndert Frederickse.

VAN VECHTEN Dirk Teunise, of Catskil (Coxsackie 1692), m. Jannetie Michielse; made his will April 4, 1687, proved March 30, 1703; d. Nov. 25, 1702. The following children are mentioned in his will, Jannetie, b. 1660; Wynie, b. 1662; *Michiel*(?), 1664; Neeltie, b. 1665; *Johannes*, b. 1666; *Teunis*, b. 1669; Annatie b. 1671; Fytie, b. 1672; Samuel, b. 1673; Sara, b. 1675; Abraham, b. 1679.

VAN VECHTEN, Samuel [son of the last] made his will Dec. 3, 1739; spoke of his father Dirk Teunise deceased who purchased, Oct. 20, 1681, of Stephen Van Cortland, a tract of land at Catskil, confirmed March 21 1686, which land was afterwards made over to me and my brother Johannes, deceased by my brothers Michael, and Abraham deceased by deed of March 30, 1715, and my brother Johannes, share was made over to me by deed, 9 Aug. 1721, all which I am now seized of, &c. .... gave the use of all his real estate at Catskil to his nephew Teunis, son of his brother Johannes during life, the said estate to pass to said Teunis's lawful heirs and soon from heir to heir " to the end of the world!" The above will was recorded April 15, 1741.

VAN VECHTEN, Gerrit Teunise, of Colony Rensselaerswyck, m. first, Antje Janse; and secondly, Grietje Volkertse, dau. of Volkert Janse Douw. In 1678 he and Jan Cornell bought Capt Jan Clute's claim in lands at Catskill; 1689 bought of Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, a negro man name d Dick for 150 pieces of *wooten-hout*; also another negro named Harry for 200 skipples of Indian corn, two loads of hay and 24 beavers in hogs; 1690 petitioned the governor in favor of his brother who had accidentally killed a child of Col. Schuyler. In his will made March 8, 1690-1, he spoke of wife Grietje and two sons *Johannes*, by the first w. and *Volkert*, by the second.

VAN VECHTEN, Cornelis Teunise, *alias Keesoom*, of Papsknee (an island below Albany), m. first, Sara Salomonse Goewey; secondly, Annatie Leendertse, and thirdly Maria Lucase, wid. of Jacob Claase July 3, 1689. Ch: *Salomon; Dirks;* Leendert; *Reuben* (?); *Lucas*, bp. Feb 26 1690; Anna, bp. Dec. 26, 1692; Jannetje, bp. Feb. 12 1698, m. Johannes G. Lansing.

VAN VECHTEN, Michiel Dirkse, m. Maria Parker, in 1686. Ch: bp.; a child name not registered, Nov. 20 1687; Dirk, Jan. 26, 1690.

VAN VECHTEN Johannes [son of Dirk Teunise], of Catskill, and Elizabeth (?) .... Ch: *Teunis;* and *Dirk*.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis Dirkse, of Loonenburgh (Athens) 1702, m. Caatje Van Petten, Nov. 28, 1694. Ch: bp.; Dirk, Sept. 29, 1695; Eva, Mar 12, 1700; Maria, June 4, 1704; Teunis, June 1, 1707 Of the parents of this last child it is recorded that *beide voor den doondag gestorven*.

VAN VECHTEN, Salomon Cornelise, m. Alida Fonda, Nov. 10, 1699. He was buried Oct. 17, 1750; she was buried Jan. 5, 1751. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Nov. 3, 1700; Sara, May 10, 1702; *Douwe*, Oct. 21 1705; Rebecca, Jan. 12, 1709; Cornelis, April 20, 1712.

VAN VECHTEN, Johannes [son of Gerrit Teunise] m. Maria, dau. of Pieter Bogardus, March 19, 1690. A more than doubtful tradition makes her marry first, Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, of Schenectady. [A Johannes V. V. was buried at Papsknee June 23, 1754; and another July 15, 1742.] Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 4, 1699, m Bernardus Bratt; Annatje, bp. Jan. 5, 1700; Weynije, b. May 16, 1702, m. Maj. Hendrick Bries; Margarita, b. Nov 24, 1705, m. Barent Van Buren; Gerrit Teunise, b. Oct. 4, 1709, d. Jan. 17, 1710-1; a daughter b. Nov. 14, 1711; Neeltie, b. Feb. 13, 1713, d. Feb. 22, 1713; Neeltie, bp. Feb. 7, 1714.

VAN VECHTEN, Volkert [son of Gerrit Teunise], m. Lydia Ten Broeck, Aug. 26, 1702; made a will July 15, 1747, proved April 15, 1749, in which he is said to be *oude van dagen*, and spoke of his wife, of Gerrit Teunise's two children, Volkert, and Agnieta, and of his Ch. Dirk, Margarita, w. of Gerrit C; Van Den Bergh; Ephraim's dau. Lidia; and Johannes. Ch: bp.; *Gerrit Teunise*, April 25, 1703; Margarita, March 3 1706; *Ephraim and Johannes*, twins, June 12, 1709; Dirk, Oct. 19, 1712.

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk Cornelise, of Schagtekoek, 1720, m. Margarita Harmense Lawes [Lievense?] Nov. 20, 1703; made will August 17, 1739, proved Oct. 17, 1752, and mentioned the following Ch: ex-Sheriff Cornelis, and Elbert. Ch: bp.; *Harmen*, Feb. 16, 1704; Cornelis, Dec. 15, 1706; Anna, Feb 10, 1712; Elbert, May 27, 1715; Philip, Nov. 23, 1718; *Benjamin*, Sept. 18, 1720; *Teunis*.

VAN VECHTEN, Lucas [son of Cornelis Teunise] m. Tannetje Woedes, April 29, 1716. Ch: bp.; Eva, June 31, (*sic*) 1717; Maria, July 19, 1719; Johannes, Dec. 31, 1721; Anna, March 1, 1724; Antje, Oct. 23, 1726.

VAN VECHTEN, Reuben, of Albany, m. Geertruy Witbeck, May 30, 1718. She was buried in the Patroon's vault, Nov. 8, 1745; he d. March 5, 1735. Ch: bp.; Anna, Jan. 1 1719; Catharina, July 10, 1720; Cornelis, August 12, 1722; Lucas, Oct. 25, 1724; Engeltje, Nov. 6, 1726, Phillipus, Feb. 2, 1729; Maria, Nov 29, 1730; Johannes Dec. 10, 1732, buried Dec. 3, 1739.

VAN VECHTEN, Harmen [son of Dirk Cornelise], m. Elisabeth.... buried April 23, 1746. Ch: bp.; Maria, June 9, 1729; Dirk, Sept. 13, 1730; Dirk, Dec. 13, 1732; *Cornelis*, Feb. 9, 1735; *Dirk*, May 15, 1737; Maria, August 9, 1741.

VAN VECHTEN, Douw [son of Salomon], m. first, Helena; and secondly Ariaantje . ..about 1738; she was buried March 8, 1754. Ch: bp.; Maria, May 19, 1731, d. Jan. 27, 1825, a. 94y.; Salomon, June 17, 1733.

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk [son of Johannes and Elizabeth] of Catskill, m. Lena Van Vechten. Ch: bp. Elisabetha, July 26 1733; Eva, July 6, 1735; Jannetie, Oct. 17, 1738; *Hubartus*. [*Catskill Church Rec.*]

VAN VECHTEN, Theunis [son of Johannes and Elisabeth] of Catskill, m. Judikje Ten Broeck. Ch: bp.; *Samuel*, Oct. 8, 1732; Elisabeth, Nov. 5, 1737; *Abraham*, b. Dec. 5, and bp. Dec. 27, 1742; *Teunis*. [*Catskill Church Rec.*]

VAN VECHTEN, Johannes Jr., [son of Volkert] merchant of Albany, m. Neeltie Beekman, Oct. 29, 1734. He was buried Dec. 25, 1746; made his will May 2, 1743, proved April 6, 1749. Ch: bp.; *Volkert*, August 26, 1735; Johannes, June 19, 1737; Johannes, June 24, 1739; Lidia, Aug. 16, 1741; Ephraim, April 24, 1743; Eva, May 5, 1745; Hendricus, March 29, 1747.

VAN VECHTEN, Gerrit Teunise [son of Volkert], m. Lena Witbeck, Nov 6, 1739. He was buried

Mar. 3, 12, 1745. Ch: bp: Volkert, July 27, 1740; Agatje, March 27, 1743; *Volbert*, Jan. 10, 1746.

VAN VECHTEN, Ephraim, [son of Volkert], m. Catharina Ten Broeck, Jan. 3, 1744. He d. in "Nabrenswyeck" Dec. 19, 1746. Ch: Lydia, b. Oct. 19, 1744.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis [son of Dirk Cornelise] m. Cornelia Knickkebbacker, Feb. 29, 1724; buried June 27, 1755. Ch: bp: *Dirk*, Feb. 17, 1725; Anna, Dec. 4, 1728; Johannes, Oct. 23, 1730.

VAN VECHTEN, Benjamin [son of Dirk Cornelise] and Annatie Bogardus. She was buried August 31, 1749. Ch: bp: Margarita, August 25, 1745; *Antony*, Jan. 24, 1748.

VAN VECHTEN, Hubartus [son of Dirk and Lena], of Catskill, m. Maria Spoor. Ch: bp., Helena, April 11, 1751; Dirck, Nov. 8, 1753; Leta, August 20, 1758; Maria, Jan. 6, 1765. [*Catskill Church Rec.*]

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk [son of Harmen], m. Alida Knickerbacker, Oct. 21, 1758. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 14, 1763; Harmen, b. Aug. 7, 1765; Walter, b. July 2, 1768.

VAN VECHTEN, Col. Cornelis, of Schagtekook, [son of Harmen], m. Annatie Knickerbacker, of Albany, Dec. 30, 1757. Ch: b.: Harmen, bp. May 13, 1761; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1763; Marytje, Dec. 9, 1765; m. Enoch Leonard, and d. at Lansingburgh, in her 6th year; Elizabeth, Dec. 23, 1767; Harmen, March 1, 1772; Rebecca, Sept. 9, 1773.

VAN VECHTEN, John, of Albany, m. Annatie Williams, Jan. 7, 1762. Ch: Lydia, b. Oct. 30, 1762.

VAN VECHTEN, Volkert [son of Johannes, Jr.], of Albany, m. Jannetje Han, Dec. ....1762. Ch: b.: Johannes, Oct. 17, 1763; Neeltje, Sept. 3, 1768.

VAN VECHTEN, Volkert [son of Gerrit Teunise], of Albany, m. Elizabeth Van Den Bergh, June 25, 1775. Ch. John Wilbeck, bp. Dec. 11, 1776; Gerrit Teunise, b. Jan. 12, 1780.

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk [son of Teunis], of Schachkook, m. first, Cathalyntje Van Nes, Aug. 5, 1764, secondly, Pietertje Yates, June 27, 1770. [Dirk V. V., m. Catharina Spoor, March 5, 1780. Ch: b.; Teunis, b. *teste* Nov. bp. Jan. 6, 1765; Margarita, b. Jan. 8, 1767; Cathalyntje, b. Dec. 9, 1771.

VAN VECHTEN, Ephraim, of Albany [son of Johannes, Jr.], m. first, Annatie Wendell, Feb. 6, 1767, and secondly, Susanna Hughen, Nov. 20, 1774. Ch: b.; Johannes, Aug. 14, 1768; Neeltje, Aug. 28, 1779.

VAN VECHTEN, Antony [son of Benjamin], m. Marytje Fonda. Ch: Benjamin, b. Sept. 22, 1771.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis [son of Teunis, and Judith Ten Broeck], m. Elizabeth De Wandelaer. She d. Dec. 1, 1851, a. 77 y. 11 m. 14 d. In 1805 he was a merchant on west corner of Broadway and Maiden lane. Ch: b.; Judike, Oct. 30, 1777; Pieter, July 10, 1780, d. June 3, 1785, a. 14 y. 10 m. 24 d.; Annatje, Nov. 7, 1782, d. May 31, 1817, a. 34 y. 6 m. 24 d. Thennis, Nov. 4, 1785, nephew of Abraham V. V. the eminent lawyer to whose business he succeeded, mayor 1836 and 1841, d. Feb. 1859, a. 73 y.; John, March 23, 1788.

VAN VECHTEN, Samuel [son of Teunis and Judikje Ten Broeck], of Catskill, and Sara Van Orden. Ch: bp.: Teunis, June 29, 1782; Teunis, Jan. 24, 1784; Jan, Jan. 3, 1786; Jacob, Sept. 7, 1788; Benjamin, Dec. 5, 1790; Abraham, Dec. 4, 1791; Pieter, March 16, 1794; Ch: b.: Samuel, Aug. 4, 1796; William Washington, Jan. 13, 1799; Catharine Judith, June 9, 1802.

VAN VECHTEN, Abraham [son of Teunis and Judikje, of Catskill], m. Catharina Schuyler, May 20, 1784. She d. Sept. 10, 1820, a. 54 y. 5 m. 18 d.; he d. Jan. 6, 1837, a. 74 y. 1 m. 1 d. He was an eminent lawyer, and held many responsible and honorable civil offices. Ch: b.; Judike, March 9, 1785, d. July 27, 1790; Philip, d. Feb. 14, 1814, a. 27 y. 7 m.; Judith, d. June 6, 1800, a. 12 y.; Teunis, d. April 3, 1811, a. 23 y. 3 m. 17 d.; Geertruy, bp.; April 14, 1793, d. Feb. 25, 1794; Samuel A., b. Nov. 28, 1794, d. Dec. 14, 1824; Harmanus, July 29, 1796, d. March 29, 1812; Gertrude, July 1, 1798, m. Abraham Van Vechten of Catskill, d. Dec. 20, 1842; Judith, May 25, 1800; Jacob Ten Broeck, May 10 (14), 1801, d. Jan. 20, 1811, a. 30 y. 8 m. 10 d.; Judith, May 22, 1803, d. June 27, 1825; Maria Harriet, Aug. 28, 1805; d. March 16, 1806; Harriet Maria, March 24, 1807.

VAN VECHTEN, Gerrit Teunise, and Ann Marselis. Ch: Gerrit Teunise, b. May 10, 1797.

Van Velsen, *alias* Van Westbroeck, Sweer Teunise, m. Marritje Mandelse, widow of Jan Barentse Wemp about 1666. In 1669 he received a conveyance of land from Mad. Johanna DeLact Ebbingh, at *Lubbertdes land* [Troy] according to contract with Jan Bar Wemp; and in 1675, he sold to Jan Cornelise Vyselaer and Lucas Pieterse Coeymans a sawmill and two morgens of land on the *Poesten* kil. He received a patent in 1667, for a lot on the West corner of Van Tromp street and Broadway 9 rods square which he sold in 1678, to Wouter Aertse, having previously removed the house to Schenectady where in 1669, he had built a grist-mill and became a permanent settler. He was killed in 1690, at the sacking of the village of S. His property, which was considerable, passed to his wife's children and to the church of Schenectady.

Van Vlieren, (Hieroon Jeroon), m. Margariet Huyck, Dec. 15, 1715. Ch: bp.; Jannetje July 30, 1721; Andries, June 16, 1723; Catharina, July 25, 1725; Hieroon, July 18, 1728; Lena, April 16, 1738.

VAN VLIEREN, L——— and G———. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 16, 1732.

Van Voorhoudt, See Segers.

Van Vorst, Gilles, of Schenectady m. Lysbeth Van Eps in Schenectady, July 14, 1689. Ch: Douw, bp. Feb. 15, 1710. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VORST, Gerrit of Schenectady, m. Sarah Schermerhorn in Schenectady, July 7, 1789. Ch: Mary b. May 31, 1798. See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Vranken (Van Franken, Van Frank), Claas [Gerritse]. Ch: *Gerrit*; *Ryckert*.

VAN VRANKEN, Ryckert Claase, owned a lot in North Pearl street, with Claas Janse Van Bockhoven bought land in Niskayuna over the Mohawk River in 1672-7. Ch: *Maas*; *Gerrit*; *Evert*.

VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit Claase, *alias Valis*, [or perhaps Kulerman], m. Ariaantje Uldrick; she m. Geraldus Cambefort (Comfort), Oct. 16, 1692. Ch: bp.: *Claas*; *Uldrick*, March 22, 1685; Maritje, Feb. 16, 1690.

VAN VRANKEN, Van Franke, Gerrit Ryckertse [Ryckese], of Nistagieone, m. Barber Janse, Sept. 27, 1696; she was buried Dec. 31, 1747. Ch: bp.: *Ryckert*, Dec. 12, 1697; Alida, Sept. 3, 1699, buried March 12, 1724; Anna, June 20, 1703; Margarita, April 1, 1705; *Johannes*, Oct. 24, 1708; Hillegonda, Oct. 12, 1712; Anna, June 20, 1703; Margarita, April 1, 1705; *Johannes*, Oct. 24, 1708; Hillegonda, Oct. 12, 1712; *Andries*, Aug. 7, 1715.

VAN VRANKEN, Claas Gerritse, of Niskayuna 1720, m. Geertruy Quackenbos *in de Kerk van Schenectade* Dec. 30, 1704. Ch: bp.: Gerrit, Oct. 7, 1705, Lysbeth, Dec. 25, 1706; *Gerrit*, Oct. 3, 1708; Adrianna, Oct. 30, 1710; Magteld, April 30, 1712; Sara, Feb. 21, 1714; Rachel, Dec. 25, 1715; Johannes, Oct. 25, 1719; *Petrus* [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Maas Rykse, of Nistagicone 1720, m. Anna Wynne who was b. Oct. 5, 1687, and d. March, 1778. Ch: bp.: Ryckert, Oct. 7, 1711; Annetje, Oct. 30, 1712; *Adam*, Dec. 8, 1717; Maas, Nov. 11, 1722; Hillegonda, June 19, 1726.

VAN VRANKEN, Evert Ryckse, of Nistagieone, m. Maretje Visscher, Nov. 14, 1709. He was buried May 24, 1748. Ch: bp.: Ryckert, Oct. 28, 1710, buried Feb. 9, 1731; Dirkje, May 17, 1712; Bastiaan, Aug. 7, 1715; *Nicolaas*, Feb. 11, 1719, Harmen, in Schenectady, Feb. 18, 1721; Anna, March 13, 1723; Hillette, March 21, 1725; Maria, Jan. 22, 1727.

VAN VRANKEN, Uldrick (Ulryk) [son of Gerrit Claase], m. Geertje Cregier, Aug. 22, 1720. She was buried Oct. 1, 1746; he was buried Jan. 24, 1751. Ch: bp.: Jannetje, May 7, 1721; Ariaantje, March 3, 1723; Ariaantje, Sept. 5, 1725; Gerrit, Jan. 10, 1731. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Ryker [son of Gerrit Ryckse], m. Maria Bratt, in Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1723. He was

buried May 1, 1746. Ch: bp.; Alida, Dec. 18, 1723; Barber, Sept. 24, 1727; Anna, Oct. 7, 1739; *Abraham; Gerrit.* [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Johannes [son of Gerrit Ryckse], m. Anna .... Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, Dec. 12, 1731; Barber, April 25, 1736; Jannetie, Sept. 18, 1737; Gerrit, March 30, 1740.

VAN VRANKEN, Abraham [son of Claas Gerritse], of Niskayuna, m. Dirkje Cregier, Nov. 19, 1742. Ch: bp.: Claas; Maria, Aug. 23, 1747; Samuel, July 23, 1749; Samuel, Oct. 13, 1754; Samuel, in Schenectady, Feb. 8, 1761. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Ryckert [son of Maas], m. first in Schenectady, Annatje Truax, Oct. 14, 1738; she was buried Jan. 4, 1755; secondly, Catharina Dunbar, June 26, 1764. Ch: bp.; Annatie, May 31, 1739; Christina, Feb. 15, 1741; Hillegonda, Dec. 15, 1742; Jannetie, Nov. 16, 1746; Jannetie and Margarieta, July 10, 1748; Maritie, Nov. 3, 1750; *Maas*, Nov. 12, 1752; Elisabeth, Dec. 26, 1754.

VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit [son of Claas Gerritse], m. Maria Fort, July 7, 1738. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, May 31, 1741; Johannes, Nov. 27, 1743; Barbara, April 27, 1746; Alida, Nov. 11, 1753. [See also *Schenectady Families*].

VAN VRANKEN, Adam [son of Maas], m. Ariaantje Cluie, March 8, 1744. Ch: bp.; Maas, April 21, 1745; Geertruy, Sept. 15, 1751. [See also *Schenectady Families*].

VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit [son of Ryckert], m. first, Susanna Egbertse (Ebbas, Ebberse); and secondly, Alida Reyly, about 1765. Ch: bp.; Maria, Nov. 16, 1746; Elisabeth, Sept. 10, 1749; Elisabeth, Nov. 7, 1752; Geertruy, Oct. 20, 1754; Elisabeth, Dec. 31, 1758; Ryckert, b. May 14, 1766.

VAN VRANKEN, Pieter [son of Claas Gerritse], of Genistagioene, m. Neeltie Groot, in Schenectady, March 3, 1748-9. Ch: bp.: Dirk, Jan. 19, 1752. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Andries [son of Gerrit Ryckse], m. in Schenectady, Maria Groot, August 14, 1750. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, Dec. 16, 1753; Barber, Sept. 4, 1757. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Nicolaas [son of Evert], m. Jannetje Van Vranken. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Sept. 8, 1754; Evert, August 8, 1756; Ariaantje, Jan. 28, 1759.

VAN VRANKEN, Jacobus [son of Johannes Claas of Roseudaal], m. Geertje Fonda, Nov. 5, 1775. Ch: b.; Catharina, August 24, 1778; Alida, Sept. 3, 1782.

VAN VRANKEN, Maas [son of Ryckert], m. Geertruy Veeder, Feb. 23, 1783. He was an active officer of the Revolutionary war, and d. March 3, 1816. Ch: b.; Annatie, Dec. 16, 1783; Simon, Jan. 20, 1787.

Van Vredenbergh, Willem, of Kinderhook, m. Heyltje Van Etten. Ch: Appolonia, b. Jan. 13, 1706.

Van Wagenen, Hendrik, and Annatie Landman. Ch: Albertus, bp. Jan. 31, 1790.

Van Westbroek (see also Bos), Cornelis Teunise, came to Beverwyck in 1631, a trader in 1654, when he shipped 700 beavers to Manathan. Perhaps he was a brother of Sweer Teunise Van Westbroeck *alias* Van Velsen, who settled in Schenectady.

Van Wie, Wye, Wey, Verwey.

VAN WIE (Wie), Hendrick Gerritse, in Beverwyck 1654-91; made will in 1690; spoke of wife and eldest son, Gerrit. In 1691, Pieter Schuyler petitioned the governor for the relief of Hendrick Gerritse, a volunteer in the late expedition to Canada, who was desperately wounded at *Prary* in Canada, and was cared for at the house of the widow of Jacob Tys Van Der heyden. He died soon after.

VAN WIE (Verwey), Teunis Gerritse, perhaps brother of the last, in Albany 1666.

VAN WIE, Gerrit [son of Hendrick], m. Agnietje (Annatie) Casparse Couyn. He was buried Dec. 20, 1746; she was buried by his house March 20, 1746. Ch: bp.; Alida, April 28, 1700; Anna, 1701; *Henrik*, 1703.

VAN WIE, Jan [son of Hendrick], m. Catharina Huyck. She was buried Sept. 2, 1748. Ch: bp.; Yda, Aug. 21, 1709, m. Gerrit Jacobse Lansingh; Catrina, Oct. 12, 1711; *Hendrik*, Sept. 24, 1713; Agnietje, Jan. 15, 1716; *Joannes*, June 30, 1718; *Andries*, Nov. 20, 1720; Gerrit, April 28, 1723.

VAN WIE, Hendrik [son of Hendrick], m. Hilletje Becker, March 11, 1715. She was buried Dec. 23, 1744. Ch: bp.; *Hendrik*, Jan. 20, 1717; Antje, June 28, 1719; Ariaantje Nov. 5, 1721; Ariaantje, Jan. 22, 1724; Johannes, July 3, 1726; Eytje, Sept. 15, 1728; Elizabeth, Aug. 8, 1731; Maria, Sept. 1, 1734; Catharyna, May 7, 1738.

VAN WIE, Hendrick, Jr. [son of Gerrit] m. Catharina [Cornelia] Waldron, Oct. 2, 1732; Ch: bp.; Agnietje, Aug. 19, 1733; Agnietje, June 18, 1735; *Pieter*, Feb. 27, 1737; *Gerrit*, Feb. 20, 1739; *Willem*, Oct. 19, 1740; *Casparus*, Dec. 7, 1742; Tryntje, Jan. 6, 1745; Hendrick, Jan. 11, 1747; *Cornelis*, April 9, 1749; Alida, Nov. 17, 1751; Cornelia, April 14, 1754.

VAN WIE, Johannes, Jr. [son of Jan], m. first, Gerritje Wendel. Oct. 14, 1742; secondly, Magdalena, Lock, Aug. 8, 1759. Ch: bp.; Johannes, July 8, 1744; Catharina, Sept. 28, 1745; Johannes, Jan. 3, 1748.

VAN WIE, Andries [son of Jan], m. Lena Van Arnhem. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Nov. 23, 1746; *Johannes* Oct. 25, 1747; Catharina, July 23, 1749; Alida, Feb. 23, 1752; *Abraham*, Nov. 18, 1753; *Isaac*, July 20, 1755.

VAN WIE, Hendrick Hendrickse, m. Johanna Gardenier. Ch: bp.; Hilletje, Oct. 30, 1748; Hilletje, Sept. 16, 1750; Andries, Feb. 23, 1752; Johannes, Jan. 5, 1755; Anig (Anna?), Dec. 11, 1760; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1763.

VAN WIE, Hendrick [son of Jan], m. Marytje Loeck (Louk). Ch: bp.; Catarina, Feb. 17, 1751; Magdalena, April 23, 1753; Cornelia, July 27, 1755; Philip, Nov. 6, 1757; Johannes, Nov. 25, 1759 (?); Philip, b. April 7, 1763; Agnietje, b. July 12, 1765.

VAN WIE, Gerrit [son of Hendrick], m. Catharina Lansing, Sept. 10, 1762. Ch: b.; Gerrit and Ytje, March 10, 1763; *Hendrick*, May 18, 1765; Catharina, Aug. 27, 1767; Pieter, Dec. 30, 1769; Helena, bp. July 27, 1772; Cornelis, b. Jan. 20, 1775; Pieter, b. April 6, 1780. [Mary the wid. of Peter G. Van W. d. May 20, 1864, a. 83 y.]

VAN WIE, Casparus [son of Hendrick], m. Jannetje Winne, April 20, 1766. He d. March 17, 1818, a. 75 y. 4 mo. 6 d.; she d. Aug. 16, 1815, a. 75 y. 8 m. 28 d. Ch: b.; Catharina, Jan. 21, 1767; Hendrik, July 11, 1769; *Benjamin*, Aug. 7, 1775; Rachel, Nov. 2, 1777; Agnietje, Dec. 16, 1780.

VAN WIE, Willem [son of Hendrick], m. Jannetie Lansing, May 20, 1767. She d. July 19, 1821, a. 75 y. Ch: b.; Hendrick, Oct. 13, 1767; Gerrit, July 23, 1770, d. June 3, 1842; Pieter, May 30, 1773, d. March 9, 1889; Isaac, Jan. 20, 1776; Isaac, July 11, 1778; Catharina, Jan. 4, 1782.

VAN WIE, Johannes [son of Andries], m. Alida Van Wie, Jan. 27, 1771. Ch: b.; Helena, Aug. 18, 1771; Andries, Dec. 28, 1774; Hendrick, May 31, 1777; Tryntje, May 6, 1780; Johannes, Oct. 30, 1784; Pieter, March 17, 1787; Abraham, July 12, 1789; Gerrit, Oct. 10, 1792.

VAN WIE, Pieter [son of Hendrik], m. Ebbetje (Abigail) Van Den Burgh, Dec. 31, 1774. Ch: b.; Hendrik, Nov. 8, 1776; Gerrit, Dec. 7, 1778; Willem, Sept. 20, 1780.

VAN WIE, Abraham [son of Andries], m. Jacomyntje Burhans, Feb. 22, 1777. Ch: b.; Andries, Dec. 5, 1777; Jannetje, Oct. 3, 1779; Johannes Burhans, Nov. 10, 1783; Gerrit, Nov. 4, 1785; Frederick, Jan. 17, 1788. Abraham, Sept. 24, 1790.

VAN WIE, Hendrick [son of Gerrit], m. Maria Merthen (Martin). Ch: b.; Hendrick, Nov. 27, 1773; Elizabeth, July, 7, 1776; Peter Martin, Jan. 23, 1779; Catharina, June 22, 1781; Margarita, March 7, 1784, d. Aug. 22, 1862, a. 79 y.; Gerrit, Jan. 16, 1787; Maria, Nov. 17, 1790.

VAN WIE, Isaac [son of Andries], m. Necltie (Eleanor) Oosterhout, Aug. 4, 1780. Ch: b.; Helena, April 31 (*sic*), 1781; Wilhelmus, Jan. 17, 1783; Maria, Dec. 26, 1784; Alida, Jan. 4, 1787; Wil-

helmus, bp. Jan. 4, 1789; Catharina, b. Oct. 19, 1790; Eleanor, b. Nov. 12, 1793.

VAN WIE, Isaac, m. Christina Kettle. Ch: Jane, b. Nov. 2, 1803.

VAN WIE, Abraham, m. Janneche Lansingh. Ch: Ariaantje, b. April 7, 1785.

VAN WIE, Cornelis [son of Hendrick Jr.], m. Anna (Nancy) Shanklin, Feb. 12, 1795; Nancy wid. of Cornelis Van Wie, d. April 25, 1841, a. 77 y. Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 6, 1785; Agnieta, May 22, 1787; Jannetie, Oct. 26, 1789; Henry, Feb. 3, 1792.

VAN WIE, Gerrit, m. Mary Slingerland, Jan. 10, 1790. Ch: Jannetie, b. March 12, 1790.

VAN WIE, Benjamin [son of Casparus?], m. Magdalena (Maike, Margaret) Bogert. He d. June 9, 1807, a. 62 y.; she d. April 9, 1844, a. 67 y. Ch: b.; Sarah, June 9, 1797; Hendrick, Oct. 21, 1798; Jane, March 26, 1805; Maria, April 23, 1807; Catharine, May 27, 1810.

Van Witbeck, see Witbeck.

Van Woert, Van Schoenderwoert, Van Oort. Two brothers of this name, Teunis Jacobse, and Rutger Jacobse came out to Fort Orange, about 1640; the descendants of the former remained in Albany county and assumed the surname of *Van Woert*, those of the latter removed to New York and took the name of Rutgers. Teunis Jacobse had a yearly salary from the patroon of Rensselaerswyck, of 90 guilders for the first 3 years and 100 gl. for the next three years. He m. Sara Denys from England, April 19, 1650, in New Amsterdam. In 1650-1, he was a trader and a *bierverecker* probably for his brother Rutger the brewer. Ch: *Jacob, Goosen?* Eva? m. Esaias Teunise Swart, of Schenectady.

VAN WOERT, Jacob Tennise, m. first Catryn Claase and secondly, Anna Loockerman, wid. of Adam Winne, Oct. 18, 1691. He was buried July 18, 1730. Ch: bp.; *Nicolaas*, June 3, 1684; Ruth; Pieter, Oct. 23, 1692; Sara, Dec. 31, 1693; Jeremias, June 16, 1695; Jeremie, May 17, 1696; Sara, Aug. 1, 1697; *Jacob*, Oct. 30, 1698; Margriet, July 21, 1700; Heyltje, Nov. 2, 1701; Catharina, Dec. 24, 1704.

VAN WOERT (?), (Oort) Goosen, shoemaker, m. Maria Peek. He was for a time a resident of Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Margariet, April 14, 1686; Willem, May 16, 1690; Antje, August 14, 1692.

VAN WOERT, Nicolaas [son of Jacob], m. Dirkje, (Gerritje) Barheit, Dec. 15, 1707. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Jan. 8, 1710; Gerritje, April 20, 1712; *Andries*, March 18, 1716; Nicolaas and Catryna, May 11, 1718. She was buried March 18, 1749; Jannetie, Oct. 1, 1721; Rachel, March 15, 1724.

VAN WOERT, Ruth [son of Jacob], m. first Elizabeth....and secondly, M. Eckbertsen, who was buried July 9, 1755. Ch: bp.; *Jacob*, Jan. 31, 1714; Catryn, March 6, 1717; Christina, Sept. 27, 1719; *Tennis*, Feb. 3, 1725; Elizabeth, Dec. 28, 1727, buried Sept. 21, 1746; *Sander*.

VAN WOERT, Jacob [son of Jacob], m. Hendrikje Oothout, Oct. 17, 1723. Ch: bp.; *Jacob*, Jan. 8, 1724; Johannes, Nov. 7, 1725, buried Aug. 26, 1746; Anneke, Nov. 5, 1727; Alida, Dec. 2, 1729; Sara, Oct. 2, 1731; Fytje, Oct. 14, 1733; *Petrus*, Nov. 16, 1735; *Louis*, Jan. 11, 1738; Mydert, Feb. 17, 1740; Rebecca, May 16, 1742; Eva, March 11, 1744; Mynder, May 25, 1746; Margarieta, Dec. 6, 1748.

VAN WOERT, Jacob Rutsche, m. first, Maria...; and secondly, Annatie Ouderkerk, May 13, 1738. She was buried April 3, 1749. Ch: bp.; Nicolaas, March 3, 1735; Maria, Dec. 8, 1736; Elizabeth, Sept. 17, 1738; *Eldert*, July 27, 1740; Rutger, Oct. 30, 1743; Lena, April 27, 1746.

VAN WOERT, Alexander [son of Ruth], m. Elizabeth Becker, Oct. 5, 1735. He was buried Sept. 8, 1746. Ch: bp.; Rutger, Aug. 1, 1736; Antje, March 6, 1738; Elizabeth, Dec. 3, 1740; Johannes, Jan. 5, 1743; Mattheus, Oct. 6, 1745.

VAN WOERT, Andries [son of Nicolaas], m. Elizabeth Van Derwerken, Nov. 1, 1740. Ch: bp.; Dirkje, May 7, 1741; Hendrik, March 29, 1747.

VAN WOERT, Jacob Jacobse, and Elizabet Fort. She was buried May 30, 1756. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 17, 1750; Jacobus, July 7, 1754.

VAN WOERT, Teunis [son of Rutger], m. Elizabeth Van Densen. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Nov. 24, 1751; Bata, Jan. 14, 1753; Rutger, Sept. 28, 1755; Rutger, Feb. 26, 1758; Elizabeth, b. March 21, 1760, Cornelia, Nov. 16, 1762, Catharina, Oct. 2, 1766.

VAN WOERT, Petrus Jacobse, m. Rachel Ridder, Oct. 25, 1760. Ch: Hendrikje, bp. Aug. 30, 1761; Annatie, b. March 9, 1764.

VAN WOERT, Louis [son of Jacob], m. Catharyntje Van Den Bergh, Oct. 10, 1765. Ch: b.; Hendrikje, Aug. 2, 1766; Catharina, Oct. 22, 1768; Jacob, March 5, 1771; Folkie, June 5, 1773; Rachel, bp. Oct. 28, 1778.

VAN WOERT, Eldert [son of Jacob Rutse], m. Elizabeth Fonda. Ch: b.; Annatie, June 2, 1770; Catharina, Jan. 1, 1772; Helena, Sept. 7, 1773; Alida, Dec. 24, 1775; Jacob, May 8, 1778; Geertje, Jan. 5, 1780; Elizabeth, June 2, 1783.

VAN WOERT, Johannes, Jr., m. Cathalyna Lansing, June 20, 1770. Ch: b: Elizabeth, Feb. 17, 1772; Jacob Lansing, Jan. 9, 1774; Hubertje, Oct. 15, 1776; Sara, June 8, 1778; Helena, March 22, 1780; Hendrikje, bp. Dec. 3, 1781; Willempie, b. May 25, 1783; Pieter, bp. June 12, 1785; Cathalina, b. Aug. 26, 1787.

VAN WOERT, Hendrik [son of Andries?], m. Catharina Eights. Henry Van Wie an old Revolutionary officer, d. Feb. 5, 1813, a. 65 y. 10 m.; she d. Oct. 3 (4) 1825, a. 74 y. Ch: b.; Abraham, Feb. 13, 1777; Elizabeth, Aug. 21, 1779; Elizabeth, Feb. 14, 1782; Hendrick, April 3, 1784; William, Sept. 7, 1786; Catharine, April 29, 1788; Catharine, Oct. 19, 1791.

VAN WOERT, Jacob, m. Sara Van Ness, March 30, 1777. Ch: b.; Johannes, Dec. 21, 1781; Pieter, Feb. 15, 1784; Elizabeth, Jan. 12, 1788; Hadriaan, March 16, 1790; Elizabeth, Feb. 18, 1793; Jacob, Nov. 15, 1796.

Van Woggelum, see Soegemakelyk.

Van Wurmdrick, Cornelis Laurentse, m. Annatje Van Petten, widow of Claas Sieverse, Feb. 9, 1709. Ch: bp.; Lourens, Nov. 13, 1709; Frederik, April 20, 1712; Anna, Dec. 25, 1714.

Van Yveren or Iveren, see Myndertse.

Van Zandt, Van Santen, Van Sant. [In the oldest records this name is Van Santen.]

VAN ZANDT, Jan, and Jannetie···· Ch: *Johannes; Joseph*. [This family is of Spanish origin.]

VAN ZANDT (Sant), Johannes [son of Jan], turner, m. Margrieta Vanderpoel, and about 1693, removed to New York. Ch: bp.; in Albany, *Wynant*, Dec. 23, 1683; Jannetje March 17, 1686; Adam, Dec. 18, 1687; Johannes, Aug. 3, 1690; Catarina, Nov. 27, 1692; Ch: bp. in New York: Isaac, March 10, 1695; Margariet, Feb. 7, 1697; Maria, Aug. 1698; Cornelia, Aug. 15, 1703.

VAN ZANDT [Van Santen], Joseph Janse, m. Seitje Marcelis, 1668. He was a Spaniard by birth; naturalized Dec. 6, 1715; buried Oct. 16, 1732. Ch: bp.; Jannetje, Aug. 11, 1689; Anna, May 4, 1693; *Gerrit*, Oct. 4, 1695; Maria, Jan. 2, 1698; Anthony, Oct. 27, 1700, buried Sept. 2, 1751; Celia, Aug. 1, 1703; *David*, Aug. 6, 1704; *Gysbert*, Dec. 22, 1706; Celia, June 12, 1709; *Johannes*.

VAN ZANDT, Wyhant, of New York probably m. a dau. of Pieter Praa. Ch: bp. in New York, Pieter Praa, May 30, 1708; Elizabeth, Aug. 24, 1712; Margarietje, Sept. 12, 1714; Toolas, May 6, 1716; Tobias, March 23, 1718; Catharina, Oct. 4, 1719.

VAN ZANDT, Joannes [son of Joseph], m. Sara Hutten, May 20, 1718. She was buried Sept. 6, 1743. Ch: bp.; Joseph, July 27, 1718; *Joseph*, Sept. 4, 1720; Anna, Nov. 25, 1722; Sara, March 22, 1724; *Willem*, Sept. 5, 1725; Gerrit, March 5, 1727; *Johannes*, Dec. 8, 1728; Gerrit, Jan. 3, 1731, d. July 16, 1806, a. 76 y.; *Jacobus*, Nov.... 1732; *Gysbert*, March 10, 1734; Elizabeth, Dec. 3, 1738.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), Gerrit [son of Joseph] m. first, Antie Van Den Bergh, Nov. 18, 1727; secondly, Hester Winne about 1755; she d. Aug. 24, 1813, a. 81 y. 8 m. 10 d. Ch: bp.; Maria, April 20, 1729;

Rykert, Aug. 22, 1753; Catharina, Jan. 7, 1733; *Rykert*, Nov. 2, 1735; Anna, April 16, 1738; Rachel, Feb. 8, 1741; Sara, Jan. 15, 1744; Joseph, June 21, 1747; Johannes, July 9, 1756; Rachel, May 24, 1759; Sara, b. Sept. 14, 1762.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Gysbert [son of Joseph], m. first, Margrietje Kaarn (Carel) Feb. 22, 1740 Ch: bp.; *Joseph*, Jan. 11, 1741; *Hendrick*, Oct. 24, 1742; Marytje, Oct. 25, 1747; Elizabeth, April 26, 1752.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) David [son of Joseph], m. first, Rachel Hoogtieling, April 20, 1745; she was buried Jan. 11, 1746; secondly, Ariaantje Fort about 1748. Ch: bp.; Joseph, Jan. 12, 1746; Joseph, March 5, 1749; Daniel, June 2, 1751; Anthony, June 17, 1753; Rachel, March 21, 1756.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Willem, [son of Johannes], m. Alida Smith. Ch: bp.; Sara, Dec. 25, 1750; Sara, May 6, 1753; Johannes ....., buried April 6, 1756; *Johannes*, Aug. 7, 1757. Ch: b.; Margarita, Feb. 28, 1760; Thomas, Aug. 9, 1763; Willem, Oct. 13, 1767; Annatje, Jan. 12, 1772.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Johannes, Jr. [son of Johannes], m. Margarita Wilkinson, Aug. 23 1754. Ch: bp.; Sara, July 13, 1755; Sara, Nov. 27, 1757; Sara, Nov. 4, 1758; Sara, Oct. 18, 1761, d. March 26, 1835, a. 74 y. Ch: b.; *Thomas*, Sept 23, 1763; Annatie, Jan. 9, 1764; Johannes, Aug. 3, 1766; Maria, Nov. 6, 1767; Johannes, April 3, 1769; Margarita, March 25, 1770; Johannes, Nov. 8, 1771; Alida, Jan. 24, 1773; Celia, June 16, 1775; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1778.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Joseph [son of Johannes], m. Maria Brouwer. Ch: Sara, bp. May 9, 1756.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Gysbert [son of Johannes], m. Rebecca Winne, Oct. 25, 1759. Ch: b.; *Johannes*, April 30, 1762; Rachel, Aug. 8, 1764; *Benjamin*, May 8, 1767; Gerrit, Sept. 5, 1769; Gerrit, Nov. 8, 1771; Sara, Sept. 19, 1774; Hester, Sept. 14, 1777; Annatie, Feb. 28, 1780.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Jacobus [son of Johannes], m. Molly (Maria) Broecks, Dec. 24, 1758. He d. Nov. 8, 1795, a. 62 y. 11 m. 19, d. She d. may 29, 1814, a. 75 y. Ch: b.; Rebecca, Oct. 30, 1762; Johannes, March 21, 1767, d. April 28, 1858, a. 91 y.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Ryker [son of Gerrit], m. Sara Hilten, Jan. 20, 1765. He d. June 6, 1814, a. 78 y. 6 m. 16 d. She d. Dec. 13, 1830, a. 83 y. 5 m. 20 d. Ch: b.; *Jacobus*, May 1, 1765; Antje, Jan 28, 1768; Gerrit, Aug. 31, 1769; Joseph, July 31, 1773, d. March 9, 1836; a. 64 y.; Willem, bp. Oct. 13, 1776; Antje, b. Sept. 15, 1779; Judike, b. Oct. 1, 1785; Maritie, Oct. 25, 1790.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Joseph [son of Gysbert], m. Rebecca De Garmo, Nov. 13, 1766. Ch: b.; Gysbert, Oct. 15, 1769; Margarita, June 26, 1772; Hester, May 19, 1774; Johannes, Oct. 17, 1780; Margarita, July 16, 1783.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Hendrick [son of Gysbert?], m. Catharine De Garmo Ch: Peter, b Sept. 12, 1775.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), Johannes [son of Willem], m. Margarita (Maria) Burgess (Burjhess, Burses), Oct. 6, 1782. [Johannes Van S and Elizabeth Van Santen, m. Nov. 19, 1780. He d. at Watervliet, May 17, 1829, a. 72 y. Ch: b.; Willem, Oct. 10, 1783. Elizabeth, May 3, 1786; Willem, May 29, 1788; John May 7, 1791; John, Jan. 11, 1793; Gerrit, April 4, 1794; Mary, Aug. 15, 1797.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), Benjamin [son of Gysbert], m. Sara Visscher, Aug. 5, 1787. Ch: b.; Rebecca, March 29, 1788; Sarah, Jan. 11, 1790; Baret, Dec 29, 1792.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), John G. [son of Gysbert?] m. Leentje (Helena) Lansing, Aug. 30, 1787. Ch: b.; Jacob, June 24, 1788; Willempie June 13, 1797. John, Sept. 18, 1801.

VAN ZANDT, Gerrit [son of Ryker], m. Caty Hilten, Dec. 2, 1792 (*sic*). He d. May 5, 1840, a. 72 y. she d. April 13, 1851, a. 79 y Ch. David, bp. Dec. 1, 1792; Sarah, b. Aug. 3, 1793; Margaret, b. July 2, 1797.

VAN ZANDT, Thomas [son of Johannes, Jr.], m Rebecca Hooghkerk, Feb. 25, 1792. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, Jan. 3, 1793; Abraham, Oct. 16, 1795; Margaret Aug. 2, 1797, John Oct. 4, 1804.

VAN ZANDT, James [son of Ryker], m. Mary. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 27 1793; Gerrit, June 28, 1795; Sarah, Sept. 4, 1796; Margaret, Aug. 28, 1798; Anna, July 5, 1802.

VAN ZANDT Jacobus, and Alida ..... Ch: Alida, b. July 22, 1799.

Varley, Barnard (Peter), m. Rachel Bulsen. Ch: John, bp. Jan. 6, 1793; Gertrude, b. Nov. 8, 1795.

Vedder, Harmen Albertse, trader owned land at Schenectady, *Steen Ruby* (Lansingburgh), and several house lots in Albany. His children settled in Schenectady.

VEDDER, Arent [son of Harmen] of Schenectady, m. Sara Groot. Ch: Rebecca, Oct. 25, 1691; Agnietje, Feb. 11, 1694. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEDDER, Harmanus, Jr., of Schenectady [son of Harmen], m. Margrieta (Jacques) Van Slyck, widow of Andries Brant, Dec. 10, 1691. Ch: bp.; Antje March 27, 1692; Harmen, Jan. 1, 1698. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEDDER, Albert [son of Harmen], of Schenectady m. Maria Glen, in Schenectady; Dec. 17, 1695. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Dec. 25, 1696; Alexander, Feb. 20, 1709 [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEDDER, Johannes, m. Maria Fort (Van der Vort), in Schenectady, July 5, 1705. Ch: bp.; Hermanus, June 8, 1707; Margarita, April 28, 1710; Anna, June 21, 1713. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEDDER, Corset, of *Halve Maan* 1715, Schaatkooke, 1720, m. first, Margarita Barrith, March 5, 1709, *voor'n kinds do pdag, gesturven*; secondly, Neeltje Christaiansze, March 11, 1714. Ch: bp.; Anna Margarita, Jan. 1710, Isaac, Feb. 16, 1712; Anna, Aug. 7, 1713; Christiaan, Jan. 7, 1720. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEDDER, Corset (Gerzet) of Niskayuna, m. Neeltje Bords (Birch). Ch: bp.; Harmanus, March 1, 1702; Marytje, July 13, 1706. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEDDER, Arent J., and Jannetie Hoghing. Ch: Susannah b. July 31, 1776.

VEDDER, Harmanus, of Niskayuna, m. Elizabeth Basset, May 19, 1707. Ch: b.; Cornelius Basset, Sept. 3, 1790; Eleanor, June 5, 1796

VEDDER, Cornelius, and Caty V. Duicher. Ch: Peter, b. Oct. 16, 1792.

Veeder, Symon Volckertse, *de bakker*, one of the early settlers of Schenectady. He owned a house and lot at Manathan, in 1654, which he sold for 30 Beavers; another in Beverwyck, besides a bouwery at Schenectady where he settled in 1662. He had four sons, Pieter, Gerrit, Johannes and Volkert, who left families; also three daughters.

VEEDER, Gerrit Symonse, of Schenectady, m. Tryntje Hendrise Otten, Aug. 3, 1690. Ch: bp.; Engeltje, Aug. 27, 1693; Magdalena, April 28, 1710. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEEDER, Pieter Symonse, of Schenectady, m Neeltje Van der Volgen. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 19, 1707; Pieter, June 26, 1709; at the date of last child's baptism the father was not living. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEEDER, Johannes Symonse, of manor Rensselaerswick, 1720, m. first, Susanna Wemple in Schenectady Nov 19, 1695, and secondly, Susanna Wendel, June 3, 1718; she was buried in the church, Nov. 16, 1739. Ch: bp.; Simon b. Oct. 30, 1709; Ariaantje, May 31, 1719. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VEEDER, Volkert Symonse, of Schenectady, m. Jannetje Schermerhoorn, Aug. 6, 1698. Ch: bp; Magdalena, Oct. 30, 1709; Susanna, April 20, 1712; Johannes, May 23, 1714. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VEEDER, Simon, m. first, Geertruy Kip, Dec. 17, 1730; she was buried July 20, 1746; secondly, Annatie Van Antwerpen, about 1749; Ch: bp.; Pieter, Sept 26, 1731; Geertje, Oct. 28, 1733; Pieter Symonse, Feb. 19, 1737; Abraham, June 20, 1742;

Geertruy, Jan. 14 1750; Johannes, Jan 1, 1755; Geertruy, Sept. 10, 1758.

Veeder, Myndert, m. Elizabeth Douw, Dec. 19, 1733 Ch: bp , Johannes, June 29, 1734; Volkert, Oct 3 1736; Symon, Feb. 20, 1739; Abraham, Oct. 18, 1741; Susanna, April 22, 1741; Myndert, Dec. 14, 1746; Margarita, Jan 14. 1753; Jacob, Jan. 14, 1759.

Veeder, Simon Johannese, and Catalyntje Veeder, *beide van Noormanskil*, m. April 9, 1752. He was called "merchant of Albany," 1770. Ch. bp.; Susanna, July 26, 1752; Johannes Simonse, March 12, 1755; Lucas Wyngart, July 24, 1757; Volkert, b. June 14, 1760.

Veeder, Pieter Symonse, of Albany, m. Marytje Van Den Bergh, March 13, 1762. Ch; b.; Geertruit, May 26, 1763; Cornelis, March 12, 1766.

Veeder, Abraham, and Sara Hansen. Ch: bp; Isaac, Sept 12, 1775; Pieter, July 1, 1787

Veeder, Abraham, and Neeltje Schuyler. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, July 6, 1781; Geertruy, July 27, 1789; Myndert, July 5, 1793.

Veeder, Johannes, and Catharina Winne [John V. and Catharine De Long, m June 3, 1797.] Ch: b.; Annatie, April 20, 1787; Frane, Jan. 2, 1789; Rebecca, and Simon, twins, March 4, 1792; Simon, Oct. 16, 1793; Rebecca, March 10, 1797; Ann, Jan. 28, 1799.

Veeder, Arent S., and Jannetie Hoghingh Ch: Anna, b. Dec. 10, 1787.

Veeder, Jacob, of Normanskil, m. Catharine Spawn, March 4, 1787. Ch: b.; Jochum, Oct. 30, 1789; Jochum, April 1, 1791.

Veeder, Volkert S., and Ann Quackenbush. Ch: b.; Catelyntje, March 15, 1791; Anna, bp. Feb. 15, 1794; d Aug. 24, 1797, a. 2 y. 12 d.; Anne, b. Aug. 12 1795, d. July 9, 1795, a. 17 m.; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1798; Maria, b. Jan. 22, 1801, d. June 13, 1803.

Veeder, Lucas W., of Schenectady, m. Susanna Bratt. Ch: b.; Elias, Jan. 1, 1794; Volkert, July 8, 1796. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

Veeder, Myndert, and Elizabeth Perry. Ch: Rynier, b. Jan. 31, 1797.

Venton, William, m. Annatje Egmond, March 31, 1762. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 12, 1766; Jacob, b. April 23, 1768.

Venton, Robert, and Margaret Adams. Ch: Mary b Dec. 28, 1779.

Verbeeck, Jan or Johannes, came to Fort Orange, in 1635; probably returned to Holland, and brought over his family in 1648, arriving in Manathans with Anthony De Hooges, Nov. 29, in the ship *King David*. He was b. in 1612, and d. in 1698, a. 86 y. He was a considerable dealer in real estate in the village of Beverwyck; magistrate for many years and orphan master. If he left any children their names do not appear in the records, unless Gerrit Verbeck, who was accidentally killed in 1670, by Jan Roeloffse, was one.

Verbrugge (Van Brugh), Johannes Pieterse, from Haarlem in Holland, was b. in 1624. He was a trader in New Amsterdam and Beverwyck, and in 1657, sent down from B. 300 beaver skins; m. Catrina Roeloffse, dau. of the noted Anneke Janse and widow of Lucas Rodenburgh, March 29, 1658, in New Amsterdam where all his children were b. and bp. He made his will Dec. 22, 1696, and d. in 1697. [*Valentine's Man.*, 1861, 1864, 1866.] Ch: bp.; Helena, April 4, 1659; Helena, July 28, 1660, m. Teunis De Kay; Anna, Sept. 10, 1662, m. Andries Greveraedt; Catharina, April 19, 1665, m. Hendrick Van Rensselaer; Pieter, July 14, 1666; Maria, Sept. 20, 1673, m. Stephen Richard; *Johannes*.

Verbrugge (Van Brugh), Capt. Pieter [son of the last]; mayor of Albany, 1699, 1700, 1721-3; had a house lot on the south side of State street west of Pearl and near the stockades, the lot of his father-in-law, Hendrick Cuyler; was buried in the church July 20, 1740. He m. Sara, dau. of Hendrick and Anna Cuyler, of Albany, Nov. 2, 1688, in New York. Ch: Catharine, bp. in New York, Nov. 10, 1689.

Verbrugge (Van Brugh), Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Margarita Provoost, July 9, 1696, in New York. Ch. bp. in N. Y., Johannes, May 16, 1697; Johannes, Aug. 6, 1699; Catharina, Aug. 16, 1704; David, Sept. 12, 1706; Elizabeth, March 26, 1712.

Vermeulen, Hendrick Gerritse, in Albany, 1667-71, in 1667, bought house and lot of Cornelis Van Nes, on S. corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, which he conveyed same day to Arent Janse.

Vernoy, Cornelis, and Sara Ten Broeck. Ch: Cornelis, bp Jan. 6, 1706.

Verplanck (Planck), Abraham Isaacse, of New Amsterdam, m. Maria, dau. of Guleyn Vigne and Adriaantje Cuvilje. She d. in 1671; he d. about 1691. Ch: Abigail, m. A. Van Laets; Catalyna, m. David Pieterse Schuyler of Beverwyck; *Guleyn*, b. Jan. 1, 1637; Isaac, bp. June 26, 1641; Susanna, bp. May 25, 1642, m Marten Van Woert, Jacomyntje, bp. July 6, 1644; Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 2, 1646; Hillegond, bp. Nov. 1, 1648; *Isaac*, bp. Feb. 26, 1651.

Verplanck, Guleyn [son of Abraham], merchant of New Amsterdam, m. Hendrikje Wessels of Aernhem, June 20, 1668. He d. April 23, 1684, and she m. Jacobus Kip, May 29, 1685. Ch: bp.; in New York. *Samuel*, b. Dec. 15, bp. Dec. 19, 1669; Abraham, bp. Jan. 24, 1674; Anna, bp. Sept. 15, 1680; Guleyn, bp. June 29, 1684.

Verplanck, Samuel [son of Guleyn], of New York, m. Ariaantje, dau. of Balthazar Bayard, Oct. 26, 1691. He d. at sea Nov. 20, 1698. Ch. bp. in New York: Maria, Sept. 2, 1692; Henrica, Aug. 19, 1694; Hendrik, June 17, 1696; Guleyn, b. May 31, 1698.

Verplanck, Isaac [son of Abraham], shoemaker, of Albany, m. Abigail Uytenbogart; she was a wid. in 1729. Ch. bp. in Albany: *Isaac*; *Jacobus*; Abigail, buried Feb. 26, 1729; Jacob, June 21, 1684; Dirkje, Sept. 19, 1686; Jacob, Oct. 28, 1688; *Guleyn*, June 18, 1693; *David*, April 14, 1695; Catalyntje, Jan. 19, 1698; Rachel, May, 12, 1700, m. —— Winne, and a wid. in 1735.

[**Verplanck** ?] Abraham Isaacse, *fort sluyter*, 1695, m. Anna Sickels. Ch: bp.; Isaac, March 14, 1688; Marie, Feb. 12, 1690; Sacharias, Jan. 10, 1692; Jacob, Feb. 18, 1694; Jannetje, Nov. 17, 1695

Verplanck, Jacobus Isaacse, of New York, m. Margareta Schuyler of Albany, Sept. 8, 1691. Ch: bp.; Jannetie in Albany, April 13, 1690; *Philip* in New York, June 3, 1695.

Verplanck, Isaac [son of Isaac], m. Amarencie.... Ch: bp.; Isaac, Feb 4, 1715; Cornelia, July 29, 1716; Abraham, Oct. 19, 1718, buried, Nov. 28, 1742; Abigail, Oct. 30, 1720.

Verplanck, Philip [son of Jacobus], m. Geertruy .... Ch: bp; Jacobus, Jan. 15, 1721; Johannes, Feb. 20, 1723; Margarita, Jan. 20, 1725; Johannes, June 4, 1727.

Verplanck, Guleyn [son of Isaac], m. Ariaantje Van der Poel. Dec. 11, 1724. He was buried July 7, 1749. Ch: bp.; Isaac, Oct. 1. 1725; *Willem*, Nov. 19, 1727; Abigail, Dec. 8, 1729; Melchert, Dec. 5, 1731; Elizabeth, July 12, 1734; *Abraham*, May 6, 1739.

Verplanck, David [son of Isaac], of Beeren island, m. first, Ariaantje, dau. of Barent Pieterse Coeymans, July 16, 1723, who d. without issue; secondly, ... Brouwer; and thirdly, Catrina Boom, Nov. 10, 1752 Ch: David, bp. Sept. 4, 1748; Johannes, Nov. 12, 1752; Ariaantje, July 1 1753; Isaac, b. 1759; d. at Coeymans, Feb. 4, 1836, a. 77 y

Verplanck, Willem [son of Guleyn], of Albany, m. Lidia Liverse, July 7, 1759. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, May 4, 1760; Rachel, Oct. 11, 1762; Guleyn, July 16, 1765.

Verplanck, Abraham [son of Guleyn], m. first, Marytje Bogart, Aug. 8, 1761; secondly, Hendrikje Lansing, July 18, 1772. Ch: b.; Guleyn, Jan. 19, 1763; Ariaantje, May 26, 1768.

Verwey, see Van Wie.

Victory, John, and Mary Pangburn. Ch: b.; Edmund, Feb. 5, 1793; John, Oct. 5. 1790.

Viele, Cornelis Cornelise, owned a lot on the west corner of State and South Pearl streets which he sold to Richard Pretty, in 1673; 1668, bought a bowery in Schenectady, which he sold in 1670, to Jurriaan Theunise Tappen, in exchange for a house

THE OLD KOEYMANS MANSION.

Barent Pieterse Koeymans was the original settler, having emigrated to this country from Utrecht, Holland, in 1636, and engaged himself as miller to the first Patroon. He afterwards purchased of the Katskill Indians a tract of land having ten or twelve miles front on the Hudson river and extending westward to the head of the waters falling into the Hudson. A litigation followed between him and the Patroon, which terminated in favor of Koeymans, and in 1714 he obtained a patent from Queen Anne confirming the whole tract to him.

Barent Pieterse Koeymans had five children, and two only remained in Coeymans. the other three settled in other portions of the country. The two who continued to live on the Koeymans patent were Peter and Ariaantje. Peter married twice, but had no male descendants; but left five daughters, all of whom were married. Of the two daughters of his first wife, Mayica married Andreas Witbeck and Elizabeth married Jacob Van Alen. Of the three daughters by his second wife Gerritje married John Barclay; Anne Margaret married Andreas Ten Eyck; Charlotte A. married John Bronck. As we said before, there being no male issue, the family name of Koeymans became extinct in this locality with the death of Peter Koeymans.

Ariaantje Koeymans was married to David Verplank when she was of the age of 47, and died without issue. David Verplank subsequently married and left a large family of children: David inherited Ariaantje's portion of her father's property The property now known as the old Stone House and all that portion that is now owned by the Ten Eyck family came to them from Peter Koeymans — Ariaantje having never owned any property north of Coeymans creek.

Elizabeth Van Dalson, great granddaughter of Peter Koeymans, married Abraham Verplank, and was the only member of the Verplank family related to the Koeymans family.

Major Verplank, to whose memory a monument has been lately erected in the Cemetery, was in no way related to the old Koeymans family.

The original Koeymans mansion, or Castle as it was called, stood on the site of the building now occupied by the family of the late Josiah Sherman. — *Coeymans Gazette.* See also *Annals Albany*, and *Hist. Collections Albany*, for further notices of this family. Also O'Callaghan's *New Netherland.*

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

and lot on south side of State street west of Pearl. Ch: *Arnout; Cornelis; Pieter.*

VIELE, Arnout Cornelise, Indian interpreter for many years at all the great meetings held by the natives in Albany, and held in high esteem by them, m. Gerritje Gerritse, from Amsterdam, in 1677. Ch: Aeriout; Willempie (?) w. of Simon Jacobse Schermerhorn. Aernout was carried away from Schenectady in 1690 by the French and Indians and was absent three years before his return.

VIELE, Pieter Cornelise, bought a bouwery at Schenectady, in 1670

VIELE, Cornelis Cornelise, chirurgeon, admitted freeman of New York city 1698, m. first, ...; secondly, Catharina Bogardus, in New York, April 24, 1693. Ch: bp.; Volkert, in Albany, Dec. 1, 1689; Sara, in N. Y. April 24, 1695; Cornelis, in N. Y. Dec. 16, 1702.

VIELE, Lewis, of Schaatkook, and Maria Freer. Ch: bp.; *Isaac*, April 28, 1710; *Abraham*, Sept. 26, 1715; *Jacob*, June 21, 1719; *Teunis; Pieter; Hugo.*

VIELE, Teunis [son of Lewis], m. Maria Fonda, Oct. 12, 1724. Ch: bp.; Lowys, Aug. 30, 1725; *John*, Sept. 17, 1727; Maria, Feb. 1, 1730; Rebecca, Oct. 30, 1732; Stephanus, June 2, 1735; Stephanus, July 1, 1736; Jannetie, Nov. 20, 1737; Catharina, Sept. 28, 1740; Pieter, Oct. 21, 1744

VIELE, Pieter [son of Lewis], m. Catharina Van Schaick, June 23, 1728. Ch: bp.; Lowys, Jan. 22, 1729; Sara, August 2, 1730; Maria, June 4, 1732.

VIELE, Hugo [son of Lewis], of Schachtekook, m. first, Catharina Van Woert, Feb. 13, 1723; and secondly, Elisabeth Van Vechten, widow, Sept. 17, 1752. Ch: bp.; Lodewicus, April 20, 1729; Jacob, August 2, 1730; Maria, May 27, 1733; Stephanus, Oct. 26, 1735; Maria, May 14, 1737; Anna, Feb. 17, 1739; Sara, Feb. 14, 1742; Picter, Jan. 12, 1746.

VIELE [probably Veeder], Myndert, and Elisabeth ....Ch: Volkert, bp. Oct. 3, 1736.

VIELE, Isaac [son of Lewis], and Hendrikje....Ch: bp.; Maria, July 3, 1737; Lammetje, Jan. 23, 1740; Lodewicus Biblicus Jacobus, April 1, 1743.

VIELE, Jacob [son of Lewis], m. Eva Fort, July 4, 1742. Ch: bp.; Lodovicus, in Schenectady, Oct. 17, 1742; Abraham, August 25, 1745; Maria, July 12, 1750; *Stephanus*, August 3, 1753; Annatje, May 27, 1756; Johannes, June 24, 1759. [Jacob Viele and Catarina Coddington, m. Nov. 10, 1757.]

VIELE, Abraham [son of Lewis], m. Francina Fort, Jan. 22, 1739, and was buried June 28, 1746. Ch: Johannes, Jan. 12, 1746.

VIELE, Lewis [son of Teunis], and Annatie Quackenbosch. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 24, 1754; Elizabeth, Jan. 30, 1757; Teunis, Aug. 5, 1759; Teunis, Feb. 14, 1762; Stephanus, b. Feb. 3, 1767.

VIELE, John [son of Teunis], m. Geesje Slingerland, Aug. 15, 1759. Ch: b.; Cornelia, bp. March 15, 1761; Teunis, b. Dec. 15, 1762; Maria, Jan. 21, 1764; Theunis, Nov. 19, 1765; Maria, Dec. 1, 1769.

VIELE, Philip G., and Maria Bratt. Ch: b.; Catharina, April 11, 1773; Barent Bratt, June 7, 1775; Gerrit, Dec. 28, 1777; Rebecca, Aug. 13, 1780.

VIELE, Philip, and Maria Van Den Bergh. Ch: Alexander, b. Aug. 24, 1795.

VIELE, Simeon, and Neeltie Palmatier. Ch: b.; Cornelius, April 30, 1777; Ariaantje, June 12, 1779.

VIELE, Stephanus [son of Jacob] of Saratoga, and Sara Toll. Ch: Jacob, bp. in Schenectady, Jan. 30, 1774; Ludovicus, b. Oct. 3, 1777; Hester, b. June 23, 1789.

Vieling, Memay, and Sarah Stierbrander. Ch: Mary, b. April 11, 1791.

Villeroy, see De Garmo.

Vinhagen, Jan Dirkse tailor, b. 1633, in Geemen, Holland, in 1669, owned a lot in the Exchange Block fronting State street; was living in 1708. Ch: *Johannes.*

VINHAGEN, Johannes, Jr., m. Maria Van Tricht, March 21, 1706. Ch: bp.; Maria, Aug. 15, 1708; *Johannes*, Oct. 27, 1710; *Abram*, Oct. 19, 1712; Elizabeth, Sept. 4, 1715, m. Jonas Oothout; Johanna, March 2, 1718; *Jacobus*, Aug. 20, 1720; Margarita, May 12, 1723.

VINHAGEN, Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Neeltie Van Den Bergh, Nov. 16, 1738; buried near his house, Oct. 22, 1750. Ch: bp.; Maria, June 17, 1739; Geertruy, Aug. 10, 1740; Johannes, Feb. 14, 1742; Ariaantje, Dec. 11, 1743; Elizabeth, May 12, 1745.

VINHAGEN, Abraham [son of Johannes], m. first, Jannetie Van Buren, Feb. 27, 1741; who was buried May 20, 1748; and secondly, Catharina Bovie, about 1756. Ch: bp.; Maria, April 25, 1742; Marten, June 17, 1744; Maria, April 8, 1748; Maria, Sept. 18, 1757.

VINHAGEN, Jacobus [son of Johannes.] .... Ch: *Johannes.*

VINHAGEN, Johannes [son of Jacobus], and Baatje (Van) Valkenburgh. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Sept. 18, 1777; Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1786.

Visbeeck, Gerrit, master of a sloop in 1665; 1672, conveyed to Jan Hendrickse Van Salsbergen, and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, a parcel of land at Claverack called *Preeuwen hoek*, on the east bank of the river.

VISSCHER, Visser, Visger, Visselaar, DeVysselaar, DeVisser, Fisher.

Vyselaer, Jan Cornelise, *alias* Gouw, in Beverwyck, 1654-91; 1658, drew his knife and wounded squint-eyed Harmen so that Doctor D'Ilinse had to be called in; 1675, in company with Lucas Pieterse Coeymans, *hout sawger*, bought of Sweer Teunise a saw mill on the Poesten kil [Troy.]

DeVisser, Frederick [probably brother of Harmen], before 1675, at which date he was deceased, had a *kleyne huysje* on a corner of Gerrit Van Nes's lot in Greenbush.

Visscher (DeVyselaer), Harmen Bastiaanse, carpenter, born in 1619, was in New Amsterdam as early as 1649; and soon after came to Beverwyck. In 1675, his father lived at Hoorn, Holland. He had a garden on the river side below Hudson street, and a house lot on the west side of Pearl street between Maiden Lane and Steuben street. He was the village surveyor in 1666. His wife was Hester Tjerkse. Ch: *Johannes*, b. 1669; *Bastiaan; Nanning, Frederick; Tjerk.*

VISSCHER, Bastiaan Harmense, brewer, m. Dirkje Teunise, dau. of Teunis Teunise *de metselaer;* was buried April 23, 1737. Ch: bp.; Hester, May 17, 1684; Maria, Oct. 10, 1686; Geertruy, Aug. 20, 1693; Anna, April 26, 1696; *Hermanus*, Jan. 5, 1700; *Teunis*, April 3, 1702.

VISSCHER, Nanning Harmense, m. Alida Vinhagen, Jan. 6, 1686; and was buried April 8, 1730. He was skipper of the Sloop *Mary*, in 1711. Ch: bp.; Harmanus, Jan. 23, 1689; Maria, Dec. 4, 1689, m. Jacob, Halenbeck; Hester, July 21, 1692, m. Jacob Van Der Heyden; Harmanus, Sept. 2, 1694; Geertruy and Alida, twins, March 8, 1696, the former m. David Van Der Heyden; *Johannes*, Aug. 14, 1698; *Harmen*, Dec 26, 1700; Alida, Aug. 1, 1703, m. Jacob Ten Eyck; *Nicolaas*, Nov. 25, 1705.

VISSCHER, (Visger) Tjerk Harmense, m. Femmetje Janse. He was buried in the church, Feb. 9, 1725. She was buried Oct. 15, 1723. Ch: bp.; Jacob, eldest son and heir, owned a lot in 1716, on north corner of Steuben street and Broadway; Geertruy, July 12, 1691; Helena, June 16, 1695; Harmanus, Dec. 18, 1698.

VISSCHER, Frederick Harmense, m. first, Margriet Hanse, Jan. 13, 1692, who d. Aug. 30, 1701; secondly, Elizabeth Sanderse Glen, widow of Evert Wendel, Jr., Dec. 15, 1705. She was buried Aug. 7, 1739. In 1715, he had a mill on the Beaverkil. Ch: bp.; Eva, July 23, 1693; Hermanus, Aug. 18, 1695; Hester, Sept. 27, 1696; Elsje, Sept. 3, 1699; Harmen, Aug. 24, 1701; Willem, Jan. 1, 1708; *Johannes.*

VISSCHER, Johannes Harmense, b. 1669; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Nottingham. In 1713-5 he lived on or near the west corner of Steuben and Pearl streets, and was complained of for encroaching upon the lane (*rondweg*) fronting the stockades. Ch: bp.; Anna, Sept. 6, 1696; Harmanus, Nov. 27, 1698; William, May 30, 1703; Hester, Sept. 17, 1704; Elizabeth, Aug. 7, 1706; Hester, Oct. 1, 1708.

VISSCHER (Visser) Johannes [son of. Johannes?], of Schenectady, 1727, merchant m. Belthe (Elizabeth) ..... He was buried May 10, 1749; she was buried Oct. 27, 1754. Ch: bp.: Sara, Oct. 24, 1711; Johannes, Sept. 24, 1713; *Harmen*, Oct. 8, 1721 *Jacobus* (?)

VISSCHER, Johannes [son of Nanning], m. Anna Staats, Feb. 16, 1728. Ch: bp.; Catalyntje, March 31, 1729; Alida, July 18, 1728 Neeltje, March 28, 1730; Anna, Oct. 31, 1731; *Nanning* Dec 17, 1732; Alida, March 30, 1735; *Barent*, March 26, 1737; *Johannes*, April 23, 1739; Joachim, Dec 21, 1740, buried Sept. 10, 1747; Gerrit, Oct. 24, 1742; Lucas, April 19 1745.

VISSCHER (Visselaar, Fitscherler) Johannes [son of Frederick ?) and Maritie....Ch: Margarita, bp. April 9, 1727.

VISSCHER, Nicolaas [son of Nanning], of Niskayuna, m. Annatie Tymesen, in Schenectady Jan. 18, 1734. Ch: bp.: Nanning, Sept. 26, 1736; Alida, August 31, 1740; Hester, Oct. 25, 1747; Geertruy, August 12, 1750; Eldert, Feb. 11, 1753. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VISSCHER, Teunis [son of Bastiaan], m. Machtelt Lansing, Jan. 10, 1727. Ch: bp.; Bastiaan, March 24, 1728; Isaac, Nov. 8, 1730, buried Nov. 16, 1731; Isaac, Sept. 15, 1732; Dirkje, April 4, 1735; Jannetje, Feb. 5, 1738; Teunis, June 17, 1740; Johannes, Feb 12, 1744; a child, name omitted, Dec. 14, 1746.

VISSCHER (Visser), Harmen [son of Bastiaan] m. Sara Wyngaart, August 4, 1731. She d. about 1764 (?) Ch: bp.; Bastiaan, Jan. 23, 1732; Gerrit, Oct. 6, 1734; Teunis, March 13, 1737; Sara, Dec. 19, 1739; Sara, Sept. 20, 1741; Lucas, Jan. 4, 1745; Dirkje, August 24, 1746; Anna, Nov. 12, 1752.

VISSCHER, Harmen, [son of Nanning], m. Rachel, dau. of Dirk Van Der Heyden, Feb. 24, 1739. He was buried in the church August 24, 1744. Ch: Nanning. bp. Dec. 2, 1739.

VISSCHER (Visger), Harmen [son of Johannes, Jr], of Schenectady, m. Hester Van Iveren, Feb 3, 1750. Ch: bp.; Johannes, May 26, 1751; Myndert, Oct. 7, 1753; Elisabeth, August 10, 1755; Elisabeth, June 12, 1757; Reiner, b. June 3, 1760

VISSCHER, Bastiaan [son of Teunis] m. Engeltie Van Den Bergh, July 24, 1751 He d. May 9, 1809, a. 81 y. 1 m. 9 d.; she d. Nov 1789, a. 59 y. Ch: bp.; *Matheus*, Dec, 15, 1751; Teunis, Oct. 27, 1754; Teunis, Sept. 11, 1757; Magtel, Sept. 9, 1760; Machtelt, b. July 17, 1762; Isaac, b. June 29, 1768; Catharlyntje, Jan. 27, 1771.

VISSCHER, Harmen F , of Schenectady, and Catarina Brouwer. Ch: Geertruy, bp. August 30, 1754. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VISSCHER, Jacobus [son of Johannes?] *van de Rosthans* m. Rachel Jochemse Van Der Heyden, Oct. 25. 1756. Ch; bp.: Maria, August 21, 1757; Elisabeth, March 4, 1759.

VISSCHER, Nanning [son of Johannes], m. first, Catharyntje Wendell; secondly, Lena Lansing, Nov. 2, 1764. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 15, 1760; Ch: b.; Annatie, Nov 25, 1765; Marytje, May 16, 1767; Nicolaas, May 17, 1771; Francisca, Oct. 27, 1777.

VISSCHER, Johannes [son of Johannes ?], m. Elizabeth Bratt, May 7, 1763. Ch: b.; Neeltje, Sept. 21, 1763; Hendrikus, Nov. 28, 1764; Johannes, Jan. 18, 1766; Susanna, Jan. 10, 1769. Nanning, March 1, 1771; Rebecca, Sept. 2, 1773; Annatie, Feb. 18, 1779; Alida, April 30, 1782.

VISSCHER, Gerrit T., m. first, Alida Fonda *uit de Boght*, Oct. 29, 1762: secondly, Rachel Van Den Bergh, about 1770; she d. Oct. 5. 1789, a. 49 y. He d. Jan. 5, 1805, a. 66 y. 10 m 29 d. Ch: b.; Annatie. Nov. 25, 1763; *Theunis* May 28, 1765; *Hendrik*, Sept. 15, 1768; *Gerrit*, July 27, 1771.

VISSCHER, Teunis [son of Harmen], m. Barbara Fonda. Ch: b.; Annatie Nov. 9, 1766; Harmen, Aug. 25. 1769.

VISSCHER, Barent [son of Johannes], m Sara Visscher, April 22, 1765. She d. Aug. 22, 1822, a. 80 y. 11 m. 10 d. Ch: b.; Annatie, Aug. 23, 1766; Sara, Nov 24, 1767; Johannes, Sept. 6, 1769. d. April 13 (15), 1825, a. 55 y. 7 m. 9 d.; Alida, Nov. 7, 1772; Harmen, Nov 26, 1774; Alida, Feb. 8, 1777.

VISSCHER, Teunis [son of Teunis], of Niskayuna, m. Marytje Tymessen, in Schenectady, Oct. 22, 1767. [Teunis V., widower, m. Elsje Roseboom, widow, Dec. 31, 1758.] Ch: b.: Teunis, June 26, 1768; Jannetje March 21, 1770; Johannes, Dec. 5, 1771. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VISSCHER, Christoffer, m. Anna (Johanna) Canker, Jan. 5, 1768. Ch: Johann Frederic, b. Sept. 15, 1771.

VISSCHER, Johannes [son of Teunis], m. Annatie Pearse, Oct. 7, 1768. Ch: Machtelt, bp. Aug. 13, 1769. Ch: b.; Johannes, March 2, 1771; Teunis Jan. 6, 1774; Elizabeth, Dec. 13, 1775; Tennis, Feb. 13, 1779; Abraham, Jan. 20, 1781; Bastiaan, Feb. 8, 1783.

VISSCHER, Matthews, counsellor at law [son of Bastiaan], and Lydia Fryer. He d. Aug 8, 1793, a. 42 y. She d. April 11, 1841, a. 83 y. Ch: b., *Bastiaan*, March 13, 1773, d Oct. 2, 1824, a. 52 y.; Annatie, Oct. 25, 1778.

VISSCHER, Nanning, m. Angeniete Van Buren, Dec. 21, 1776. Ch: b.; Catharina, April 18, 1777; Sara, Aug. 24, 1779.

VISSCHER, George, and Maria Ruthen (Reddin). Ch: b.; Frederick, Oct. 15, 1779, Edward, Jan. 11, 1783.

VISSCHER, Nanning H., m. Alida Fonda, April 21, 1785. Ch: Rachel b. Feb. 7, 1786.

VISSCHER, Tennis Gerritse, m. Alida Lansing. He d. June 19, 1829, a. 64 y. 25 d., she d. Dec. 3 (4) 1848, a. 82 y. Ch: b.; Alida, June 1, 1787; Alida, Feb. 19, 1789; Gerrit, Feb. 16, 1793; Christopher Lansing, May 3, 1795, d. 1796; Lansing, March 17, 1797, d. Sept. 21, 1840; John Van Schaick, May 11, 1799; Annatie, June 9, 1801; James, Dec. 22, 1803, d. June 23, 1830.

VISSCHER, Teunis, m. Elizabeth Groot. Ch: b.; Catharine, Sept. 3, 1790; Eltie, June 5, 1795; Eva, Jan. 21, 1801.

VISSCHER, Henry [son of Gerrit], m. Rebecca Brooks, June 3, 1792; she d. Dec. 31, 1832, widow of late Henry V. Ch: b.; Gerrit, June 3, 1793; Pieter, June 26, 1797, d Aug. 19, 1807; Gerrit, Nov. 2, 1799; Frances, Feb. 19, 1802; Henry Fonda, Jan. 2, 1804; Abraham, July 15, 1806; Peter Sept. 28, 1808; Hannah, April 1, 1811.

VISSCHER, Gerrit Gerritse, and Rebecca Brooks. He d. Dec. 13, 1799, a 27 y. 3 m 12 d.; she d. Dec. 4, 1804, a. 30 y. 1 m. 19 d. Ch: b.; Rachel, Sept. 27, 1794; Elizabeth, March 25, 1797; Tennis, July 22, 1799.

VISSCHER, Sebastiaan [son of Matthews], m. Rosanna Shipboy.; she d. March 5, 1837, a. 65 y. Ch: b.; Anna Matilda, Aug. 31, 1793; Matthew, Sept. 5, 1800.

Vlensburgh, see Flansburgh.

Voert, Frederic and Debora .... Ch: Abraham, bp. Oct. 7, 1751.

Voetje, Johannes Louis, m. Frena (Trina) McGie, Dec, 3, 1765. Ch: b.; Rachel, Jan. 14, 1767; Margarita. May 5. 1770.

Volansby, see Folansbe.

Voorhees, John, m. Jannetje Van Ist (Nest). Ch: b.; Johannes, Dec. 7, 1774; Jan. June 14, 1778; Jacob, July 25, 1780; Hendrick, Nov. 21, 1783. [John J. V. d. at Newport, Herk. Co., Jan. 1, 1853, a. 83 y.]

VOORHEES, John, m. Susanna Du Mont. Ch: b.; Pieter, Dec. 23, 1787; Joseph, May 21, 1793; Cornelis, Feb. 25. 1791.

VOORHEES, John V. m. Elizabeth Wicoff. Ch: Peter Wicoff, b. Aug. 17, 1795.

VOORHEES, Jeremiah, m. Magdalena Terhune. Ch: Elizabeth, June 20, 1798.

Vos (Vosje *alias* Van Schoenderwoert), Cornella Cornelise, *de boer*, in Beverwyck 1654-67; owned a sloop running between Beverwyck and Manathans, Reynicks skipper. His first wife was Dirckie Pieterse, who d. in 1665, when her household stuff was sold at auction to pay her funeral expenses. In 1667 Andries De Vos is called his father-in-law.

Vos Hans Van Baden at Beverwyck, 1642; removed to Katskill. In 1683, he and his wife were

committed to prison, probably for selling liquor to the Indians. In 1661, he was appointed deputy sheriff.

Vos, *alias* Bogert, or Van de Bogert, Jacob Cornelise, m. Jannetje Quackenbos. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 28, 1683; Magdalena, March 8, 1685; Jacob, Sept. 18, 1687; Pieter Sept. 22, 1689; Abraham, Feb. 18, 1692; Isak, Jan. 23, 1695; Benjamin, March 9, 1698. Cornelis Van de Bogert, perhaps father of the above, *is begraven den* July 28, 1665.

Vosburgh, Pieter Jacobse. Ch: *Abraham.*

VOSBURGH, Abraham Pieterse, carpenter and trader, m. Geertruy Pieterse Coeymans, owned a saw mill on the Wynant's kil, which his widow sold in 1674, to Wynant Gerritse Van Der Poel. In 1654, he sent down 1500 beavers; died about 1660. Ch: *Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Pieter.*

VOSBURGH, Jacob [son of Abraham], m. Dorothea Janse. In 1681, Jacob V. sold a negro named Jack to Tjerk Harm. Vissscher for 37 beavers [811-40.] Ch: bp.; *Abraham, Pieter,* May 23, 1688; Isaac, June 16, 1689; Dirk, Dec. 31, 1693; *Marten,* Jan. 31, 1697.

VOSBURGH, Isaac [son of Abraham] of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Anna Janse Goes, 1686. Ch: bp.; Abraham, Oct. 16, 1687; *Pieter,* Aug. 3, 1690; Geertruy, April 4, 1689; *Jan,* July 28, 1692; Geertruy, Dec. 17, 1694; *Abraham,* March 11, 1696; Styntje, Nov. 7, 1697; Jacob, Sept. 3, 1699; Antje, Jan. 4, 1702; Isaac, Feb. 13, 1704; Marytje, Feb. 22, 1704.

VOSBURGH, Pieter [son of Abraham], of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Jannetje Barentse. Ch: bp., Eytje, June 11, 1693; *Abraham,* Jan. 20, 1695; *Barent,* Nov. 7, 1697; Myndert, Jan. 4, 1702.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Jacob], m. Claartje Bressy (Brussy). Ch: bp.; Jacob Jacobus Sept. 29, 1705; Dorothea, Sept. 7, 1707; Christoffel, April 17, 1709.

VOSBURGH Pieter [son of Jacob], m. Dirkie Van Alsteyn, Feb. 18, 1717. Ch: Jacob, bp. Oct. 28, 1719.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Isaac], m. Geertje Van Den Bergh, Oct. 11, 1719. Ch: bp.; *Isaac,* July 15, 1720; *Willem,* Dec. 2, 1722; Anna, Nov. 25, 1725; Catharina, April 21, 1728; *Pieter,* Oct. 17, 1730; Geertje, Oct. 2, 1733; Johannes Oct. 6, 1737; Maritie, Jan. 9, 1740.

VOSBURGH, Pieter [son of Isaac], m. Lena Goes Jan. 30, 1720. Ch: bp.; Anna, Aug. 28 1720; Matthias, Oct. 7, 1722.

VOSBURGH, Marten [son of Jacob], m. Eytje Van Buren, Oct. 21, 1719. Ch: Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 17, 1721.

VOSBURGH, Johannes [son of Isaac], m. Marretie Van Buren, May 24, 1722. Ch: bp.; Isaac, Nov. 18, 1722; Marten, Aug. 9, 1724.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Pieter], and Elizabeth . . . . Ch: bp.; Pieter, July 3, 1726; Johannes Oct. 7, 1729.

VOSBURGH, Barent [son of Pieter] and Jannetje . . . . Ch: Myndert, bp. Feb. 6, 1726.

VOSBURGH, Dirk, and Alida . . . Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1731.

VOSBURGH, Isaac [son of Abraham], m. first, Catarina Van Woert who was buried May 2, 1757; and secondly, Catharina Staats (Taat *vooost camp*) Jan. 27, 1759. Ch: bp.; Abram, March 6, 1748; Abraham, July 9, 1749; Elizabeth, Feb. 23, 1752; Geertje, Aug. 5, 1754; *Jacob,* March 15, 1761; *Johannes,* b. May 14, 1763; Catharina, b. June 10, 1765; Annatie, b. Jan. 11, 1768; Willem, b. Dec. 24, 1772, d. June 15, 1838, a. 66 y.; Hendrik, b. Sept. 3, 1775.

VOSBURGH, Petrus [son of Abraham], and Anna Brouwer, both of Hoosack, m. June 9, 1752. Ch: bp.; Abraham, July 14, 1753; Catharina, April 18, 1756; Catarina, Nov. 6, 1757; Geertruy, b. Feb. 18, 1760.

VOSBURGH, Willem [son of Abraham], m. Christina Van Woert. Ch: bp.; Marritje, Dec. 31, 1749; Gerrit, July 6 1752; Geertje, Sept. 15, 1754; *Abraham,* April 17 1757; Rutger Jan. 4, 1760; *Isaac,* Jan. 17, 1762.

VOSBURGH, Barent, m. Annatje Gerritsen, Dec. 26, 1760. Ch: Abraham, bp. Aug. 16, 1761. Ch: b.; Dirkje, Oct. 12, 1763; Hendrik March 23, 1766; Pieter, Dec. 22, 1768; Meinard, July 10, 1771; Meinert, April 27, 1774; Elizabeth, April 21, 1777; Hester, April 17, 1779.

VOSBURGH, Jacob [son of Isaac], m. Hanna (Annatie) Robbinson (Robertson) she d. May 10, 1848, a. 82 y. 5 m. 14 d. Ch: b.; Isaac, May 24, 1786; Barbara Clute, Aug. 29, 1788; Elizabeth, Nov. 5, 1790; Abraham, Oct. 8, 1801.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Willem], m. Saartje Bulsing, Nov. 7, 1787. She d. April 13, 1845, a. 84 y. He d. Dec. 1, 1846, a. 92 y. Ch: b.; Willem, Aug. 19, 1788; Hannah, Feb. 10, 1791; Cornelius, Dec. 11, 1793.

VOSBURGH, Johannes [son of Isaac?], m. Elizabeth Richmond. Ch: b.; Catharina, Sept. 8, 1790; Barbara, March 3, 1793; Elizabeth, Sept. 2, 1795; John, May 1, 1800.

VOSBURGH, Isaac [son of Willem], m. Elizabeth, Barry. Ch: William, b. Feb. 17, 1791.

VOSBURGH, Richard, m. Engeltje (Amilia) Bloemendal. Ch: b.; Maritie, June 15, 1793; Sarah, May 12, 1797; Helena, Jan. 29, 1802.

Vrooman, Bartholomeus. Ch: *Pieter, Jacob, Hendrick.*

VROOMAN, Pieter Meese, m. first . . ., and secondly, Volckie Pieterse, widow of Gerrit Janse Stavast by whom she had a son named Jan Gerritse Stavast. In 1677 he lived in Yoncker street near the church; d. in 1684. His widow m. Adrian Appel, June 28, 1685. P. M. V. had but one son, Matthys, who with his wife Maria Arnoutse Visser made a will in 1684, in which they spoke of one child only, Geertruy.

VROOMAN, Jacob Meese, carpenter, m. Elizabeth, widow of Teunis Cornelise Swart, of Schenectady. He made a will July 20, 1691, proved Sept. 22, 1691; wife Elizabeth executrix; mentioned no Ch: his wife was to occupy "my house by the bridge formerly Domine Schaats" (near the south corner of State street and Broadway).

VROOMAN, Hendrick Meese, in 1670 was living "behind Kinderhook;" same year hired a farm of Robert Sanders for six years, at *Steen Raby* (Lansingburgh); 1677, removed to Schenectady and lived on a lot, the present site of the N. Y. Central R. Road depot; 1690 was killed by the French and Indians in the sack of the village; all the Vroomans of this vicinity are his descendants [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Adam [son of Hendrick], of Schenectady, m. first, Engeltje Bloom; secondly, Grietje Ryckman; thirdly, Grietje Takelse Heemstraat, Jan. 13, 1697. Ch: bp.; Christina, Oct. 18, 1685; Johannes, May 30, 1697; Jacob Meese, July 3, 1707. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN Jan [son of Hendrick], of Schenectady, m. Geesje Symonse Veeder. Ch: Engeltje, b. Jan. 18, 1693. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Hendrick, of Schenectady, m. first, Geertruy . . . ; and secondly, Marytje Wemp (Glen), about 1709. Ch: bp.; Engeltje, Feb. 15, 1702; Maria, Oct. 14, 1705; Barent, Jan. 15, 1710, buried, Aug. 14, 1746; Adam, April 20, 1712; Engeltje, Sept. 27, 1713. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Wouter, of Schenectady, m. Maria Halenbeck, Sept. 24, 1707. Ch: bp.; Engeltje, June 12, 1709; Dorothea, Oct. 3, 1714. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Pieter, of Schoharie, m. Geertje Van Alsteyn, Feb. 2, 1706; made will, Oct. 10, 1768, proved, Dec. 20, 1771. Ch: bp.; Marthinus and Barent, twins, June 12, 1709; Engel, Aug. 7, 1713; Jannetje, Feb. 6, 1718; Pieter Meese, June 26, 1720; Isaac, Jan. 30, 1722. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Jacob, m. Rachel Van Woert, May 29, 1743. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Aug. 31, 1746.

VROOMAN, Abraham, m. Marytje Verplanck, Sept. 23 1735. Ch: b.; Geertruitje, Feb. 8, 1736; Jacob, June 5, 1737; Jannetje, Dec. 24, 1738; Cornelis, July 52, 1742; Isaac, June 17, 1750; Maria, Jan. 7, 1753.

WENDEL, Jacob [son of Harmanus], m. Helena Van Rensselaer, dau. of Hendrick V. R., Dec. 19, 1738; buried at Greenbush, Aug. 5, 1745. Ch: bp.: Harmanus, March 28, 1730; *Harmanus*, March 18, 1732; *Hendrik*, Oct. 15, 1733; Catharina, July 23, 1735; Anna, June 5, 1737, Maria, April 15, 1739; Ariaantje, April 10, 1743; Elizabeth, Feb. 17, 1745.

WENDEL, Robert [son of Johannes], m. Catharina Wenne, Oct. 6, 1732; she was buried at "the flats" Jan. 22, 1756. Ch: bp.: Johannes, May 5, 1734; Pieter, Feb. 28, 1736; Elizabeth, July 7, 1738; Abraham, March 23, 1744; Marten, March 15, 1747; Margarieta, Oct. 23, 1748; Catarina, May 12, 1751; *Marten*, Dec. 9, 1753.

WENDEL, Abraham [son of Harmanus], merchant, m. first, Geertruy Bleecker, Oct. 24, 1736; and secondly Elizabeth (Annatie Wendel, Sept. 27, 1740; she was buried May 15, 1757; he made a will April 13, 1795, proved Feb. 18, 1800. Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, April 3, 1738; Annatie, April 5, 1741, m. ... Van Vechten; Johannes, July 18, 1742; *Harmanus*, May 20, 1744; Tanneke, Jan. 10, 1746; Tanneke, Dec. 6, 1747; Johannes, Nov. 19, 1749; Jacob, May 6, 1753; Susanna.

WENDEL, Harmanus, Jr. [son of Harmanus], m. Catharina Van Vechten, March 6, 1742; she was buried Sept. 19, 1756; he made a will May 31, 1769, proved April 27, 1771, and spoke of the following four sons. Ch: bp.: *Harmanus*, June 6, 1742; Geertruy, and Anna, Dec. 7, 1743; Cornelis, Sept. 8, 1745; Geertruy, Aug. 30, 1747; Ariaantje, Nov. 12, 1749; *Johannes*, July 6, 1752; *Jacob*, Aug. 25, 1754; Catarina, Sept. 12, 1756.

WENDEL, Johannes J., and Sara Bergen. Ch: bp.: *Johannes*, June 20, 1751; Francyntje, Nov. 12, 1752; Joris, Aug. 17, 1755; Joris, Jan. 29, 1758.

WENDEL, Hendrik [son of Abraham?], m. Catalyntje Van Schaick, June 17, 1750. Ch: bp.: Susanna, April 21, 1751; Gerrit, May 30, 1753; Sara, Jan. 1, 1756; Abraham, Oct. 1, 1758.

WENDEL, Evert, and Elizabeth Van Schaick. Ch: bp.: Abram, Jan. 13, 1751; Sara, Dec. 15, 1754.

WENDEL, Johannes Evertse, of Schenectady, m. Maria Catharina Van Santvoord, in Schenectady, July 16, 1741. He was buried Sept. 19, 1756. Ch: bp.: Geertruy, Sept. 22, 1751, d. Oct. 23, 1827. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

WENDEL, Harmanus [son of Jacob], m. Barbara Bratt, May 8, 1753. Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, Dec. 9, 1753; Jacob, and Helena, March 6, 1757; Helena, Oct. 26, 1760. Ch: b.: Catharina, Sept. 22, 1762; Catharina, Nov. 27, 1765; Anna, May 3, 1768, d. Jan. 8, 1829, at house of her sister, Mrs. Helena Lansing, 80 North Pearl street; Maria, June 6, 1772, d. Dec. 26, 1826 at 80 north Pearl street; Barent, Aug. 12, 1776.

WENDEL, Hendrick [son of Isaac] m. Anna Maginnis. Ch: bp.: Catalyntje, Nov. 23, 1755; Timothy, March 5, 1758; Sara Hendrika, b. Sept. 2, 1760.

WENDEL, Hendrick [son of Jacob], m. Maria Lansing, June 9, 1757, made will Oct. 20, 1786, in which he spoke of wife Maria, and children, Jacob, Robert, Harmanus, Hendrick, and Margaret; he d. Oct. 1, 1795; his wife and son Jacob were not living in 1796. Ch: bp.: Jacob, Aug. 30, 1758; Robert, Feb. 15, 1761, m. Agnietje Fonda, and removed to Schenectady where he d. July 7, 1848; Harmanus, b. April 16, 1763; Harmanus, bp. Sept. 27, 1767. Ch: b.: Margarita, Jan. 19, 1770, m. Gen. Matthew Trotter; Hendrik, May 17, 1773; Abraham, Dec. 7, 1775.

WENDEL, Evert J. [son of Johannes Evertse], made a will May 2, 1768, proved Oct. 6, 1764, mentioned mother, Annatie E. and sisters, Geesie, Elizabeth deceased, Cathalina, w. of Gysbert Marcelis, and Catharina.

WENDEL, Philip [son of Evert], m. first, Cathalina Groesbeck, July 28, 1765; and secondly, Geertruy Vosburgh, about 1773; he d. Dec. 9, 1808 a. 75 y. Ch: b.: Evert, March 20, 1766; Cathalyntje, Sept. 1, 1773; Isaac, Oct. 6, 1775; Cathalina, Dec. 21, 1777; Evert, Aug. 16, 1779; Abraham, Sept. 12, 1780; David Scot, Sept. 30, 1787; Philip, March 9, 1790; Catharine, July 11, 1793.

WENDEL, Cornelis [son of Harmanus], m. Annatie Lansing, Jan. 12, 1769. Ch: b.: Gerrit, Oct. 19, 1769; Catharina, bp. June 28, 1772; Wyntie, b. Dec. 8, 1775; Harmanus, March 29, 1781, d. July 6, 1837, a. 56 y.; Johannes Lansing, Jan. 2, 1785, in 1823 elected first Judge of Washington Co.; 1825 appointed reporter of supreme court and court of errors, d. in Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1861.

WENDEL, Harmanus [son of Abraham], first, m. Christina Van Den Bergh, April 9, 1770; secondly, Catharina H. Wendell, March 21, 1785. He d. July 15, 1819, a. 75 y. 2 m. 9 d. Ch: b.; Abraham, July 31, 1771; Abraham, July 3, 1775; Harmanus, April 19, 1787, d. in Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1, 1842; Elizabeth, June 21, 1789; Philip Van Vechten, May 19, 1791, d. Oct. 21, 1816; Catrina, Nov. 9, 1793; Catharine, Sept. 23, 1796; Ann Susan, Aug. 17, 1798.

WENDEL, Johannes, of *Steen Rabie* (Lansingburgh), m. Elizabeth Young. Ch: Marytje, b. Oct. 12, 1770; Willem, bp. May 30, 1773; Johannes, bp. Aug. 21, 1776.

WENDEL, Johannes, J., [son of Johannes, J.], m. Alida Hooghkerk. Ch: b.; Rebecca, Sept. 9, 1774; Sara, Aug. 27, 1776; John, Jan. 26, 1779; Judika, Jan. 5, 1781; Alida, Feb. 16, 1783.

WENDEL, Abraham, m. Elizabeth Winne. Ch: Catharina, bp. Dec. 8, 1776.

WENDEL, Johannes W. and Maria Trotter. John W. Wendell, keeper of the hotel in *Court* street d. Feb. 29, 1892, a. 62 y. widow Mary Wendell, d. March 14 1831, a. 77 y. buried from house of James L'Amoreux, 59 Hamilton street. Ch: b.: Johannes, Sept. 1, 1777; Mary Dec. 23, 1783.

WENDEL, Marten [son of Robert], m. Marytje Winne, Feb. 20, 1779. Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 20, 1779, Lavinus, Oct. 27, 1785.

WENDEL, Gerrit, and Machtelt Heemstreet. Ch: Cathalyntje, Nov. 2, 1780.

WENDEL, Gen. Johannes H. [son of Harmanus, Jr.], m. Cathalina Van Benthuysen; in 1807, occupied house on west side of Broadway the 6th north from Maiden Lane; d. July 10, 1832, a. 80 y.; his w. d. Jan. 1, 1817, a. 55 y. 11 m. 10 d. Ch: b.; Hermanus, Sept. 6, 1784; Rachel, April 10, 1786; Catharina, July 23, 1787; Hananus, Jan. 30, 1790, d. July 11, 1810; Jane, Feb. 3, 1792, d. Nov. 24, 1793; Jacob, Oct. 24, 1794; Jane Maria, Oct. 29, 1796, d. Aug. 23, 1798; Maria Van Vechten, Aug. 1, 1799; Jane Ann, Dec. 31, 1802; Anna, Aug. 31, 1804.

WENDEL, Jacob [son of Harmanus, Jr.], m. Geertruy Lansing; resided on corner of Columbia and North Market streets, d. March 23, 1826, a. 71 y. 5 m. 2 d.; she d. May 18, 1827, a. 68 y. 8 m. 18 d. Ch: b.; Pieter, June 3, 1786; Doctor P. W. d. Oct. 29, 1849 a. 64 y.; Catharina, Feb. 13, 1789, b. Dec. 11, 1813; Mary Ann, Feb. 13, 1800.

WENDEL, Jacob, and Sara Trotter; he d. before 1796, leaving the following children living: Ch: b.; Maria, June 8, 1785; Ann, Sept. 18, 1788; Margeret, July 17, 1790.

WENDEL, Jacob A. [son of Abraham?], m. Eve Stuart (Swart). Ch: b.; Abraham, May 5, 1791; John, April 25, 1794; Gertrude, June 10, 1801; Susanna, March 10, 1802.

WENDELL, Philip, m. Sarah Packard (Pecker, Packet); Sarah, widow of Philip W. d. April 20, 1830, a 58 y 2 m. 14 d. Ch: b.; Abraham, March 25, 1796, Elizabeth, Oct. 17, 1797; Philip, Dec. 22, 1799; Eunice, Oct. 21, 1803.

Wennel, Jacob, and Anna ... Ch: Ann, bp. March 11, 1778.

Wens, Willem, and Elisabeth.... Ch: Willem, b. August 27, 1767.

Wentworth, Isaac, and Elisabeth Hauver. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct 7, 1798.

Weith, (Weydt, White?) Gryfyn and Mary. Ch: Mary, bp. Nov 23, 1721.

WEITH, [White?] Dirk, and Greesie Ch: Dirk, bp. June 5, 1743.

Weit, [White] Patrick and Molly ... Ch: Patrick, bp. Dec 11, 1760.

Weith, Dirk, and Jannetie.... Ch: Marytje, bp. Sept. 23, 1761.

Wergsmans, Hannes, and Anna .... Ch: bp.; Susanna, May 18, 1740; Hannes Jacobse, Jan. 23, 1743.

Westercamp, Hendrick Janse, at Beverwyck 1645, d. about 1655, when his widow Femmetie Albertse, sold a portion of her lot to Jan Thomase Witbeck, and in 1667, a house and lot on the Exchange block fronting State street to Daniel Rinckhout; she then lived at Esopus.

Wesselse, Jochem, *bakker;* his w. was Geertruy Hieronimus. Ch: Tringen (Tryntje), w. of Abraham Staats; Hendrick, who owned a lot on east corner of State street and Broadway which was sold to his brother-in-law Abram Staets; Andries Jochemse in Beverwyck, 1663-5. Jochem Wesselse made a will Feb. 9, 1680-1, and d. same year. His house and lot was on the south corner of Broadway and State street, extending east to the river and south to the *Rutten kil.* He also had a lot on the south side of *Yonker* street "upon ye hills there next above Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler's" near Lodge street, which in 1674, he sold to Hendrick Cuyler. His wife was the wid. of a former husband; Jan Casparse was her son and heir; in 1657, Willem Hoffmeyer called Jochem Wesselse his step father.

WESSELSE, Andries, and Geertruy Clute, m. June 22, 1781. Ch: Lucas, bp.; Nov. 11, 1781.

Westerlo, Domine Eilardus, b. in Groeningen, came to Albany, in 1760; his first recorded baptism being on the 19th Oct., 1760, the last on Nov. 28, 1790, d. Dec 26, 1790, a. 53 y. He m. Catharina Livingston, widow Van Rensselaer, July 19, 1775; she d. April 17, 1810, a. 65 y. Ch: b.; Rensselaer, May 6, 1776, m. Jane Lansing, who d. June 15, 1871, a. 86 y. he was member of congress, and d. April 18, 1851, a. 74 y.; Catharina, August 23, 1778, m. John Woodworth, and d. Sept. 27, 1846; Johanna, March 13, 1783.

Wheeler, Wiler, Wile, Wielaar, Wyllars, Wieler etc.

WHEELER, Edward (Evert) *jong man van Vieuw Engelandt,* of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Josine, dau. of Jan Jacobse Gardenier, of Kinderhook, in 1699. Ch: bp.; *Robert* (?); *Jan,* Sept. 11, 1692; Sara, May 27, 1694; Breechje, May 10, 1696; Marietje, June 26, 1698; *Thomas,* Jan. 5, 1700; Jacob, Oct. 12, 1701; *Evert,* Feb. 13, 1704; Helena, b. Sept. 17, 1706; Henrik, bp. Sept. 26, 1708; Dorethe, Nov. 5, 1710; *Samuel,* Dec. 13, 1713.

WHEELER (Wieler), Jan, [son of Edward], m. Margarita.... Ch: Ephraim, b. Feb. 21, bp. at Klinkenbergh, April 7, 1715; Sebastiaen, b. in Kinderhook, in Nov. last and bp at *Gospel-hoek,* Jan. 7, 1722. [*Athens Luth. Ch. Rec.*]

WHEELER, Robert [son of Edward ?] and Catharina .. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Dec. 25, 1720.

WHEELER (Wielaar), Evert [son of Edward], and Maria .... Ch: bp.; Josyna, April 4, 1725; Arlaantje, March 27, 1726; Hendrik, Jan. 21, 1741; *John* (?

WHEELER (Wyllars) Thomas [son of Edward], and Catharina .... Ch: Edward, bp., Jan. 20, 1723.

WHEELER (Wieler), Samuel [son of Edward] and Margarita .... Ch: bp.; Josyna, August 27, 1738; Hiltje, August 17, 1740.

WHEELER (Wielaar), John [son of Evert ?], and Elisabeth .... Ch: Maria, bp. August 28, 1743.

WHEELER (Wieler), Henrik, of Niskatha, and Seintje Vander Hoef. Ch: Seintje, b. Dec. 10, 1770. [Johannes Van Wieler, of Kinderhoek, and Josyna Van Der Hoef, of New York, m. May 11, 1761.]

WHEELER (Wieler), Hendrik, m. Bregje Boom, June, 1773. Ch: Bregje, bp. June 11, 1775.

WHEELER, Johannes, and Marytje Cooper. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 31 (*sic*) 1778

WHEELER, Johannes, and Maria Hainer. Ch: Mary b. Sept. 10, 1791.

Wheger, Everhard, and Magdalena Kendl (? Ch: b.; Anna, Jan. 30, 1767, Willem, Dec. 2, 1772.

WHEGER, Jacob, and Retina B. .. Ch: Anna, b. Feb 11, 1767.

White, see Weit.

Whoop, John, and Haccoet Barkley. Ch: Sarah, b. Dec. 12, 1792.

Wibusse, Gerrit, m. Maria Gilbert, June 8, 1706. Ch: Anna Maria, bp. Oct 19, 1707.

Wideman, Hannes, and Margarita Follevin. Ch: Matheus, b. Feb. 12, 1762; Nicolaas, bp. Nov. 2, 1766.

Wildin, William, and Mary.... Ch: Nathaniel, bp Jan 10, 1748.

Wilding, Robert and Nancy Herrington. Ch: Robert, bp. March 28, 1779.

Wilkinson, Willekens, Wilkes.

WILKINSON (Wilkenson, Willekens), Thomas, and Elisabeth Codman Ch: bp.; Margaret Feb. 29, 1736; Elisabeth, Jan. 1, 1738; Maria, June 1, 1740; Thomas, March 29, 1747.

WILKINSON, (Wilkes) John, m. Annatie Marshall, April 4, 1769. Ch: b.; Thomas, Oct. 16, 1775; John, Nov. 12, 1779.

Will, Henry, and Magdalena Hun (Margarita Haan). Ch: b.; Rebecca, Nov. 17, 1776; Catharina, May 27, 1780.

Willard, Doctor Elias, m. Catharina Livingston, dau. of John Livingston of N. Y .... in Boston, in 1773; removed to Stillwater: 1801, to Albany. He d. March 20, 1827, a. 71 y. 2 mo.; she d. Jan. 26, 1827, a. 71 y. 2 m. 7 d Ch: John, b. March 20, 1781; Mary L., d. Nov. 15, 1840; Anna J., m. Estes Howe, and d. in Buffalo, Dec 14, 1862, a. 75 y

Willemse, David, and Rachel Hanse. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 6, 1692.

WILLEMSE, Teunis Van Woutbergh), b. at Heyvelt, in province of Utrecht, purchased and occupied a farm over the river at Niskayuna, in 1673; m. Jannetje Hendrickse Ch: bp.; Beertje, Nov 15, 1696; Willem, Oct. 23, 1698; Hendrick, Nov. 3, 1700.

Willet, Thomas, "1663, trader, formerly of New England, now here in Beverwyck;" from Bristol, England, originally; m. Sara Cornell, of Essex, Eng., in New Amsterdam, Sept 1, 1643; d. about 1677; John Savine was his heir.

WILLET, Edward S., and Sara Fryer. Ch: b.; Samuel, Nov. 4, 1775; Annatie, Feb. 9, 1778, Catharine, June 14, 1780; Lydia, Dec. 9, 1782; Edward S. W. d. April 23, 1810, a 59 y. 5 m.; his widow d. Dec. 30, 1831, a. 70 y. 10 m. 8 d.

WILLETT, Isaac, and Elisabeth Van Woert. Ch: b.; Catalina, Sept. 28, 1794; Elisabeth, June 18, 1796; John Van Woert, July 7, 1798; Jacob, June 4, 1800.

Williams, Thomas, *jong man van* New York, m. first, Annetje Gansevoort, August 7, 1692; and secondly, Hilletie (Helena) Bronck, June 26, 1712; 1699, sheriff of Albany Co.; 1719, had a lot on or near the east corner of Green and Hudson streets, near the "Horse guards" blockhouse and stockades, which lot was formerly Gabriel Thomase's. Ch: bp.; Maria, Sept. 16, 1692; Harmanus, Nov. 4, 1694, Anna, Feb. 17, 1697, m. .... Wirbeck, buried July 23, 1739; Edward, Sept. 3, 1699; Margrietje, Sept. 28, 1701; Thomas, Nov. 7, 1703; Henrik, Nov. 4, 1705; Margrietje, May 2, 1708; Harmen, May 31, 1713; Agnietje, Jan. 23, 1715; Elisabeth, Sept. 1, 1717; Jan, April 12, 1719; Pieter, April 16, 1721; Philip, March 1, 1724, buried Nov. 1, 1744.

WILLIAMS, Edward [son of Thomas] and Maria .... Ch: bp.; Thomas, Sept. 15, 1732; Martina, May 6, 1739.

WILLIAMS, John [son of Thomas], m. Cornelia Bogardus, Jan. 15, 1744. Ch: bp.; Thomas, Oct. 21, 1744; Jannetje, Nov. 4, 1750; Elisabeth August 12, 1753; Maria, Feb. 13, 1757.

WILLIAMS, Pieter [son of Thomas], m. first Sara Van Ivere, Jan. 21, 1744, who was buried April 16, 1752; and secondly, Elisabeth Fonda, Sept. 20, 1755. Ch: bp. Hilletje, Feb. 17, 1745; Thomas, June 20, 1756; Nicolaas, March 25, 1759; Sara, b. June 30, 1762; Gysbert, Jan. 20, 1766.

WILLIAM, [son of Thomas], m. Maria Van Ho[illegible], March 15, 1742. He was buried Nov. 23, 1776. Ch: bp.: Anna, August 16, 1747; Thomas, Sept. 20, 1749; Harmen, Feb 4, 1753.

WILLIAMS, Benjamin and Mary. Ch: John, bp.; June 17, 1750.

WILLIAMS, Hendrick, m. Francyntje Cuyle, June 8, 1733. Ch. bp.; Cornelis, May 5, 1734; Frederic, Feb 7, 1736.

WILLIAMS, James, and Maria O'Connor. Ch: Benjamin, b. May 17, 1783.

Williamson (Williams), John m. first, Mary Love, b. b. 10, 177[illegible]; secondly, Mary Cross. Ch: b.: Ann, Jan 24, 1779; Elisabeth, Sept. 30, 1782; Benjamin, Sept 26, 1784; Maria Nov 4, 1786.

Willis Wilsen, Thomas, and Rachel Radcliff. Ch. bp.; Catarina, Jan. 15, 1730; William, Dec. 31, 1752; Esther, August 3, 1755; James, Dec. 18, 1757; Thomas, Oct. 16, 1763, Maria, b. May 3, 1766.

WILLIS John, and Jane Bratt. Ch: Robert, b. June 28, 1779.

Wills, James, and Elisabeth ...Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 8, 1738.

WILLS, James, and Annatie Boom. Ch: James, bp. Jan. 18, 1744.

Wilson, Samuel, merchant of New York, and Albany, owned a house and lot in North Pearl street in 1677, and on Broadway, near Stanwix Hall.

WILSON, James, and Anna.... Ch: John, bp. March 4, 1722.

WILSON, Hugh, and Anna Townsley. Ch: Andries, bp. July 12, 1747.

WILSON, John, m. Barbara Dieppendorp (Diependal, Tievetorp), March 30, 1750. Ch: bp.; Barbara, Sept. 1, 1751; Catarina, March 3, 1754; James, April 7, 1756.

WILSON, James, and Martha Welsh. Ch: Margaret, bp. Aug. 10, 1738.

WILSON, John, and Marytje Bratt. Ch: Susanna, bp. Nov. 10, 1776

WILSON, Robert, and Catharine Wilsie Ch: David, b. Dec. 27, 1791.

Wilton, John, and Elizabeth Black Ch: Rebecca, b. Feb. 16, 1797.

Winne. Pieter, "born in the city of Ghent in Flanders (now living in Bethlehem two miles south of the city of Albany" and Tannatje Adams his wife "born in the city of Leeuwaeden in Vriesland" made a joint will July 6, 1684. Letters of administration were issued to Livinus Winne and Caspar Leendertse Conyn, Feb. 22, 1695-6; in 1697 his estate was valued at 860 pieces of 8. In 1677 he bought of Volkert Janse Douw, one half of Constapel's Island; same year he bought of Nicolaas Van Rensselaer, a saw-mill in Bethlehem, late the property of Eldert Gerbertse Cruyn. He had the following children living in 1684, Pieter Pieterse, b. 1643, living at Esopus; Adam, Livinus, Frans; Alette, w. of Caspar Leendertse Conyn; Kiliaan; Thomas; Lyntje; Marten; Jacobus; Eva; Daniel; Rachel.

WINNE, Livinus [son of Pieter], m. first, Teuntje Martense; and secondly, Willempje Vickers, widow of Symon Schemerhorn, June 20, 1696. He d. Nov 15, 1706 Ch. bp.; *Kiliaan (?), Petrus*, Dec. 16, 1693; Marten, July 26, 1685; Bata, Sept 11, 1687; Maria, April 28, 1700, Sara, Aug. 30, 1702; *Benjamin*, Dec. 21, 1705.

WINNE, Adam [son of Pieter], ropemaker, m. Anna Lookerman; after his death she m. Jacob Teunise *de Metselaar* Ch: bp.; Lidia, Aug 31 1684, Rachel, Nov. 24, 1686; Anneken, Oct. 7, 1688; Rachel, in New York Aug. 8 1690.

WINNE Frans [son of Pieter], m. Elsje Gansevoort, May 12, 1689. Ch: bp.; Pieter, May 4, 1690; Maria Oct. 23, 1692; Annatje Tanantje, Oct. 21, 1694; Elsje, Nov. 30, 1696, buried June 2, 1727; Lysbet, Jan. 5, 1700, Harmanus, June 14, 1702; Lyntje, Jan. 31, 1705.

WINNE, Thomas [son of Pieter], m Teuntje Janse Goes Oct. 20, 1689. Ch: bp.: Pieter, May 18, 1690 Styntje, Sept. 18, 1692; Rachel, in New York, Nov 7, 1694; Rachel, in New York, April 5, 1696.

WINNE (?) Jacob Caspars (probably this should be Halenbeck), m. Hendrikje Hanse Dreeper. Ch: bp.; Caspar, May 31, 1691; Johanna Jan 17, 1694; Isak, May 23, 1697.

WINNE, Jacob [son of Pieter], of Kinderhook, m. Marietje Bronk Oct. 7, 1696. He d. Sept. 25, 1706. Ch. bp.; Pieter, March 6, 1698; Pieter, April 25, 1703, Kiliaan Jan. 13, 1706.

WINNE, Daniel [son of Pieter], m. Dirkje Van Nes, March 16, 1695. Ch: bp.; *Pieter*, Jan. 1, 1699; Jan. Oct. 5, 1701; Kiliaan, Jan 19, 1704; *Jan*, Oct. 19, 1707; *Frans*, March 6, 1713; Willem, April 22, 1716; Tanneke, Nov. 1, 1718; Maria, Oct. 29, 1721, *Adam*, Jan. 12, 1724; *Cornelis*, Oct. 28, 1726.

WINNE, Pieter [son of Livinus], m. Maria De Forest, April 21, 1706. Ch: bp.; *Levinus*, Sept. 22, 1706; *Philip*, Nov. 21, 1708, Catrina, March 4, 1711, Isaac. Jan. 4, 1713; Marten, Feb. 13, 1715; Isaac, July 19, 1717, Margarita, Oct. 25, 1719; Benjamin, April 29, 1722; *Jesse*, June 28, 1724; Abraham, Oct 1, 1727.

WINNE, Kiliaan [son of Livinus], m. first, Maritie Cool, Feb. 15, 1714; secondly, Rebecca Fonda, June 16, 1730. Ch: bp.; Teuntje, Sept. 4, 1715; Livinus, Nov. 22, 1724; Livinus, June 19, 1726, *Daniel*, April 4, 1731; *Jillis* Nov. 19, 1732; *Frans*, Sept. 22, 1734; Dirkje, Sept. 24, 1738; Rachel, Nov. 23, 1740; Douwe, and Pieter, July 3, 1743.

WINNE, Pieter Danielse, m. Rachel Van Aleu, Jan. 21, 1720. Ch: bp.; Daniel, Nov. 20, 1720; Maria Dec. 9, 1722, Willem, Nov. 7, 1725; Willem, Dec. 3, 1728; Tanneke, July 9, 1732; Willem, March 22, 1735; Dirkie, Oct. 14, 1739.

WINNE, Jan [son of Daniel?], m. Rachel Verplanck, Jan. 2, 1726. He was buried Aug 12, 1733. Ch: bp.; Marritie, Oct. 30, 1726; Jonathan, April 23, 1727; Abigail, Dec. 1, 1728.

WINNE, Benjamin [son of Livinus], m. Rachel Van Arnhem. Ch: bp.; Willempie, Sept 7, 1729, Hester, Dec. 12, 1731; Sara, July 12, 1734; Willempie, Nov. 14, 1736; Rebecca, Sept. 17, 1738; Jannetje, Nov 23, 1740; Lavinus, Aug, 14, 1743; *Levinus*, July 5, 1745; Lena, Oct. 25, 1747.

WINNE, Livinus [son of Pieter], m. Susanna Wendel, May 26, 1733. .... Ch: bp.; Pieter Jan. 9, 1734; *Johannes (?); Pieter*, Oct. 18, 1736; *Robert*, Feb. 11, 1738; Philip, Jan. 24, 1739; Jacob, July 23, 1740; Susanna Aug. 30, 1741; Elizabeth, July 3, 1743; Jesse, April 27, 1746.

WINNE, H. and D. .... Ch: Douwe, bp. Sept. 5, 1736.

WINNE, Philippus [son of Pieter], of Schachtekook, m. Sara Van Antwerp, Oct. 6, 1736. She was buried Sept. 5, 1747. Ch. bp.; Marytje, Feb. 11, 1738; Simeon, Oct. 12, 1740; Pieter, May 27, 1744.

WINNE, Frans [son of Daniel], m. first, Agnietje Van Wie, June 21, 1735; and secondly Marritje Hoogteling (widow Lorway) Sept. 15, 1737. Ch: bp.; *Daniel*, Jan. 10, 1739; Catharina, Dec 28, 1740; Gerrit, July 8, 1744; Johannes, Nov. 1, 1747; Pieter, June 17, 1750; Catharina, March 11, 1753; Angenietje, Aug. 27, 1758, Cornelis, Dec 26, 1761; Jonathan, *4 weken oud*, May 22, 1763, Adam, b. April 2, 1767.

WINNE, Daniel Pieterse, m. Jannetje De Foreest, June 15 1744. Ch: bp. Pieter, Aug. 25, 1745; Rachel, June 12, 1748; David, Aug. 25, 1751; Pieter, Sept. 9, 1753; Willem, Aug. 8, 1756.

WINNE, Willem [son of Daniel], m. Maria De Wandelaar. Ch: bp.; Dirkje, May 1, 1748; Elizabeth, April 12, 1752; Catalina, June 25, 1754; Catalina, July 21, 1758.

WINNE, Adam [son of Daniel], m. Gerritje Schemerhorn. Ch: bp.; Antje, Oct. 30, 1748; Dirkje, April 26, 1752; Daniel, March 12 1755.

WINNE, Cornelis [son of Daniel], m. Catarina Van Den Bergh. He was buried at Bethlehem, Oct. 13, 1752. Ch. Daniel, bp. Feb. 18, 1750.

WINNE, Jesse [son of Pieter], m. Annatie Van Den Bergh April 25, 1752. He was buried Aug. 29, 1756. Ch: bp.: Maria, April 22, 1754; Pieter, April 8, 1756

WINNE, Jillis [son of Kiliaan], m. Fytje Van Woert, May 5, 1754. Ch: bp.; Kiliaan, Sept. 7, 1755; Jacob, July 31, 1757; Jacob, July 16, 1758; Jacob, b. Feb. 29, 1760; Rebecca, bp. Dec. 6, 1761; Ch: b. Hendrikje, Nov. 13, 1763; Kiliaan, Nov. 26, 1765; Meinard, Feb. 5, 1768; Daniel, Dec. 12, 1769, d. Jan. 4, 1819; Margrietje, and Rachel, bp. Dec 18, 1771; Meinard, b. Nov. 18, 1774; Sara, b. April 17, 1777.

WINNE, Daniel, and Elisabeth Dox. Ch: Angenietje, bp. Nov. 14 1756.

WINNE, Daniel, and Jannetie De Forcest. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov., 1758 (9).

WINNE, Daniel [son of Kiliaan], and Jannetie Bantie. Ch: b.; Kiliaan Dec. 18, 1766; Jellis, July 8, 1772.

WINNE, Daniel [son of Frans], m. Catharina Hoogbiteling, August 17, 1761. Ch: b.; Agnietje bp. April 3, 1763 (Coenraad b. Nov. 19, 1764; Franciscus, June 7, 1766; Catharina, July 3, 1768; William, Sept 20, 1769; Johannes, Sept 14, 1771; Catharina, June 7, 1773; Helena, August 30, 1775; Catharlyntje, Jan 3, 1779; David, Jan 5, 1781.

WINNE, Lavinus [son of Benjamin] m. Marytje Lansing, He d. in Watervliet, Dec. 6, 1825, a. 80y.; she d. March 29, 1824, a. 76y. Ch: b.; Benjamin Sept. 16, 1768; Maria, May 3, 1770 Johannes, July 30, 1772; David, August 23, 1774; Rachel, Nov. 17, 1776; Hendrick Jan. 11, 1779; Sara, April 14, 1781; Lavinus, May 11, 1783; Sara, June 22, 1786; Jacob, Jan. 12, 1788.

WINNE, Frans, Jr [son of Kiliaan], m. Anneke Viele Dec 2, 1758. Ch: b.; Kiliaan, bp Oct. 15, 1758 (9); Catharina, b Feb. 28, 1762; Hugo, Sept 26, 1764; Pieter, Sept. 17, 1766; Rebecca, Oct. 16, 1768; Maria, Feb 6, 1771, Rachel July 21, 1772; Jacob Viele, Oct 10, 1775; Stephanus, Jan. 19 1779.

WINNE, Pieter [son of Lavinus], and Susanna Van Den Bergh. Ch: b.; Maria, March 10, 1762; Lavinus, Jan. 12, 1767; Johannes, bp. April 30, 1769.

WINNE, Robert [son of Lavinus], m. Hillegonda Van Franken, Nov. 1762. Ch: b.; Annatie, June 26, 1764; Reckert, April 11, 1769; Johannes, March 12, 1771; Pieter, April 21, 1775; Catharina, Sept 8, 1781.

WINNE, Johannes [son of Lavinus], m. Santje (De Ridder, March 4, 1758 Ch: b.; Lavinus, April 4, 1762. Gerrit, March 21, 1764; Lavinus, Nov. 19, 1766; Annatje June 3, 1769; Gerrit, Jan. 26, 1777.

WINNE, Willem Jr., m. Hubertje Yates, Sept. 11, 1762. Ch: Hubertje, b. April 6, 1764.

WINNE Daniel, and Jannetie Backer. Ch: Willem, March 21, 1769.

WINNE Pieter Ph., and Catharlyntje Van Den Bergh. Ch: Wynand, b Aug. 18, 1772.

WINNE, Daniel C., m. Elida Van Den Bergh, May 29 1770. Ch: Catharina, b. Aug. 2, 1774.

WINNE, Pieter W., and Ryckie Van Schaick. Ch: Abraham, b. Sept. 26, 1775.

WINNE, Pieter, Jr., m. Maria Oosterhout, May 23, 1775. Ch: b.; David, Nov. 7, 1775; Wynanda Aug. 28, 1777; David, Feb. 12, 1779. Rachel, Jan. 27, 1782; *Pieter*.

WINNE, Jacob, and Susanna Evertse (Hoghteton). Ch: b.; Jellis June 17 1778 d. July 22, 1849 Johannes Evertsen, July 22, 1780; Elizabeth, April 7, 1792.

WINNE, David, m. Marytje Spaan, Feb. 28, 1789. Ch: b.; Jannetje Nov. 25, 1780; Rachel, July 20, 1784.

WINNE, Kiliaan, and Maria Perry (Perny). Ch: b.; Frans, June 12, 1792; Annatie, Oct 3, 1797. [Kiliaan I. Winne, d. at Catsanovia, Sept. 18 1829, a. 64 y. Sara, widow of Kiliaan I. W., d. Sept. 19, 1848, a. 80 y.]

WINNE, Kiliaan J. [Same as the last?] and Sara Cute Ch: b.; Pietje, April 25, 1790; Sara Oct. 7, 1792; John Cute March 16, 1797; Jellis Jan 3, 1802; Gesie Sept. 2 1804; Sarah Ann, July 24, 1806; Henrietta, Aug. 3, 1813.

WINNE, David, m. first, Geertruy Groesbeck July 25, 1780, secondly, Alida Van Benthuysen, about 1795. Ch: b.; Jannetie Feb. 31 (?) 1781; Maria, Aug. 3, 1786; Wouter, May 2, 1790; Geesie, Nov. 7, 1795; Sarah, Feb. 9 1800 Sarah, Nov. 11, 1801

WINNE, Cornelis, and Elizabeth Van den Bogert. Ch: Franciscus, b. Sept. 5, 1783.

WINNE, Frans, m. Lena Flensburgh, May 16, 1784. Ch: Cornelia, b. Dec. 22 1784.

WINNE Willem D., m. first, Marytje Becker (Mary Baker) Jan. 28 1783; secondly Mary Oosterhout about 1792. Ch: b.; Daniel, Jan. 20, 1786; Dirk, Nov. 23, 1787; Peter, April 11, 1790; Peter, Oct. 13, 1792.

WINNE, Johannes Daniels, m. Agnietje Van Wie, June 22, 1786. Ch. b.; Jannetje, March 24, 1787; Hendrick, April 28, 1789.

WINNE, Benjamin, m. Elisabeth Bassett (Bussel), April 16, 1787. Ch: b.; Lavinus, Nov. 20, 1787; Lavinus, Jan. 1, 1790; Michael Bassel, April 28, 1792, Mary, Oct. 19, 1795; Rachel, bp. March 22, 1795; John, b. April 7, 1800.

WINNE, Daniel J. (?) m. first, Hannah Swits; and secondly, Alida Van Arnhem, about 1795. Ch: b.; Jellis, April 2, 1790, Cornelius Swits, Feb. 22, 1792, d. Dec. 27, 1825; Johanna July 1, 1796; Catharine Aug 12, 1798; Tickie, Dec 6, 1800; Isaac, Feb. 12, 1803; Myndert, April 29, 1805, d. April 18, 1831, Jellis, Aug. 12, 1807; Jellis Nov. 26, 1810.

WINNE Kiliaan (Gilliam) D., m. first, Sara Cornell (Connolly) June 2, 1798; secondly, Engeltje Cute, about 1801 Ch: b.; Jannetie, June 28, 1790; Rebecca, June 11, 1792; Jellis, Nov. 6, 1801.

WINNE, Adam P., and Christina Lagrange. Ch: b. Ann, Oct. 20, 1790; Maria, Oct. 18, 1792.

WINNE, Benjamin, and Annatje Bratt. Ch: Maria, b. Sept 26, 1792

WINNE, Jonathan, and Annatie Becker. Ch: David, b. Oct. 6, 1793.

WINNE, Lawrence, and Annatie Chambers Ch: Hendrik, b. Jan. 3, 1793.

WINNE, Daniel K., and Alida..... Ch: b.; William Backer, Sept. 3, 1810; Sarah Catalina, Nov. 16, 1811; William Backer, Sept 28 1813; Ann Maria, Jan. 2, 1816; William Visscher, April 7, 1818.

Winnings, Leonard, and Annatie Muller, Ch: b. Maria, Sept. 30, 1789; Barent, Feb, 6, 1792.

Wisselpennigh, Reynier, carpenter in Beverwyck 1654-61. He m. the widow of Symen Roos; she was deceased in 1654.

Witbeck, *alias* Van Witbeck Jan Thomase, b. at Witbeck in Holstein, m. Geertruy Andriese Dochter, b. in New Amsterdam. From 1652 when Beverwyck was laid out to 1678, he was the most considerable dealer in house lots in the village. In 1664 in company with Volkert Janse Douw he bought the whole of Jan Wisland or Schotack and the mainland opposite on the east side of Hudson river, from the *natives*. Ch: *Andries; Johannes; Lucas, Hendrik; Jonathan; Thomas;* Catharina (?) w. of Jacob Sanderse Glen, and in 1696, of Jonas Volckertse Douw.

WITBECK Andries Janse, m. Engeltje Volkertse (Douw). Ch: bp.; *Andries*, April 23, 1684; Lucas, Jan. 16, 1687 (6); *Jan*, April 24, 1687 (?) Hilletje, June 30, 1689; Andries Jan 1 1692 Geertruy, Dec. 26, 1694; Dorothee, Jan. 1 1698; *Jonas*, Nov, 10, 1700.

WITBECK, Johannes Janse and Lysbeth Leendertse Conyn. Ch: bp.; *Pillipus*; Leendert, Aug. 16, 1685; *Lucas*, July 3, 1688; Tomas, April 15, 1694; Benjamin, April 5, 1698; *Gysbert*, March 23, 1701; Andries, Jan. 12, 1704.

WITBECK, Lucas Janse, m. Catrine Melgertse Van Deusen, June 28 1689 (?) Ch: bp.; Hannetje, May 11, 1690 (?); Geertruy March 6, 1692; Johannes, Nov. 19, 1693 burial Aug. 2, 1741; *Abraham*, Aug 29, 1703.

WITBECK, Hendrick Janse, of Claverack, m. first, Lyntje Winne, secondly Lysbeth Borle, Sept. 27, 1707 Ch. bp.; Ian, Dec 30, 1691; Tannekes Dec. 24, 1693; Pieter, Feb 24 1695; Geertruy, April 4, 1697; Marietje Sept 3, 1699 Lyntje, Jan 22 1701; Lyntje, Feb. 28, 1703; Catharina, Aug 15. 1708.

WITBECK, Jonathan Janse, m. first Caatje Martense Van Buren, Jan 7 1697, secondly Catharina Van Deusen about 1705 Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, Dec. 5,

1697; Marten Cornelise, April 25, 1703; Tobias, Sept. 29, 1706; Jonathan, Oct. 30, 1710; Marritje, July 5, 1713.

WITBECK, Thomas Janse, m. Jannetje Van Deusen, Sept. 5, 1702. He was buried at Papsknee, May 6, 1751. Ch: bp.; Geertruy Jan. 1, 1704; *Melgert Abrahamse*, Sept. 22, 1705; *Johannes*, July 9, 1708; *Jacobus* (*Jacob*), Oct. 30, 1710; Geertruy, March 6, 1717; *Lucas*, Feb. 26, 1724.

WITBECK, Jan [son of Andries], m. first, Agnietje Bronck, April 7, 1705; secondly, Maria Williams, Jan. 9, 1726. Ch: bp.: *Andries*, July 4, 1707; Lena, March 27, 1709; Jan, Sept. 27, 1713; Volckert, Aug. 10, 1718; Pieter, May 6, 1722; Agnietje, Oct. 8, 1727.

WITBECK, Philip [son of Johannes], m. Anna Williams, Dec. 20, 1720. He was buried Dec. 25, 1742. Ch: Joannes, bp. April 10, 1720.

WITBECK, Andries [son of Andries], and Engeltje .... Ch: bp.: Andries, Aug. 5, 1723; Albert, Feb. 24, 1725; Johannes, Dec. 17, 1727; Engeltje, Feb. 22, 1730; Hester, July 2, 1732; Geertruy, Jan. 10, 1739.

WITBECK, Jonas [son of Andries], m. Dorothea Donw, Dec. 27, 1728. Ch: bp.; Andreas, Nov. 9, 1729; Engeltje, Jan. 1, 1738.

WITBECK, Abraham [son of Lucas], and Anna Van Deusen. He was buried at *Papsknee*, April 28, 1755. Ch: bp.; Marretje, June 18, 1730; Lucas, Jan. 9, 1732; Catharina, Jan. 14, 1733, buried at Papsknee, Sept. 30, 1752; Lucas, March 9, 1735; *Harpert* Nov. 6, 1737; Johannes, Oct. 12, 1740; Abraham, Aug. 21, 1743; Geertruy, Oct. 19, 1744; Catalina, Oct. 25, 1747; Abram, Jan. 28, 1750.

WITBECK, Leendert [son of Johannes], m. Catharina Verplanck, Feb. 23, 1734. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Nov. 10, 1734; Johannes, June 5, 1737; Isaac, June 3, 1739.

WITBECK, Johannes [son of Jonathan?], m. Rachel Conyn. Ch: bp.; Maritje, May 19, 1734; Marten Cornelise, Oct. 3, 1736; Leendert, Jan. 24, 1742; [Rachel, dau. of Johannes W., buried August 27, 1748.]

WITBECK, Caspar [son of Johannes Janse], m. Annatie Van Der Zee, Oct. 17, 1735. Ch: bp.; Johannes Jansen, August 22, 1736; Wouter, March 2, 1740.

WITBECK, Jonathan [son of Jonathan Janse], m. first, Magtel Wyngaart, April 1, 1738; she was buried Sept. 9, 1746; secondly, Gerritje (Margarita) Oostrander about 1751. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, Nov. 25, 1739; Cathalyna, August 30, 1741; *Marten Cornelise*, July 8, 1744; Maria, April 25, 1746; *Johannes*, Dec. 29, 1751; Machtelt, March 17, 1754; Elisabeth, Dec. 25, 1756; Jonathan, Oct. 21, 1758. Ch: b.; Lea, April 10, 1762; Tobias, May 1, 1765; Maria, August 1, 1767; Jacobus, March 18, 1770.

WITBECK, Andries [son of Jan], and Mayke.... Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, July 29, 1739; Zelotti, June 28, 1741; Agnietje, Sept. 26, 1742.

WITBECK, Johannes Thomase, m. Eva Waldron, May 9, 1740. Ch: bp.; *Thomas*, April 26, 1741; Tryntje, May 1, 1743; *Pieter Waldron*, Jan. 10, 1746; Abram, Dec 13, 1747; *Caspar* (?); Jannetie, August 10, 1752; *Willem*, Jan. 1, 1755; Geertruy, April 10, 1757.

WITBECK, Melchert A. [son of Thomas Janse], and Marytje.... Ch: Jannetje, bp. Oct. 24, 1742; [Abraham Melgertse W. m. Marytje Van Deusen, Oct. 17, 1741.]

WITBECK, Jacob [son of Thomas], m. Cathalyna Van Deusen Dec. 25 1742. Ch: bp., Marritie, June 27, 1744; *Thomas*, May 13, 1750.

WITBECK, Lucas [son of Thomas], and Geertruy Lansing. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, Nov. 16, 1746; Elisabeth, Jan. 24, 1748; Thomas, and *Gerrit*, March 18, 1750; Abraham, Feb. 11, 1753; *Samuel*; *Johannes*, b Feb. 5, 1760.

WITBECK, Lucas, and Catarina Carter. Ch: Thomas, bp. August 26, 1759.

WITBECK Caspar [son of Johannes Thomase?] and Geertruy Van Den Bergh. Ch: b.; Johannes, June 30, 1766; Gerrit, May 16, 1768; Barent, Feb. 2, 1774.

WITBECK, Johannes (Hannes), [son of Caspar], and Engeltje Vrooman. Ch: b.; Martynus, Sept. 8, 1762; *Caspar*us, August 6, 1764; Martinus, bp. Dec. 7, 1768.

WITBECK Thomas [son of Johannes Thomase], and Janneke Rees. Ch: Johannes, b. June 26, 1769.

WITBECK, Pieter W. [son of Johannes Thomase], m. Rachel Van den Bergh, Jan. 9, 1768. Ch: b.; Cornelia, Aug. 29, 1768; Eva, Dec. 27, 1770; Annatie, Oct. 17, 1773; Johannes, Sept. 25, 1775; Cornelia, Aug. 25, 1784. [Pieter W. Winne, and Maritie Pruyn, m. Dec. 9, 1737.]

WITBECK, Marten C [son of Jonathan], m. Maria Van den Bergh, July 8, 1772. Ch: Machtel, b. Jan. 7, 1773.

WITBECK, Gerrit [son of Lucas], m. Immetje Perry, May 29, 1774. Ch: b.; John Perry, March 10, 1775; Lucas, June 23, 1778; Antje, Jan. 28, 1781.

WITBECK, Johannes [son of Jonathan], m. Catharina Jones (Sdaus), April 19, 1776. Ch: b.; Catharina, Oct 5, 1776; Jonathan, March 23, 1779; Catharina, March 20, 1782.

WITBECK, Johannes [son of Lucas?] and Lena Van Den Bergh. Ch: Geertruy, b. Nov. 19, 1786.

WITBECK, Samuel [son of Lucas?] and Rebecca Buys (Bais). Ch: b.; Geertruy, April 22, 1778; Christina, March 22, 1780.

WITBECK, Willem [son of Johannes Thomase], m. Catharine (De) Forest, Oct 17, 1779. Ch: b.; Eva, April 11, 1781; Johannes, Jan. 24, 1785; Marten, bp Nov. 12, 1786.

WITBECK, Harpert [son of Abraham], m. Geertruy Wendell, Oct. 15, 1783. Ch: b.; Abraham, Sept. 10, 1784; Catharina, Dec. 1, 1785.

WITBECK, David, and Santje Fonda Ch: Dirk, b. April 2, 1785.

WITBECK, Thomas J. [son of Jacob], m. Elizabeth Reisdorp, Sept. 22, 1771. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1786.

WITBECK, Isaac, and Elizabeth Van Woert Ch: Elbert, b. July 11, 1792.

WITBECK, Casparus [son of Johannes?], m. Cornelia Dunbar, June 5, 1783. Ch: b.; Martinus, May 17, 1793; Gerrit, Jan. 11, 1796.

Withardt, Johannes, owned a house and lot in Yonker street next west of the Elm tree corner He was a trader in New Ameterdam as early as 1654; 1656, he was trading in Beverwick; probably left the village about 1676, when Jan Janse Bleecker, his attorney, sold his lot.

Witmond, Jan, and Cornelia Cornelise, owned a brewhouse in the *Groenebos* (Greenbush), in 1657 which they sold to Willem Brouwer for 1207 guilders.

Witrel, Jean Georg (Jurriaan) *uit de Boght* 1764; m. Maria Barbara Nicolaasen, Dec. 17, 1764. Ch: James. bp. Jan. 16, 1768.

Wood, Samuel, and Marytje Schane (Jones?). Ch: Maria, bp. May 15, 1748.

WOOD, Thomas, of New York, m. Catarina Gardenier, March 23, 1752. Ch: Thomas, bp. Dec. 23, 1752.

Woodcock, John, *geboren in Yorkshire in Oude Engelandt*, m. Ariaantje, dau. of Jan Jacobse Gardenier, May 3, 1702. Ch: bp.; Anna, Oct. 4, 1702; John, Feb. 6, 1704; Abraham, Oct. 28, 1705; Isaac, July 4, 1707.

WOODCOCK, Dirk, and Sara..... Ch: Ariaantje, bp. Feb. 6, 1743

Woodruff, Doctor Hunloke, m. Maria Lansing, May 16, 1779. Ch: b.; Ann, Jan. 20, 1780; Maria, Lansing, Nov. 22, 1781; Hunlock, July 27, 1783; Hunlock, July 13, 1785; Helen, m Dr. Samuel Freeman, and d. at Saratoga Springs, March 17, 1863. Doctor Woodruff owned a house on the north corner of North Pearl street and Maiden Lane; died July 4, 1811, a. 56 y.

Woodworth, Absalom, and Catharine Sprong. Ch: Robert, b Nov. 22. 1783.

Wood (Wood?) Benjamin, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Richard, bp. Oct. 7, 1722; John, bp. June 2. 1723.

Wreight, Andrew, and Elizabeth .... Ch: b.; Margarita May 20, 1767

Wresch, Hannes, and Maria Riesch. Ch: Susanna, b. Jan 5, 1770; David, b. Aug. 23, 1771; Johannes, bp Sept. 15, 1773; Helena, bp. Jan. 28, 1776; Pieter, b. Jan. 3, 1778.

Writh (Wright?) Richard, of Schachtekook, and Greesie . . Ch: Catharyna, bp. Feb. 17, 1739.

Wybesse, see Spoor.

Wyngaart, Lucas Gerritse, baker, and Anna Janse Van Hoesen; made a will Oct 30, 1709. Ch: *Gerrit*, eldest son; Maria, bp. Feb. 15, 1685; *Lucas*, youngest son, bp. Nov. 21, 1686; *Johannes*; *Jacobus*; [Evert? see Evert Luycasse.]

WYNGAART, Gerrit Lucasse, trader, m. Sara Harmense Visscher, Nov. 4, 1694. In 1703 he bought a lot on south side of State street, next to Pieter Van Brugh's near Lodge street 30 feet deep if not hindered by the stockades. Ch: bp: Anna, Dec. 1, 1695; Hester, March 14, 1697; Lucas (Gerritse), Feb. 26, 1699; Anna, Aug. 24 1701; Ariaantje, Oct. 19, 1703; Lucas, Jan. 6, 1706; Sara, Feb 15, 1708; Gerritje, Jan. 15, 1710.

WYNGAART Johannes Lucase, m Sara Wendel, April 25, 16[illegible]. Ch: bp.; Lucas, April 28, 1695; Johannes, Sept 25, 1697, Ephraim, Aug. 11, 1700; Lucas, May 7 1704.

WYNGAART, Jacobus Lucasse, m. Maria Quackenbos, Nov. 9, 1700, he was buried Sept. 10. 1727 Ch: bp.; Anna, May 11 1701; *Johannes*, May 30, 1703; *Abraham*, July 29, 1705; Machtelt, Jan. 28, 1708; Gerrit Lucas, Oct. 27, 1710; Gerrit Lucasse April 29 1712; Lucas, June 9, 1717; Catharina, May 17 1719; Lucas, Nov. 30, 1721, buried in the church Dec. 7, 1754.

WYNGAART, Johannes [son of Jacobus], m. Maritje Huysen, Nov. 22 1725. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Aug 7, 1726; Marretje, Sept. 29, 1728; Machtel, June 14 1730, Margarita, Aug. 6, 1732, Cathalyna, May 19, 1734; Cathalyna, Aug. 29, 1736; Jacobus, June 21, 1738.

WYNGAART Abraham [son of Jacobus] m. first, Elizabeth Van Franken, Dec 13, 1729; who was buried April 22, 1735 and secondly, Lybetje Van Aalsteyn, widow, Aug. 11, 1737. Ch: bp: Maria, Nov. 13 1731 Elizabeth, May 22, 1738; Petrus, Aug. 16, 1741.

WYNGAART, Gerrit Lucase [son of Jacobus] and Christina Van Woert. Ch: Maria, bp. Jan. 10, 1746.

Wynkoop, Pieter, supercargo of Arms of Rensselerswyck in 1644, sent over by the Patroon; he remained in the colony for some years.

WYNKOOP, Cornelis, supposed to have been the son of the last, was in Beverwyck in 1657 where he purchased a lot and house; he is said to have removed to Esopus in 1664, where he died in 1674 leaving six children.

WYNKOOP Gerrit and Hillegje Gerritse. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Feb. 18, 1705

WYNKOOP, Evert and Geertje Elmendorp. Ch: Teola, b. Feb. 18, 1707

WYNKOOP, Cornelis, m first Annatje Gansevoort, Jan. 2, 1738; second, Maria Forsey, Dec 12, 1759. Ch: Harmen Gansevoort, b. Dec. 16, 1765.

WYNKOOP James, m Catalina Dunbar, Feb. 11, 1791. She d June, 1834, a. 68 y. Ch: b.: James Nov. 1, 1791, d April 25, 1843; John Henry Meyers, Sept. 10, 1796 Sarah Aug. 5, 1806; William, Nov. 1, 1809; Robert Aug 1, 1811. [James Wynkoop, "a merchant of this city," d. Nov, 1794, a. 75 y.]

WYNKOOP, John and Harriet Bartay. Ch: Helena, b. Jan 13, 1794.

Yates, Joseph Smith m. Hubertje Marselis He was buried May 24 1730 His wife was buried July 13, 1730. In 1696 he petitioned Gov Fletcher for a lot, due him for wood furnished the Fort "this being all he has to look to for support of his wife and seven children" In 1713 he lived on the east corner of Beaver and Green streets. Ch: bp: *Catharina*, April 16, 1684; *Robert*, Nov. 11, 1688; Sara, Nov 7, 1693; *Joseph*, March 17, 1696; Sara, March 1, 1698; Abraham, March 1, 1704. [Abraham Y. m. Hester Drinkwater, in New York, Sept 10, 1726.]

YATES, Christoffel [son of Joseph], m. Catelyntje Winne, July 12, 1706. He was buried Feb 26, 1754. Ch: bp.: Joseph, April 20, 1707; *Adam*, August 15, 1708; Catalina, Oct. 7, 1711; Catalyna, Oct. 19, 1712; Huybertje, Nov. 7 1714; *Johannes*, Oct. 14, 1716; Annetje, Oct 5, 1718; Maria, April 20, 1722; *Abraham*, August 28, 1724; *Pieter*, Jan. 8, 1727

YATES, Robert [son of Joseph], of Schenectady, m. Margriet De Graaf in Schenectady, Feb 13, 1712. Ch: Joseph bp. July 12, 1714. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

YATES, Joseph [son of Joseph], m. Hendrikje Hoogkerk, May 28, 1719 She was buried Jan. 19, 1750. Ch: bp.; Joseph. March 9, 1720; Luycas, April 22, 1722; Albertus Oct. 4, 1724; Judic, Feb. 12, 1727; d Feb. 5, 1805, a. 77 y 11 m. 28 d.; Johannes, Sept. 1, 1729; Annetjen, Dec 20 1730, Abraham, Dec. 24, 1732; Huybertje June 16, 1736.

YATES Joseph Jr., of Schenectady m. Eva Fonda, Jan. 17 1730. Ch: bp.: Catalyna, Jan. 1, 1731; Rachel May 1, 1732. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

YATES Adam [son of Christoffel], m. Anna Gerritse, June 2 1735; she was buried Sept. 15, 1751. Ch: bp.: *Jan Gerritse*, March 23, 1735; Christoffel, April 22, 1739, d. Nov. 8 1809, a. 71 y.; Joseph, Jan 13, 1742; Maria, Oct 13 1744; Maria, Jan. 18, 1747; Annatje Feb. 19, 1749.

YATES Johannes G. blacksmith [son of Christoffel], m. Rebecca Waldron, Nov 25, 1737 He made a will Dec. 27 1775, proved June 4, 1776; the following Ch. were then living except Catharina and Cornelia. Ch: bp.: Christoffel, August 27, 1738; Tryntje, Dec. 28, 1740, m Anton Bries; Cathalina, Feb. 12, 1744; Cornelia, Jan. 12, 1746; *Pieter Waldron*, August 23, 1747; Annatje Dec. 25, 1749, m. Willem Staats; Engelje July 6, 1752, m. Cornelis Van Schaick, Jr.; Rebecca, Nov. 14, 1756.

YATES, Johannes G. [son of Adam], and Catalyntje Conway Ch Annatje, bp. Jan. 20, 1760; Johannetje b. May 10, 1762; Adam, b. May 13, 1764.

YATES Abraham [son of Christoffel], and Antje De Ridder. Abraham Yates, Jr., mayor of Albany, d. June 30, 1796, a. 73 y . . Ch: bp. Christoffel, June 7, 1737; Christoffel, July 10, 1748; Tenneke Nov. 4, 1750; Cornelis, March 11, 1752.

YATES, Pieter [son of Christoffel], m Sara Van Aalsteyn Ch bp.: Christoffel, March 18, 1737; Pieter, May 29, 1739; Jacob March 28, 1735, d. at Schaghticoke, Nov 21, 1831, a. 76. y; Abraham, Dec. 25, 1737; Cathalina, June 7 1761; Maria, b. April 18, 1766; Annatje, March 2, 1767.

YATES, Abraham J. m. Jannetje Bratt Aug 22, 1701; Ann, w. of Abraham, J. Y. d. Nov. 22, 1804, a. 90 y. 11 m. 25 d Ch: b.: Hendrik, Sept. 28 1763; Jannetje, July 1, 1766; Hubertje June 12 1769; Annatje, April 20, 1772; Daniel, Sept. 9, 1774, d. June 29, 1806.

YATES, Christoffel, J. [son of Johannes G.], m. Catharina Lansing, July 11 1761. Ch: b.: Abraham, Oct. 24 1762; Evert, Oct. 24, 1764, d. at Fishkill, Sept. 10, 1804 a. 39 y.; Johannes May 13, 1766; Gerrit, April 11 1768; Pieter Jan. 24, 1771; Catharyntje, Oct 28, 1771; Alexander, Nov. 22, 1773; Annatje, July 6, 1776; Christopher, May 10, 1779, Doctor Christopher C. Y. d. at Parrsborough, Nova Scotia, Sept. 23, 1848.

YATES Chief Justice Robert, [son of Joseph of Schenectady], m. Jannetje Van Ness. He d Sept. 9, 1801. Ch: b.; Maria, Feb. 28 1761; Maria, Oct. 13, 1763; William, Sept. 2, 1771; Joseph, Nov. 3, 1773; John Van Ness, 1779. d. Jan. 10, 1809 a. 60 y.; Pieter, Aug. 30, 1783.

YATES, Christofer [son of Adam], m. Catharina Wiltsie, July 10, 1766. He d. Nov. 8, 1809 a. 71 y. Ch: bp: Annatje, Feb. 10, *in d' avond Kerk gedoopt*, Feb. 11, 1767; Annatje March 27, 1768; John Waters, Dec 27, 1769, cashier of New York State Bank, d. March 20, 1828 a. 58 y.; Sara, Dec. 13 1771 d. Feb. 6, 1794; Maria, Feb 14, 1775; Christofel and Adam, Feb. 9, 1776.

YATES, Pieter Waldron [son of Johannes G.], m. Ann Maria Hilton (Helleme, Kellens), Mrs Mary Yates, w of Peter W. Y. Esq. d. Nov. 23, 1794 a. 45 y.; Peter

W. Y., counsellor at law of Albany, d. at Caughnawaga March 9, 1826, a. 70 y. Ch.: bp. Cornelius Erasmus, July 21, 1768. Margarita, Jan. 28, 1770; Cornelia, Sept. 27, 1771; Cornelia, May 14, 1773; Maria, Dec. 29, 1775; Rebecca, Aug. 20, 1780; m. John King, and d. in New Lebanon, Sept. 28, 1829; Magdalena, Dec. 15, 1782, Eugenia, July 12, 1786.

YATES, Peter W. [same as the last?], m. Mary Ter-Bush (Tenbroeck), Dec. 18, 1798. Ch.: b.; Elizabeth, May 28, 1800, "it was intended to call this child and she is called Catharine by her parents;" Catharine, June 28, 1801.

YATES, Christopher [son of Pieter], and Rebecca Winne. Sled July 11, 1863, a. 68 y. Ch.: Pieter, b. July 1, 1784.

YATES, Hendrick [son of Abraham, Jr.] m. Rachel Van Santen (Zanten), Jan. 19, 1786. Sled April 5, 1846, a. 81 y. 7 m. 27 d. Ch.: b.; Abraham, Feb. 14, 1787; Rebecca, Sept. 19, 1788; Gysbert, Nov. 20, 1790; Henry, Dec. 1, 1792; Jane, March 22, 1797; Sara, May 9, 1799; Sara, March 7, 1801; Judith, August 14, 1803, 1808.

YATES, Adam [son of Johannes G.?] and Margaret Cantwright. Ch.: Eleana, b. Dec. 21, 1791.

YATES, John, and Geertruy Van Vranken. Ch.: John, b. Jan. 4, 1793.

Yonghans, Matthias, and Margarita.... Ch.: Hendrik, bp. Feb. 3, 1740.

Yonsen, Daniel, and Mary Barreth. Ch.: Thomas, b. Dec. 28, 1771.

Yorck, Daniel, and Mary.... Ch.: *David*, bp. August 15, 1757.

York, David, m. Susanna Grenell (Grennell, Creeler), Dec. 27, 1761. Ch.: b.; *David, geboren den lesten* August, bp., Sept. 6, 1762; Petrus, Dec. 6, 1765.

Young (Jongh), Simon, and Anna Ro (Rowe?). He was sheriff of Albany 1696. Ch.: Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 6, 1696.

YOUNG, W., and ..... Ch.: Mercy, bp. Nov. 9, 1755.

YOUNG, William, and Catharina (Helena) Fonda. Ch.: bp.; Guy, April 23, 1749; Maria, March 24, 1754; Catarina, Feb. 20, 1758.

YOUNG, Hendrick, m. Catrina Landman, Jan. 24, 1744. Ch.: bp.; Pieter, Nov. 23, 1746; Pieter, Dec. 6, 1748; Elizabeth, April 28, 1751; Johannes, May 20, 1753; Catarina, April 6, 1755; Abraham, 7 weken oud, Oct. 31, 1752; Isaac, b. March 14, 1757.

YOUNG, Guy, and Elizabeth.... Ch.: John, bp. March 27, 1748.

YOUNG, George, *van de vlachte*, m. Catarina Litcher, Jan. 29, 1757. Ch.: bp. Elizabeth, March 5, 1758; Henderick, Nov. 25, 1759; Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1768.

YOUNG, Philip, m. Annatie Syphes Seckels, Seckome), Dec. 6, 1760. Ch.: Annatie, bp. Aug. 16, 1761; Ch.: b.; Philip, bp. Nov. 8, 1763; Jacobus, June 24, 1766; Eva, March 19, 1769; Philip, Dec. 2, 1771.

YOUNG, Henderick, and Maria Lidger (Fletcher). Ch.: Daniel, bp. Dec. 13, 1761; Ch.: b.; Annatje, Oct. 22, 1763; Hendrik, April 22, 1768; Marytje, Oct. 6, 1770.

YOUNG, Hendrick, and Catharine Keller. Ch.: Henry, bp. Oct. 18, 1770.

YOUNG, Guy, m. first, Dirkie Winne, Nov. 19, 1769; and secondly, Maria Lansing, about 1775. Ch.: b.; Cathalyna, Sept. 11, 1771; Kilaan, Oct. 23, 1773; William, Nov. 7, 1775.

YOUNG, James, and Anne Snyder. Ch.: Anthony, b. May 13, 1775.

YOUNG, Daniel, and Elisabeth Van Der Kar. Ch.: b.; Annatje, August 27, 1778; Charlotte, Oct. 27, 1781; Willem, Jan. 1, 1783.

YOUNG, John, and Celia.... Ch.: Henry, b. Dec. 7, 1779.

YOUNG, Alexander, and Elisabeth Sneed. Ch.: Mary, bp. Jan. 24, 1780.

YOUNG, Barent, and Elisabeth Rykers. Ch.: Johannes, bp. May 13, 1786.

YOUNG, Pieter, and Eva Moor. Ch.: b.; Catharina, August 1, 1788; Peter, Dec. 10, 1790; Margaret, Sept. 30, 1792.

Ysselstyn, see Esselsteyn.

Zabriskie, Johannes, of Hackensack, m. Leentje (Leena) Lansing, of Albany, Jan. 11, 1776. Ch.: b.; Sara, Nov. 30, 1776; Johannes Lansing, March 4, 1779.

Zangh, Thomas, and Clara.... Ch.: Pieter, bp. April 20, 1712.

Zebo, Johannes, and Anna M. Rockefeller. Ch.: Henderick, b. May 28, 1771.

Zeller, Johannes, and Catryna.... Ch.: Anna, bp. Oct. 12, 1718.

Ziele, Pieter, and Annatie.... Ch.: Pieter, bp. Feb. 8, 1768.

Zipperlem, Barent of Hosak, m. Margarita Wheger, Nov. 20, 1764. Ch.: Catharina, b. Dec. 5, 1767.

Zoup, Frederic, and Maria.... Ch.: b.: Margarita, Sept. 25, 1764; Dirk, Nov. 13, 1766.

Zwaertweger,.... and.... Hezer. Ch.: Lena, bp. Nov. 17, 1776.

MAYORS OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.

The following are the names of the mayors of the city of Albany, from 1686 down to 1871, with the terms of service of each:

Peter Schuyler,	1686 to 1694	John Ja. Beekman,	1783 to 1786
Johannis Abeel,	1694 to 1695	John Lansing, Jr.,	1786 to 1790
Evert Bancker,	1695 to 1696	Abraham Yates, Jr.,	1790 to 1796
Derick Wessels,	1696 to 1698	Abraham Ten Broeck,	1796 to 1799
Hendrick Hansen,	1698 to 1699	Phil. S. Van Rensselaer,	1799 to 1816
Peter Van Brugh,	1699 to 1700	Elisha Jenkins,	1816 to 1819
Jan Jans Bleecker,	1700 to 1701	Phil. S. Van Rensselaer,	1819 to 1821
Johannis Bleecker,	1701 to 1702	Charles E. Dudley,	1821 to 1824
Albert Ryckman,	1702 to 1703	Ambrose Spencer,	1824 to 1826
Johannis Schuyler,	1703 to 1706	James Stevenson,	1826 to 1828
David Schuyler,	1706 to 1707	Charles E. Dudley,	1828 to 1829
Evert Bancker,	1707 to 1709	John Townsend,	1829 to 1831
Johannis Abeel,	1709 to 1710	Francis Bloodgood,	1831 to 1832
Robert Livingston, Jr.,	1710 to 1719	John Townsend,	1832 to 1833
Myndert Schuyler,	1719 to 1721	Francis Bloodgood,	1833 to 1834
Peter Van Brugh,	1721 to 1723	Erastus Corning,	1834 to 1837
Myndert Schuyler,	1723 to 1725	Teunis Van Vechten,	1837 to 1839
Johannis Cuyler,	1725 to 1726	Jared L. Rathbone,	1839 to 1841
Rutger Bleecker,	1726 to 1729	Teunis Van Vechten,	1841 to 1842
John De Peyster,	1729 to 1731	Barent P. Staats,	1842 to 1843
Hans Hansen,	1731 to 1732	Friend Humphrey,	1843 to 1845
John De Peyster,	1732 to 1733	John Keyes Paige,	1845 to 1846
Edward Holland,	1733 to 1741	William Parmalee,	1846 to 1848
John Schuyler,	1741 to 1742	John Taylor,	1848 to 1849
Cornelius Cuyler	1742 to 1746	Friend Humphrey,	1849 to 1850
Dirck Ten Broeck,	1746 to 1748	Franklin Townsend,	1850 to 1851
Jacob C. Ten Eyck,	1748 to 1750	Eli Perry,	1851 to 1854
Robert Sanders,	1750 to 1754	William Parmalee,	1854 to 1856
Hans Hansen,	1754 to 1756	Eli Perry,	1856 to 1860
Sybrant G. Van Schaick,	1756 to 1761	George H. Thacher,	1860 to 1862
Volkert P. Douw,	1761 to 1770	Eli Perry,[1]	1862 to 1866
Abraham C. Cuyler,	1770 to 1778	George H. Thacher,	1866 to 1868
John Barclay,	1778 to 1779	Charles E. Bleecker,	1868 to 1870
Abraham Ten Broeck,	1779 to 1783	George H. Thacher,	1870 to 1871

Of these officers four survive, namely, Messrs. Corning, Perry, Thacher, and Bleecker.

Philip S. Van Rensselaer held the office of mayor nineteen years, being the longest period that any person continued in the office.

Jared L. Rathbone was the first mayor elected by the people. Previous to his third term these officers were elected by the common council.

[1] Dr. J. V. Quackenbush also claimed to have been mayor this year, the old board declaring for one candidate, and the new board for the other. Dr. Quackenbush was the acting mayor.

DIAGRAMS

OF THE

Home Lots of the Village of Beverwyck.

In the preface to the *Early Records of the City and County of Albany*, published in 1869, the translator made the following remark: "The identification of the village lots here described is rendered nearly impossible by the brevity and vagueness of the descriptions, the streets and lanes having been without names. A few lots have been located, others may be, perhaps, by a long and patient examination and comparison." When this was written he had no serious purpose of essaying so difficult a task, but soon after, while the subject was still fresh, was led as a matter of curiosity to test the truth of the foregoing remark, and after much puzzling and putting this and that together, there grew out of his studies the following diagrams and accompanying explanations. It will be seen that this attempted map of Beverwyck is confined in time to the earliest years of its settlement, and as to space to the limited territory within the palisades. Indeed this was pretty much all there was of Albany for many years after 1652, in which year Fort Orange ceased to be the centre of the embryo city, which thereafter clustered around the new church built at the junction of State street and Broadway.

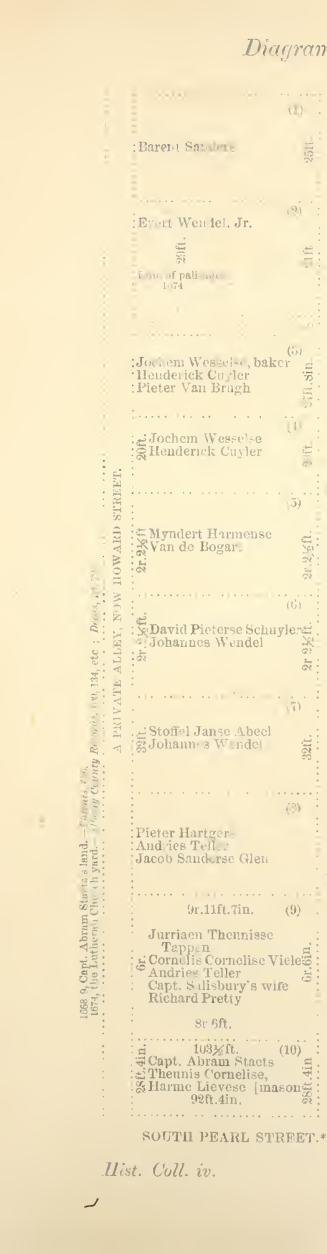
Many conveyances of gardens and house lots around and within Fort Orange are registered in the county records, but none of them can now be located. The fort and the ancient streets there, have been completely obliterated.

The remark that the streets of Beverwyck had no names should be qualified: several had names, though seldom used in the early conveyances. The names of Broadway were Cow, *de breede*, or Broad, the Lower, Handelaers, and Brewers streets; of Hudson, Spanish street; of Green south of Beaver, Esplanade or Plain street, and north of Beaver, the *Voddemart* or Rag market, and Cheapside; of Chapel, Berg street; of State, Yonkers street; of South Pearl, *de Kleyne straat;* and of Maiden Lane, Rom street. After the charter was granted in 1686, the place was divided into three wards: the first embraced all that part of the town south of State and Exchange streets; the second lay north of State and west of James streets, and the third contained that portion lying north of State and Exchange, and east of James streets.

In the absence of any map of the lots of those early times, this attempt to construct one is based mainly upon the descriptions found in the *Albany County Records*, the *Patents* in the Secretary of State's office, and Mr. Munsell's *Annals of Albany*. In most cases these descriptions are brief and obscure; some are not only defective but false and contradictory, and capable of a correct interpretation by subsequent repeated conveyances of the same lots. It is not to be supposed that this performance gives a complete picture of all the house lots in ancient Beverwyck; several gaps in Broadway will be found which no ingenuity of the compiler could fill, and several lots will be found so imperfectly described in the records, that he has to confess his inability to locate them.

Much remains to be learned in this matter, by the patient student, in the later registers of deeds and mortgages, and it is to be hoped that some one who has leisure may pursue these researches and render more complete this imperfect attempt to illustrate the History of Ancient Albany. J. P.

UNION COLLEGE, 30 May, 1870.



State Street, south side, west of Pearl.

(1) 1724. Barent Sanders bought this lot of the city for £47 reserving the right for a *round passage* and "to sett ye city stockadoes."—*Alb. An.*, viii, 300.

In 1742, Luyka Johannes Wyngaard petitions for a lot west of this which was denied because "too near the Fort."—*Alb. An.*, x, 99. In 1792, Robert Yates owned it.—*Alb. An.*, i, 284.

(2). 1703. Gerrit Luykasse Wyngaard bought eight feet of land next to Pieter Van Brugh's, thirty feet deep if not hindered by the stockades.—*Alb. An.*, iv, 175.

In 1796, Evert Wendel owned this lot, to which was added 16 feet on the west side of the same and as deep as Mr. Van Brugh's, provided it does not include the *round passage*; price 15 pounds; in 1724, he purchased five feet more, making his lot 29 feet wide on Jonker street.—*Alb. An.*, v, 139; viii, 299. 1792, John Easton was the owner of this lot.—*Alb. An.*, i, 284.

(5). This lot from 1668 to 1674 was owned by Jochem Wesselse the baker; in the latter year he sold it to Hendrick Cuyler; then the town stockades formed the near boundary; in 1703, Pieter Van Brugh, his son-in-law, owned it.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 100; *Alb. An.*, iv, 173.

(4). 1668–74. Jochem Wesselse the baker owned this lot, when he sold it to Hendrick Cuyler; in 1701, it is said to be "near ye Fort." In 1792, lots 3 and 4 were owned by Jacob Van Ingen.—*Alb. An.*, i, 284; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 100.

(3). 1668, this lot was patented to Myndert Harmense Van de Bogart.—*Patents*, 175; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 100.
1792. It was owned by Bloomendall.—*An. Alb.*, i, 284.

(6). 1668. This lot was patented to David Pieterse Schuyler.—*Patents*, 755.
1676. Johannes Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 96, 134.
1792. Hermanus Wendel.—*Alb. An.*, i, 284.

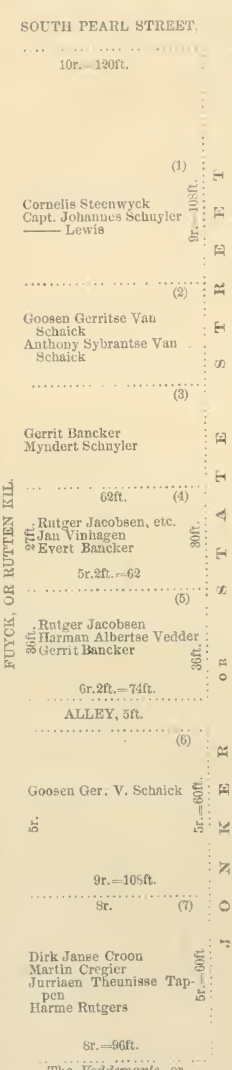
(7). 1668. Patent for Stoffel Jansse Abeel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 134; *Patents*, 636.
1676–80. Johannes Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 134.
1670. The weigh house was on this lot.—*Patents*, 756.
1792. —— Roseboom owned it.—*Alb. An.*, i, 284.

(8). The original owner of this lot was Pieter Hartgers, whose trustees sold it to Hendrick Cuyler in 1667; in 1668, "the cellar where the powder was kept," was on this lot; 1673, Andries Teller owned or occupied it, and in 1676, Jacob Sanderse Glen; in 1792, Abraham Wendel.—*Patents*, 838, 636, 1098; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 94, 97, 134, 421, 470; *Alb. An.*, i, 284.

(9). The original owner of the western portion of this lot was Jurriaen Thennisse Tappen, who sold it in 1668 to Cornelis Cornelise Viele; 1673, Richard Pretty, also Capt. Silvester Salisbury, his wife, and Andries Teller, owned portions of it. In 1680, the whole lot was patented to Richard Pretty. In 1792, it was owned by John Stevenson.—*Patents*, 1098; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 94, 97, 98, 470; *Deeds*, iii, 79.

(10). 1671. Patented to Capt. Abram Staets; 1680, sold to Thennis Cornelise, the mason, and Harme Lievese; in 1792, it was owned by —— Shephard.—*Patents*, 1098; *Deeds*, iii, 79; *Alb. An.*, i, 284.

* An Alley, now South Pearl Street, 11 feet 6 in. wide in 1792.—*Albany Annals*, i, 284.



State Street, south side, between South Pearl and Green Streets.

All the lots on the south side of State, and on the north side of Beaver street, east of Pearl street, until 1680, and perhaps later bounded upon the Rutten kil.

The first reference to Norton street found in the records is in *Book of Deeds*, vol. III, p. 78, in 1680, it was to be laid out as wide as the commissarissen shall see fit, and was to be extended to Broadway.—See also *Deeds*, III, 115.

(1). In 1667 this lot was patented to Cornelis Steenwyck; 1680, Capt. Johannes Schuyler; 1792, —— Lewis; a portion was taken to widen South Pearl street.—*Patents*, 431; *Deeds*, III, 79; *Alb. An.* I, 284.

(2). 1667. Patented to Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick; 1703, Anthony Sybrantse V. Schaick, his grandson.—*Patents*, 431; *Alb. An.*, IV, 138.

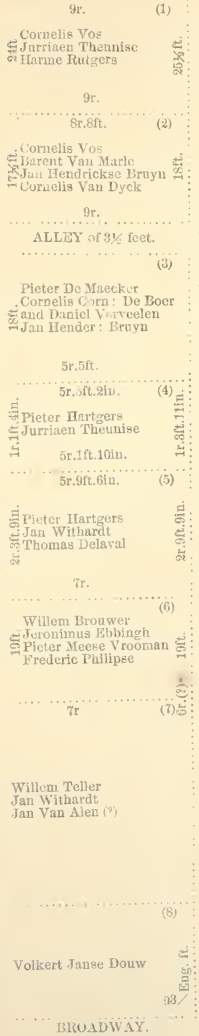
(3). 1659. Gerrit Bancker; 1703, Myndert Schuyler.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 20; *Alb. An.*, IV, 173-4, 188.

(4). 1652. Patented to Rutger Jacobsen; Claas Hendrickse; 1657, Jan Vinhagen; 1658, Barent Reynderse; 1658, Barent Myndertse; 1667, Jan Vinhagen; 1682, Joachim Staats, son-in-law of Barent Reynderse; 1703, Evert Bancker, Jr.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 19, 20, 22, 30, 31, 61, 250, 382; *Patents*, 385; *Alb. An.*, IV, 174; *Deeds*, III, 163.

(5) 1652. Rutger Jacobsen, in 1657, dwelt here; 1657-9, Harmen Albertse Vedder; 1661-7, Gerrit Bancker.—*Patents*, 135, 385; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 19, 250, 382.

(6). 1652-67. Patented to Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 135, 385; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 382.

(7). 1667. Patented to Dirk Janse Croon; 1671, Marten Cregier; Jurriaen Theunise Tappen; 1683, Harme Rutgers.—*Patents*, 135, 402; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 491, 330; *Deeds*, III, 175.



State Street, south side, between Green and Broadway.

(1). 1653. Patented to Cornelis Vos· 1667, occupied by Jurriaen Theunise Tappen; 1676, Harme Rutgers.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 147, 350, 533, 416; *Patents*, 368.

(2). 1653. Patented to Cornelis Vos; 1661-7, Barent Van Marle; 1664, Jan Hendrickse Bruyn; 1676, Cornelis Van Dyck.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 147, 359, 372, 375, 416, 357; *Patents*, 484.

(3). 1659. Pieter De Macker; Cornelis Cornelise De Boer and Daniel Verveelen; 1667, Jan Hendrickse Bruyn.—*Alb. Co. Rec.* 147, 299, 330, 372, 379, 410; *Patents*, 485.

(4). 1665-8. Pieter Hartgers; 1668, Jurriaen Theunise; 1673, Gerrit Janse Stavast; 1682, Joseph Yates.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 95; *Deeds*, III, 165; *Patents*, 554.

(5). 1658-67. Pieter Hartgers; 1667, Jan Withardt; 1673, Daniel Hondecoutre; 1676, Thomas De Laval's house, "that Pieter Hartgers caused to be built."—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 95, 124; *Patents*, 275; *Deeds*, III, 165.

(6). 1658. Willem Brouwer; Jeroninus Ebbingh; 1676, Pieter Meese Vrooman; Frederic Philipse.—*Patents*, 472, 525; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 124.

(7) 1667. Willem Teller; 1676, Jan Withardt; 1702-14, Jan Van Alen.—*Patents*, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 124; *Alb. An.*, VII, 32.

(8). Volkert Janse Douw; this lot has belonged to this family more than two hundred years; perhaps there is not another case like it in the city.

State Street, north side, between Chapel and North Pearl.

(1). 1668. The commissioners of Albany sold this lot to Jan Thomase; it afterwards had the following owners or occupants: 1668. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael; 1674, Dirk Hesselingh; 1678, Jan Coster Van Aecken; and in 1678, Jan Thomase conveyed to Johannes De Wandelaer, where he "at present dwells," on the corner of Bergh street."—*Patents*, 500; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 105, 183, 443; *Deeds*, III, 12.

(2). 1667. Commissioners * to Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1668, Willem Teller; Johannes De Wandelaer; 1674. Jan Hendr: Van Bael; 1676–8, Jacob Janse Schermerhorn.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 105, 144. 183, 428, 443, 500.

* Commissarissen, or magistrates, or commissioners, frequently miscalled commissaries.

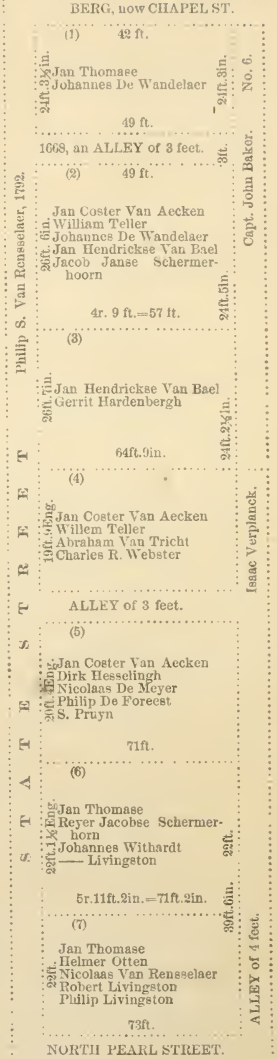
(3). 1668. Commissioners to Jan Hendr. Van Bael · 1676, Gerrit Hardenbergh.—*Patents*. 987; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 144, 500.

(4). 1667. Commissioners to Jan Coster Van Aecken; Willem Teller; 1667–8, Abraham Van Tricht.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 144; *Deeds*, III, 100.
1792. Charles R. Webster.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(5). 1668. Jan Coster Van Aecken; Dirk Hesselingh who failed to pay for it; Nicolaas De Meyer; 1680, De Meyer's attorney, Cornelis Van Dyck, sold it to Philip DeForcest.—*Deeds*, III, 23, 100. 1792, S. Pruyn.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(6). 1661–7. Patent to Jan Thomase; Reyer Jacobse Schermerhorn; 1675–9, Jan Withardt.—*Patents*, 389; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 132, 184. 185. *Deeds*, III, 1, 28; 1792, Livingston.—*Alb. An.*, 284.

(7). 1661–7. Patent to Jan Thomase; 1675, Helmer Otten; 1675–8, Rev. Nicolaas Van Rensselaer; 1708, Robert Livingston: 1726, Philip Livingston; 1791, —— Livingston.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 122; *Deeds*, III 1; *Alb. An.*, I, 284.



State Street, north side, between North Pearl and James.

(1). 1664. Patented to Jan Thomase; 1678, Cornelis Steenwyck, where Hamburgh dwells; 1678, Joachim Staats; 1678, Jacob Tysse Vander Heyden; 1679, Pieter Schuyler occupied a house on this lot; 1703, Catharine, widow of Gerrit Wynantse Van der Poel; 1792, Baltus Lydius.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 127, 143, 358, 185; *Deeds*, III, 35, 46, 34, 162; *Alb. An.*, VI, 181.

(2). 1667. Patented to Capt. Jan Clute; 1679, Ludovicus Cobes; 1679, Hieronimus Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 143, 185; *Deeds*, III, 34-5-6.

(3). 1667. Patented to Capt. Jan Clute; 1679, Ludovicus Cobes; 1679, Hieronimus Wendel; 1679, Gerrit Van Schaick occupied a house here; 1680, David Pieterse Schuyler.—*Deeds*, III, 33-4, 84.

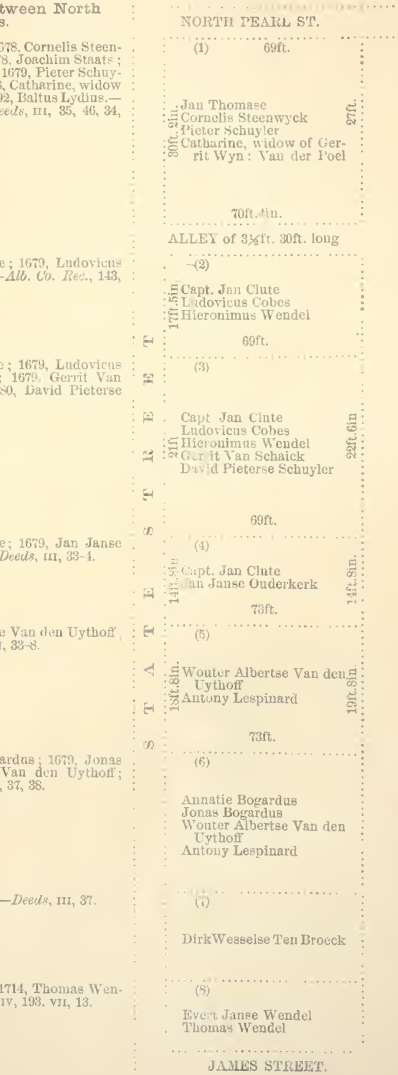
(4). 1667. Patented to Capt. Jan Clute; 1679, Jan Janse Ouderkerk "the *smalle kupper*."—*Deeds*, III, 33-4.

(5). 1667. Patented to Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff; 1679, Antony Lespinard.—*Deeds*, III, 33-8.

(6). Patented to Annatie Janse Bogardus; 1679, Jonas Bogardus; 1679, Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff; 1679, Antony Lespinard.—*Deeds*, III, 37, 38.

(7). 1679. Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck.—*Deeds*, III, 37.

(8). 1663-1704. Evert Janse Wendel; 1714, Thomas Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 324; *Alb. An.*, IV, 193, VII, 13.



State Street, north side, east of James and nearly to Broadway.

(1). 1652. Patented to Anneke Janse Bogardus and occupied by her "to the day of her death;" 1663-7. Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck; 1665, David Pieterse Schuyler occupied it.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 392, 324, 424.

(2). 1652. Patented to Anneke Janse Bogardus; 1660-2, David Pieterse Schuyler; 1663, Jonas & Pieter Bogardus; 1665, Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 289, 277, 319, 324, 330, 391, 392; *Patents*, 406.

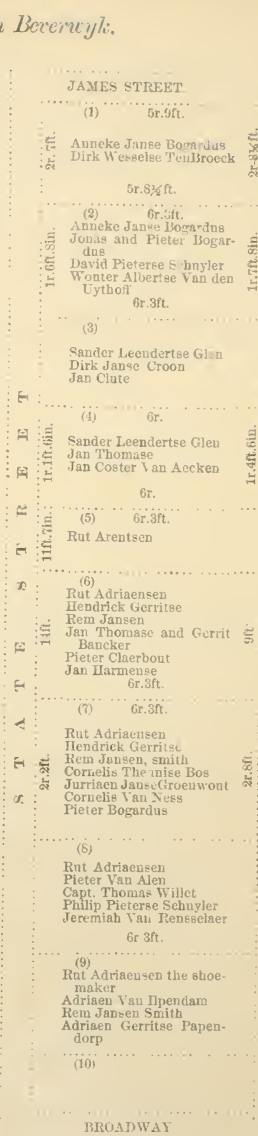
(3). 1652. Patented to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1660, Dirk Janse Croon, then occupied by Jan Vinhagel; 1660, Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1663, Jan Clute; 1665, S. L. Glen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 299, 277, 336, 392, 300; *Patents*, 825.

(4). 1652. Patented to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1663, Jan Thomase; 1664-7, Jan Coster Van Aecken.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 65, 66, 277, 283, 300, 336, 391, 392; *Patents*, 408.

(5) & (6). 1652. Patented to Rut Adriaensen, the shoemaker; Hendrick Gerritse (Van Wie); Rem Jansen, the smith; 1660, Jan Thomase and Gerrit Bancker; 1664, Pieter Claerbout; No. 5, the westerly portion conveyed by Claerbout to Rut Arentsen in 1664; No. 6, the easterly portion to Jan Harmense, the baker, in 1674. *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 65, 66, 101, 283, 300; *Patents*, 408, 433, 438.

(7) & (8) 1652. Patented to Rut Adriaensen, the shoemaker; Hendrick Gerritse (Van Wie), Rem Jansen, the smith, on which his great house stood; 1660, Cornelis Theunise Bos, occupied No. 7, the westerly portion; 1667, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow; 1668-79, Cornelis Van Ness, and his wife Maritie Damense; in 1674, Pieter Bogardus occupied it; No. 8, the easterly portion, was owned by Capt. Thomas Willet, who succeeded Pieter Van Alen; 1671, Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1672, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; 1679, his widow, Juffrouw, Maria V. R.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 43, 101, 283, 437, 495; *Deeds*, III, 324; *Patents*, 540.

(9). 1652. Patented to Rut Adriaensen?; 1655, Adriaen Van Ilpendam; 1659, Rem Jansen, the smith; 1660-7, Adriaen Gerritse Papendorp.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 7, 228, 260, 283; *Patents*, 433, 465.



Broadway, east side, Colonie line to Columbia.

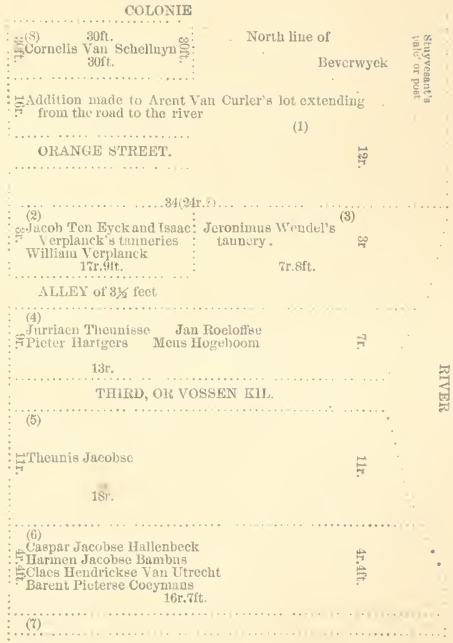
Lots (1) (2) (3) (8) form parts of an additional grant made to the estate of Arent Van Curler. His first patent contained a parcel of land on the opposite side of Broadway, having a front on that street of 12 rods, and running back into the woods 14 rods. These two lots were patented to Willem Beekman (administrator of A. Van Curler?), in 1680. Lot (8) was conveyed to Cornelis Van Schellnyne by the administrators of Widow Van Curler in 1681; lots (2) and (3) to Jacob Ten Eyck and Isaac Verplank for a tannery, by whom lot (3) was reconveyed to Jeronimus Wendell for the same purpose, with the use of an alley three and one-half feet wide from the street. In 1769, Isaac Verplanck's grandson William was in possession of lot (2). Subsequently Orange street was laid out through the Van Curler lot to the river.—*Patents*, 1102; *Deeds*, III, 104, 105, 106; *Alb. An.*, XI, 205.

(4) 1653, patented to Jurriaen Theunisse; 1659, Jan Roeloffse; 1659, Pieter Hartgers; 1681, Meus Hoogeboom.—*Patents*, 1102; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 267, 269, 270; *Deeds*, III, 104, 106.

(5) 1652–67, patented to Theunisse Jacobse.—*Patents*, 394, 500.

(6) 1652–67, patented to Casper Jacobse Hallenbeck; 1657, Harmen Jacobse Bambus; 1657, Claas Hendrickse; 1667, Barent Pieterse Coeymans.—*Patents*, 394, 444, 500; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 16, 31, 41.

(7) A portion of this lot is now taken by Columbia street, which was not opened to the river until long after.



Broadway East Side, Columbia to Steuben.

(1). In 1652-67, patented to Jacob Adriaense (Soegemackelyck, *alias* Rademaker Van Utrecht); 1667, Cornelis Segerse (Van Voorhoudt); 1729, Grietje Ryckse (Van Vranken) had a lot on what is now Montgomery street.—*Patents*, 394, 444, 456, 500; *Alb. An.*, IX, 47.

(2). 1652-67. Patented to Arent Andriese Bratt.—*Patents*, 444, 456. 1700-1, Barent Albertse Bratt owned a portion of his uncle's lot (2), and was forbidden to enclose the highway (Steuben street) at the backside of the main guard. He then lived "without ye north gate westward of ye main guard."—*Alb. An.*, IV, 109, 127; X, 60; In 1729, Johannes A. Cuyler had a lot on what is now the east corner of Steuben and Broadway, a portion of this patent.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 47. On the south east corner was the main guard by the river bank whence the palisades enclosing the north side of the village passed up the hill on the present line of Steuben street. Steuben and Columbia streets from Broadway to the river were not laid out at this early day, (1667).

The owners of the above lots in 1790 may be seen in *Coll. Hist. Albany*, II, 577.

Broadway, east side, Steuben to Maiden Lane.

These lots are about 10 rods deep with gardens in the rear extending to the river. Dean street at first extended only to Maiden Lane; then a couple of lots further north, and finally in 1796, through to Steuben street. 30 or 36 feet wide

(1). 1653, patented to Jan Verbeck; 1667, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; 1686, David Pieterse Schuyler and Hans Hendrickse, Jacobus and Abraham, sons of D. P. Schuyler, 1729-35, David A. Schuyler; 1753, Widow Catharine Schuyler.—*Patents*, 456, 425; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 38; *Deeds*, III, 113; *Alb. Ann.*, I, 106; IV, 103; V, 198; IX, 47; X, 60; XI, 81.

(2). 1653, patented to Frans Barentse Pastoor, Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh]; 1656, Philip Hendr. Brouwer; 1664, Jan Dirkse Van Eps; 1667, Cornelis Van Nes, who married Van Doesburgh's widow; Hans Hendrickse where descendants are surnamed Hansen; 1686, the church parsonage; 1736, Gerrit Lansing and Hendrick Van Deusen received a grant of a water lot in the rear of the parsonage (or 75 feet wide Eynland measure and extending to low water mark leaving a street [Dean] three rods wide.—*Patents*, [illegible]; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 10, 11, 12, 21, 284, 300, 347, 3[illegible]4; *Deeds*, III, 113; *Alb. Ann.* X, 69 VI, 42; VII, 22.

(3). 1667, Theunis Jacobsen; 1686, Jan Salomonse [Goewey].—*Patents*, 388; *Alb. Ann.*, I, 106, 121.

(4). 1669-66, the house of Jacques Tyssen where Nicholas Marechael lives; 1665, Wm. Fred. Bout (?); 1680, Roeloff Gerritse [Vander Werken].—*Patents*, 528; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 66, 76, 304, 401; *Deeds*, III, 74

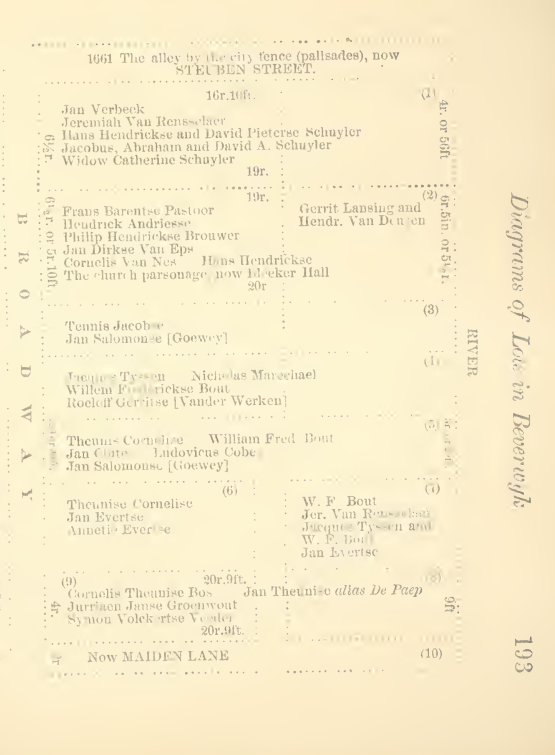
(5) and (6). 1652, patented to Theunise Cornelise; 1667, Wm. Fred. Bout; (5), 1667, Jan Chute; 1667, Ludovicus Cobes; 1680, Jan Salomonse [Goewey.]—*Patents* 435, 470, 528; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 46, 17, 66, 76, 304, 401, 405, 428; *Deeds*, III, 74

(6). 1652, part of patent of Theunis Cornelise; 1665-7, Jan Evertse with garden behind; 1680, Annatie Everse.—*Patents*, 435, 470, 528; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 66, 67, 76, 401, 405, 421; *Deeds* III, 44.

(7). 1653, patented to William Fredericks Bout; 1667, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer on which 1664 house still stood; 1665, Jacques Tyssen and Willem Frederickse Bout; 1667, Jan Evertsen. *Patents*, 435, 528; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 66, 76, 405, 421.

(8) and (9). Lot extending from the street to the river. 1682, patented to Cornelis Theunise Bos, *alias* Van Westbroek; 1690, Jan Theunise, *alias De Paep*; 1667, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow; 1667, Symon Volkertse Veeder, whereon he has built a house. *Patents* 470, 470; *Alb. Co. Rec.* 76, 288, 40[illegible], 432.

(10). 1669, conveyed by Cornelis Theunise Bos for a road [Maiden Lane] 2 rods by 12 rods.—*Patents*, 432; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 288, 409.



Broadway, East side, Maiden Lane to Exchange.

The present street known as Dean street, was early recognized as a public road, although its exact position and width were not then fixed.

(1) & (2). This lot was a part of the patent (1652), of Cornelis Theunise Bos, alias Van Westbrook, which included the street north of it, and the lot on the east corner of Maiden lane and Broadway. This patent had a front on the latter street of 7r.5ft. (89 feet), and a depth of 13r. (156 feet), exclusive of the garden in the rear across Dean street on the river side. The depth of parcel one, varied at different times from 5r.7ft.3in. to 7r.9ft., the breadth from 24 to 27 feet. It passed through many hands before coming into possession of Harme Gansevoort; 1659, Hubert Janse, the rear portion; 1667, the widow of Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh,] as holding the right of Ph. Hendr: Brouwer who paid the purchase money; 1667, Hendrick Gerritse Vermeulen; 1667, Arent Janse; 1667, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen;] 1677, Harme Gansevoort.—*Patents*, 414, 422, 480; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 150, 400, 409, 419, 420.

(3). 1652, Cornelis Theunise Bos; Hubert Janse DeVroome, who also occupied the lot (2).—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 150, 409.

(4). 1667, this lot was patented to Jurriaen Janse Groenwont who married widow Bos; 1667, Jan Concel; 1677, James Penniman; 1677, Andries Teller; 1677, Samuel Wilson; 1680, Samuel Wilson conveyed the rear portion of his lot 33ft. wide and 100 ft. long to Harme Gansevoort; also an alley 3½ft. wide from Broadway to said portion. In 1666, Maria Dyckman occupied lot (4).—*Patents*, 432, 480, 507; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 102, 150, 152, 155, 400, 409, 464; *Deeds*, III, 77.

(5). 1667, patented to Jurriaen Janse Groenwont, and with lot (4) passed through the several owners of the same to Harme Gansevoort.

(6). 1652, patented to Pieter Bronck; 1680, Jan Van Loon.—*Patents*, 483; *Deeds*, III, 77.

(7). 1652, part of patent of Pieter Bronck, his garden on the river bank.—*Patents*, 483.

(8). 1652, part of the patent of Andries Herbertse; 1659-76, Leendert Philipse [Conyn.]—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 130, 272.

(9). 1652, part of patent of Andries Herbertse; 1657, Leendert [Conyn]; 1659, Hendrick Hendrickse; 1659, Stoffel Janse Abeel; 1676, Claas Janse Stavast.—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 36, 130, 263, 272, 273.

(10). 1652, part of patent of Andries Herbertse, his garden on the river bank; 1657, Leendert Philipse [Conyn]; 1663, Nicolaas DeMeyer of New York for 15 beaver skins; 1666, Daniel Rinckhout.—*Patents*, 413; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 392, 402.

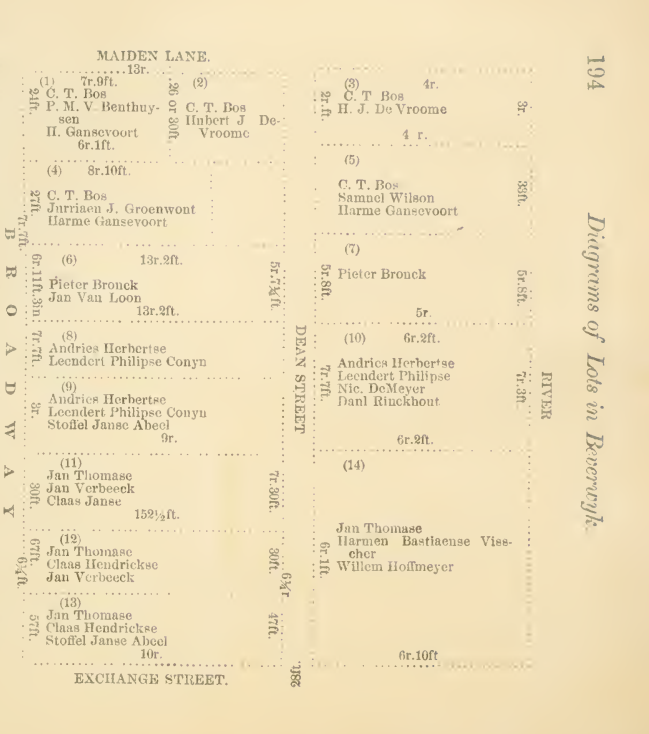
Lots (11), (12), (13), (14), together formed the patent to Jan Thomase, 23d April, 1652, the whole of which he conveyed to Claas Hendrickse [Van Utrecht,] 1657.

(11). 1650-5, Jan Verbeeck; 1659-76, Claas Janse the carpenter; 1663-5, Andries Jochemse of New York.—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 30, 33, 36, 78, 130, 263, 272, 273, 293, 338.

(12). 1656, Harmen Jacobse Bambus and Dirk Bensinck for 251 beaver skins; 1657, Jan Verbeeck for 2019 guilders.—*Patents*, 378; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 5, 15, 29, 30, 293.

(13). 1663-5, Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 78, 338.

(14). 1657, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1657-67, Willem Hoffmeyer.—*Patents*, 432, 437; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 29, 30, 33, 51, 52.



Broadway, east side, Exchange Block.

(1). 1652, patented to Hendrick Janse Westerkamp; 1667, Daniel Rinkhout; 1668, Jan Rinkhout; 1669, Jan Vinhagen. Parcels (1) (4) and (6) were originally owned by H. J. Westerkamp.—*Patents*, 92, 413; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 417, 457.

(2). 1652, patented to Jan Franse Van Hoesen; 1666, Hendrick Jochemse, baker; 1669, Abraham Staats. Parcels (2) (3) (5) and (7) were originally owned by Jan Franse Van Hoesen.—*Patents*, 92, 266; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 358, 429, 457

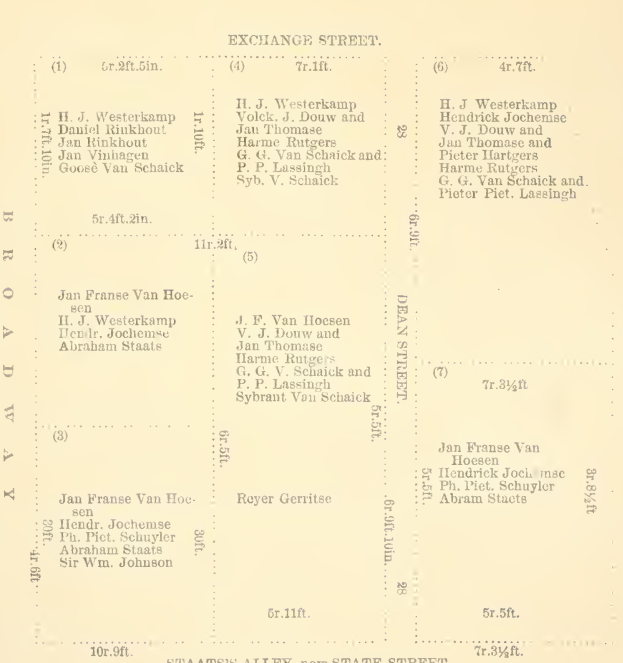
(3). 1652, patented to Jan Franse Van Hoesen; 1666, Hendrick Jochemse; 1666, Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1668-75, Abram Staats; 1769, Sir William Johnson.—*Patents*, 266, 363; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 399, 449, 457; *Alb. An.*, xi, 209.

(4). 1652, patented to Hendrick Janse Westerkamp; 1668, Volkert Janse Douw and Jan Thomase; 1675, Harmen Rutgers; 1675, Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and Pieter Pieterse Lassingh; 1678, Sybrant Van Schaick; 1735-44, Reyer Gerritse; 1769, Wm. Pemberton.—*Patents*, 413, 947; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, iii, 112, 114, 178, 449; *Alb. An.*, x, 64, 118; xi, 209

(5). 1652, patented to Jan Franse Van Hoesen; succession of owners the same as (4).

(6). 1652, Hendrick J. Westerkamp; 1667, Hendrick Jochemse, 1668, Volkert Janse Douw and Jan Thomase and Pieter Partgers; 1675, Harme Rutgers; 1675, Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and Pieter Pieterse Lassingh.

(7). Patented 1652 to Jan Franse Van Hoesen; 1666, Hendrick Jochemse; 1666, Ph. Piet. Schuyler; 1668, Abram Staats.—*Patents*, 92, 363; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 111, 112, 114, 219, 399, 449.



Broadway, East side, State to Hudson.

(1). Part of a patent of a larger lot granted to Jochem Wesselse, the baker, in 1653; 1769, Gerrit Van Sante, Jr.—*Patents*, 816; *Alb. An.*, XI, 209.

(2). 1653, patented to Jochem Wesselse; 1658, Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff; 1660-1, Jurriaen Theunise, the glazier; 1665, Antony Janse; 1668, Jan Hendrickse Bruyns; 1769, Wessel Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 412, 446; *Alb. An.*, XI, 209; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 262, 308, 370, 393, 442.

(5). 1653, patented to Jan Labatie; 1662, Jacob D'Hinsse, deducting a portion for a street (Beaver?); 1679, Jacob Staats; 1679, Philip (Pieterse?) Schuyler.—*Patents*, 412; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 308, 510; *Deeds*, III, 31.

(1). Part of the patent of Jan Labatie; 1679, William Loveridge.—*Deeds*, III, 31.

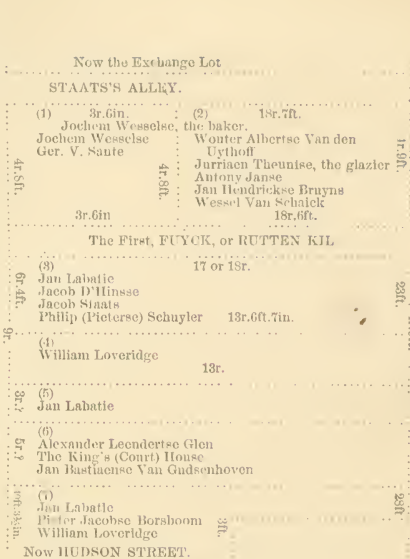
(5). 1662-7, Jan Labatie.—*Patents*, 412; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 308.

(6). Part of the patent to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1664, etc., the King's (Court) House stood on this lot.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 314, 459, 489.

(7). The line between lots (6) and (7), is the north line of Hudson street which was not opened to the river until a later period; the northern portion of this lot was part of Sander Leendertse Glen's patent on which stood his stone house which in 1662 was conveyed to Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven; 1661, Jan Labatie; 1669, Pieter Jacobse Borsboom *de Steenbakker*; 1671-8, William Loveridge.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 177, 178, 314, 360, 459, 489.

(8). This lot on what is now the south corner of Hudson street in 1657-67, belonged to Jacob Joosten Van Covelens; 1671, Jan Conceel; 1672, Marten Hoffman; 1676, Cornelis Cornelise Van der Hoeve; 1678, Arent Jacobse, a portion of this lot; 1678, William Loveridge, Sr., the hatter.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 40, 177, 178, 459, 490, 495.

(9). 1678, Jacob Staats.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 177, 178.



Broadway, East side, Hudson to Division

(3). 1678, Jacob Staats.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 177, 178. 1662, Leendert Philipse [Conyn].—*Patents*, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 305.

(4). Dwelling house in front, brewery, stable, etc., in rear; 1653, part of patent of Pieter Bronck; 1662-7, Jacob Hevick and Ryndert Pieterse; 1675, Albert Ryckman; 1691, a blockhouse was built on the *strand* in the rear of Ryckman's house.—*Patents*, 400, *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 22, 266, 304, 305; *Deeds*, III, 2, *Alb. Ann.*, III, 72.

(5). 1662, Pieter Bronck's *balck-huyse*, blockhouse, lying south of his little house and brewery, with an alley of 7 feet on the south of the lot.—*Patents*, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 22, 304, 305.

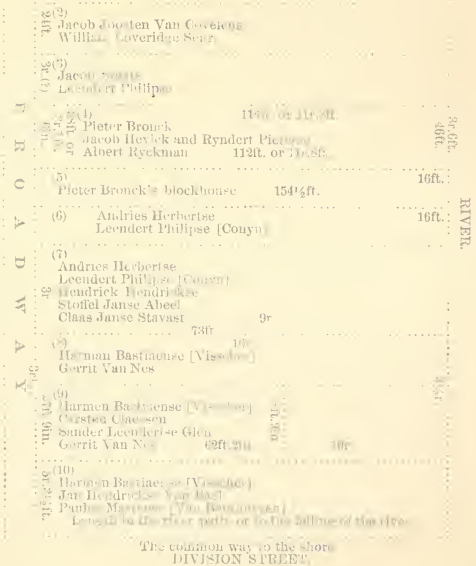
(6). Part of patent to Andries Herbertse (?) 1659-76, Leendert Philipse [Conyn].—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 130, 272.

(7). 1653, part of patent of Andries Herbertse; 1657, Leendert Philipse [Conyn]; 1659, Hendrick Hendrickse; 1659, Stoffel Janse Abeel, 1676, Claas Janse Stavast.—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.* 36, 130, 263, 272, 273.

(8). 1662, part of patent to Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1678, Gerrit Van Nes.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 306; *Deeds*, III, 10.

(9). 1653, part of patent to Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1662, Carsten Claessen, 1667, Sander Leendertse Glen; 1678, Gerrit Van Nes.—*Patents*, 403; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 306; *Deeds*, III, 10.

(10). 1653, part of Patent to Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher], 1656, Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, 1678, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen].—*Patents* 403; *Alb. Co. Rec.* 176, 305; *Deeds*, III 10.



Broadway, East side, south of Division Street.

(1). 1652, patented to Volkert Janse [Douw].—*Patents*, 422, *Alb. Co. Rec*, 217.

(2). 1652, patented to William Frederickse Bout; 1655, Evert Pels; 1661, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; 1667, Theunis Dirkse.—*Patents*, 760, *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 292, 293.

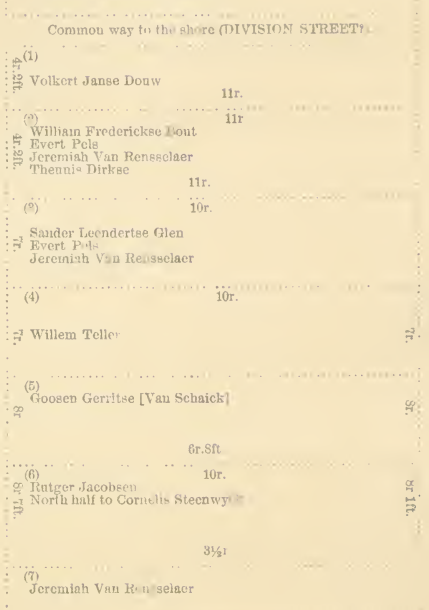
(3). 1652-5-67, patented to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1655, Evert Pels; 1661, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.—*Patents*, 492; *Alb Co. Rec.*, 217, 293.

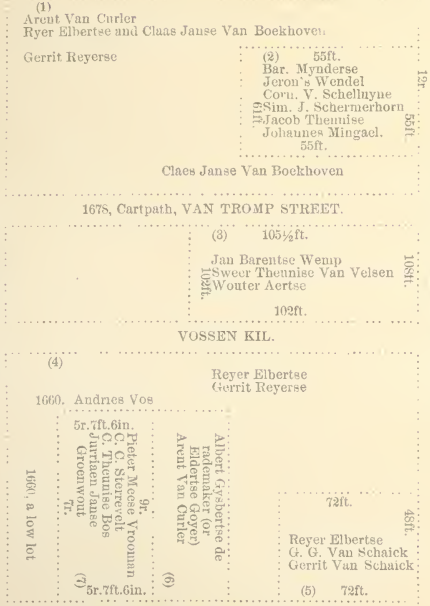
(4). 1652, patented to Willem Teller.—*Patents*, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 293.

(5). 1652, patented to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] as a garden.—*Patents*, 375, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.* 30, 375.

(6). 1652, patented to Rutger Jacobsen as a garden; 1667, north half 4r.4ft. wide, conveyed to Cornelis Steenwyck.—*Patents*, 375, 431; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 35, 51, 362.

(7). 1657 Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 51.





Broadway, west side, between Columbia and Colonie line.

(1) and (2). A parcel of land 12 rods by 44 rods, "along the inner way without the north gate of Albany" and north of Reyer Elbertse, was patented to Arent Van Curler in 1659, and in 1680 to Wm. Beekman (the administrator of his estate ?) 1663-87, this lot was owned by Reyer Elbertse and Claas Janse Van Boekhoven; 1681, Gerrit Reyerse, son of Reyer Elbertse.—*Patents*, 424, 1102; *Deeds*, III, 114.

(2). In 1681, Gerrit Reyerse, son of Reyer Elbertse, conveyed this lot to six associated shoemakers, viz: Barent Mynderse, Jeronimus Wendel, Cornelis Van Schelluyne, Simon Jacobse Schermerhorn, Jacob Theunise and Johannes Mingael for a bark mill for the accommodation of the tanneries on the neighboring *Vossen Kil*.—*Deeds*, III, 114.

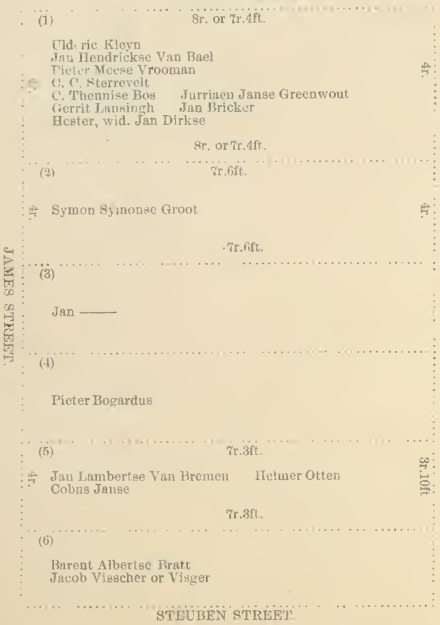
(3) Owned originally by Jan Barentse Wemp; 1667, patented to Sweer Theunise Van Velsen, who married Wemp's widow; 1678, Wouter Aertse (Van Nieukerck).—*Patents*, 355; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 184.

(4) and (5). Patented to Reyer Elbertse in 1653; 1678, Gerrit Reyerse, his son, from whom has sprung one branch of the Gerritsens.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 32, 361; *Patents*, 370.

(5). Part of Reyer Elbertse's patent; 1664-7, Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, half brother of his son Gerrit Reyerse; 1678, Gerrit Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 370, 373; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 176, 268, 342, 361, 365, 413.

(6). 1660, Albert Gysbertse *de ramaker* (Eldert de Goyer ?); 1661, Arent Van Curler.—*Patents*, 433; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 282, 292.

(7). 1660, patented to Pieter Meese Vrooman; 1669, Cornelis Cornelise Sterrevelt, Cornelis Theunise Bos; 1677, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 282; *Patents*, 433.



Broadway, west side, Columbia to Steuben.

(1). 1653, patented to Ulderic Kleyn; 1659, Jan Hendrickse Van Bael; 1660, Pieter Meese Vrooman; 1660, Cornelis Cornelise Sterrevelt; 1660, Cornelis Thennise Bos; 1667, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow; 1667, Gerrit Lansing; 1668, occupied by Jan Bricker; 1716, Hester, widow of Jan Dirkse.—*Patents*, 381, 433; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 268, 282, 413, 429; *Albany Annals*, VII, 58

(2). 1659, Symon Symonse Groot.—*Patents*, 381, 405; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 268, 413.

(3). Jan .....—*Patents*. 405.

(4). Pieter Bogardus.—*Patents*. 1104.

(5). Jan Lambertse Van Bremen; 1662, Cobus Jansen, house and lot where Marten Hoffman resides; 1680, Helmer Otten, lot just without the north gate.—*Patents*, 1104; *Alb Co. Rec.*, 299.

(6). 1680, Barent Albertse Bratt, "just without the north gate on the west side;" 1716–26, Jacob Visscher or Visger.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 58, 80; VIII, 312; IX, 51; X, 184; *Patents*, 1104.

The owners of the above lots in 1790 may be found in *Collections on History of Albany*, vol. II, 377.

Broadway, west side, Steuben to Maiden Lane.

(1) 1660. Albert Gerbertse *de raemmaker* bounded on the "north by the *degraede* (palisadoes) of the village of Beverwyck," 1660. Arent Van Curler.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 294.

(2). 1667, Jan Barentse Wemp.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 292. 1714, Lots (1) and (2) were owned by Jacob Lansingh; and in 1769, by John Lansing the 5th.—*Alb. An.*, vi, 235; vii, 13, 24, 34; viii, 312; ix, 19, 51; x, 50; xi 84, 300.

(3) and (4). 1658, patented to Pieter Meese Vrooman; 1660-7, Wouter *de raemmaker*; 1667, Geert Hendrickse [Van Schoonhoven]; 1727, Johannes Pruyn.—*Patents*, 477; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 411; *Deeds*, iii, 25; *Alb. An.*, ix, 19, 46.

(4). 1662, Geert Hendrickse [V. S.] to Jacob Ten Eyck.—*Deeds*, iii, 25.

(5). 1667, Patented to Teunis Tennise *metselaer*; 1679, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; 1679, Lourens Van Alen and Jan Janse Bleecker.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 155; *Deeds*, iii, 18, 25. 1727, Wessel Ten Broeck.—*Alb. An.*, ix, 19, 46.

(6). 1656-67, Matheus Abrahamse [Van Deusen]; 1677, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; 1677, Harmt Janse *lyndrayer*; 1681, Pieter Winne.—*Patents*, 423; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135, 159, 170, 300; *Deeds*, iii, 18, 116.

(7). 1653-6, patented to Hage Bruynsen; Gillis Pietersen [Meyer], Thos. Janse Mingael; 1659, Teunis Tennise *metselaer*; 1659, Wouter *de raemmaker*; 1676-7, Pieter Loockermans; 1677, Pieter Van Alen.—*Patents*, 412; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 9, 133, 155, 260. 1719-27, Pieter Winne, *Alb. An.*, ix, 19, 46.

(8) and (9). 1653, patented to Rem Jansen *smith*; 1656, Hendrick Gerritse [Van Wie]; 1659, Wouter *de raemmaker*; 1656-79, Pieter Janse Loockermans, Jr.; 1719, Jacob Muller or Mulder.

(9). 1677-79, Jan Andriese Douw *de kuyper*. In 1661 perhaps there were two houses on (8) and (9), one occupied by Hendrick Gerritse, the other by Jan Andriese.—*Patents*, 423; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 9, 54, 200, 509, 378; *Alb. An.*, ix, 19, will of Corn. Stev. Mulder.

(10). 1654, Adriaen Janse (Dirkse) De Vries; 1654, Wynant Gerritse [Van der Poel]; *Patents* 471; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 6, 9, 189, 320, 490, 509. 1719-27, Cornelis Stevense Mulder; Johannes and Jacob Mulder. *Alb. An.*, ix 19, will of Corn. Stev. Mulder.

(11). 1661, patented to Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1663-7, Arnout Cornelise Viele; 1679-8, Jan Cornelise Vyschaer *alias* Gouw; 1710-14, Johannes Bratt; 1703-27, the lot on east corner of James street and Maiden lane was occupied by Arent, Frans, and Samuel Pruyn.—*Patents*, 427, 471; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 186, 320, 497; *Alb. An.*, iv, 183; vi, 254; vii, 13, 58; ix, 19, 46. South of No. 11 was an alley 15½ feet wide, running back to Jan Gouw's house, which afterwards became what is now Maiden lane.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 187

STEUBEN STREET

(1) Albert Gerbertse *de raemmaker*; Arent Van Curler; Jacob Lansingh

(2) Jan Barentse Wemp; John Lansing the 5th

(3) Pieter Meese Vrooman; Wouter Aertse *de raemmaker*; Geert Hendrickse [Van Schoonhoven] — 6r.7½ft.

(4) Geert Hendrickse V. S.; Jacob Ten Eyck; Johannes Pruyn — 6r.7½ft. — 32ft. 9in. — 30½ft.

(5) Teunis Tennise *metselaer*; Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; Lourens Van Alen and Jan Janse Bleecker; Wessel Ten Broeck — 6r.6ft. — 4r.

(6) Matthaus Abrahamse Van Deusen; Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen; Harmen Janse *lyndrayer*; Peter Winne — 6r.6ft. — 2r. — 19r. 6in.

(7) Hage Bruynsen; Pieter Gillise [Meyer]; Thomas Janse Mingael; Teunis Tennise *metselaer*; Pieter Loockermans; Pieter Van Alen; Pieter Winne — 6r.6ft. — 4r. — 4r.

(8) Rem Jansen *smith*; Hendrick Gerritse; Wouter *de raemmaker*; Pieter Janse Loockermans; Jacob Muller or Mulder — 3r. — 30r.

(9) Jan Andriese Douw *de kuyper* 7½r. — 6r.9ft.6in. — 20ft. — 6in.

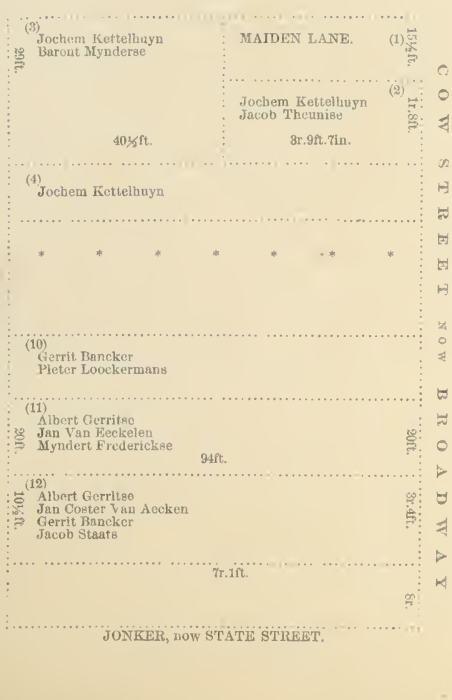
(10) Adriaen Janse (Dirkse) De Vries; Wynant Gerritse [Vanderpoel]; Cornelis Stevense Muller or Mulder; Johannes and Jacob ditto — 6r.9ft.6in. — 37r.6ft.4in. — 37r.10in.

(11) 6r.10ft. — Jan Coster Van Aecken; Arnout Cornelise Viele; Jan Cornelise Vyselaer *alias* Gouw; Capt. Johannes Bratt; Frans, Arent and Sam. Pruyn — 8r.6ft.3in. — 3r.10in.

BROADWAY

Lane, now MAIDEN LANE

JAMES STREET



Broadway, west Side, between Maiden Lane and State.

(1). In 1678 this part of Maiden Lane was an alley, 15½ feet wide, extending west to the house of Jan Gouw, which stood upon the lot next north.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 187

(2). 1653, part of the patent of Jochem Kettelhuyn; 1665–7 Barent Mynderse; 1667, Jacob Abrahamse [Van Deusen]; 1678, Jan Cornelise Vyselaer *alias* Gouw; 1678, Jan Andriese Douw; 1681, Johannes Thomase Mingael and Jacob Theunise, shoemakers; 1681, Jacob Theunise; 1714, Johannes De Wandelaer (Jr.); 1784, Tennis Teunise Van Vechten.—*Patents*, 407, 461; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 72, 186, 187; *Deeds*, III, 118, 119; *Ann. Alb.*, II, 199; VII, 13.

(3). 1653, part of patent to Jochem Kettelhuyn; 1665, Barent Mynderse; 1681, Jochem Kettelhuyn.—*Patents*, 407; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 72; *Deeds*, III, 407.

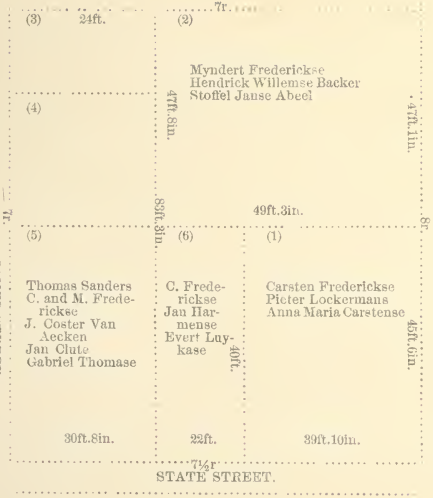
(4) 1681, Jochem Kettelhuyn.—*Deeds*, III, 118.

* * * * * * * * * *

(10). 1667, Gerrit Bancker; 1664, Pieter Loockermans; 1667, called "a void lot."—*Patents*, 443; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 60, 355.

(11). 1652, part of patent of Elbert Gerritse; 1664, Jan Van Eeckelen; 1674, Myndert Frederickse.—*Patents*, 386; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 60, 104, 204, 355, 407, 418.

(12). 1652, part of patent of Elbert Gerritse; 1654, Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1667, Gerrit Bancker; 1674, Jacob Staats; 1667, occupied by Jan Dareth, in 1674, by Hans Dreper.—*Patents*, 386, 415, 443; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 104, 204, 355, 407, 418.



This square was patented to Lourens Jansen in 1653, and conveyed in 1655, to Lourens Jansen and Cornelis Steenwyck for the use of Gabriel Leendertse, and same day conveyed to Carsten and Myndert Frederickse, and between them by agreement divided."—*Patents*, 415. The division was made by an east and west line through the centre of the lot, Carsten taking the south and Myndert the north half.

North corner of State and Broadway.

(1). This parcel was patented to Carsten Frederickse in 1667; 1674, Pieter Loockerman occupied it; 1714-20, Anna Maria Carstense, daughter of Carsten Frederickse owned it.—*Patents*, 416; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 260; *Alb. An.*, VII, 23, VIII, 241.

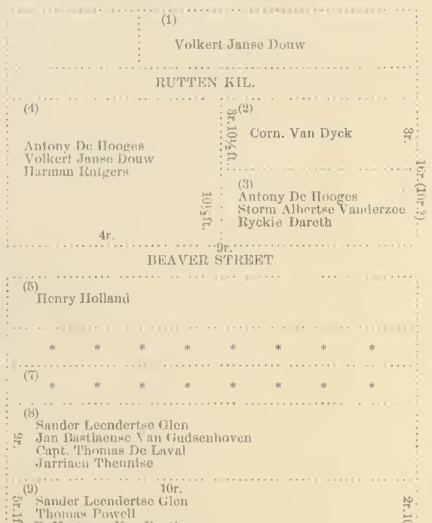
(2). 1667, this parcel was patented to Myndert Frederickse; 1674, Hendrick Willemse, *baker*; 1674, Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Patents*, 449; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 104, 203-4, 260, 407.

(3). This small parcel alternately belonged to the lots fronting on State street and on Broadway. In 1653 it belonged to Thomas Sanders; 1659, J. Coster Van Aecken; 1667, Jan Clute, who released it to Myndert Frederickse who owned the Broadway lot, 1624, Hendrick Willemse, Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Patents*, 465; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 260.

(4). This parcel belonged to the State street lot; in 1674, it is included in the Broadway lot then owned by Hendrick Willemse, and by Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 104, 502.

(5). This lot, including (3) and (4), and sometimes only (4) was of variable length and width in 1653, it belonged to Thomas Sanders, smith; 1659, Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1667, Jan Clute; 1670, Gabriel Thomase, including parcel (4).—*Patents*, 465; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 260, 502.

(6). In 1659, Carsten Frederickse sold this parcel to Jan Harmense, sen'r; 1667, Evert Luykase.—*Patents*, 463, 598; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 260, 502.



Broadway, west side, between State and Hudson.

(1). This lot, originally patented to Volkert Janse Douw, is perhaps the only one which has remained in one family from the first settlement of the village.

(2). This is a portion of a larger lot including also (3) and (4), patented to Antony De Hooges in 1652; 1679, Cornelis Van Dyck, chirurgeon.—*Deeds*, III, 40.

(3). 1662, this lot was conveyed to Storm Albertse Van Derzee *alias* Bratt by Anthony De Hooges; 1670, Roeloff Swartwout, husband of De Hooges's widow, conveyed it to Ryckie, widow of Jan Dareth, though occupied by Van Derzee; 1679 Hillette, widow of Van Derzee conveyed a portion of (2) to C. V. Dyck.—*Patents*, 430, *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 502.

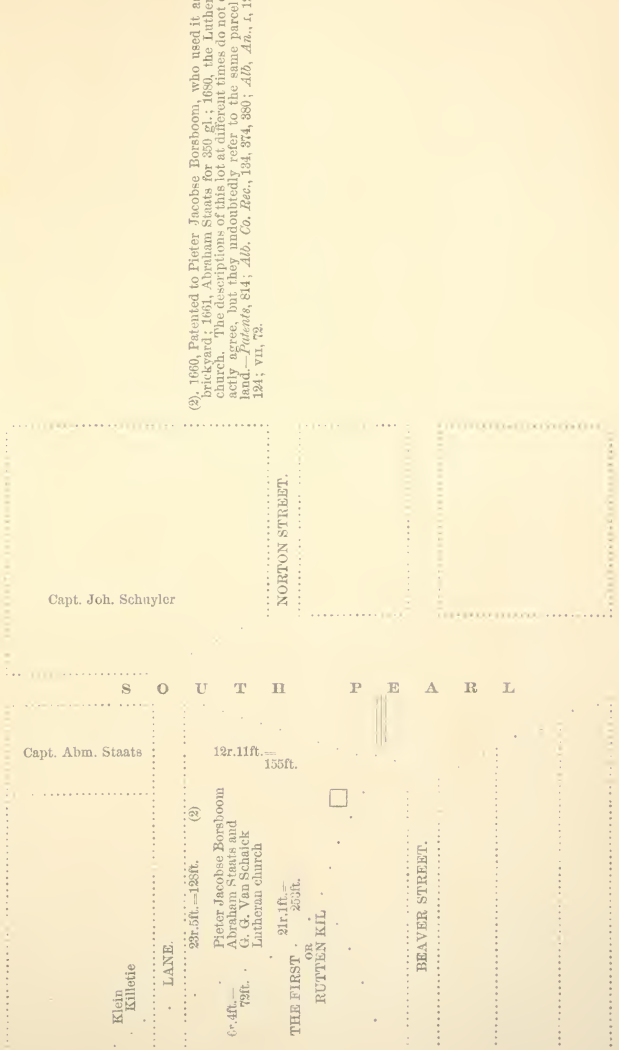
(4). 1652, patented to Antony De Hooges; 1655, Volkert Janse Douw, "being behind the house of the buyer;" 1679, Harmen Rutgers.—*Patents*, 422, 430; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 231; *Deeds*, III, 40.

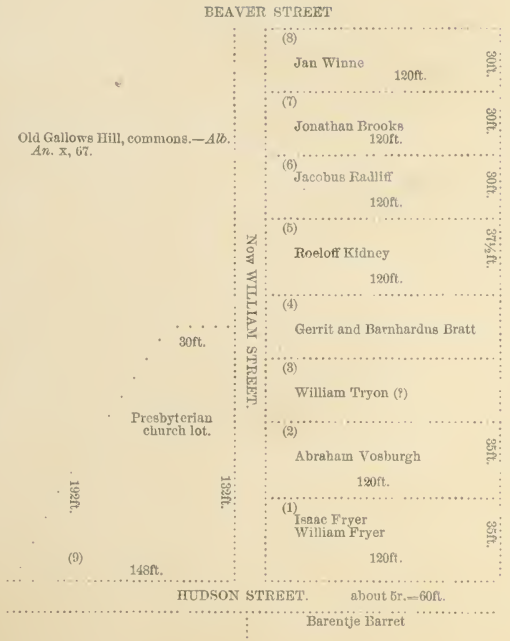
(5). 1717-31, Henry Holland.—*Alb. Ann.*, VII, 72; X, 50.

(8). 1652, part of patent of Sander Leendertse Glen, his garden, opposite the Court House; 1662, Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven; 1676, Thomas De Laval; 1679, Jarriaen Theunise Tappen, being "the first house and lot within the south gate on the west side, now occupied by Arnout Cornelise Viele except the alley (*rondwegh*), on the south side along the city pallisades."—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 133, 313, 492; *Deeds*, III, 36.

(9) 1662, Part of the patent of S. L. Glen; 1651, Thomas Powell's house opposite Jan Labatie's, 1676-80, Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen; the line between lots (8) and (9) was that of the city pallisades.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 133, 314, 360; *Deeds*, III, 48.

(10). 1716-34, Frederick Myndertse had a house standing on this lot, and received temporary license to build a smith's shop 15 feet wide north of said house, but not within 6 feet of the pallisades. His house stood on the north corner of "Spanish," now Hudson street and Broadway. On the opposite or west corner of said streets stood at the same time the house of Abasuerus Marselis or heirs of Marselis Janse.—*Alb. Ann.*, VII, 57; VIII, 242; X, 50.


South Pearl, west side, Beaver to State.
(2). 1660, Patented to Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, who used it as a brickyard; 1691, Abraham Staats for 350 gl.; 1699, the Lutheran church.
The descriptions of this lot at different times do not exactly agree, but they undoubtedly refer to the same parcel of land. *Deeds*, 64; *Ald. Co. Rec.*, 134, 374, 380; *Ald., Ar.*, 1, 123; 124; vii, 72.
Capt. Joh. Schuyler
NORTON STREET.
STATE STREET
S O U T H P E A R L
Capt. Abm. Staats
12r.11ft.=
155ft.
Klein
Killetie
LANE.
23r.5ft.=123ft.
(2)
Pieter Jacobse Borsboom
Abraham Staats and
Capt. Joh. Schuyler
Lutheran church
(r.4ft.=
73ft.
21r.1ft.=
253ft.
THE FIRST
OR
RUTTEN KIL
BEAVER STREET.



(8). 1729-31, Jan Winne, lot "under Gallows Hill." This lot was on the corner of South Pearl and Beaver streets.—*Alb. An.* IX, 57; X, 15.

(7). 1729-33, Jonathan Brooks; also one acre of land on Gallows Hill for a brick yard.—*Alb. An.* IX, 57; X, 34.

(6). 1729, Jacobus Radliff, a lot bounded west by Gallows Hill.—*Alb. An.* IX 56.

(5). 1729-66, Roeloff Kidney.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 56; X, 82; XI, 171.

(4). 1737, Gerrit and Barnhardus Bratt.—*Alb. An.*, X, 82.

(3). 1766, William Tryon (?).—*Alb. An.*, XI, 171.

(2). 1721-8, Abraham Vosburgh, lot "under Gallows Hill; also two acres of land on Gallows Hill on both sides of a run of water east of Luykas Hooghkerk's lot, for a brickyard.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 260, IX, 30.

(1). 1720, Isaac Fryer, "lot, at ye foot of Gallows Hill," "on ye north side of the comon road (Hudson street), about 5 rodd distance from ye house and lott of Barentje Barret, widow," also a piece of land behind his lot; 1766, William Fryer.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 249; X, 99; XI, 171.

(9). In 1766, the city granted the Presbyterian church, then recently organized, a triangular lot on the north corner of Hudson and William streets.—*Alb. An.* XI, 171.

South Pearl, Division to Hudson, both sides.

(1). 1719, Barentje Spoor, widow of Thomas Barret, lot at foot of "Gallows Hill," opposite the corner of Johannes Mingel's pasture, 'stretching southerly towards the land of Isaac Casperse [Hallenbeck's] widow.'—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 233, 235, 237.

(2). 1719, Jeronimus Van Vlieren, for £20 a lot, at bottom of "Gallows Hill;" 1737, Manas Carlan.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 235, 238; X, 88.

(3). 1719, Pieter D. De Garmo, at the bottom of "Gallows Hill," for £20; 1737, Manas Carlan for £40; 1744, Jacob C. Ten Eyck.—*Alb. An.* VIII, 235; X, 88, 114-15.

(4). 1719, Johannes Redliff, lot "at ye bottom of ye Gallows Hill" for £20.

(5). 1706-26, Johannes Mingael's pasture, for £21, west of the pasture of heirs of Jeronimus Wendel, and of Robert Livingston, Jr., and east of the ground of Isaac Casperse. The width of Hudson street at this corner was four rods or forty-eight feet.—*Alb. An.* 139; VIII, 237, 310.

1706, pasture of Robert Livingston, Jr.—*Alb. An.*, V, 129.

1706, pasture of heirs of Jeronimus Wendell.—*Alb. An.*, V, 129.

HUDSON STREET.

(5) Johannes Mingael's pasture

DIVISION STREET.

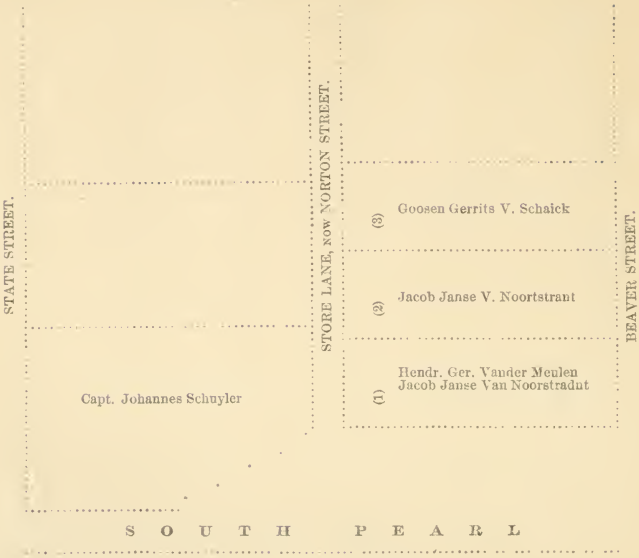
"ROAD TO DIRCKIE (DORETIE ?), WIDOW HALLENBECK'S," NOW SOUTH PEARL

(1) 120ft. Barentje Barrett	35ft.	(2) 120ft. Jeronimus Van Vlieren, Manas Carlan	35ft	(3) 120ft. Pieter D. De Garmo, Jno. Courtenay, Jacob C. Ten Eyck	35ft.	(4) 120ft. Johannes Redliff

PLAIN STREET.

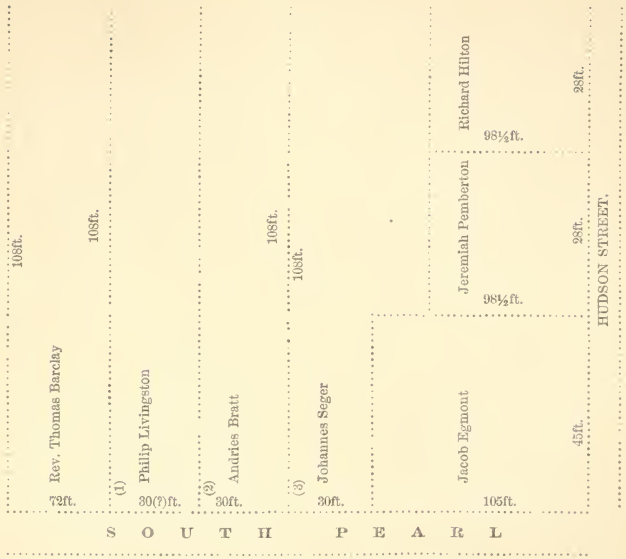
Isaac Casparse Hallenbeck's land

GALLOWS HILL



South Pearl, east side, Beaver to State.

(1) and (2). These lots in 1701 were occupied by the market; in 1796 the Presbyterian church was erected here; it gave place in 1857 to a block of stores.—*Ab. Mc., III.*



South Pearl, east side, Hudson to Beaver.

(1). 1740, the city to Philip Livingston for £18.—*Alb. Ann.*, x, 91.

(2). 1720-40, the city to Andries Bratt for £40.—*Alb. Ann.*, x, 65, 77, 91.

(3). 1730, Johannes Seger from the city for £40.—*Alb. Ann.*, x, 77.

North Pearl, east side, Columbia to Steuben.

North Pearl street was laid out in 1720 at Steuben street 7 rods, and at Columbia street, 6 rods 10 feet wide. Columbia street at North Pearl was 3 rods 3 feet wide in 1737. In 1736 permission was given "to erect a market house where the old block house stood" at the junction of Pearl and Columbia streets.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243; X, 70, 78.

(1). 1728, Jan Maase Van Bloemendael's house and lot; 1757, Jacob Jacobse Lansing.—*Alb. An.*, IX. 29; X, 70, 78, 410.

(2). 1728, Douwe Fonda bought this lot for £90 of the city.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 29; X, 70, 78.

(3). 1720, the lot on west corner of James and Columbia streets belonged to Andries De Vos; 1726, Harmanus Wendel.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 76; VIII, 243, 312.

(5). 1656–67, Jacob Tyssen [Vander Heyden]; Harmen Janse Ryckman; 1676, the magistrates for public uses.—*Patents*, 398, 427, 508; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 171–2, 410–11.

Lots (6), (7), (8) and (9), were together patented to Hendrick Marcelis, in 1654–67.

(6). 1657, Jan Franse Van Hoesen; 1667, his widow Volckie Jurriaense; 1667, Andries De Vos; 1675, Andries De Vos conveyed this lot to the diaconate of the church; 1676, the diaconate to the magistrates of the village; 1720, Anthony Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 427, 508; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 44, 62, 109, 131, 171, 172, 174, 175, 410, 411, 412; *Alb. An.*, VIII, 251; IX, 20.

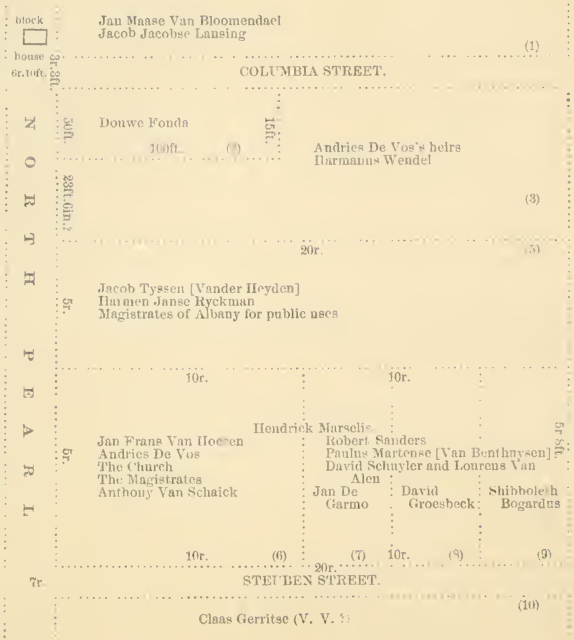
Lots (7), (8) and (9) were conveyed in 1667 to Robert Sanders; 1675, to Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; 1678, to David Schuyler and Laurens Van Alen.—*Patents*, 427; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 109, 174, 175, 410–11

(7). 1731, Jan De Garmo.—*Alb. An.* X, 55.

(8). 1731, David Groesbeck.—*Alb. An.*, X, 12.

(9). 1720–37, Shibboleth Bogardus.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243, 312; IX, 47; X, 55, 79.

(10). 1667–77, Claas Gerritse [Van Vranken?] occupied a lot south of Robert Sanders's lot.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 171–2



North Pearl, east side, Maiden Lane to Steuben

(a). This lot was sold by the city to Johannes Beekman, Jr., in 1720 for £3.1s.6d. Steuben street at this corner was 8 rods wide, Rynland measure.—*Alb. Ac.*, viii, 251; x, 12, 2[illegible].

(b). This lot was sold to Johannes Cuyler by the city in 1720, for £51.18s.6d.—*Alb. Ac.*, viii, 251.

(c). In 1695, Marten Cregier was permitted to erect a house upon this narrow lot lying between his lot and the palisades; 1679-1714, Johannes Cuyler.—*Alb. Ac.*, ii, 168, 1[illegible]; iii, 3[illegible]; vi, 290; vii, 1[illegible]; viii, 251.

(1). 1670, Jan Verbeeck; 1687, Marten Cregier; 1734, Johannes Cuyler.—*Alb. Ac.*, vi, 25; viii, 20; viii, 251-3; x, 55.

(2). 1653, patented to Jan Verbeeck; 1657, Hendrick Andriese [Van Doesburgh], whose widow, Maritie Damens married Cornelis Van Ness; her daughter married Marten Cregier Jr., and inherited this lot; 1667, patented to Cornelis Van Ness; 1693, Marten Cregier.—*Patents* [illegible]; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 13, 92, 393, 704; *Deeds*, iii, 26.

(3). This small parcel of the larger lot (4) was sold in 1680 by Jan Clute to Johannes De Vries.

(4). 1653, patented to Lourens Loureuse; 1664, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], who conveyed it to his son in law, Hendrick Coster; 1672, Jan Clute; 1679, this conveyance to Jan Clute was confirmed by Jan Lansing, husband of Geertje, widow of the late Hendrick Coster, deceased.—*Patents*, 571, 588; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 362, 363, 387, 519; *Deeds*, iii, 25.

(5). This parcel of the larger lot (6) was sold in 1677 by Hendrick Roseboom to Philip Piet. Schuyler; the palisades then formed its northern boundary, and on it Schuyler built a house.

(6). 1654, patented to Pieter Bronck; 1659, occupied by Jacob Theunise; 1662, Jacob Gerick and Ryndert Pieterse; 1662-76, Hendrick Roseboom. The palisades passed through the middle of this lot, and the gate in Pearl was commonly called Roseboom's gate, and the adjacent block house, the Burger block house.—*Patents*, 571, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 92, 158, 159, 160, 200, 240, 304, 305, 362, 363; *Deeds*, iii, 26.

Lots (7), (8) and (9) formed parts of the greater lot patented to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], in 1653, who sold the same in 1654, to Marcelis Janse; in 1659 the latter conveyed the northerly half to Cornelis Wynkoop, and in 1666 C. W. conveyed the same to Claas Ripse [Van Dam].

(7). This small parcel Claas Ripse V. D. sold to Gerrit Theunise in 1672, who conveyed the same to Richard Frazier.

(8). Claas Ripse to Omy La Grange in 1671; later (1677), Samuel Wilson became the owner of 7 and 8, and perfected the title the commissaries conveyed the same to Pieter Meese Vrooman whose wife's former husband, Gerrit Janse Stavast, bought the parcel No. 8 of Richard Frazier lately deceased in England. P. M. Vrooman conveyed to Elizabeth Claase, widow of Jan Burger, deceased, and she to Samuel Wilson.

(9). This southerly half lot Marcelis Janse conveyed to Asser Leevi, a Jewish merchant, in 1666, and in 1672, Asser Leevi to Robert Sanders.—*Patents*, 352, 380, 479; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 1, 92, 144, 158, 203, 306, 308, 350, 371, 404, 405, 488, 507, 508.

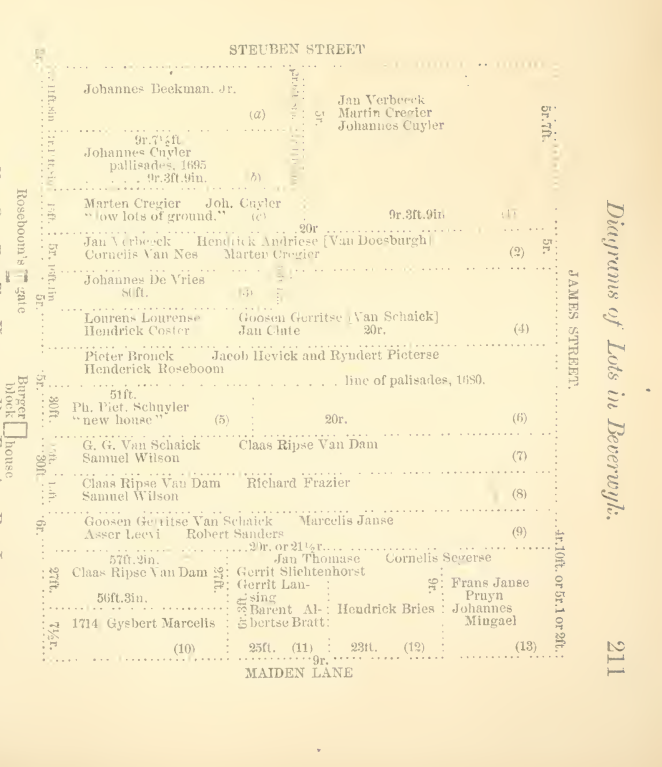
Lots (10), (11), (12) and (13), are portions of a larger lot patented in 1654, to Jan Roelofs, son of Cornelis Annetje Janse; 1667, Jan R. conveyed the south part to Cornelis Segerse [Van Voorhout]; and 1673-80 C. Segerse the same to Gerrit Slichtenhorst, who retained the westerly half, but divided the easterly half into 3 smaller parcels and sold

(11), to Gerrit Lansing; and Gerrit L., in 1668-70, to Barent Albertse Bratt;

(12), in 1668, to Hendrick Bries, and

(13), to Frans Janse Pruyn, in 1668; Johannes Mingael, 1703-29.—*Patents*, 393; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 1, 50, 60, 200, 253, 308, 362, 488, 489, 471; *Alb. Ac.*, iv, 10, 183; vi, 290; viii, 58; ix, 46.

In 1714, Gysbert Marcelis occupied the easterly corner of Maiden lane and Pearl.—*Alb. Ac.*, vii, 13, etc. In 1676, Gerrit Slichtenhorst conveyed a portion of the westerly half of his lot to Claas Ripse Van Dam.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 143.

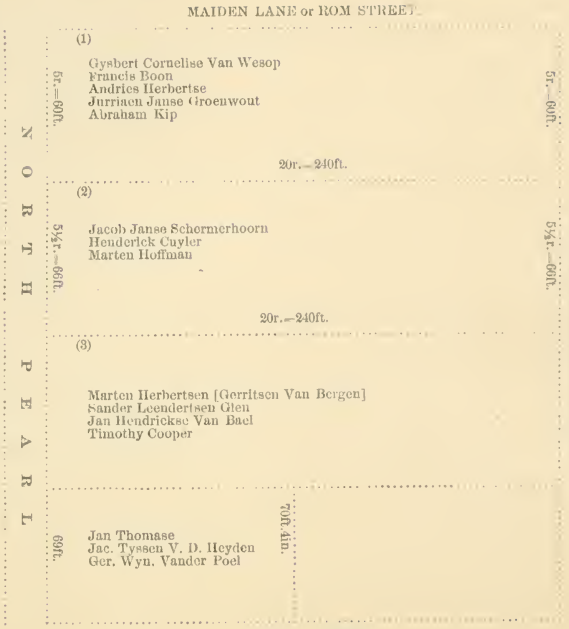


North Pearl, east side, Maiden Lane to State.

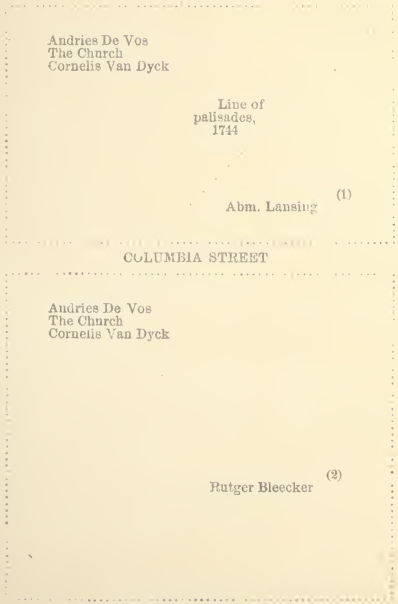
(1). Patented to Gysbert Cornelise Van Wesop; Francis Boon who married Van Wesop's widow; Andries Herbertsen; 1664, the trustees of Andr. Herbertsen conveyed this lot to Jurriaen Janse Groenwout; 1714, Abraham Kip.—*Patents*, 403, 410; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 127, 185, 358, 365, 390; *Alb. An.*, VII, 13, etc.

(2). 1664–7, Henderick Cuyler, house, lot and garden; 1664, Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn; 1676, Marten Hoffman.—*Patents*, 410; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 127, 358, 365.

(3). 1652, Patented to Marten Herbertsen [Gerritsen Van Bergen]; 1661, sold to Sander Leendertse Glen under an execution; 1664–7, Jan Hendericksse Van Bael; 1676–8, Timothy Cooper for 70 good whole beaver skins.



North Pearl, west side, between Steuben and Columbia,

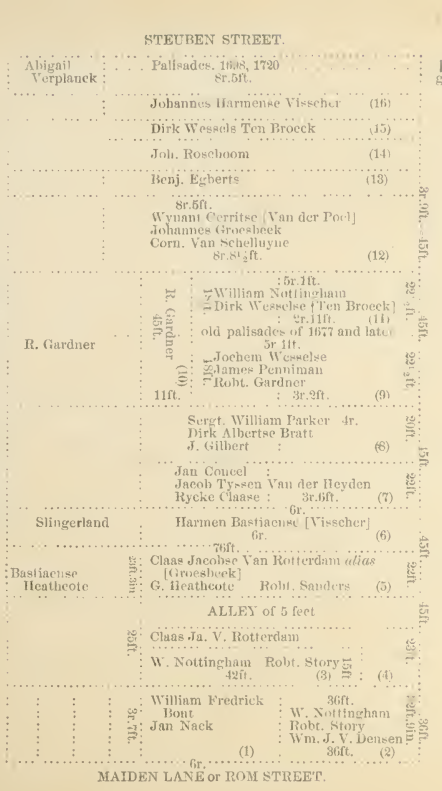


The palisades on the north side of the village crossed North Pearl at first 192 feet north of Maiden lane; later 342 feet north of the same street; at the next remove probably at the junction of Columbia street, and finally in 1744, during the old French war at the present Canal street.

All the land from a point a few feet south of Steuben street nearly to the Vossen kil (to Canal street ?), and lying west of North Pearl was patented in 1667, to Andries De Vos. The dimensions of this plat were 30 rods on the north side, 31 rods on the south, 28 rods on the east and 15 rods on west. In 1675, De Vos conveyed this parcel of land to the church who conveyed the same the next year to Cornelis Van Dyck for a hop yard.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 109, 132; *Alb. An.*, VIII, 243.

(1). In 1736, Abraham Lansing had a lot on the north corner of North Pearl and Columbia streets opposite the old blockhouse.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 61-2; X, 70, 80.

(2). In 1730, Rutger Bleecker had a lot (probably on the north corner of North Pearl and Steuben streets.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243.



North Pearl, west side, Maiden Lane to Steuben.

The block bounded by North Pearl, Chapel, Maiden lane and Steuben street, was not originally of the same dimensions as at present, thus: the distance from Pearl to Chapel along Maiden lane is now 174 feet 2 inches; in 1668 it was less than 130 feet. Steuben street was also ordered to be laid out of variable widths, and in one instance at least farther south than its present position; in 1715 it was to be [illegible] feet Rynland measure, from Broadway to Pearl, and west of Pearl 4 rods wide.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 24; 1720, 3 rods wide at the east side of Pearl street.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 251; and 23 feet wide on the west side of the same street, and at least 40 feet farther south.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 253.

(16). 1698-1713-27, Johannes Harmense Visscher, a "corner house" next the palisades, the northernmost house on the street; Johannes Cuyler living opposite and within one lot of Steuben street; south of him lived (1713) in the following order: Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck (15), Johannes Roseboom (14), Benjamin Egbertse (13), Johannes Groesbeck and Cornelis Van Schelluyne.—*Deeds*, III, 11; *Alb. An.*, V 146 7, 170, 181; VI, 283, 287, 290; VII, 24, 31; VIII, 243, 251, 271; IX, 20.

(12). 1670, patented to Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel].—*Patents*, 763; *Alb. Co. Rec.* 493.

(11). 1672, Michael Sisson to Pieter Adriaense [Soegemakelyk *alias* Van Wogg[illegible]]; 1672, Dirk Wesselse [Ten Broeck], new house; 1680, D. W. Ten Broeck and Jacob Sanderse Glen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 493; *Deeds*, III, 6, 89, 90. The old palisades made the dividing line between lots (9) and (11).—*Deeds*, III, 102.

Lots (10), (11) and (12) were patented to William Nottingham in 1669; 1679, Serg. William Parker, as one parcel, No. 9.—*Patents*, 475; *Deeds*, III, 89, 96.

(9) and (10), 1680, William Parker to Jan Concel; 1680, Andries Teller; 1668, Jochem Wesselse, the baker, lot opposite Phil. Piet. Schuyler's new house, 10x50 feet; 1681, estate of James Penniman; 1681, Robert Gardner.—*Patents*, 955; *Deeds*, III, 6, 91, 102, 103.

(8). 1671, Dirk Albertse Bratt, 1680, D. A. Bratt and Arent Vanden Bergh; John Gilbert, son-in-law of the latter.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 477, 499; *Deeds*, III, 89, 91.

Lots (7) and (8) were patented to Sergeant William Parker in one parcel, in 1669, as No. 8.—*Patents*, 474, 977.

(7). 1668, Jan Concel; 1668, Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden; 1671, Rycke Claa[illegible]se [Van Vranken].—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 448, 477, 490.

(6). 1666-96, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher] as No. 7.—*Patents*, 177; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 1[illegible]

Lots (3), (4) and (5), were patented to Claas Jacobse Van Rotterdam, *alias* Groesbeck, in 1667, in one parcel and numbered 6.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 128, 135, 466, 499.

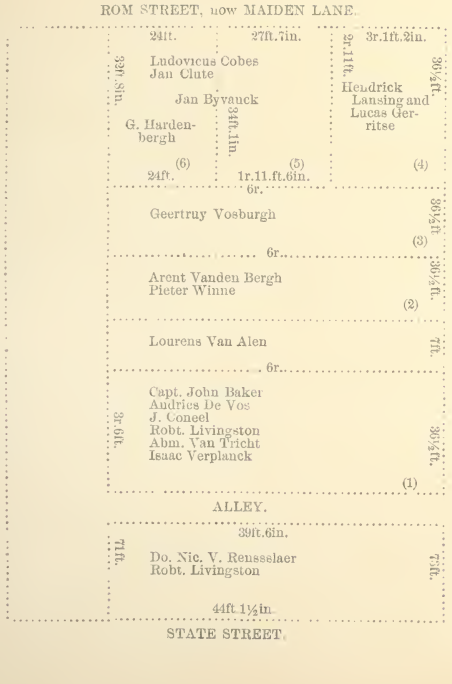
(5). 1676, George Heathcote; 1684-96, Robert Sanders.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135; *Eng. Mss.*

(3). 1676, Wm. Nottingham; 1676, Robert Story.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 137-8.

Lots (1) and (2) were patented to Willem Frederickse Bout in 1667, and called No. 5, about this time all the lots on the west side of Pearl street and the east side of Chapel street were laid out and sold.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135, 498.

(2) and (3). 1674-6, William Nottingham; 1676, Robert Story; 1711, Wm. Jacobse Van Densen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 102-3, 135, 137-8; *Alb. An.*, VI, 259.

(1). 1678, Jan Nak.—*Deeds*, III, 7.



North Pearl, west side, State to Maiden Lane.

(4). This parcel was conveyed to Hendrick Lansing and Luycas Gerritse in 1672-9, by Jan Clute.

(5). 1672-9, Jan Clute conveyed this lot to Jan Byvanck.

(6). 1672, Jan Clute to Gerrit Hardenbergh; 1680, G. Hardenbergh to Jan Byvanck.—*Patents; Alb. Co. Rec.*, 428, 434, 506, 507; *Deeds*, III, 29, 30, 66.

1667, the three small parcels (4), (5) and (6), were conveyed to Ludovicus Cobes by the magistrates; Cobes the same to Jan Clute.

(3). 1667, patented to Geertruy Vosburgh.—*Patents*, 503; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 427, 459.

(2). 1667, patented to Arent Vanden Bergh; 1672-5, Pieter Winne; John Gilbert, son-in-law of Ar. V. D. B., to Lourens Van Alen, 7 feet on south side.—*Patents*, 503; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 108, 494; *Deeds*, III, 6, 27.

(1). 1667, patented to Capt. John Baker, commander of Fort Orange; 1672, Andries De Vos, John Concel; 1675, Robert Livingston; 1678, Abraham Van Tricht; 1678, Isaac Verplanck.—*Patents*, 473; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 108, 473, 494; *Deeds*, III, 11.

Chapel, east side, between Maiden Lane and Steuben.

(1). 1710–30, Abraham Lansing bought for £30; (1728, Abigail Verplanck ?); 1849, Harmanus Bleecker.—*Alb. An.*, I, 277; VII, 78; VIII, 311; IX, 19, 29, 42.

(2) and (3). 1727–30, Johannes and Hendrick (Jr.) Roseboom; 1779, Jacob Bleecker.—*Alb. An.*, I, 277; VI, 283; VII, 24; VIII, 311; IX, 19, 20, 61.

(4). 1730, Jan Jurriaense Hogan.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 61.

(5). 1730, Johannes Bleecker.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 61.

(6). 1681, Robert Gardner.—*Deeds*, III, 90, 91.

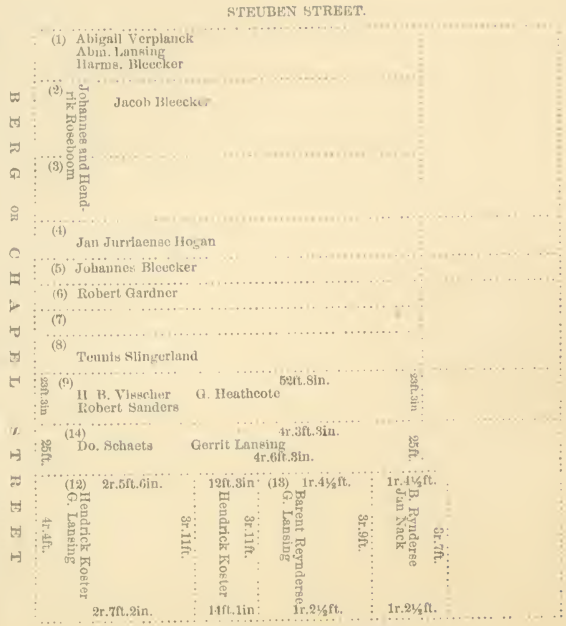
(8). 1670–6, Teunis Slingerland.—*Patents*, 739; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 136.

(9). 1676, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1676, George Heathcote; 1684, Robert Sanders.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135–136; *English MSS.*

No. 14. 1668, commissarissen of Albany to Domine Schaets; 1670, Thomas Delaval, John Concel; 1675, Evert Janse Wendel, Nehemiah Pearse, Samuel Holman; 1676, Robert Story; 1680, Gerrit Lansing.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 109, 121, 128, 136, 141, 142, 434, 466, 498, 499; *Deeds*, III, 52.

No. 12. 1668, whole lot to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] for his son-in-law, Hendrick Koster; 1671, Gerrit Reyerse a portion; 1669, Robert Sanders the easterly portion; 1676, Jan Vinhagen the same; 1676, Gerrit Lansing the whole lot; 1713, his son Jan Lansing.—*Patents*, 972; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 128, 434, 461, 482; *Deeds*, III, 7; *Alb. An.*, VI, 290.

No. 13. 1668, Barent Reyndertse; 1670, Gerrit Lansing the west half; 1678, Jan Nak the easterly half.—*Patents*, 743; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 434, 466; *Deeds*, III, 7–8.



Chapel, east side, State to Maiden Lane.

(6). 1667, Capt. John Baker; 1669, Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel]; 1672-5; Jan De La Warde.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 105, 108, 494, 500.

(7). South half, 1669, Gerrit Hardenbergh: Jan De Wandelaer; 1679, Jan Clute; 1679, Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel] and John Concel; 1679, a portion to Melgert Wynantse [Vander Poel].—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 120, 452, 480; *Deeds*, III, 21, 22.

(7). North half, 1670, John Concel, John Stuart; 1675, Lourens Van Alen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 120, 480; *Deeds*, III, 21.

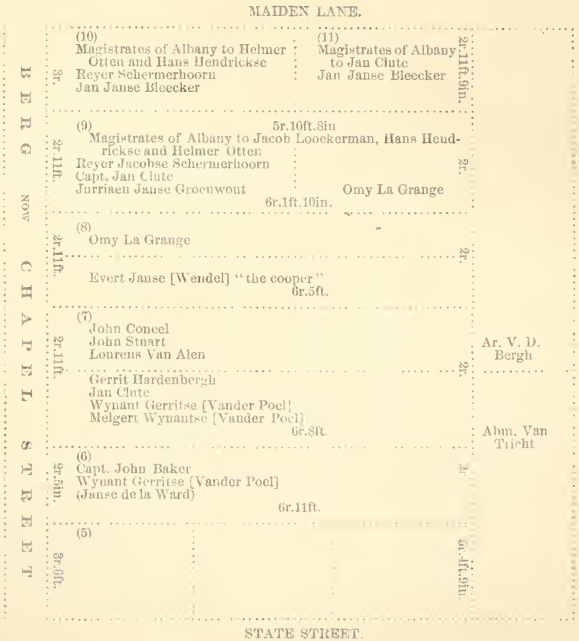
(8). South half, 1679, Jan Evertse [Wendel] "the cooper."—*Alb. Co. Rec.* 120, 480; *Deeds*, III, 22.

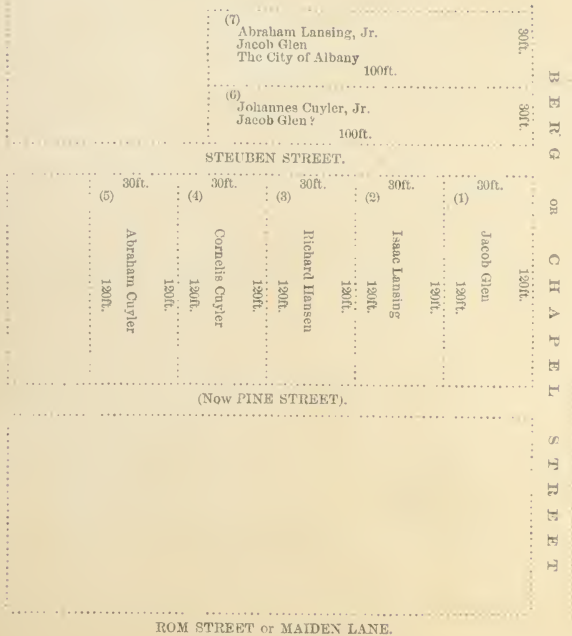
(8). North half, 1669, Omy La Grange.—*Patents*, 983; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 459.

(9). 1668, Magistrates of Albany to Jacob Loockerman; 1669, Hans Hendrickse and Helmer Otten: 1680, Reyer Jacobse Schermerhoorn; 1680. Capt. Jan Clute; 1680, the west half to Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, and the east half to Omy La Grange.—*Patents*, 1103; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 434, 459; *Deeds*, III, 62, 65, 75.

(10). 1669, Magistrates of Albany to Helmer Otten and Hans Hendrickse; 1680, Reyer Jac. Schermerhoorn: 1713, Capt. Jan Janse Bleecker.—*Patents*, 892; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 433, 459; *Alb. An.*, VI, 290.

(11). 1668, Magistrates of Albany to Capt. Jan Clute; 1672, Jan Janse Bleecker.—*Patents*, 1100; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 434. 459, 595; *Deeds*, III, 64.





Chapel Street, west side, Steuben to Maiden Lane.

(7). 1730, bought of the city by Abraham Lansing, Jr., for £32 10*s.*; 1742, Jacob Glen sold this lot to the city for £45; on the north corner of Chapel and Steuben stood until recently the "Old Glen House."—*Alb. An.*, IX, 6[illegible]; X, 115.

(6). 1730, bought of the city by Johannes Cuyler, Jr., for £34 1*s.*; later probably purchased by Jacob Glen.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 68.

(5). 1730, bought of the city by Abraham Cuyler for £62.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 68.

(4). 1730, bought of the city by Cornelis Cuyler for £37 10*s.*—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(3). 1730, bought of the city by Richard Hansen for £38.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(2). 1730, bought of the city by Isaac Lansing for £55.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(1). 1730, bought of the city by Jacob Glen for £85 10*s.*—*Alb. An.*, IX, 61-7.

Hudson Street, north side, between Green and South Pearl.

The following 12 parcels of land were sold by the city, chiefly in 1730; they lay south of the stockadoes fronting on Spanish, now Hudson street:

(1). 1726, Jacob Egmont, lot 35 feet wide for £30; 1730, addition of 10 feet in width for £15 10*s*. Hudson street was 4 rods wide at this corner.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 310; IX, 65.

(2). 1730, Jeremiah Pemberton for £45.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 66.

(3). 1730, Richard Hilton for £46.—*Alb. An.* IX, 76

(4). 1730, Henry Holland, Jr., who released it to Jacobus Hilton for £48 0*s*. 6*d*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 66.

(5). 1730, Isaac Fryer for £47 3*s*., addition £5.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 66; X, 99.

(6). 1730, Gysbert Van Zant or Santen for £45 14*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(7). 1730, John Kidney for £45 15*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

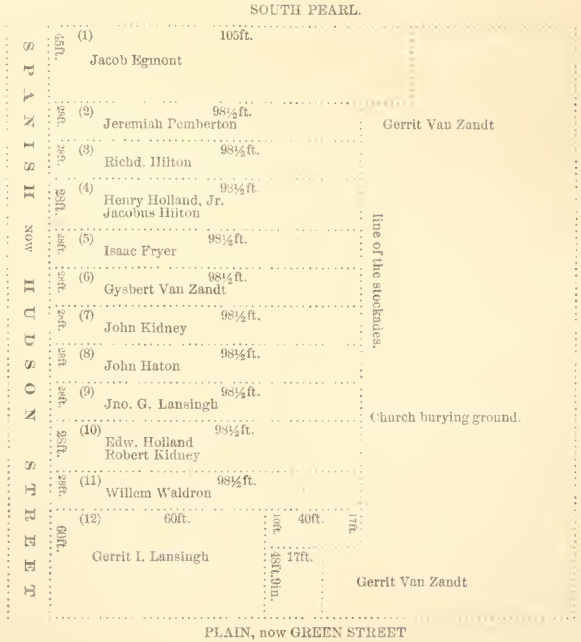
(8). 1730, John Haton for £46 12*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

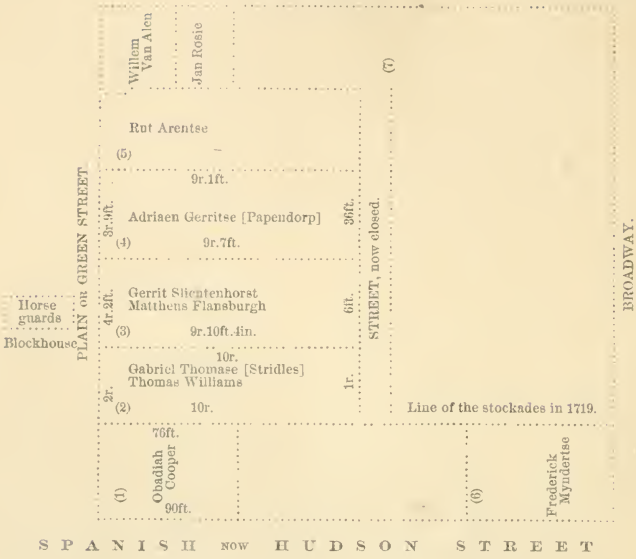
(9). 1730, Johannes Gerritse Lansingh for £46 2*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(10). 1730, Edward Holland, Robert Kidney, for £47.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67, 76.

(11). 1730-2, Willem Waldron for £47 11*s*., addition for £8.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67; X, 21.

(12). 1732. Gerrit J. Lansingh for £55.—*Alb. An.*, X, 21, 22.





Hudson Street, north side, between Broadway and Green.

(1). 1718-34, Obadiah Cooper's corner; 1721, occupied perhaps by Pieter Ryckman. Price of this lot and addition to it, £38¾.—*Alb. Ar.*, vii, 76; viii, 241; x, 50.

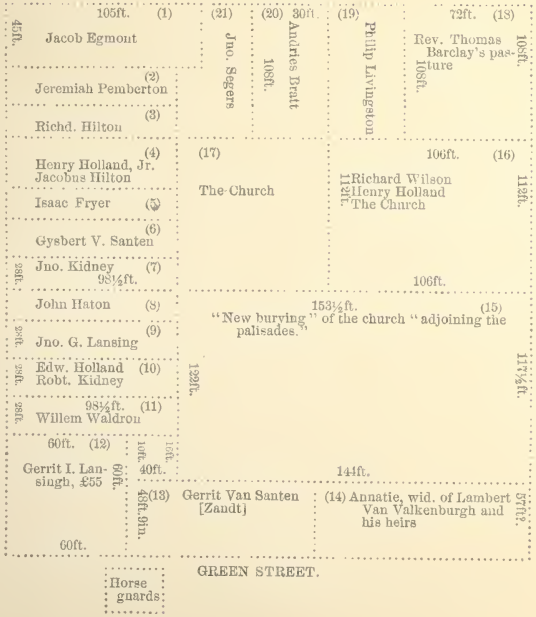
(2). 1676, the magistrates conveyed this lot to the church who sold the same to Gabriel Thomas [Stridles]; 1720, Thomas Williams. It was bounded on the south by the stockades.—*Patents*, 1042; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 101, 132; *Alb. Ar.*, viii, 241. This lot was on the corner of "plain street."

(3). 1676, magistrates to Gerrit Slichtenhorst, "alonge the town's fence" (stockades), "on the corner of the Plain street"; 1718, Matthens Flansburgh.—*Patents*, 1042; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 116, 131, 132; *Alb. Ar.*, vii, 6.

(4). 1675, magistrates to Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp] "near the plain."—*Patents*, 895; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 117.

(5). 1676, Rut Arentse.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 116, 117.

(6). 1716-34, Frederick Myndertse on the corner of Spanish street; had permission to use 15 feet of land north of his house for a smith's shop leaving 6 feet space between it and the stockades. Spanish street, now Hudson, was laid out 23 feet 8 inches wide between the houses of Frederick Myndertse and Ahasuerus Marselis, on the 4th of July, 1716.—*Alb. Ar.*, vii, 57; viii, 242; x, 50.



Beaver Street, south side, between Pearl and Green.

(18). 1718–40, Rev. Thomas Barclay's pasture for which he paid in 1718 £40.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 77; X, 91.

(16). 1708, Richard Wilson, soldier; 1736, Henry Holland for £20; he claimed also the adjoining lot occupied by Rev. Thomas Barclay; 1747, the church.—*Alb. An.*, V, 192; VI, 93; X, 65, 121.

(17). 1747, conveyed by the city to the church.—*Alb. An.*, X, 121.

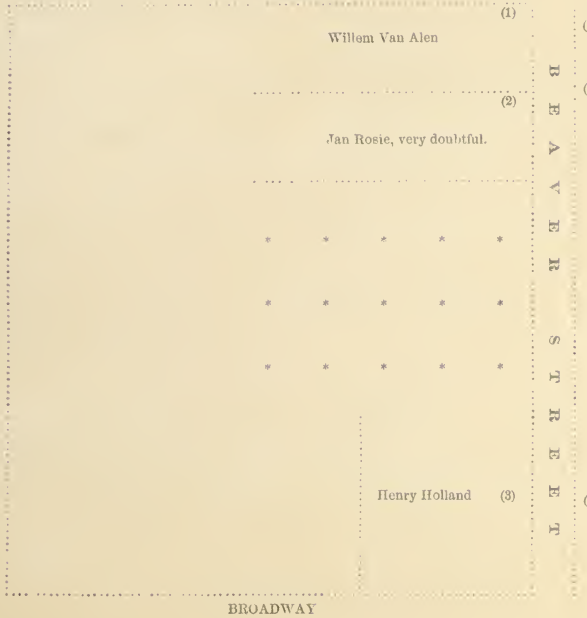
(15). 1676–86, "the new burying ground" of the church "adjoining the palisades." 1703–7, this lot was filled up; 1710, released by the city. The rear line of this lot was made by the palisades, being nearly 100 feet north of Hudson street at this point. The "horse guards" blockhouse was at the adjacent gate in Green street.—*Alb. An.*, I, 106; II, 63; IV, 169; V, 155, 204; VIII, 274; X, 39.

(14). Lambert Van Valkenburgh; his widow Annatie and children.—*Alb. An.*, IV, 180.

The tier of 12 lots 98½ feet deep on the north side of Hudson street were sold in 1730, at which time probably the street was opened through to Pearl street.

(13). 1728–32, Gerrit Van Santen *alias* Van Zandt.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 27, 65.
In 1676, the magistrates conveyed to Jac. Tyssen V. D. Heyden, a portion of this lot lying against the palisades, "on the corner of the Plain street," the church yard being then north of it.—*Patents*, 886; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 125.

Beaver Street, south side, Green to Broadway



(1). 1717, Willem Van Alen.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 72

(2). 1683, Jan Rosie.—*Deeds*, III, 173.

(3). 1717, Henry Holland.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 72.

Beaver street, north side, between Pearl and Green streets.

Norton street was not opened until after 1680; all the lots on the north side of Beaver street bounded northerly on the *Fuyck* or *Rutten Kil*.

(1). Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant; the brewer, had a patent in 1652-79, for a lot on the east corner of Beaver and South Pearl street, 9 rods by 8½; this patent seems to have been divided into three smaller parcels (1), (2) and (3); 1680, he conveyed lot (1) to Hendrick Gerritse Vander Meulen; on this lot Thennis Slingerland then had a house.—*Patents*, 329; *Deeds*, III, 57.

(2). 1680, Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant.—*Deeds*, III, 57.

(3). 1667, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick]; he also owned the lot lying north of this on State street.—*Patents*, 335

(4). 1654, Hendrick Gerritse [Vander Meulen]; 1661, Rutger Jacobsen; 1661-7, Gerrit Bancker, who also owned a lot lying north of it on State street.—*Patents*, 385; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 202, 383.

(5). 1654, Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant the brewer; his brewery was probably on lots (5) and (6); 1654, Rutger Jacobsen received conveyance of these two lots and their appurtenances except the horse mill and brewer's tools; 1661-7, Barent Reyndertsen; 1720, Harme Rutgers, son of Rutger Jacobsen.—*Patents*, 396; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 202, 305, 383.

(6). 1652, part of the patent to Rutger Jacobsen; 1661-2, Cornelis Steenwyck; 1680, Capt. Volckert Janse Douw conveyed this lot to Gerrit Bancker, bounded in the rear on the highway (Norton street), to be laid out as wide as the magistrates see fit. Rutger Jacobsen also owned the lot lying north of it on State street. An alley 5 feet wide extended from Beaver to State street between lots (6) and (7).—*Patents*, 353; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 83, 305, 364, 383, 415.

(7). 1653, patented to Abram Staats; 1662-4, Gysbert Janse; 1664, Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1664, Harmen Albertse Vedder.—*Patents*, 364, 401; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 305, 306, 363, 364, 415.

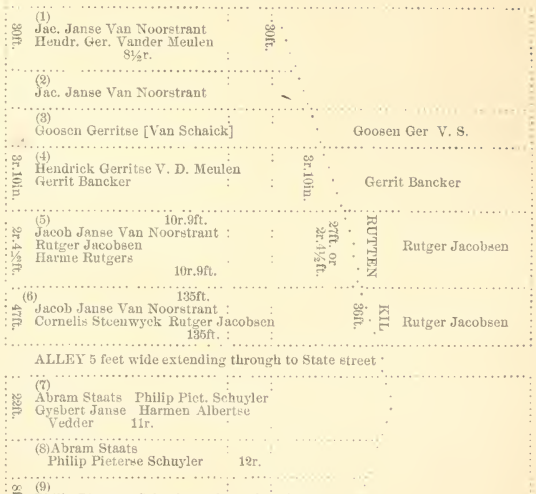
(8). 1653, part of patent to Capt. Abram Staats; 1662-7, Philip Pieterse Schuyler.—*Patents*, 364; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 306, 364.

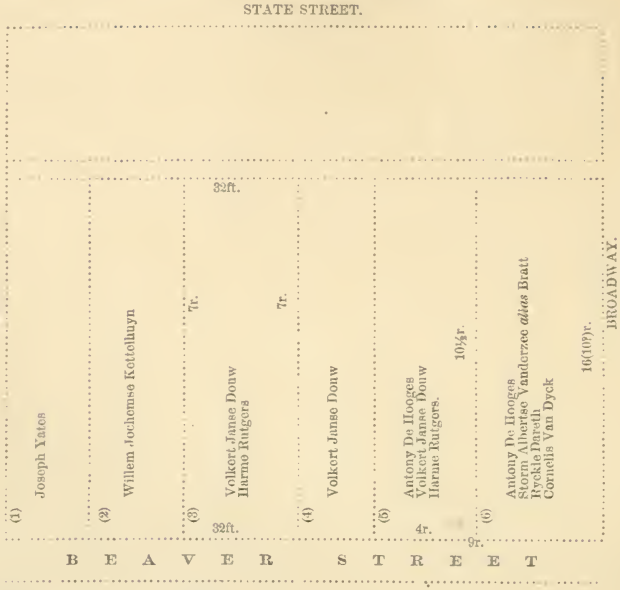
(9). 1669, the commissarissen conveyed this lot on which the Indian trading house stood to Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1720, Gerrit Bancker.—*Patents*, 364; *Alb. An.*, I, 106.

(10). 1654-1720, the almshouse lot of the church.—*Alb. An.*, I, 106; VII, 232; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 202.

(11). 1720, Harme Rutgers; 1772, the King's Arms tavern.—*Alb. An.*, I, 106; II, 192; V, 93.

It is probable that this lot is part of the Almshouse lot originally granted to the church by Governor Stuyvesant.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 232.





Beaver Street, north side, between Green street and Broadway.

(1). 1717 30. Joseph Yates had his house and blacksmith's shop on this corner.—*Ald. Jn.*, VII, 72; IX, 64.

(2). 1681, Willem Jochemse Kettelhuyn.—*Deeds*, III, 115.

(3). 1697, Volkert Janse Douw, 1681, Harme Rutgers, bounded in the rear by the (proposed) road to the Lutheran Church; Norton street extended through to Broadway.—*Patents*, 422; *Deeds*, III, 115.

(4). Volkert Janse Douw.—*Patents*, 422; *Deeds*, III, 115.

(5). 1652, part of the patent of Antony De Hooges (see Broadway).

(6). 1652, part of the patent of Antony De Hooges (see Broadway).

ALBANY COUNTY RECORDS.

Worshipful, valiant, most noble general, and right honorable sirs of the high council of New Netherland:

As the first of May next will be the time when the terms of office of the three persons now serving as commissaries shall have expired, viz: Jan Verbeeck, Jacob Janse Schermerhooren, who last year departed for Holland, and Jan Thomase [Mingael], so to fill up the bench, according to former custom, a nomination is made of a double number of six persons, viz: Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Derrick Janse Croon,[1] Volckert Janse [Douw], Rem Janse [Smit], Evert Wendel and Arent Andriese [Bratt], from whom, if it please your honors of the high honorable court, to elect three persons, for this bench, to supply the places of the aforesaid retiring officers; and our humble petition is that your honor and the court will please make the election at the aforesaid time, otherwise the bench will be deficient, to the great inconvenience of the people here, and also the honorable company's service; awaiting the same, in the meantime, we pray Almighty God to prosper your honor's and the council's government, and that your counsels may long abide. In the meantime, Heer general and honorable sirs, we remain your honors' humble and trusty servants of the court, at Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Fort Orange, 30th of March, 1655.

Steven Janse [Coninck] desires to sell, at this sale or auction, the following goods, on these conditions, to wit: The payments shall be made in good merchantable beavers, without any abatement, in the month of May. The buyers shall make said payments, at the time fixed, to Pieter Ryverdingh, who shall receive the money for the aforesaid goods:

To Bachtgen, a ticktack table (*ticktack bort*),	*f*	16.00
Rensselaer, 11 axes (*bylen*),	*f*	9.10
Seger Cornelise, 36lb tobacco,	*f*	25.00
Do. 6 beer glasses,	*f*	6.04
Jan the Jester (?) (*met de boert*), 3 pictures,	*f*	2.00
Henderick Jochemse, a sign,[2]	*f*	3.12
Jacob Adrianse,[3] a gun,	*f*	13.00
Pieter Bout, a canoe (*knoo*),	*f*	35.00
Jan Thomase [Mingael], 3 gutters [for a brewery],	*f*	60.00
Steven Janse, a sow (*soch*),	*f*	17.00
Henderick Gerritse [Van Wie], a hog,	*f*	15.00
Steven Janse, a hog,	*f*	14.00
Huybert the Rogue (?), (*de guyt*), a cask of No. 1 Holland beer,	*f*	41.00
Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], do. No. 2,	*f*	33.00

[1] Dirk Janse Croon was appointed magistrate in 1655, and 1658. In 1660, he was superintendent of wells.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, xiv, 199, etc. In 1664, he was probably in Amsterdam.—*English Manuscripts*, xxii, 3.

[2] *Hangbord*, a sign before the door of an inn. It would seem from the sale of his sign, beer, etc., that Coninck at this time retired from the business.

[3] Jacob Adriaense Van Utrecht, *alias* Rademacker.

Willem Pieterse [Van Slyck],[1] a barrel (*ton*) No. 8 Holland beer,	*f*	30.00
Willem Pieterse, No. 9, ditto.....	*f*	24.00
Seger Cornelise, a tobacco——,.....	*f*	2.10
Jan Verbeeck, cask No. 4 Holland beer,.....	*f*	24.00
Joan de Hulter, a chest,.....	*f*	9.10
Huybert the Rogue (*de guyt*),.....	*f*	2.12
Do. *een troch met een becken*,.....	*f*	9.01
Young Kees, 3 benches,.....	*f*	8.10
Joan de Hulter four hogs at 14 guilders a piece,.....	*f*	54.00
Anthony De Hooges, a cask of Holland beer,.....	*f*	24.00
Leendert Philipse [Conyn],[2] a press bed,.....	*f*	4.00
Doorethe, a book (paid from the brewery),.....	*f*	16.00

To Jacob from the Flat, a dog, but Andries and Goosen have assumed the debt. Also to Juryan the glazier, two hogs, for 3½ beavers, but Andries Herpertsen and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], must also have money for stones, and the 3½ beavers go as an offset.

Jan Peeck desires to sell at this public sale his two houses, standing and lying in Fort Orange, with the garden thereto belonging, all according to the patent thereof. The houses adjoin on the west the angle of the fort, to the east Arent Van den Bergh; the garden lies to the south of the aforesaid fort, adjoining to the north the Heer Rensselaer, and to the south a public road. *First.*— The person who, as buyer, bids in the same, shall be holden to make the first payment of six hundred guilders, in the month of May, or at furthest, by the end of said month, the half, in current seewant, and the other half, in good beavers. The second payment, being the last, shall be paid before the following May, in the year 1656, the half, in current seewant, and the other half, in beavers as before; on this condition that the person, who bids off the same, shall be holden to furnish sufficient sureties; and failing in that, the property shall again be offered for sale at the charge of the buyer, and what less it shall bring, the buyer shall make good. The seller of the aforesaid houses shall be holden to deliver the garden inclosed in new pales, together with the sand that may be in the cellar of the one house, which he shall build and complete in a proper manner, after which the buyer must order matters himself.

Upon this 14th of April, 1655, Mr. Joannes Dyckman remained the highest bidder, for the sum of sixteen hundred and twenty-seven Carolus guilders, and on the aforesaid conditions hereunder set his usual sign manual; pledging the aforesaid houses and his estate, personal and real, all according to law.

JOANNES DYCKMAN.

We, the undersigned, as principals, stand sureties for the aforesaid Joannes Dyckman, in the purchase of the two houses, according to the conditions, to stand in his stead in case of failure of payment, and to pay

---

[1] Willem Pieterse Van Slyck had three sons: Pieter, Dirk, and Teunis, and perhaps Jacob, who settled in the vicinity of Beverwyck and at Kinderhook, and had families.

[2] Leendeert Philipse Conyn, in 1657, owned a house and lot in Beverwyck on the river side, which he still owned in 1676.— *Deeds*, 1, 94, 303. He died in 1704.— *Albany Church Records.* He left sons, Philip and Caspar, and perhaps Jacob.

the aforesaid money; for which we pledge our estates, personal and real, according to law.

Done this 16th of April, 1655, in Beverwyck.

PIETER RYVERDINGH.
EVERT PELS.

As witnesses,
Claes Hendryckse.
Willem Pieterse [Van Slyck].

On this the 16th day of April, 1655, appeared before me Pieter Ryverdingh, clerk in the service of, etc. Mr. Joannes Dyckman, who acknowledged that he had sold to Claes Hendrickse [Van Schoonhoven], citizen here, a certain lot adjoining on the south side of Abraham Pieterse [Vosburgh] carpenter and on the north side Mr. Jacob [De Hinse] chirurgeon, on the east side a common cart road, breadth about six rods eight feet, length ten rods, together with a double garden, Nos. 1 and 2 lying behind the aforesaid lot, with the timber lying there for a house, and the pales for the garden, all delivered free, lot, garden and timber; provided that said Claes Hendrickse, therefor, shall pay the sum of four hundred Carolus guilders, the half in good strung current seewant, and the other half in good whole beavers, under this reservation, that whenever the said Dyckman delivers over the patent for the same, then the promised sum as aforesaid shall be paid without further delay. In acknowledgment of the same, they mutually pledge their respective persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, subjecting the same to the force of all laws and judges. In witness of which, without craft or guile, this is signed with their own hands, on the date aforesaid in Beverwyck.

JOHANNES DYCKMAN.
CLAES HENDRYCKSE.

As witnesses,
Andries Herberts.
Jan Peeck.

Acknowledged before me.

PIETER RYVERDINGH, Clerk.

On this 17th day of April, 1655, appeared before me, Joannes Dyckman, customs officer, etc., in Fort Orange, etc., the honorable Pieter Gellisse Metselaer (mason), at present living at said Fort Orange, who declared that he had appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower, the virtuous Marytgen Jacobse residing on the Prince's canal at Amsterdam, being the subscriber's wife, and his grand uncle, in her husband's name and for his sake to claim, demand and receive all such sums of money as are due to him, for his child's portion, inherited by him from his mother, and further so to do and act as the matter demands, and as the attorney judges wise; the subscriber holding as fixed and irrevocable whatever said attorney, Maritgen Jacobse, has done or shall do herein, as if he were himself present in person.

In witness whereof, this is signed with his own hand, with witnesses hereto called and invited. Done as above. PIETER JELLESSE.

As witnesses,
Andries Herberts.
Pieter Ryverdingh.

Acknowledged before me, JOANNES DYCKMAN.

Their honors of this court desire to farm out, at public sale, to the highest bidder, the tapsters' excise of wine and beer, for the time of twelve months, beginning on the first of May next, on the following conditions, to wit: The collector shall be holden to pay the promised sum quarterly to the honorable court or to their order. This payment shall be made in good strung seewant. It is conditioned that the highest bidder shall be holden to furnish sufficient security for the payment, failing of which, it shall immediately be offered for sale again, at his cost and charge, without any opposition. On this 23d of April, 1655, at Fort Orange, Marcelis Janse became the buyer for the sum of two thousand and thirty guilders upon the foregoing conditions, and Claes Janse (?) and Philip Hendrickse [Brouwer][1] became his sureties, to take his place in case of failure of payment, according to the foregoing conditions, pledging mutually their estates, personal and real, present and future, without exception, and subjecting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

In witness whereof this is mutually signed without craft or guile.

As buyer, MARCELIS JANSE.

As sureties,
Flip Hindricksen.
Claes Janse.

On the 22d day of December, 1655, Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] and Adriaen Van Ilpendam, have in friendship covenanted and agreed in manner following: The aforenamed Adriaen Van Ilpendam has sold his house, lot and garden, with all that is therein fast by earth and nailed, standing and lying in Beverwyck, and promises to deliver them on the first day of August, 1656, with the patent and a proper conveyance, but expressly conditioned, that on the east side about three feet of the lot in front on the street, be sold to Rem Jansen Smit, so that the house of said Rem Jansen may stand on his own ground; for which aforenamed house, lot and garden, Adriaen Gerritse must pay to Adriaen Van Ilpendam, eighteen hundred Carolus guilders, in good merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a beaver, as consideration for the house, lot and garden; on the further condition that Adriaen Gerritse may occupy half of the aforesaid house, and cultivate the garden; pledging mutually their persons and estates, personal and real, in subjection to all laws and judges.

In witness of which, two copies of this agreement are made, and without craft or guile signed, of date as above.

ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.
ADRIAEN GERRITSEN.

Rem Jansen, as witness.
Andriese Hendrick, as witness.

On this 28th day of February, 1656, Joachem Wesselse Backer of the one part and Adriaen Van Ilpendam of the other side, have in friendship, covenanted and agreed in manner following: Joachim Backer aforesaid has sold his house, lot and garden standing and lying in Bever-

[1] Philip Hendrikse Brouwer became one of the original proprietors of Schenectady in 1663; the next year he accidentally shot Cornelis Cornelise Swits; in 1664, he died. His wife's name was Esje Tjerk. He probably left no children. The Brouwers of Schenectady are descended from Wm. Brouwer of Beverwyck.

wyck, and promises to deliver the same to said Van Ilpendam, with a valid conveyance and the patent, when half the payment shall have been made, and he promises also to have a bedstead made at his own expense in the cellar, and to deliver all the shingles needed for the aforesaid house; also some posts as agreed upon to be delivered on the lot, and the buyer may enter into possession of the house, lot and garden, next first of May, for which aforesaid house, lot, etc., the buyer shall be holden to pay to the seller, or to his order, thirteen hundred guilders, half in good merchantable beavers skins, at eight guilders a beaver, and the other half in good strung seewant, and the beavers must be paid before the first of August in this year and the seewant on the first of April, 1657; hereby mutually pledging their persons and estates, without exception and in subjection to all laws and judges. In acknowledgment of the truth of which, they have signed this without craft or guile, in Beverwyck.

Done as above.

JOCHEM BACKER.
ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.

As witnesses,
J. V. Hamel.
Pieter Loockerman

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received upon this contract the first payment, to wit, one and eighty beavers, and, in confirmation of the same, have signed this with my own hand, in Beverwyck, this 22d Feb., 1656.

JOCHEM BACKER.

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received on this contract two hundred and two guilders in seewant this 27th April, 1657.

JOCHEM BACKER.

I, the undersigned, Jochem Backer, acknowledge that I am paid in full for this contract by him [Adrian Van Ilpendam]; and I thank him for prompt payment and free him from all claims.

Done in Beverwyck this last day of April.

JOCHEM BACKER.

[Communication from the court at Albany to the director general and council at New Amsterdam.]

* * * * * * * farmed out to the collector, Marcelis Janse, the wine and strong beer excise, at public sale, at the house of Henderick Jochemse, for the time of a whole year commencing on the first of May next, for the sum of two thousand and thirty guilders. We cannot conceal from your honor and the council, that the report has come to our ears, that your honor desires the ordinary excise of wine and beer in the colony, not to be paid to us, but rather to establish them [of the colony] in a position against us; in regard to which therefore your honor and the council will please return a very speedy answer, and in the meantime we have sent and delivered to the court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck the following reply. Reply to the written summons and protestation by the court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, delivered in

to our court [of Fort Orange and Beverwyck], on Tuesday last; where upon the court aforesaid have thought good to return this our reply.— Inasmuch as Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer, in the capacity of court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, has been pleased, through the schout (?) of said Rensselaerswyck, * * * * * * * * [Wanting] the farming out of the wine and beer excise; so it is, that until we can show an order from the right honorable the director general and council of New Netherland, we trust your honor will remain content, for which end, your honor's original written summons and protestation have been sent to the right honorable the director general and council of New Netherland, who will order in relation thereto, according to their accustomed resolutions; and if your honor desires to learn them he can address himself to our court as having proper authority.

Done in our court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck this 29th of April 1655.

JOANNES DYCKMAN.
JAN VERBEECK.
PIETER HERTGERTS.
FRANZ BARENTSE PASTOOR.

Upon this the first day of May, 1655, Steven Janse [Coninck] desires to sell, at this public sale, the house formerly belonging to the late Gysbert Cornelise [Van Wesap], as it at present stands, with the kitchen also, and garden, hogspen, and lot of the same, all according to the patent thereof on the following conditions: * * * * * * [Wanting] shall furnish sufficient sureties to the content of the seller, and failing of this, it shall at once be offered for sale again, at the expense of the buyer, and whatever less it comes to be worth shall be made good by the buyer. The payment must be made in the three following installments; the first, within fourteen days, or at least by the end of the month of May, the second next Amsterdam Fairday (*Amsterdamsche Kermirs*), and the third, next 1656, also in May; all to be paid in good whole beavers, on the aforesaid conditions without any delay; provided that the buyer or bidder is not to lay claim to the two months' rent due from Pieter the Fleming, who at present occupies the kitchen, but said kitchen shall be delivered on the first of July next, after which the buyer is to regulate matters himself, * * * * * * [Wanting].

On this the third day of May, 1655, I, James Dyckman, in the character of clerk and officer, at the earnest petition of Marcelis Janse, the collector, betook myself to the house of Jacob Adriaense Soogemackelyck.[1] There were present sitting before the door, the following witnesses, Hendrick Reur[2] and Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], the miller, and the aforesaid Gemackelyck himself. It was my earnest request that the collector, Marcelis Janse, should guage his casks according to the farming of the excise [*Verpachtinge*], for which end he had come there. Then I received for an answer from the aforesaid Soogemackelyck that there was

---

[1] Jacob Adriaense was brother of Pieter Adriaense Soogemackelyck and both innkeepers. They had another surname, Van Woggelum.

[2] Hendrik Janse Reur, was deceased in 1675.— *Deeds*, I. 273.

another gentleman undertaking it, and he would not permit it, so then I, Joannes Dyckman, before doing anything else, there at the house, before the door, made the following protest: since you, Pieter Andriaense Soogemackelyck, will not permit us to guage the wine and beer you have in your cellar, in the name of the right honorable director general and council of New Netherland, I protest that all the damage and expense which the honorable company and collector may suffer shall fall upon your person. * * * * * * * * [Some lines wanting] Steven Janse [Coninck] and also a person whose name I could not tell, from whom, on my friendly request for an answer, I received the like answer as Pieter Adriaense Soogemackelyck gave me; whereupon I departed again with the like protest and betook myself to the house of Adriaen Janse Van Leyden, finding him and his wife at home, I received the same answer as the other gentlemen gave; he expressly refused to give permission for the guaging, * * * * so I protested against him word for word as I had done against the others.

Fort Orange, this 4th of May, 1665.

JOHANNES DYCKMAN.
MARCELYS JANSEN, Collector.

* * * * [Wanting]. I, Anthonys de Hooges, acknowledge that I have sold to Volckert Janse [Douw] the west portion of my lot extending behind the house of the buyer aforesaid for a certain sum of money to my satisfaction, the length of the aforesaid part being ten and a half and the breadth four rods, and I therefore so convey and release the same to and for the behoof of Volckert Janse, with such ownership and possession as were granted to me and others without making any pretension of right, claim, or authority to the same from this time forth.

As witness my hand here subscribed in Beverwyck this 5th of May, 1655.

ANTONIUS DE HOOGES.

I, Joannes Dyckman, customs officer and vice director in Fort Orange, and village of Beverwyck, having seen the above standing conveyance, promise that I will procure that Volkert Janse shall shortly be furnished with a patent *in debita forma*, for said lot of ground, ten and a half rods in length, and four rods in breadth.

Done as above,

JOANNES DYCKMAN.

Worshipful, valiant and most noble sir, and right honorable gentlemen of the council of New Netherland. General and right honorable sirs:

Our last to your honors was of date the 29th of April last, but to our great surprise, although a continual south wind has been blowing, no answer to the same has been received, notwithstanding the urgent letter that we wrote respecting the farming of the excise, about which the collector, as is proper, at the first opportunity, * * * or other like heavy claim makes, of which the honorable president and clerk of this court will give your honors minuter information by word of mouth, what treatment his honor [the collector] met with from the innkeepers dwelling without the limits [of the village of Beverwyck], who would by no means permit the guaging of their liquors, whereupon nothing

more has been done, than in the presence of the collector, Marcelis Janse, to protest against the same in the names of your honors, as your honors shall be particularly shown in writing. Now it is so, that in case we do not receive the support of your honors in this matter, we shall not only be a by-word, but of little esteem in consequence thereof. We can but hope, therefore, that your honors will, in proper time, put in execution your former resolutions. How needful a secretary is here requires * * * * * [wanting], being a sober and fit person to relieve his honor, the clerk[1], since his honor declines longer to serve here (?), of which his honor, by word of mouth, will give your honors an explanation, for his honor, confined to his house, is no longer fitted to perform the office of secretary in a community so greatly multiplied. Diverse complaints reach us, of those, who, last year furnished your honors with money, in a time of need, asking restitution and payment, for examples, Hendrick Jochemse, Willem Bout, and others; your honors will please, according to promise, make payment thereof, or confirm the writing relating to the same, to which end the original requisition, the said honorable custom officer takes with this, and further will so do and act therein as we have given order. Our humble petition is that your honors will give a favorable hearing, and also will please grant it to us speedily; and further referring you to his honor [the custom officer], for a verbal report respecting the condition of things up here; in the meantime, general and right honorable sirs of the council, we pray Almighty God your honors' counsels to bless and prosper more and more, and remain your honors' faithful servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.[2]

Fort Orange, 10 April, 1655.

* * * [Wanting] of the court of Rensselaerswyck, delivered the following petition: The court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, understanding that from the fight between Steven Janse [Coninck] and Jacob Hendrickse Maet, there exists just reasons and motives, in the matter of their bounden duty, to be vigilant and watchful in the administration of justice, the offense being such, that Steven Janse was struck in the left side with a knife in the hand of Jacob Janse [Hendrickse] aforesaid in such a manner that he was redeemed from *periculum vitæ*, and that said Maet was committed in the jurisdiction of the aforesaid colony. So it is that they [of the court of Rensselaerswyck] send a friendly request to the honorable court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, who have proposed the matter that they will please detain the aforesaid Jacob Hendrickse under their honors' jurisdiction, and put him into the hands of our officer, to be disposed of only according to his crime, and to do with his person as shall be found in accordance with the laws: this request of theirs being founded on a reciprocal accommodation and duty in case a like occurrence should happen on their side; their honors also not being ignorant that such is a mutual obligation of all (principal associated) courts, they wait for a speedy resolution and answer to this, inasmuch as danger comes from delay.

---

[1] Johannes Dyckman, whose health failing, he retired from the office and became insane.

[2] This is the last paper recorded by Joannes Dyckman, in these records.

Done at the session of their honors of the aforesaid colony this 2d of July, 1655. *Presentibus ut in registro.* Lower stood by order of the same.[1]

A. De Hooges, Schout and Secretary.

* * * * * [Wanting] reading as follows: the court of Fort Orange and the village of Beverwyck, having seen and examined the request made to them by the court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, return as answer thereto, that they are sufficient of themselves as they have always shown, and with a like desire for the maintenance of justice are inspired, and moreover shall not stand idle. On the contrary, their duty shows that the person of Jacob Hendrickse Maat, in case he shall be found in their jurisdiction, must be apprehended and taken under the keeping of justice, placed and confined in a secure place, until such time as the state and condition of the patient Steven Janse [Coninck], shall have taken a favorable or unfavorable turn, in order that he may then be dealt with as justice and right may demand In meantime their honors [of the Court of Fort Orange] testify their pleasure, that the court aforesaid [of Rensselaerswyck] show themselves lovers, and affect the maintenance, of justice.

Done at the session of their honors aforesaid, on the 7th of July, A.D. 1655. *Presentibus omnibus.*

By order of the same,

J. De Deckere,[2] 1655.

* * * * [Wanting] by the schout, made to secretary Johan de Deckere, in order that certain persons, dwelling under our jurisdiction, may be brought by our constable, before the tribunal and court of Rensselaerswyck, are answered as follows: Your request, sent to me this morning, is, I acknowledge, in some cases wholly founded in justice and right, also some cases may occur, where the concession sought for with good reason should be withheld, unless the reasons, occasion and question were made known to us, why one dwelling under our jurisdiction should properly appear before your honor's court and there be tried. We request, therefore, that your honors will afford us, by the bearer, the occasion for this demand of yours, that having found reasons for refusal the same may be adhered to, or otherwise renounced, being content under similar circumstances to regulate our conduct in the like manner. *Vale.*

Done this 7th July, 1655.

J. De Deckere, 1655.

* * * * * [Wanting]. Immediately after our arrival here, we composed and promulgated a certain placard, a copy of which accompanies this; the effects we await with more patience than hope, as yet seeing nothing more than a superficial cure, because the disease (in my opinion), has grown old and penetrated to the bone. As it respects the

[1] The last paper was dated the 10th of April, from which date till July 2d, the village appears to have been without a secretary. The above is the first paper recorded by Secretary De Deckere.

[2] For an account of Jan De Decker, see O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherland*, ii, 304, note. He remained in Fort Orange, as vice director one year, and then returned to New Amsterdam.

person of Dyckman, we consider him, according to the report of the deputy, in a miserable posture; it is doubtful, which is most impeded, his understanding or speech; at all events he is absolutely unfitted to attend to civil, or judicial matters. As to the salary and hundred guilders for maintenance, received by Dyckman, I hope to be allowed the same, and request some evidence or acts that I may receive it. Johan de Hulter, on Tuesday last, the 2nd (?) of July, having appeared before the magistrates, asked for letters of recommendation to your honors, to the end that they would please make and publish a placard, for the prohibition, reformation and checking of the insolence, opposition and disobedience of his servants in particular, and of others in general, complaining and testifying that they are great and intolerable.

* * * * * [Wanting]. I request that some paper be sent, having hitherto used other folk's as my own, also four quires (?), in restitution of what the constable says he has used. According to order I have boarded at the house of pastor Schaets, for six guilders a week; I request a warrant by which the same may be paid. Herewith, worshipful sir, I commend you to the protection of the Almighty.

Fort Orange, the—— of July, 1655.

On the 23d day of July, 1655, I, Johan de Deckere, in the character of clerk and officer, at the request of Marcelis Janse, collector, assisted by our constable, betook myself to the house of Jacob Adriaensen Soogemackelyck,[1] and requested him to please let the collector make a proper guaging of the wine and beer he had in possession. Whereupon the aforesaid Soogemackelyck gave me as an answer, that he could not serve two masters, and also that it was forbidden him. Since nothing else can be done at this time, I, Johan de Deckere, have made the following protest. As you, Pr. Adriaensen Soogemackelyck, will not permit us to guage the wine and beer in your cellar * * * * [wanting] in the name and behalf of the honorable the director general and high council in New Netherland, for all the expense, damage and interest which the honorable company and the collector have been put to and suffered through your refusal, and by your perseverance therein shall cause them to suffer, that upon your person and those who may have ordered the same, such a punishment may be rendered as shall be proper. And in the act of making this protest, there appeared the person of Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer, accompanied by his brother and Brant Van Slechtenhorst,[2] who having been informed of the reasons of my coming there, said that I did not appear there with proper qualifications, demanded the same of me, and declared that unless the same were shown he would not permit the guaging, on the other hand, if the same were shown, the guaging should immediately be allowed; also that it was not according to forms of law, or the custom of soldiers without previously notifying the person, as if boarding a vessel; that before they were brought to the knowledge thereof, they might have armed themselves against the same. So, in like manner, on this occasion, I have protested against the same as before.

---

[1] From the manner in which the names of Jacob and Pieter Adriaensen Soogemackelyck are associated in this protest, it would seem that they were in partnership.

[2] For an account of Brant Van Slechtenhorst, director of Rensselaerswyck, see O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherland*, II, p. 69.

As before, by request, I betook myself to the house of Maria Goosense [Van Schaick], and made the aforementioned demand of her; she made the same kind of answer as Soogemackelyck did before. Accordingly I protested against her as before. * * * * [Wanting] at the house of Arien Appel, and to him made the same demand. He gave for an answer, that he dare not take it upon him. Therefore I protested against him also as before.

Done on the 23d July.

J. De Deckere, 1655.

Marcelys Janse.

Worshipful, valiant and most noble Heer general, and right honorable sirs of the council, etc. My lords:

Herewith is sent a copy of a placard, which was referred to in a former letter, but omitted; there goes also with this a copy of certain questions and answers, and the protest made thereto; from which the condition of things may easily be judged and considered, and that without your honors, nothing more can be done by us for the maintenance of order. Therefore we shall await, in respect to this matter, for advice or the pleasure of your arrival. In the meantime, Heer general and right honorable sirs, may Almighty God grant his favor and blessing upon your honors' government.

We remain your honors' humble servants.

* * * * [Wanting]. Most noble Heer general and right honorable sirs of the council of New Netherland. My lords:

With the expiration of the service of commissaries Jan Verbeeck and Jan Tomasse [Mingael], according to old custom and use, we think it proper to propose to your honors herewith, a double number of persons, to wit: Rut Jacobsen, Andries Herbertsen, Dirk Janse Croon, and Dirk Telyer (?). We request, that you will please out of the said proposed number, or otherwise out of the body of the burgesses, two such persons to elect in place of the aforenamed, according to your honors accustomed wisdom, for the service of the aforesaid office of commissaries, as you shall judge fit and capable. Heer general, we cannot neglect this opportunity to congratulate your honor on your safe and happy voyage and arrival; we protest that the report and tidings of them were very pleasant for us to hear; it gave us occasion to thank Almighty God therefor, and to pray, that He would please more and more be present by His grace in your honors' government, and bless your honors' weighty affairs.

Your honors' willing and trusty servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

30th of July, 1655.

* * * * * [Wanting] nevertheless afterwards being in discourse with Dominie Schaets, and from him understanding that the poor's purse was richly garnished, I particularly requested him in your honors' name, for the remission of some alms, with the recommendation that the church consistory should propose the same, it being a point that the power only depends on them, wherein he was wholly agreed, and consented that it was in the highest degree proper that to the poor with-

out distinction, the helping hand should be stretched out; accepting his authority to be used therein with the consistory, and having delivered over to him an extract out of the letter relating to this point, it was allowed by the consistory, and a sum of 200 guilders was sent to the deacons of the city of New Amsterdam. The last matter to dispatch, about the disobedient tapsters, is the most scandalous; some being willing rather to fight to the last drop of blood, and others * * * that those persons should be sent away. In the mean while with this explanation (since winter is upon us), we shall wait till the next year. Mons. Rensselaer desires to send a pleasant greeting; he has as yet threshed no corn, on the contrary appears not inclined to do so. Thomas Chambers,[1] *alias* Clabbort (so it was reported), has indeed several hundred schepels of wheat; but on account of his absence at the Esopus he cannot be spoken to. Wherefore, on his return, the business can be arranged, and a vessel dispatched also. Your worship may look for the grain ordered, or at least a part of it. In place of the 4000 ordered not more than 2050 pantiles were sent, there being no more at present to be had; these were all sold to a third person, who not being able to get them off, threw up the purchase. The matters intrusted to Sander Leendertse [Glen] should have been dispatched by this time, except that in respect to the contemplated blockhouse of necessity to be set up and used, those of the respective courts ordered that it should be delivered again by Sander Leendertse to your honor next spring (God willing), or a contract and agreement be made with him on account thereof. Yesterday the *gesondeur*, Mr. Oldaten (?), arrived. I wish your honor had given order for more provisions, indeed I see not, who will help us to meat (for all have been called upon), and from what magazine to draw rations for them; and though I well remember that your honor has given recommendation in this respect to the magistrates, and letters have been received by them, and excellent promises made; nevertheless I also observe that they make a mere show of favorable inclination, and a superficial acceptance of short duration; and at once the major part as soon as your honor is lost sight of, will artfully get rid of their * * and thrust the weight upon my neck (who have no remedy therefor or any means in hand); howbeit it is just what commonly happens with such shabby commissaries, having been too long in the world, your honor, not to have experienced the proof thereof at some time; nevertheless I shall do whatever is granted me within my short reach, and whatever shall fall within my capacity. There came here about 300 Mohawks, proposing (*ut aiunt*) to go to fight against the French Indians, in the meantime a a vessel (?) has set sail and the watch is doubled. What conversation was had with them to-day, your honor can perceive from the annexed document. * * * * * [Wanting] the magistrate must allow (although *contra mandatum*), and thought highly needful to make a demand on the farmer of the excise for one or two hundred guilders, to be used for the purchase of wood and lights for the use of the watch, together with some food for the soldiers as necessity shall demand. The aforesaid Clabbort[2] is here also to-day; on his arrival, I

[1] For an account of Thomas Chambers, see O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherland*, ii. 391, note.

[2] Thomas Chambers.

spoke to him and asked for the said wheat; C. said, however, he did not believe he had it to spare. I see no chance elsewhere for doing anything. Herewith, worshipful sir, I commend myself to your honor's favor and yourself to that of Almighty God. To conclude, I am sir, etc.

Done 19th of November, 1655.

Propositions made by certain sachems (*sachimaes*) of the Mohawks before the clerk and those of the respective courts of Fort Orange and the colony of Rensselaerswyck, together with some burghers on the 19th of November, 1655.

Present.— *J. De Decker, Rutger Jacobsen, Andries Herpertsen, Volckert Janse (Douwe), J. Bpt Van Rensselaer, A. Van Curler, J. Van Twiller, J. Hap* [or *Stoll*], *H. Jochemse, Philip Pres* [*Schuyler*], *etc.*

The first proposition was a remembrance of the late affairs, and a renewal of harmony and peace, including the French nation, together with the river Indians at the Esopus. Also they said they should go to war with the French Indians, and suspected the French of being opposed to their treaty, and their promises of being mingled with many lies; hence their request was, that we would keep ourselves quiet and show neutrality. Thereupon they laid down a belt of seewant. The second and third proposals were in form of a complaint, that we did not entertain them in such a manner as they entertained us when visiting their land. * * * * [Wanting] that we did not provide the least thing for and mend their guns or other things, except they were asked payment and seewant therefor; with other trifles of the like kind: they held that it was not altogether brotherly. Hereupon they gave two bundles or belts of seewant.

Answer to the aforesaid propositions.

To the first that we were inclined as yet and at all times to maintain with their chiefs a renewal of peace, faithfully and without breach, that we could do nothing having an opposite appearance, and recommended that they on their side should remain faithful, suggesting that with their fights and wars we should not meddle or concern ourselves as being external to, and not concerning us. Hereupon were given them fifteen bars of lead. On the second complaint that we did not entertain and satisfy them as fully as they did us [we answered], that if one two, or three of them came as we did they should be properly lodged and accommodated, but that justice and law provided in this respect that none should be compelled to do so, since every person being free, must earn his own maintenance, and that no one was holden to be another's servant for nothing, that such being the custom among us, no more complaints were to be made about it, as our other brothers did. Whereupon there was laid down and presented to them 25 pounds of gunpowder: all of which with their customary barbarian applause they received and accepted.

Done *ut supra.*

J. De Decker, 1655.

Most noble, worshipful, valiant and right honorable Heer general:

Since my last intelligence delivered orally by Andries Herpertsen, touching the offenses of the tapsters, to me recommended and given in charge, that your honor [it being your purpose to come hither] should think it

useless to begin the execution of my order and commission; the written countermand thereof has been received, causing me to doubt and stand in suspense till such time as your honor, in answer to this, shall have further declared his meaning and wishes. In the meantime inasmuch as your honor's written order continues in existence, I request more enlarged commissions, or at least instructions how to conduct myself in case of certain opposition, resistance, or affront which I suspect will happen. Provided your honor will appear with the first open water, you shall not for the present be troubled with any particular complaints, but they shall be postponed till then. I am teased by divers other [persons] and lately have been spoken to and petitioned by the wife of Dyckman, for some aid in her distress, for the settling with certain traders for provisions; I protest that I have no opportunity or means at hand from which to help her. But if your honor forbids any money to be levied from the farmer of the excise, we ourselves shall suffer from the like destitution. Your honor will first make known the same, and give an order to levy fifty, sixty or an hundred guilders out of the farmer's money, for this purpose, or inform me what is to be done. I desire also, that an authentic copy of the instructions for the subaltern bench of justice be made and sent to me.

Herewith most noble, etc., Heer general, kissing your hand, I remain your worship's humble servant.

10th January, 1656.

Worshipful, noble, valiant, wise and right honorable Heer general and right honorable sirs of the council:

All are here, God be praised, also the thirty Dutchmen, who, as rumor had it at Manhatans, were slaughtered, still live, and the report of the same post or messenger, of the infraction of the peace and the commencement of war between the two nations, is false. Heer general and right honorable council, as nothing material has occurred just now, I shall make no further complaints, especially as your worship proposes to arrive by the first open water. Only all are very desirous to understand the condition of things there, the news about which, by the bearer, we shall anxiously await. In the meantime we wish your worship and the right honorable council, a happy and more prosperous new year. We hope on the one hand that with the old year shall cease all sad rumors, adversities and calamities, and on the other hand that with the new year the rod of God's wrath shall also be cast into the fire, and at once with general tranquillity, prosperity and wealth be renewed. To this end we supplicate the Court of Heaven, that the divine Majesty will please to preside as well in the assemblies of the burgomasters, as of your worship and right honorable council, and that He will inspire the spirit of prudence, wisdom and manly valor, and also bless their designs and expeditions with desired prosperity (?) to the glory especially of His holy name, and the welfare of this province and the inhabitants of the same. Herewith Heer general and honorable sirs, we remain your worship's faithful servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

16 January, 1656.

Worshipful, valiant and honorable Heer General and right honorable sirs of the council:

On the ninth of September last, your honors' letters with the accompanying placard came to hand, which, having examined, it was thought proper to publish two of them, viz: those for the combination of separate dwellings, and the farming out of the duties on peltries, the third relating to the duties, or payment of the twentieth penny on slaughtered animals, hogs, etc., we have for pregnant reasons withheld, judging it to be unreasonable to publish the same, it being apparent at this conjuncture of time, and on the occasion of excessive expense which the community has incurred or shall hereafter incur by reason of the building of the fort, blockhouse and other works connected with the same, together with the ransoming of prisoners; that nothing less than murmurs, opposition, and resistance would arise; which we trust will be considered and examined by your honors with due deliberation. For the purpose of meeting the aforesaid expense, we convened the community, causing them to stand within, one by one, and inciting them to a free contribution, which ended to our reasonable contentment; upon the unwilling we imposed a certain tax. We have built a blockhouse according to resolution, ... feet square, and about a man's stature in height; receiving a communication from four qualified supervisors (*gemeensmannen*) that they desired to have it pulled down, and in place of it, contracted for a house with entablatures (*gebinten*), the size of which and the reasons for it, the bearers of this, Sander Leendertse [Glen], and Dirck Janse Croon, our assistants and fellow commissaries, will inform your honors and what is pertinent thereto; further recital is therefore unnecessary. Wherefore we are necessitated and forced to find some new source of taxation; though to make the best of it, together with the first [tax] it cannot reach farther than a bare subsistence: we would petition your honors therefore, to solicit and dispose the inhabitants of the city of New Amsterdam to a liberal contribution for the building of a church began here by us, and truly will they less doubt and mistrust this, inasmuch as on the like and other occasions, and especially in regard to the church there, we and our citizens gave and contributed according to our ability. From your communication can easily be perceived the uncertainty of your worship's coming up, which we earnestly request, and esteem the presence of your honor's person and the influence of greater authority highly needful, and especially is it demanded for the introduction of new imposts, and chiefly in reference to opposing factions whose shoulders are unaccustomed to such burdens. Herewith goes a copy of a certain placard against the congregation of certain persons of the Lutheran sect, published and executed by us against the transgressors and disobedient; we will await your earliest approbation, and otherwise request your honors' wise advice, how we must conduct ourselves on such an occasion.

Herewith, Heer general and right honorable sirs, we pray God to prosper and bless your honors' government, and remain your honors' trusty and faithful court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Done at Fort Orange, 10th of March, 1656.

Worshipful, valiant and honorable Heer general, and right honorable sirs of the council:

The time having come again, that three of the existing commissaries, S. Leendertse [Glen], Frans Barentse Pastoor, and Volckert Janse [Douwe], according to custom, ought to be dismissed from their office, so, likewise, in accordance with the same custom, we desire to nominate and propose to your honors, a double number, viz: Abram Staets, Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], Philip Prse. Schuyler, Cornelis Teunise Bos, and Evert Wendel, to the end that your honors will choose from the same, two others as ordinary, and one as extraordinary commissaries, as may be esteemed fittest according to your usual wise discretion and judgment. We are much surprised, that no answer to our last letter, at least none on the subject of our expected collection there, has been received by us, indicating good success for it; in respect to the contracting for the Blockhouse church, and the excessive expenses for the same, * * * our expectation and hope in the commencement having been very greatly set thereon, in case of a failure of the same, we should be very much confounded and distressed; even if everything should turn out for the best, it would be very difficult to collect the remainder from the church here. Will your honors please to recollect the next article of our instructions; and if ever orders ought to be carried into effect, these certainly, on this occasion, would bring forth good results, and be accomplished in the right time. Your honors cannot be ignorant of the fact, that the consumption of wine and beer here ought immediately to be farmed out, without any communication respecting the same having hitherto been received; in consequence of this we are uncertain how to regulate ourselves. It is true that the clerk, Johan de Deckere, by a special mandate, given to him by the Heer general, has reported to us that the payment of the excise should not be suspended, but continued according to the order of the collector thereon; likewise that no new farming out of the excise was to be made before the arrival of the Heer general or committee, with a recommendation, besides, to the collector, to keep a record of the wine and beer, consumed both in the colony, and in our jurisdiction; to which, your honors, we would object, that it is uncertain whether the collector will accept of, or acquiesce in, the aforesaid continuation; and, if he would, it must be done on the foregoing conditions and extension, which has not been done by him hitherto, and would require no little knowledge and exertion to carry out. Moreover, about three hundred guilders, not to be retained, have been paid by him on the promised excise money to relieve him from the promised conditions (?). * * At present, and before the close of the term [of the excise], it is impossible for any more money to be paid (so he says), arising from a registering of the beer, etc., consumed by the three public tapsters, Soogemackelyck, Marg. Goosens [Van Schaick], and Arien Jans Van Leyden, but is more reduced than the remainder of the excise money would amount to, wherefore, according to what he says, no money should come into his hands, so that the aforesaid continuation in the future, would cause and bring forth nothing, but a mere pretense. If, on the contrary, the collector shall decline or refuse the aforesaid registry, and further, if the honorable clerk, De Deckere, be impracticable, then your honors' orders, highly necessary in respect to that, or what is much better, your worship's immediate arrival in person, will be waited for and

expected. Herewith, etc., your honors' obedient and faithful servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Sent the 8th of April, 1656.

Noble, worshipful, valiant, wise, and right honorable sirs. Gentlemen:

In accordance with your honors' order to apprehend and positively to send away the public tapsters, Pr Ariensen, *alias* Soogemackelyck, and Arien Janse Van Leyden, the business was so directed by me, that the aforesaid Pr Ariensen had notice to come to my house, and, of course, was detained; I guarded him with some soldiers till evening, when Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer, with the *schout* of the colony, appeared before me, requesting that the prisoner might be set free, on representation that he, Rensselaer, was ready to interpose and answer for him; which by me, being declined, I was asked if he (the *intervenient*) was not considered sufficient; my answer was that his sufficiency or insufficiency was not disputed, but that my order was simply to send the prisoner away, and that if he wished to answer for him, he could do so; finally he requested *ilico et stante pede* a copy of my order and commission, but this was denied him; whereupon threatening (?) me with divers mischiefs, etc., he delivered a protest and therewith departed. This day being Wednesday, I sent the sloop (*jacht*) to the other side of the river, and, with Rutger Jacobsen, having examined the boards, I was with the sloop's boat, for some tools for the vessel and for my own service, having likewise two soldiers to keep up a constant watch; rowed to the fort again to catch in the trap the rat who had as yet not been taken; in the meantime, let the men on sloop busy themselves loading the boards; the plan, hitherto so successful, was, by the disobedience and carelessness of those boobies, the boatmen and soldiers, to my extreme distress and vexation, shamefully spoiled. *Firstly.*—By the boatmen, who came to me in the evening insisting on the boat, saying that it was necessary for getting in the rest of the boards in a proper manner at night, so I, crediting them, yielded, with the express and reiterated order nevertheless, that the boat, before the next morning, at least by day break, should be brought to the fort, my intention being to carry the prisoner then, immediately, to the sloop; in the meantime, that he might be well watched and securely kept, I made him sleep in my bed and by my side; but inquiring in the morning, I could hear of neither boat nor boatmen, without which I could not get to the sloop unless some other vessel was at hand. Owing to the carelessness of the three soldiers and my nigger, to whom the keeping and watch were intrusted, he was suffered in their presence to run away. I was made aware of his escape, and speedily was at the heels of the fugitive, and it would not have been in vain, except that he retired and took refuge in the house of the aforesaid Rensselaer: nevertheless, I addressed him there, and admonished him to go back with me, otherwise it would go hard with him; yet he refused, but said if I took the other tapsters, then he would willingly go with me; on the other hand, came Johannes Van Twiller, also (Rensselaer not being at home, but with some of his companions last night at the house of Arian Janse [Van Leyden] had watched with their guns and awaited my coming there), and asked what I wanted there; my answer was, that I wished to bring the prisoner away from there; he replied, that that should by no means be; being alone and having no help nor soldiers there present, and not seeing how I could conveniently

succeed, I returned again to my house. I judge it to be in the highest degree absurd, that there should be an asylum in the midst of our jurisdiction for fugitives, and a free place for other abuses and usurpations, as have now lately existed in regard to De Hulter's widow, who, whilst dwelling in our fort, would hold a public sale of some wood without consulting me therein, and regardless of my rights with respect to the payment of the auction fees, whereupon a registry and interdict being made to her, to hold no public sale in our jurisdiction without consulting me, or having paid my just dues, yet said widow, notwithstanding, held the aforesaid sale, without consulting me, in the church, or at the house of the aforesaid Rensselaer, which and other impertinences and violences will the more exist in the future, not so much through the impulse of the people themselves, as indeed through the inducements and persuasions of certain bullies and boasters who have the management of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck], unless a fitting and timely order be made therefor by your honors, according to your wise discretion. I should have repaired to the house of Arien Janse Van Leyden to-day, with proper assistance, except that the aforesaid Rensselaer (such hypocrisy is indeed suspicious) came to my house yesterday evening, saying that if I would keep quiet, he would be answerable for the aforesaid persons, and, with the first sloop to Manhatans, would go thither; considering that there was not much danger in this, and moreover that some of them had escaped, I acquiesced in the proposal, leaving the disputes with the other people to your honor. The bellweathers being there, your honor understands that the public tapsters and others, who have not been as yet taken, must appear there also. Be pleased to send up more soldiers, and among them one or two who are not nice about taking hold of a man, that the people may be intimidated by numbers, and all bloodshed and mischief may be prevented. I have spoken to Dyckman's wife, and requested to have her husband sent to Manhatans, to go to Holland on the war ship, which she could hardly make up her mind to, inclining to speak about the matter herself with your honor, perceiving which, I advised her that the sooner she does it the better, and to take her husband with her, where she will learn the time thereof [departure]. In the meantime having commended your honor to the protection and defense of the Almighty, with my respects, I conclude, as your honor's humble servant.

Sent the 26 of May, 1656.

In accordance with the command and order, of date 13th of May last, to me, the subscriber, given and granted, by the director general, Petrus Stuyvesant, to apprehend, and securely to send away, the persons of Pieter Adriaensen, *alias* Soogemackelyck, and Arien Janse Van Leyden, both tapsters, I, Johan De Deckere, clerk at Fort Orange, on the 24th following, brought the person of said Soogemackelyck to my house and detained him there; through the carelessness of certain soldiers, to whose keeping he was intrusted, he escaped the following day and fled: in the meantime, watching for an opportunity to apprehend in like manner the aforesaid Arien Janse, this evening Mr. Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer came to my house and put the question, whether I would keep quiet and not send away said tapsters, if so, he promised, in such case, personally to repair to Manhatans, by the first sloop, declaring that the aforesaid persons were guiltless, as it was through his persuasion, and moreover that

he would be answerable for them, which was acquiesced in by me for the following reasons: *First.*— Because the aforesaid Soogemackelyck, having fled, would perhaps remain away for some time. *Second.*— From fear of shedding blood; because, as was reported, the aforesaid Rensselaer, with some of his colleagues, passing the night watching at the house of said Arien Janse, waited and watched for my coming there, from which it is easy to see what might follow. And *Lastly.*— In consequence of the aforesaid free proposal, considering that the commotion, whilst they were in durance, the outworkings also of their desires, would indeed be put to rest and subjection. Notwithstanding this, on the 29th of this month, having received a certain letter from the said director general, of the date 23d of May, past, containing a renewal of my aforesaid order to send away also besides the aforesaid two persons, Marg. Goossens [Van Schaick]; so I, Johan De Deckere aforesaid, in conformity to the aforesaid reiterated order and commission, followed by three soldiers and the afternamed witnesses, found myself before the house of Marg. Goossens, but the door not being opened, from thence, I repaired to the houses of Pieter Ariensen and Arien Janse Van Leyden, and there finding the aforesaid Rensselaer with his colleagues, together with the *schout* and secretary of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck], and in the presence of them all, in the name and behalf of the director general and council of New Netherland, I warned, admonished and commanded the aforesaid tapsters, immediately, to go with me, and commit themselves into my hands and keeping; whereupon they separately answered as before, "There sits my lord," pointing to the aforesaid Rensselaer, "who will answer for me;" and said Rensselaer, in like manner acquiesced in the same, not suffering the tapsters to go with me. Whereupon, I, the clerk aforesaid, as well against the aforesaid Rensselaer and colleagues, as against said tapsters, respectively, in the name, etc., as before, protested in respect to all costs, damage and interests, which the honorable [W. I.] company, through their opposition, disobedience and non-compliance with the excise, have suffered, and may hereafter suffer, to be reclaimed and recovered, as shall be found reasonable.

Done and protested on the 31st day of May, 1656, in presence of Rutger Jacobsen, Andries Herpertsen, and Jacob Schermerhooren, as witnesses hereto invited.

J. De Deckere, 1656.

According to the order and mandates of the director general and council of New Netherland, of date 28th of June, 1656, to Mr. Rensselaer and those of the court of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck], to request that the placard, respecting the tenths, may be published in the colony, I, Johan De Deckere, chief clerk at Fort Orange, repaired with the afternamed witnesses, to the session and meeting of the court aforesaid, and said order introduced in the name, etc., as before, and requested, that they would please cause said placard to be published among them, as was done by us; whereupon Mr. Rensselaer answered: "We are not obligated, we and mine cannot grant it."

Thus done, introduced and answer received on the 6th of July, 1656, in presence of Rutger Jacobsen, and Dirk Janse Croon, as witnesses to this invited.

J. De Deckere, 1656.

[End of Johan De Deckere's record of official acts.]

[The following record was made by Joannes Dyckman.]

[1657], the 20th of June, J. de Kaper [the privateer (?)], with 2,000 beavers, sent down from here.

the 25th,		Klaes This, with about,...	1,500	
the 28th,		Pieter Jacobse [Vosburgh], with,.....	1,500	
2nd July,		Lucas Andriese, with,.....	1,500	
	"	Klaas Bordin,.....	1,400	
10th	"	[Adrian Janse] De Fries,...	300	
10	"	Johannes Verbruggen,.....	3,000	
			——	8,400 = [11,200.]
		Ditto, ...	300	Otters.
12th	"	.....	1,800	
	"	Jan de Kaper,.....	300	
			1,000	
18th	"	Abraham Staas,.....	1,900	
	"	Lucas Andriese,.....	3,000	
20th	"	Reucke,.....	1,000	
	"	Aryaen Klaes [Vryman],[1]	70	
27	"	Derik Wessils [Ten Broeck],	5,000	
			——	14,070 = [17,370.]
1st Aug.,		Michiel de Karreman (the Carter),.....	1,000	
2	"	Eevert Pels,.....	2,000	
	"	Claes Thys,.....	1,800	
6	"	Claes Bordin,.....	200	
	"	Hans Karel [Noorman],....	2,300	
	"	Lucas Andriese,.....	250	
10	"	Dr. Abraham Staes,.....	2,000	
14	"	Abraham Du Triu [Truax],	120	
			——	9,670
25	"	Abraham Staes,.....	300	
	"	Evert Pelss,.....	100	
30	"	Michiel de Karreman,.....	400	
	"	De Fries,.....	300	
1	Sept.,	Hans Kaerlse,.....	100	
3	"	Jan de Kaper,.....	400	
	"	Pieter Jacobse,.....	300	
8	"	Jan Van Bremen,.....	300	
27	"	Jan Jostensse,.....	400	
	"	Jan Van St. Aubin,.....	100	
			——	[2,700.]

[Total, 40,940 beavers.]

[1] In 1654, Arian Claes was wounded by Jacob Clomp Baroquier, in a tavern affray.—*Deeds*, II, 49, 50.

[Memoranda by Johannes Dyckman, secretary, etc.]

N.B. A laborer of Elbert de Goyer * * * * compromised with me for sixty guilders, for which Willem Frederickse Bout stood surety.

Claes de Goyer was sentenced in a bond of two hundred guilders, for which the late Willem Frederickse Bout is surety.

Memorandum per N.B. [1657.]

Jan [Helmerse] de Boek has complained to me, that Jacob Arentse being his servant has hired himself to Jan Helmersse [De Boek] for a year, who has paid to said Jacob, in hand, a half barrel of beer and three guilders, as earnest money, but that this same Jacob Arentse has again hired himself to Hans de Vos,[1] at Katskil.

The 8th of March, 1657. Jan Andriesse [the Irishman, at Katskil], substitute for * Willem Frederickse Bout, collector of the excise at Fort Orange, village of Beverwyck, and appendances of the same, has been complained of to me, by Hans de Vos, for selling brandy and spirits to the Indians; delivered to me an affidavit of the same, signed L. A., with his own hand.

3d of March. Pieter Stevense declared to the magistrates, that some improprieties had been committed at the house of Albert de Timmerman on Shrovetide last; that some had put on women's clothes

5th March. * [Erased] * to me, that at Albert de Timmerman's, when they were raising his house, Thomas Paulus [Powell], and Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], had * * * [erased], in presence of two men, to wit: —— Rip ——, Jan Vinhagel, Jan Rocloffse [De Goyer], Jacob Lokerman, and Pieter Laedemaeker, etc.

Sunday, the 25th of Feb. I found at Albert de Timmerman's, during the morning service, Cornelis Teunisse, *alias* *, and Jan Gou.

Tuesday, 13th Feb., 1656. Pieter Simense, at Harme de Timmerman's, put on a woman's clothes; present Wocke Janse.

Saturday, the 7th of April, Claes Ripse [Van Dam],[2] wounded Harmen de Metselaer, with a pot. (Settled for two beavers; paid).

The 10th ditto. Hans de Vos has been apprehended.

Ditto. Harmen Jacobse, *alias* Bambus, with his sloop, sailed from here for Manhatans, laden with three hundred boards.

The 13th. Jan Van St. Aubin sailed from here, laden with———.

Ditto. Frederick Hendrickse.

Thursday, the 18th of April. Pieter Bronck fought with the window-maker of Madam Van * * *; and afterwards, this Pieter Bronck had a dispute with Harmen, the servant of Jan Thomase [Mingael], and drew out his knife; present Martin de Metselaer, Gerard Slichtenhorst, and Jacob, Frans Barentse's [Pastoor], servant, * * * for which he was sentenced in a bond of one hundred guilders.

Monday, the 23d of April. Frans Barentse Pastoor, with a bare knife

---

[1] Hans Vos, or De Vos Van Baden.

[2] Claas Ripse Van Dam was a carpenter. By his wife, Maria Bord, he had one son, Rip Van Dam, who resided in New York, and attained to considerable note in the government of the province. On the 10th January, 1657, Jan Vinhagen and Jan Byvanck deposed, that Claas Ripse, Van Dam's wife, said that Gerrit Slichtenhorst's wife, said that he (Van Dam), stole the planks, out of which his pigstye was built.—*Notarial Papers*, II.

in his hand, in his place, pursued unto the fence of the same, Jacobus Teunisse, *alias* de Looper, who hastily leaped over said fence, to escape out of his hands; in presence of the Heer Gerard Swart, *schout* of Rensselaerswyck, Jacob Schermerhooren, Jan Verbeek, and Pieter Arentse (?), for which he was condemned by me in a bond of one hundred guilders.

The 19th of April. Steven Janse Timmerman,[1] at Martin de Brouwer's (?) inn, drew his knife, and with the same wounded Keesie Wyp in two places, in presence of Ariaen Appel, and Jan Thys de *.

Gerber de Goyer had Hendrick the aged's cow at Jan de Brouwer's (?), the 27th of April.

N.B. To present a requisition to oblige the traders to * * * an increase of ten or twelve soldiers; for two hundred lbs of powder; two light cannons; the oak for barrels must be got out (?).

Sunday evening, 4th of June. Martin de Metselaer, in the * guard (?) of the Burgesses, cut and wounded Pieter Bosboom in the head with his dagger (?), for which act, early, on Thursday, the 7th of June, I had him hauled out of bed and set in the stocks.

The 21st of July. Jacobus Teunisse, *alias* de Looper, fought with Henderick, *alias* Kint, with his * *.

The 22d ditto. Jacob Lookerman drew his knife, and with it wounded Mewus Hoogboom, servant of Claes Hendrickse [Van Schoonhooven], for which he was sentenced in a bond of three hundred and fifty guilders, of which I have acquitted him my third part, and he has paid the two-thirds * * *.

The 23d of July. Fob Barentse complained, that Elbert de Goyer called him a thief and beat him, in presence of Jacob Schermerhooren, and Harmen Janse.

The 19th of August. Thomas Konnig abused the court as an unlawful court, taking materials from the sayings of Dyckman, who sang the 82d Psalm, and called the high council rogues and talebearers (*verklickers*), in presence of Evert Pels, Art Jacobse, and Gillis Fonda.

The 29th of August. Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher], complained to me, that Myndert Frederickse [Smith] had villified him as a hay (*hoy*) thief, in presence of Tierck and Spietsberg, at Myndert's house.

Saturday, the 26th of August. Henderick Klootdrayer, * * quarreled on the street and with the same * * attacked (?) his door and hacked it in pieces, in presence of Jan Hendericksе, Mr. Abraham Steinwyck's[2] servant Rem, and others.

Gerbert Gisbert arrested in the name of Elbert Gerbertse.

19 November. Pieter Bronck was complained of by Pieter Stevense, *alias* the wicked Dominie (*godloosen Dne*), who was at work with him in his harvest at the Flat, near the * *, with Pieter Laemacker and Jan Roeloff.

November 22d. Evert Knool complained of violence done in his house, by Jan Gou, on the 20th, about 10 o'clock in the evening, in presence of Jan Thomase [Mingael], Willhem Bout, Ale Klaes, Claes Teunise, and others; and he was condemned in a bond of twelve guilders.

1658, May 13. Ruth Jacobse [Van Woert] is to pay three whole beavers, thirty guilders, for his servant, named Hendrick De Brower.

---

[1] *Alias* Coninck.

[2] Abraham Jacobse Steinwyck was an inhabitant of Manhatans.

The 21st November. Klaes de Goyert drew his knife, *tot de trompetten*, against Pieter Stevense, *alias* wicked Dominie (*godloosen Dne*), for which he was condemned by the court, in which sat J. Schermerhooren, Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], and Jan Thomase [Mingael], in a bond of one hundred guilders, for which sum Willem Frederickse Bout stood surety.

The 2d December. Jan Roeloffse, with a pot, made a hole in the head of J. Eraerdse, soldier, *tot de trompet*, for which offense he must pay, according to the law of Amsterdam, fifty guilders.

10th December. Cornelis Teunisse, *alias* Keys Korste (?), has settled with me for an offense of him and his wife, done by them against Gosen Gerritsen [Van Schaick], in presence of Rutger Jacobsen, and Jan Verbeeck (who have testified that they have arranged with Gossen Gerritssen), for a beaver (?) coat for me, and two beavers for the poor.

14 December. Henderick De Backer has settled with me for injuries done Andries Herpertsen, by him and his wife, in presence of Andries Herpertsen, Jan Verbeeck, and the magistrate Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], for two beavers to Harmen [Herpertsen ?].

N.B. 9th December came here, from Klaeverracht,[1] Derick Klaes, skipper of the Eendracht, with Lamber, sailor.

The 12th ditto. Paid (?) to me in a settlement with H. Jochemse twenty-three guilders twelve stuivers, for food consumed.

25th ditto. The skipper, with Lambert, came here from Klaeverraecht.

The 11th Jan., 1658. Willem Frederickse [Bout] complained to me, against Marcelis Janse, who had villified him as a thief, in presence of Philip Peterse [Schuyler], Derick Janse Kroon, Ruth Jacobse, and H. Jochemse, the 9th Jany.

The 25th January. Cornelis Wouterse, and Pieter Messen [Meese Vrooman ?], stood sureties for the offense of Jan Andriese [De Graff ?], Pieter Jacobse Voosboorg, and Kip Haecker, in presence of Gisbert Van Imbroock, and Johannes Provoost.

The 27th of Jany. Jacob Knop came bringing me (?) the request of Ariaen, the boor, redeemed from the Indians.

Friday, the 22d Feb. Jacob Teunise de Looper drew his knife against the *maelboer*, and afterward against Jan Roeloffse, and wounded him, at or before the door of Jan De Wever.

The 25th of Feb. Jan Gou drew his knife, and wounded one squinteyed Harmen, whom Dr. Jacob [D'Hinse] visited and doctored.

The 9th March. Harmen * * *, called the squinteyed Harmen, was * * for the sum of sixty guilders, for which Willem Frederickse Bout stood surety.

21st of June. Jacob Teunise [De Looper], schout, saw an Indian by night go in and out at Thomas Paulus (Powell's) ; he said, he had in the house of said Thomas, wine, beer or brandy, in presence of Wynter, Jan Teunise, and Bastiaen Pieterse.

27th April. Pieter Janse Laemacker complained to me, that Evert Nolding had committed violence upon him, at his place, and drew his knife against him, and afterwards, pulled his hair and laughed at him (?), in presence of Louys Kobes, Arnoud Cornelise [Viele], and Jan Mangelse.

PIETER JANSEN.

---

[1] Claverack.

On this 27th day of April, 1659, appeared before the Heer officer, Johan De La Montagne, Cornelis Teunise Van Brackelen,[1] and Evert Pels, who offered themselves as sureties, according to the judgment of the court, for the penalty of Evert Nolden, who was indited by the evidence of Pieter Janse, under his own hand, of date above written. In witness whereof he subscribes this with his own hand.

Fort Orange.

EVERT———
EVERT PELS.

As witness,
Ludovicus Cobus, tipstaff.

5th May. Mattheus Janse has complained to me of Jacobus Teunise [de Looper], who, without cause, struck him at the house of Georgiaen Glasemacker, in presence of said Juriaen, Jacob Van Luider, Gurgiaen de Cupper, Arnoud, and others.

Conditions according to which Hendrick Jochemse is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot, lying on Fort Orange, or to the north of the same, in which dwells Joannes Dyckman, who has hired the said house and lot till the first of May, A. D. 1660, for the sum of one hundred and forty guilders, the full rent of which from the first of May, 1659, till the first of May, 1660, the buyer shall receive. *First.*—The aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer, also the lot as it lies inclosed in fence with all that is earth and nailed fast, from this 16th day of July. Payment shall be made in two installments; the first, on the first day of September, 1659, half in good merchantable beavers, and the other half in good current seewant; and the second installment, on the first of August, A. D. 1660, in the aforesaid currency. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient securities, each for the whole, immediately, to the content of the seller, and if the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then it shall be offered for sale again at his expense and cost, and what less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth, he shall enjoy no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. After many offers Cornelis Cornelise Sterrevelt remained the last bidder for the sum of five hundred and seven guilders, and offered as sureties and principals Cornelis Teunise Bosch, and Cornelis Teunise Van Slyck, for the payment of the aforesaid sum, for which they bind their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, on the 16th of July, 1659.

CORNELIS CORNELISE STERRENVELT.
CORNELUS THONISEN BOS.

This is the mark of + CORNELIS TEUNISE SLYCK, with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions according to which Hendrick Jochemse is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot, where he lives at

---

[1] Cornelis Teunise Van Breuckelen, or Brakelen, came to Rensselaerswyck in 1631. He was "Raedtsperson."—*O'Callaghan's History of New Netherland*, i. 434. A Van Brakel family was among the early settlers of Schenectady.

present, lying on Fort Orange. *First.*— The aforesaid house and lot, as it stands in fence, shall be delivered to the buyer, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, just as the seller has possessed it. Delivery shall be made on the first of September, A. D. 1659. * * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete, no sale having been recorded.]

Conditions on which Arent Van den Bergh proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house, lying in Fort Orange, bounding eastwardly on Henderick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh], and westwardly on Michael Janse [Van Broeckhuysen]. *First.*— The aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer as it stands, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, in such possession and ownership as the seller has in the same, with a garden, lying behind Fort Orange, with the garden crop, which is therein. Delivery shall be made on the first of August next. * * *

[This paper is incomplete, no sale having been recorded.]

Conditions and proposals according to which Pieter Bronck is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, on the hill, where Jacob Teunise [De Looper?] now lives. *First.*— The aforesaid house, one board long, shall be delivered to the buyer, with an Indian house near by, except a little shed, which belongs to Jacob Teunise, who shall take it down immediately, or else resign it to the seller provided the aforesaid Jacob Teunise receive proper satisfaction therefor, as they can best agree, with a parcel of land there, twenty rods in length and five rods broad, according to the patent thereof.

[This paper is incomplete, the sale not having been recorded].

Goods of Pieter Claerbout to be sold, and paid for in beavers in the time of eight days, or else what is not beaver and is reckoned in sewant is to be paid at 12 guilders the beaver.

This 16th of July, 1659.

Geurt Gerritsen, a picture,	*f*	9.00
Abraham Staets, a ditto,	*f*	8.00
The Heer Reneelaer, a ditto,	*f*	8.05
Cornelis Teunisse Bosch, a ditto,	*f*	14.10
Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], 2 chandelaers,	*f*	9.00
Cornelis Teunise Bosch, a smoothing iron and lamp,	*f*	10.05
Jan de Kuyper, 3 porcelain cups,	*f*	5.05
Willem Janse Schut, 3 ditto,	*f*	4.04
Roeloff Willemse [Van Heerden], 2 porcelain dishes,	*f*	6.16
Pieter Jacobse, 6 ditto plates,	*f*	5.05
Lowies Cobussen, 7 ditto,	*f*	6.13
J. La Montagne, 3 ditto platters,	*f*	5.10
Frederic Harmense [Visscher], 3 ditto,	*f*	5.00
Geurt Gerritsen, 3 ditto,	*f*	9.00
Adriaen Gerritse, 2 valances, with 2 curtains,	*f*	24.00
Arent Isaackse [Van Hoeck][1], a black petticoat,	*f*	21.05
Abraham Staets, a black mantel,	*f*	35.00

[1] Bennony Arentse Van Hoeck, son of the above Arent Isaakse, was an inhabitant of Schenectady, and was killed in the destruction of the town, Feb. 9, 1690.

Retained a child's petticoat, and waist coat,	*f*	17.00
Geurt Gerritse, a red coat,	*f*	44.00
Arnout Cornelise Viele, a guides (?) woolen coat,	*f*	48.00
Hendrick Jochemse, a blue coat,	*f*	42.00
Woutert de Backer, a black coat,	*f*	52.00
Arent Vandenbergh, a child's clothes,	*f*	14.04
Heer La Montagne, a black linnen apron,	*f*	13.00
	f	414.02
Eldert Gerbertsen [Cruiff], a little bible,	*f*	14.15
Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], 2 child's caps,	*f*	8.16
Abraham Staets, a child's petticoat,	*f*	5.05
Retained a silver girdle (*riem*),	*f*	20.00
Retained two gold rings; the one for twenty guilders, and the other for sixteen guilders; total,	*f*	36.00
Harmen Vedder, a child-bed basket,	*f*	2.00
	f	500.08
	f	73.00
	f	427.08

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, clerk of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, Evert Pels, who declared that he was honestly indebted to Mr. Hendrick Van Dyck, in the number of fifteen whole merchantable beavers, remaining from an obligation.

Done in Fort Orange, the 16th of July, A. D. 1659.

La Montagne, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Mr. Francoys Boon and Andries Herpertsen, magistrates of the same jurisdiction; Barent Meyndersen, who declared that he had transferred, as he by these presents does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Barent Reyndersen, his heirs or those who shall receive title from him, a just half of his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the west Gerrit Bancken, to the east Rutger Jacobsen, with all the right and title, which the grantor has had therein, which title said grantor received by conveyance from Jan Vinhagel, of date the 12th of July, A. D. 1658, and frees the grantee (*acceptant*) from all claims, demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise; pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 17th of July, A. D. 1659.

Barent Meyders.

Andries Herberts.
Francoys Boon.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Jan Verbeeck and Sander Leendersen Glen, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Cornelis Segersen [Van Voorhoudt], burgher and inhabitant of Colony Rensselaerswyck, who declared that he had granted and transferred as he does grant and transfer by these

presents in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Gerrit Slichtenhorst, burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the aforesaid village, on the hill; length along the road, nine rods; to the west the hill, breadth six rods and three feet; to the east, five rods one foot, or two feet exclusive; to the north, nine rods; title to which the grantor received by conveyance from Jan Roeloffse, of date the 10th of December, A. D. 1657, and frees the grantee from all claims, demands and pretensions, which hereafter may come against it; pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of July, A. D. 1659.

CORNELIS ZEEGERZOON.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Lenrsen Glen.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc, in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction; Jan Roeloffse, who declared that he had transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to the behoof of Henderick Jochemse, his heirs or those who may receive title from him, a garden lying in the Village of Beverwyck, behind Fort Orange, adjoining to the east upon the garden of Pieter Loockermans, to the north the garden of Rem Janssen [Smith], west and south the road; length on the north side, three rods and one foot; on the south side, length three rods eight feet; on the east side, breadth five rods and four feet; on the west, five rods seven feet; which aforesaid garden was granted to said Jan Roeloffse by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 24th of March, 1654, promising to free the grantee from all claims, demands or pretentions, which may hereafter arise; pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of June, A. D. 1659.

JAN ROELOFFSE.

Sander Lenrsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Conditions on which Tomas Janssen Mingael proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the north Henderick de Backer, to the south Pieter Loockermans. The aforesaid house shall be delivered as it at present stands with what is fast by earth and nailed, and the lot, belonging thereto, as it stands in fence.

[This paper is incomplete, the sale not having been recorded].

Goods of Christoffel Davids, to be paid for in the time of three weeks, from date, in beavers.

29th July.

Willem Brouwer, six pewter plates and seven napkins,.....*f* 21.00
Anderes Herbertsen, ditto,.....*f* 20.00

Conditions on which Mr. [Paulus] Schrick proposes to sell to the highest bidder a house, which is to be delivered to the buyer immediately,

to be paid for in beavers, half in cash and the other half in two months from date, or else to be paid in seewant, at twelve guilders the beaver, provided that the buyer give proper sureties. The auction fees become a charge upon the buyer.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Claes Ripse [Van Dam], who declared that he is well and honestly indebted to Henderick Anderissen [Van Doesburgh] and Cornelis Wyncoop, in the number of nine and thirty good whole beavers, and promises said beavers to pay in the month of June, A. D. 1660, which debt grew out of the sale of a house and lot, which the said Claes Ripse bought at public sale of said Henderick Anderessen and Cornelis Wynkoop, which said house and lot the buyer mortgages as a special pledge for the payment of the said nine and thirty beavers, for which he further pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of August, A. D. 1659.

CLAES RIPSE VAN DAM.

Sander Lenrsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Joannes La Montagne, in the service, etc., on the day underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Coster Van Aecken, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does [appoint, etc.], the honorable Stoffel Janse [Abeel] and Pieter De Maecken, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand and receive of the honorable Jan Dareth, at present ready to depart for Patria [Holland], the sum of three hundred and twelve guilders and ten stuivers in Holland money, growing out of fifty beavers, which said Jan Daret bought of said Jan Coster Van Aecken at six guilders five stuivers a piece; acquitance to pass for the receipt thereof, and in case of his declining to pay, using therein all the limits of the law; to act as if the subscriber were himself present, promising to hold good and just, all that the attorney shall do in the matter, on a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in presence of Harmen Albertse Vedder and Johannes Provoost, witnesses thereto called, on this 18th of August, A. D. 1659.

This is the mark of JAN COSTER VAN AECKEN, with his own hand set.

Harmen Albertse Vedder.
Johannes Provoost, as witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Jacob Loockermans, burgher and inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted to the honorable Johannes Withart, trader here, in the sum of four hundred and forty guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, for invoices of goods, to his content received, and promises to pay said sum of four hundred and forty guilders on the first of July, A. D. 1660, specially therefor pledging his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck as a binding mortgage and pledge for the payment of said sum, as also his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of August, A. D. 1659.

JACOB LOKERMANS.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, on the date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jacob Adriaense [Soogemackelyck], who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, the honorable Eldert Gerbertsen [Cruiff], in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand and receive all the outstanding debts, which are due to the subscriber here in New Netherland according to bonds and other evidences which serve for that end; as also to pay all the subscriber's debts which shall be brought to the attorney with good proof; especially in case of declining to pay to sell the house of Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen], promising to hold good and just all that the attorney in said matter shall do, on a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and subjecting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, in the presence of Sacharias Sickels and Jan Eerarts, as witnesses hereto called, on the 20th of August, A. D. 1659.

JACOB ADRYAENSEN.

Sacharyas Syckelse.
Johannes Eeraerts.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., in presence of the afternamed witnesses, the Honorable Jan Dareth at present about to depart for Patria, who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the Honorable Gerrit Swart, Schout of the colony of Rensselaerswyck in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand and receive of Reynier Wisselpenningh such moneys as are to the subscriber due according to his obligation; acquittance to pass for receipts and in case of declining to pay to proceed against him according to law; and further, to do and perform all things as if the subscriber were himself present, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in said matter shall do, provided the attorney shall render a proper account and return.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in presence of Arent Janse and Jan Barensen as witnesses hereto called and invited on the 20th of August, Ao 1659.

JAN DARETH

Arent Janse,
Jan Barensen.

Acknowledged before me.

JOHANNES PROVOOST, clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Franeen Van Hoesem who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, Tieleman Van Vleck, notary public, residing at Amsterdam in New Netherland specially in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand and receive of Gysbert Van Loenen, the sum of a hundred and eleven guilders growing out of food and drink consumed, together with all the expenses thereto depending; acquittance for receipts to pass, and in case of his declining the payment, to proceed according to law, and the rigor of justice, and for that end all the terms of the law to observe unto sentence and extreme execution, from these if need be to proceed by arrest against persons and estates, and further to do and perform all things which the attorney shall find reasonable, promising to hold as good and true, whatever shall be done and executed by said attorney, provided when required he shall make a proper accounting and return of his transactions and receipts.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in the presence of Jan Barentse and Arent Janse, as witnesses hereto called, on this 20th of August, A. D. 1659.

This is the mark of + JAN FRANSEN VAN HOESEM,
set by himself.

Arent Jansen.
Jan Barentsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, Senior, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, admitted clerk and vice-director of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, residing in Fort Orange, Henderick Martense Van Coppenhagen, who in the presence of the underwritten witnesses, declared that he had granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of Lucas Direkse, for goods to his content and satisfaction, * * * * the sum of fifty guilders, to be received in fatherland for his monthly wages and subsistence due him; said Henderick Martense Van Coppenhagen, further hereby, appoints and empowers the lawful holder of this paper to solicit, demand, and receive said sum of fifty guilders in fatherland of the right honorable directors of the privileged West-India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, receipts being had to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid, as though given by the subscriber himself, also to do and perform all things in regard to the aforesaid sum to be received, as the subscriber himself

being present could or might have done; besides wherever the matter demands greater and more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, promising always to hold as good and true whatever shall be done by virtue of this instrument, under pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Sacharias Sickels, as witnesses hereto called, on this 21st of August, A. D. 1659, in Fort Orange, in New Netherland.

This is the mark + of HENDERICK MARTENSE,
with his own hand set.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
Sacharyas Sceckelsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general and the honorable council of New Netherland, admitted clerk and vice-director at Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyek, resident in the aforesaid Fort Orange; Pieter Cornelise, Junior (*de jongh*), and Cornelis Jacobsen By, traders here, also about to depart together for fatherland, who declare that they have appointed and empowered, as by these presents they do, the honorable Evert Wendel in the subscribers names and for their sakes, to demand, collect, and receive here in New Netherland such outstanding debts as to the subscribers are due, according to bonds and other evidences which serve the same purpose, for their receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal to pay, by law and the rigor of justice to proceed, and for that end, all terms of laws to observe to sentence and extreme execution, also if need be to proceed by arrest against persons and goods, and moreover, to do and perform all things, which the attorney shall think proper, promising at all times to hold as true whatever in the matter aforesaid shall be done by the attorney, provided that the attorney shall be holden when requested, a proper statement and return of his transactions and receipts to make, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in the presence of Claes Pieterse and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on the 22d of August, A. D. 1659.

PIETER CORNELISE D'JONGH.
CORNELIS JACOBSE.

Clas Peytersen.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, Senior, by the Heer director general, etc., Zacharias Sickels Van Weenen, who, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, declares that he has granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of Reyndert Janssen Hoorn for goods, received to his content and satisfaction, the sum of thirty-six guilders and ten stuivers, to be received in fatherland for his monthly wages and subsistence, which he, on the Island of Curacoa in Fort Amsterdam, in the service of the Heer directors of the privileged West India Company,

earned as *Adelborst*,[1] according to the settlement thereof signed by Rodenbergh and Verellen; further the said Zacharias Sickels Van Weenen, hereby appoints and empowers the lawful holder of this paper to ask, demand and receive said sum of thirty-six guilders and ten stuivers in fatherland from said right honorable directors of the privileged West India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, and having received it to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid as though it were given by the subscriber himself, moreover to do and perform all things, in order to obtain the aforesaid sum, which the subscriber, himself being present could or might do; also if the matter demands more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, promising to all times to hold good and true whatever by virtue of this paper shall be done, under pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Lowies Cobussen and Johannes Provoost, as witness hereto called, on this 28th of August, A. D. 1659.

SACHARYAS SEECKELSE.

Ludovicus Cobes.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of the General Privileged West India Company etc., on the date underwritten in presence of the after named witnesses, the Honorable Dirk Dirkse Keyser and Walraeff Pieterse Claerfout, who declare that they have appointed and empowered, as by these presents they do, the Honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler in the subscribers' names and for their sakes to demand and receive all such outstanding debts as are due to these subscribers, here in Fort Orange in New Netherland, according to bonds and other evidences which serve the like purpose; for receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal, payment to exact with law and rigor of justice to sentence and extreme execution; also to proceed by arrest against persons and estates, and further all things to do and perform, which the attorney shall think proper, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney shall do in the matter provided that he shall be holden when requested to make a proper statement and return of his transactions and returns, on pledge of their persons and estates. Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Zacharias Sickels and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto invited on this 28th of August, A.D. 1659.

DIRCK DIRCKSE KEYSER,
WALRAVE PIETERSE CLAERBOUT

Zacharyas Seeckelse.
Johannes Provoost, Wit.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of etc., in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Philip Pieterse Schuyler who declares

---

[1] *Adelborst*, a gentleman soldier, something more than a common soldier. In another place he called corporal.

that he has received of Dirck Direkse Keyser, and taken for safe keeping the following obligations for all which he is attorney.

Rutger Jacobsen, one of 38, and another of 32 beavers.
Jurrian Teunisse [Glasemaeker] an obligation of 22 beavers.
Jan Verbeeck one ditto of 27 beavers.
Pieter Adriaensen Soegemackelyck one ditto amounting to 7 beavers.
Anderies Herbertsen, an obligation of 28 beavers.
Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden, one ditto of 16⅜ beavers.
Broer Cornelis [Antonissen Van Slyck,] one ditto of 33½ beavers.
Henderick Bierman, one of 12 beavers.
Geurt Hendrickse [Van Schoonhooven,] one ditto of 3 beavers.

Which foregoing obligations said Philip Pieterse, the subscriber promises to restore again to the aforesaid Dirck Direkse Keyser, or a settlement thereof to make so soon as he [Keyser] returns from fatherland, for which he binds his person and estate movable and immovable, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges

Done in Fort Orange, the 29th of August, A. D. 1659, in presence of Jan Barensen [Wemp], and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 29th of August, A. D. 1659.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Jan Barensen.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, admitted, etc., at the date underwritten, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Mr. Joannes Dyckman, assisted by Maria Bosyns, his wife, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as he by these presents does empower the honorable Cryn Pieterse Van Seventer, bookkeeper of the general privileged West India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, in the subscriber's name and for his sake to enquire for and demand all such claims as are due to them by way of the estate left by Aeltien Poulus Root, widow of Joris Dyckman, father and mother of the subscriber and in said enquiry and demand, to act according to law and as though the subscribers were present, promising to hold as good and true all that the attorney in said matter shall do, under a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in presence of Adriaen Janse Van Leyden and Arent Janse, as witnesses hereto invited, on the 3d of September, A. D. 1659.

JOANNES DYCKMAN.
MARIA BOSYNS.

A. Janse Van Leyden.
Arent Janse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Joannes La Montagne etc., on the date under written in the presence of the after named witnesses, the Honorable

Volckert Janse [Douw] burgher of said Village of Beverwyck, master (*heerschap*) of the Bouwery lying in the Colony of Rencelærswyck, who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the Honorable Paulus Schrick, merchant at Hartford (*Herfort*) in New England in his name and for his sake in New England or elsewhere, to enquire after Pieter Pieterse Lassen[1] and Willem Symonse, both his servants according to contracts, which aforesaid servants have run away from here, the aforesaid servants having found to bring or send to their master the subscriber aforesaid and hand over to him; and therefore should the necessity demand it, the attorney is authorized to substitute one or more persons in his place to recover by law the said servants and in said matter to act as though the subscriber was himself present, promising moreover to hold good and true all that the attorney in the matter shall do, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Mr. Jacob DeHinse and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 21st of September, A. D. 1659.

VOLKERTT JANSE.

J. DeHinse.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the Heer clerk and the Messrs. commissaries of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck desire to farm out to the highest bidder the slaughter excise for the time of one year. The farming of the said slaughter excise shall begin on the first of October, of the year 1659, and end on the last day of September, A. D. 1660. The farmer shall receive for the slaughtered beasts (for every one, except those of the Minister and Heer Renselaer), whether ox, cow, calf, bull, hog, goat and sheep, for every guilder, of the value of the same, one stuiver, in case of any dispute to be valued by impartial persons. The farmer becomes holden to furnish two sufficient sureties to the content of the Messieurs contractors for the excise Money, a just fourth part of the same to be paid every quarter year in good current seewant, and if the farmer can not furnish sufficient sureties, it shall be offered again at his cost and expense, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth shall afford no profit to him. After offering the slaughter excise for sale on the above conditions, it was stopped at six hundred and forty guilders; the Messieurs contractors coming together again came to an agreement respecting it with Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], who, by private contract, has accepted said excise from the Messieurs contractors, according to the aforesaid conditions, for the sum of seven hundred guilders and for the payment of said sum offered Rutger Jacobsen and Henderick Anderiesen [Van Doesburgh] as sureties and principals to the content of the Messieurs contractors, on a pledge of

[1] Pieter Pieterse Lassingh, in company with Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, in 1675, bought the brewery of Harmen Rutgers, standing on the east half of the Exchange lot.—*Deeds*, I, 264. Subsequently he sold his half to Sybrant Goose Van Schaick.—*Annals of Albany*, X, 60.

their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, the first of October, A. D. 1659.

MARCELYS JANSEN.
RUTGER JACOBSEN.
HENDERICK ANDRYESSEN.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., on the date underwritten, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Ryck Riddersen, late a soldier, who declared that he had granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of the honorable Elmerhuysen Cleyn, for goods to his content and satisfaction received, the sum of one hundred and forty-one guilders and nineteen stuivers. to be received for his monthly wages and subsistence, which he, at Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in the service of the honorable directors of the privileged West India Company, has earned as a soldier; moreover the said Ryck Riddersen or the lawful holder of this paper, hereby, authorizes said sum of one hundred and forty-one guilders and nineteen stuivers, to be called for, demanded and received at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, at the treasury of the same, and being received to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid as though it was granted by the subscriber himself; further to do and perform all things for the receiving of said sum, which the subscriber himself being present might or could do, and if the matter should demand greater and more special authority than is herein expressed, promising to hold the same as good and true at all times, whatever shall be done by virtue of this paper, under pledge of his person and goods.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in the presence of Sacharias Sickels and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on the 4th of October, A. D. 1650.

This is the mark of + RYCK RIDDERSEN, with his own hand set.
Sacharyas Seeckelse.
Johannes Provoost, witness

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Zacharias Sickels Van Weenen, corporal of the honorable company, who declared that he had granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], for goods to his content and satisfaction received, the sum of forty-eight guilders, to be received from his monthly wages and subsistence, which he, at Fort Orange, in the service of the honorable company has earned as corporal; further, said Sacharias Sickels, or the lawful holder of this, hereby authorizes said sum of forty-eight guilders to be asked for, and received at Amsterdam, in New Netherland. at the treasury of the same, and being received to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid as though given by the subscriber himself; futher to do and perform all things for the receipt of said sum, which he, the subscriber, being present could or might do; also if the matter should require more special authority than is expressed in this paper, promising

at all times to hold good and true all that shall be done by virtue of this paper, under pledge of his person and goods.

Done in Fort Orange, in presence of Dirk Janse Croon and Gysbert Van Imborgh,[1] as witnesses hereto invited, on this 10th day of October, A. D. 1659.

SACHARYAS SYCKELSE.

Dirck Janse Croon.
Gysbert Van Imbroch.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc. in the presence of Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction Thomas Jansen Mingael[2] who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Teunis Teunisse Metselaer (Mason) his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the aforesaid village adjoining to the north Mattheus Abrahamse [Van Deusen][3] to the south Wouter de Ramaecker (window-maker), to the east and West the street, breadth on north and south sides, four rods, length from the one street to the other,[4] which said lot was granted by patent to Hage Bruynsen[5] and by him conveyed to Gillis Pieterse [Timmerman], from whom it was received by conveyence, and acknowledges that he has received satisfaction for said house and lot from the grantee, wherefore he frees it from all claims and pretentions which may hereafter arise on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of November. 1659.

TOMAS JANSE MINGAEL.

Francoys Boon,
Jan Verbeeck,

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of etc., Meyndert Frederickse and Carsten Frederickse burghers and inhabitants of said village of Beverwyck who declare that they have granted and transferred as by these presents they do grant and transfer in real and actual pos-

---

[1] Gysbert Van Imborch was a surgeon, and inhabitant of Wiltwyck.

[2] Jan Tomase Mingael of New Amsterdam was deceased on 3 Nov. 1642, when his widow Jannetie Martens had the paternal estate settled upon her children.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, II, 35. His son Tomas Janse Mingael, settled in Beverwyck and married Maritie Abrahamse, daughter of Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh; he died about 1662.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, XVI, 29; X, 301. He left one son, Capt. Johannes Tomase Mingael who married Mayke Oothout. His brother Pieter Tomase M. died in 1706.—*Church Records.* The name early disappeared from the records of Albany

[3] Three brothers Van Deusen, viz: Melgert, Mattheus, and Jacob, sons of Abraham V. D., settled in Albany county. By his wife Helena, Mattheus had three sons, Robert, Jan, and Isaac, who became the heads of families.—*Church Records.*

[4] Hage Bruyns of Smallandt bought a lot in New Amsterdam in 1653. In 1656, he owned a lot in Beverwyck.—*Dutch Manuscripts.* He married Anneke Janse of Holsteyn, 29 March, 1653. His son Bruyn Hage born 22 Nov. 1654, settled in Esopus and married Geesie Schurmans in New York, 10 Dec. 1681.—*Valentine's Manual.*

[5] This lot was on the west side of Broadway between Maiden Lane and Steuben street, running back to James street

session to the behoof of the Honorable Magistrates of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck a lot for a house lying in said village, to the west Rem Jansen [Smith] length six rods four feet and four inches, to the north Jan Dareth in the rear two rods, to the east Jan Harmense, length six rods eleven feet three inches, on the street breadth two rods six feet eight inches, which breadth of said lot extends as far as the present house, with all the title which the grantors have had, and could claim in said place, promising to free said lot from all claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of their persons and estates real and personal, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

At the same time have they the said magistrates conveyed said lot again to Jan Costersen Van Aeckens as they the above mentioned grantors have received it, with all the title and pretensions which they have in the same, promising to free the same from all claims, on pledge as before. Done in Fort Orange the 10th of December A.D., 1659, in presence of Johannes Provoost and Lowies Cobussen as witnesses hereto called.

KARSTEN FREDERICKSEN.

This is the mark of + MEYNDERT FREDERICKSE, set by himself.

FRANCOYS BOON.

ANDRIES HERBERTSEN.

SANDER LENRSEN [GLEN].

Johannes Provoost witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Cornelis Wynkoop his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the south the grantor, to the north Pieter Bronck, to the west the hill, to the east the street; the lot is in breadth, thirty wood feet, and in length according to the patent, except what was taken for a street, which lot the grantor received by conveyance from Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], and Goosen Gerritse by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date 25 October, A. D. 1653, for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges to have received satisfaction and promises the same, to free from all claims, demands and pretensions which hereafter may arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 11th of December, A D. 1659.

MARCELYS JANSEN.

Sander Lenrsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, Cobus Janssen and the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor, burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declare, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that, in friendship and amity, they are agreed about the purchase of a house, to wit, that Cobus Jansen sells his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck aforesaid, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, adjoining to the south Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden, and to the north Lambert Albertse Van Neck,[1] east and west the street; the lot is as long and broad as it stands in fence, and that for the sum of nine hundred guilders in beavers, which sum the said Frans Barentse promises to pay in three installments; the first on the first of July next coming, the number of forty beavers; the second installment on the first of July, 1661, the half of the remainder; and the remainder on the first of July, 1662; the first of May next coming the seller grants delivery as also the conveyance, with all the right, title and ownership which the said seller has had therein.

Thus done in presence of Arent Van den Bergh and Jan Cloet, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 10th of January, A. D. 1660, in Fort Orange.

This is the mark of + COBUS JANSSEN, set by himself.
FRANS BARENTSE PASTOOR.
This is the mark of AVB *Arent Van den Bergh., set by himself.*
Johans Clute, as witness.

Acknowledged before me, JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Woutert Albertsen [Van den Uythoff],[2] burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jurriaen Teunissen [Glasemacker], his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the said village; the lot is in length to the south of the street, eighteen rods and six feet; to the east, breadth five rods; to the north the kil, length eighteen rods seven feet; to the west Jochem [Wesselse] de Backer [baker], four rods and eight feet, which aforesaid house and lot the grantor received by conveyance from Jochem Wesselse [de Backer]. of date the 16th of July, 1658, and Jochem Wesselse by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, 1653; and promises said house and lot to free from all claims, demands and pretensions, which may hereafter come against them; on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 2d of Feb., 1660. WOUTER ALBERTSEN.
Jan Verbeeck.
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me. LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Lambert Albertse Van Neck was in Beverwyck, in 1655; in 1656 he was fined for an assault, committed in the colony, and in 1660 was complained of for opposing the collection of the chimney tax.— *Dutch Manuscripts*

[2] In 1657, Wouter Albertse bought a lot in Beverwyck, bounded east and south by the river and the [Rutten] kil and north by the Alley [State street?].— *Deeds*, I, 73.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, Teunis Teunissen Metselaer, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession, to the behoof of the honorable Anderies Herbertsen and Philip Henderickse [Brouwer], their heirs or assigns a house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Pieter Adriaensen [Soogemackelyck], to the south Adriaen Janse Van Leyden, east and west a street, length and breadth according to the patent, which Carsten Janssen received from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, A. D. 1653; for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges he has had satisfaction and promises to free the same from all claims, demands or pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same; pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, subjecting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 19 Feb., 1660.

TEUNIS TEUNISSE METSELAER.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Leursen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, the honorable Anderies Herbertsen, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Leendert Philipse [Conyn], burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, his heirs or assigns, a house, lot and garden, lying in said village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Pieter Bronk, to the south Jan Verbeeck, length and breadth according to the specification of the patent to the grantor, given by the heer director general and council of New Netherland, in the year 1652; for which house, lot and garden the grantor acknowledges that he has received satisfaction and promises to free the same from all claims, demands and pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 19th of Feb., A. D. 1660.

ANDRIES HERBERTS.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Leursen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jurriaen Teunisse [Glazemacker], burgher and inhabitant of said village, who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Anderies Herbertsen, also burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village of Beverwyck; his heirs or assigns, a

house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the south the street, to the east and west a road, length and breadth ten rods with a piece of a lot, also to the south of the house about twenty-three feet, which lot the grantor by patent received from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland. At the same time said Anderies Herbertsen transferred the aforesaid house and lot, as also the piece of a lot, lying on the side of the house, to Jan Martense de Wever, or those who may hereafter receive title from him, and that in real and actual possession and ownership, also the aforesaid grantors acknowledge that they have had satisfaction, and they accordingly promise to free the same from all demands and pretensions, which may hereafter arise against it, pledging their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 24th of Feb., 1660.

JUREJAN TUNSEN.
ANDRIES HERBERTS.

Francoys Boon.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange, etc., in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Cornelis Woutersen, and declared that he had appointed and empowered as by these presents he does Jan Anderiessen [Cuyper?], in the subscribers name and for his sake to demand collect and receive from Cornelis Pieterse Hoogenboom,[1] at present living at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, the sum of ten and a half beavers and a hundred and forty guilders in seewant, growing out of money disbursed; for the receipt acquittance to pass, which shall be valid, as though given by the subscriber himself; further to do and perform all for the obtaining of said sum, as the subscriber aforesaid himself being present might or could do, and if the matter requires more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, promising at all times to hold good and true whatever shall be done by virtue of this paper, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in the presence of Daniel Verveelen and Jan Pieterse Muller, as witnesses hereto called, on the 30th of April, 1660.

CORNELIS WOUTERSE.

Jan Pieterse Mulder.
Daniel Verveelen.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, Jacques Tyssen [Van der Heyden], who acknowledged that he is honestly and truly indebted to Teunis Spitsbergen and Barent Pieterse [Coeymans, the miller], in the sum of one hundred and seven and twenty guilders for board, which the aforesaid

---

[1] Cornelis Pieterse Hoogeboom engaged to work for Gerrit Slichtenhorst at tile making, from January to November, 1664, for sixty beavers, half in tiles. He, afterwards, associated with himself Jan Andriese De Graaf, and set up the tile and brick making business in New York.—*Valentine's Manual.* After the death of himself and wife Jannetie, his heirs petition for the survey of the Great Vly in Kingston, owned by him in his life time.—*English Manuscripts.*

Jacques Tyssen has received. and promises to pay the said sum from the first hire of his house, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, where Nicolaes Marrechal[1] dwells; further the aforesaid Jacques Tyssen specially mortgages his said house, for the payment of the aforesaid sum, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 9th of June, A. D. 1660.

JACQUES TEYSSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Leursen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, clerk of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, Heer Hendrick Van Dyck, who declared, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he had appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, Johannes Provoost, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, such moneys as are due to him according to bonds and other evidences of debt, which serve the same purpose; for his receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal to pay, with law and rigor of justice to proceed to sentence and extreme execution, and by arrest, against persons and goods, and further all things to do and perform, which shall be esteemed reasonable by the attorney, promising to hold as good and true all that the attorney shall do, provided he render a suitable statement and return when required of his transactions and receipts.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in presence of * * * *, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 8th of July, A. D. 1660.

H. VAN DYCK.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jan Michielsen [Van Edam], inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declared that he is truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Paulus Schrick, in the sum of eighty guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, for goods to his content received, which said sum he promises to pay to the aforesaid Schrick or to his attorney next spring, 1661, with interest on the same from this date, for which said sum of eighty guilders and the interest aforesaid, the said Jan Michielsen his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, mortgages and specially pledges for the payment of the said sum, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in the Fort Orange, the 28th of July, A D. 1660.

JAN MYCHGYELSEN

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

[1] Nicolaus Marichal was an absconding debtor in 1662.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, x, 291

(The second mortgage on the house of Jan Michielsen).

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, clerk of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, in the presence of Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jan Michielsen, who declared that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Asser Levy Van Swellem, in the sum of one hundred and eighty-four guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, for goods to his content received, and promises said sum of one hundred and eighty-four guilders in beavers to pay in the coming spring, 1661, about June, for which aforesaid sum the said Jan Michielsen mortgages and specially pledges his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, and at present occupied by him, for the payment of said sum, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 28th of July, A. D. 1660.

JAN MYCHGYELSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his brewery or brew house as it at present stands, situate in the village of Beverwyck. *Firstly.*— The brewery or brew house shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed, besides, all the brewing tools as they stand and have been used by the seller among which are a kettle of eleven half barrels, liquor tub (*nat kuyp*), work tub, wort tub (*geyl*), cooler, and barreling trough (?), the buyer shall receive the half of, as they shall be found in the brewery, or whatever the mark of the seller shall be found upon, *a neest kleet*, and the stones of the old *neest* which stands in the mill house to build a new one, together with the lot, breadth to the east forty-six wood feet, breadth to the west thirty-eight wood feet, to the south length one hundred and twelve wood feet, to the north, length one hundred and fourteen wood feet.

[This paper is incomplete and marked out.]

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, and at present occupied by Jan Van Breemen. *Firstly.*— The aforesaid house shall be delivered to the seller, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, with the lot five rods broad, and in length twenty rods according to the patent thereof, and also a little house connected therewith.

[This paper is incomplete and marked out.]

Conditions on which Tomas Janse Mingael proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder a lot lying in Amsterdam in New Netherland to the south, Reynout de Schoemaecker. *Firstly.*— The aforesaid lot,

in breadth twenty-five [feet] and in length about sixty feet to the rear fence, shall be delivered to the buyer. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and not signed.]

Conditions on which Mr. Schrick proposes to sell to the highest bidder a house which shall be delivered to the buyer immediately, to be paid for in beavers, the half cash down, and the other half within two months, or otherwise in seewant at 12 guilders the beaver. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties at once to the content of the seller. The auction fees are to be a charge to the buyer. Eldert Gerbertse remained the highest bidder for the above house. for the sum of 154 guilders, and as surety has offered Capt. Jan Jacobse [Flodder or Gardenier ?] according to the conditions.

Done in the village of Beverwyck the 30th day of July A.D., 1659.

ELDERT GERBERTSEN,
JAN JACOBS.

Conditions on which Mr. Pieter Hartger and Jan Roeloffse propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder their house lying in the village of Beverwyck. *Firstly.*—Said house with all that is fast by earth and nailed, lying on the third [Vossen] kil where said Jan Roeloffse dwells, shall be delivered to the buyer. with a lot, in length along the road nine rods, breadth at one end on Jan Martense [De Wever's] lot thirteen rods, breadth on the river side seven rods. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete.]

Conditions on which Dominie Gideon Schacts proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, a lot lying in the colony of Rensselaerswyck, to the north Hendrick Reur, south Roeloff Swartwout,[1] length to the bushes and breadth 80 feet. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete.]

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and village of Rensselaerwyck, Michiel Janse [Van Edam,] and Lowies Cobus, who declare in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that with all friendship and amity they have agreed, to wit, that the aforesaid Michiel Janse has sold to said Lowies Cobussen his house lying in Fort Orange, to the east Arent Vanden Bergh, to the west Teunis Spitsbergen, with such title as the seller possesses, and according to conveyence which said seller with the first payment shall deliver; for which Lowies Cobus promises to pay the sum of 550 guilders, which payment the buyer shall receive at Manhatans at the treasury of the honorable priveleged West India company as a deduction from his wages or salary, (in such pay as the honorable company are giving their servants on the condition that the aforesaid house remain as a pledge to the seller for the full payment), to wit, in four installments, the first next May, A.D., 1660, being 150 guilders, the second installment on the first of May, A.D., 1661, likewise 150 guilders, the third installment shall be

[1] For some account of Roeloff Swartwout, see O'Callaghan's *New Netherland*, vol. ii, p. 431, etc.

paid on the first of May, A.D., 1662, of like amount, and the fourth and last, on the first of May, A.D., 1663, 100 guilders. All on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges, in presence of Jan Pieterse [Mulder ?] and Arent Van den Bergh as witnesses.

Done in Fort Orange the last of July, Ano,, 1659.

By me, MICHGHEL JANSE,
Jan Pieters. LUDOVICUS COBES.
This is the mark of **AB** *Arent Van den Bergh.*

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Ulderick Kleyn,[1] burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jan Tomassen also burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns, a lot for a garden lying on Fort Orange, to the south Lucas Pieterse [Coeymans,] to the north a plain, to the east the cart road, to the west the plain, breadth five rods, and length seven rods, which said lot for a garden the grantor received by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the first of November, A.D., 1653, and which he accordingly promises to free from all claims, demands, or pretensions which may hereafter arise, for that purpose pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the first day of August, A.D., 1659.

ULDERICK KLEIN.

Jan Verbeek,
Sander Lenrsen,

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Ulderick Kleyn, burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jan Hendericks Van Bael also burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck bounding to the south on Symon Groot, to the north Ryer Elbertse, east and west the cart road, breadth four rods, and length eight rods according to patent, granted to him by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the

---

[1] Ulderick Kleyn was an inhabitant of New Amsterdam in 1642.— *Dutch Manuscripts*, II, 26. In 1657 he was in Beaverwyck and brought an action against Eldert Gerbertsen for slandering his wife. *ibid.* 112, *bis.*

25th of October, A.D., 1653, which he accordingly promises to free from all demands, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of August, A.D., 1659.

ULDERYCK KLEIN.

Francoys Boon,
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of said jurisdiction, Jan Coster Van Aecken and Stoffel Janse [Abeel] Attorneys for Pieter DeMaecker, who declare that they have granted and transferred as by these presents they do grant and transfer to Cornelis Cornelisse the boor (de boer) and Daniel Verveelen their heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, the house as broad as it stands, length twenty-five feet, and the lot extending in the rear to the kil, breadth at the house, or north end the same as the house front, length from the rear of the house to the [Rutten] kil sixty-five feet back to the kil from the common fence of Dirk Janse Croon to the end of a straight line drawn from the first post set on the east side to the rear breadth if said place, which place is in breadth in the rear eighteen feet, on condition that whenever the old house of Cornelis Vosch is torn down, a proper drip shall be furnished by or demanded from said Vosch, also that the grantee shall receive the water that comes from the gutter; with all the right and title which the grantor has had therein, for which aforesaid house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has received satisfactory payment, promising to free the same from all demands and pretensions which may hereafter arise, for which he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 8th of August, A.D. 1659.

This is the mark of JAN COSTER VAN AECKEN, with his own hand set.

STOFFEL JANSE.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of said jurisdiction Jan Roeloffse [De Goyer] burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of the Honorable Pieter Hartgers also a burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck aforesaid, to the south the third kil to the east [west?] Jan Martensen [De Wever] to the north of the street, which aforesaid lot along the cart road is in length 9 rods, breadth on the end

of Jan Martensen's lot 13 rod. breadth on the river bank 7 rods, with all the right and title which the aforesaid Jan Roeloffse has possessed, promising the same also to free from all claims, demands and pretensions which may hereafter arise, for which he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 12th of August, A. D., 1659.

JAN ROELOFFSEN

Francoys Boon
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE. Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of. etc., in the presence of honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, commissaries of the some jurisdiction, the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen who declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to the honorable Direk Janse Croon in the number of 145 good whole beavers, which he promises to pay to the aforesaid Direk Janse Croon or his attorney on the first of June A. D., 1659, for which he pledges his person and estate personal and real, present and future, specially mortgaging and pledging for the payment of the aforesaid number of beavers his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck where Jan Vinhagel dwells.

[Thus in the original.]

[This paper was not executed]

Done in Fort Orange the 14th August, A. D., 1659.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jurriaen Teunisse [Glasemaeker], who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer to the behoof of Jan Roeloffse [De Goyer] his heirs or assigns a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the south the third [Vossen] kil, to the east [west ?] Jan Martensen [De Wever,] to the north the street, which aforesaid lot along the street is in length 9 rods, breadth on the end of Jan Martense's lot 13 rods, breadth on the river bank 7 rods, which said lot was conveyed to the grantor by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 25th of October, A. D., 1653 ; with all the right and title which the aforesaid grantor has had therein, and therefore frees the grantee from all claims, demands or pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate personal and real, present and future and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 14th of August, A. D., 1659.

JUREYAN TUNSEN.

Andries Herberts,
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.